

HON



2017 List Pricer

Effective Date January 1, 2017

Supersedes HON List Pricer Dated January 1, 2016



HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON promises to repair it. If we are unable to repair it, we will replace it with comparable product, or if preferred, we will refund the purchase price.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (LED task lights, lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- Seating *ilira*®-stretch
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Soothe™ Patient Recliner Mechanism

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases (Including Memory Control)
- Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand
- Soothe™ Patient Recliner Central Lock Mechanism
- Soothe™ Patient Recliner Pivoting Arm

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All *basyx* by HON® products (these products are covered under a separate *basyx* by HON® warranty).
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

LIST PRICER — Effective Date: January 1, 2017**HON**

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed pricelists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please visit the HON Ready Portal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER — TABLE OF CONTENTS**INTRODUCTION**

| | |
|--|-------|
| HON Full Lifetime Warranty | IFC |
| basyx by HON® Limited Warranty | 1 |
| Table of Contents | 2-3 |
| Ordering Information | 4 |
| MyProjects | 4 |
| Integrated Design Solutions | 5 |
| Tailored Solutions Ordering Information | 6-7 |
| Partnership Textile Information | 8 |
| Paint Program | 9 |
| Legend and Environmental Statement | 10 |
| HON Daily, Customer Support Contact Information and GSA Contract Information | 11 |
| HON Product Additions | 12 |
| HON Product Discontinuations | 13-14 |

DESKS**Veneer Desks**

| | |
|---|-------|
| Centerpiece™ Veneer — Ordering/Design Information | 16-18 |
| Centerpiece™ Veneer — Ordering/Specification Information | 19 |
| Centerpiece™ Typicals | 20-22 |
| Centerpiece™ Desks | 23-24 |
| Centerpiece™ Peninsulas | 25 |
| Centerpiece™ Conference Runoffs | 26 |
| Centerpiece™ Credenzas | 27 |
| Centerpiece™ Returns | 28 |
| Centerpiece™ Bridges | 28 |
| Centerpiece™ Stack-on Storage | 29 |
| Centerpiece™ Tackboards | 30 |
| Centerpiece™ Wall Mount Storage | 31 |
| Centerpiece™ Tackboards | 32 |
| Centerpiece™ Storage | 33-35 |
| Centerpiece™ Components — Worksurfaces | 36 |
| Centerpiece™ Components — Modesty Panels | 37 |
| Centerpiece™ Components — Supports | 38-39 |
| Centerpiece™ Components — Pedestals | 40-41 |
| Centerpiece™ Conference Tables | 42-43 |
| Centerpiece™ Buffet Credenza | 44 |
| Centerpiece™ Occasional Tables | 44 |
| Centerpiece™ Accessories | 45 |
| Centerpiece™ Accessories — Task Lights | 46 |

Laminate Desks

| | |
|--|---------|
| Laminate Desks Ordering Information | 48-49 |
| Features Offered on HON Laminate Casegoods | 50 |
| Concinnity™ Ordering Information | 51 |
| Concinnity™ Ordering Specification/Model Logic | 52-53 |
| Concinnity™ Laminate Design/Materials Information | 54-55 |
| Concinnity™ Laminate Ordering/Specification Information | 56-57 |
| Concinnity™ Cord Management | 58 |
| Concinnity™ Typicals | 59-61 |
| Concinnity™ Desks | 62 |
| Concinnity™ Peninsulas | 63 |
| Concinnity™ Corner Unit | 64 |
| Concinnity™ Credenzas | 65 |
| Concinnity™ Low Credenzas | 66 |
| Concinnity™ Returns | 67 |
| Concinnity™ Bridges | 67 |
| Concinnity™ Stack-on Storage Applications | 68 |
| Concinnity™ Stack-on Storage | 69-72 |
| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage Applications | 74-75 |
| Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage | 76-78 |
| Concinnity™ Bookcase Hutches | 79 |
| Concinnity™ Reception Stations | 80 |
| Concinnity™ Mobile Pedestals | 81 |
| Concinnity™ Lateral Files | 82 |
| Concinnity™ Storage Cabinets | 83 |
| Concinnity™ Wardrobes | 84 |
| Concinnity™ Storage Towers | 85 |
| Concinnity™ Bookcases | 86 |
| Concinnity™ Components | 89 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Worksurfaces | 90-91 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Supports | 92 |
| Concinnity™ Components | 93 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Modesty/Back Panels | 95-96 |
| Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels | 97 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Supports | 98 |
| Concinnity™ Kneespace Clearance End Panels | 99-101 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Privacy Screens | 102 |
| Concinnity™ Privacy Screens | 103 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Supports | 104-107 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Pedestal Tops | 108 |
| Concinnity™ Components — Pedestal Back Panels | 109 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories | 111-112 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Cable Management & Electrical | 113 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Paper Organizers | 114 |
| Concinnity™ Paper Organizer Compatibility | 115 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Lock Kits | 116 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Task Lights | 117 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Keyboard Platforms | 118 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Monitor Arms | 118 |
| Concinnity™ Accessories — Desktop Sit-to-Stand | 119 |
| 101 Series™ | 122-123 |
| 101 Series™ Accessories | 124 |

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Ordering/Design

| | |
|---|---------|
| Information | 127-128 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Wood Desks — Typicals | 129-130 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Wood Desks | 131-132 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Shared Components and Accessories | 133-140 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components | 141-148 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Conference Tables | 149 |
| Valido® — Typicals | 150-151 |
| Valido® Laminate Modular Desks | 152 |
| Valido® Modular Credenzas | 153 |
| Valido® Modular Returns | 154 |
| Valido® Laminate Modular Components | 155-156 |
| Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals | 157-158 |
| Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals | 159-160 |
| Valido® Shared Components & Accessories | 161-174 |

Voi® Ordering Information

| | |
|---|---------|
| Voi® Laminate Typicals | 176-178 |
| Voi® Specifying/Design Guide | 179-183 |
| Voi® Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle | 184-185 |
| Voi® Worksurface Supports | 186 |
| Voi® Standing-Height Worksurface Supports | 187 |
| Voi® Laminate Support/Power-Ready Support Pedestals | 188 |
| Voi® Laminate Support/Power-Ready Support Storage | 189 |
| Voi® Standing-Height Laminate Support | 190 |
| Voi® Modesty Panels | 191 |
| Voi® Privacy Screens | 192-193 |
| Voi® Laminate Overhead Storage | 194 |
| Voi® Laminate Overhead and Stack-on Storage | 195 |
| Voi® Laminate Shared Overhead Storage Components | 196 |
| Voi® Overhead Storage Supports/Accessories | 197 |
| Voi® Laminate Stack-on Storage — Built-up | 198 |
| Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas | 199 |
| Voi® Laminate Power-Ready Low Credenzas | 200 |
| Voi® Laminate Credenzas | 201 |
| Voi® Laminate Mobile Storage | 202 |
| Voi® Laminate Storage | 203 |
| Voi® Laminate Storage Towers | 204-205 |
| Voi® Laminate Bookcases | 206 |
| Voi® Accessories | 207-208 |
| Voi® Electrical | 209 |
| Voi® Hardwire Electrical Components | 210 |
| Voi® Software Electrical Components | 210 |
| Voi® Electrical Components | 211 |
| 10500 Series™ — Typicals | 212-213 |
| 10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components | 214-218 |
| 10500 Series™ Worksurfaces | 219 |
| 10500 Series™ Worksurface Supports | 220-222 |
| Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base | 223 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components | 224 |
| 10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components | 225-226 |
| 10500 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals | 227-228 |
| 10500 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals | 229 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 230-234 |
| 10500 Series™ Storage | 235 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 236-241 |
| 10500 Series™ Laminate Occasional Tables | 242 |
| 10500 Series™ Storage | 243 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 244-247 |
| 10700 Series™ — Typicals | 248-249 |
| 10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components | 250-255 |
| 10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals | 256-257 |
| 10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals | 258-259 |
| 10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories | 260-270 |
| 94000 Series™ — Typicals | 271 |
| 94000 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks | 272-275 |
| basyx by HON® BL Series | 276-278 |
| basyx by HON® Manage® Laminate Desks Typicals | 279 |
| basyx by HON® Manage® Laminate Desks Worksurfaces | 280 |
| basyx by HON® Manage® Laminate Desks | 281-282 |
| Steel Desks Ordering Information | 283-284 |
| Mento® Series Steel Desks | 285-286 |
| Metro Classic Series Steel Desks | 287 |
| 34000 Series Steel Desks | 288 |
| 38000 Series™ — Typicals | 289-290 |
| 38000 Series™ Steel Desks — 3/4 Pedestals | 291 |
| 38000 Series™ Modular Desks | 292 |
| 38000 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories | 293-294 |
| 38000 Series™ Steel Stack-on Units | 295-296 |

WORKSTATIONS

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Abode™ Ordering Information | 297 |
| Abode™ | 298-299 |
| Abode™ Desks — Typicals | 300-302 |
| Abode™ — Typicals | 303-304 |
| Abode™ Components | 305-307 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Abound® Ordering Information | 309-311 |
| Abound® Typicals | 312-313 |
| Abound® Open Base Typicals | 314 |
| Abound® Frames Overview | 315-318 |
| Abound® Connector Overview | 319 |
| Abound® Tile Overview | 320 |
| Abound® Specifying/Design Guide | 321-322 |
| Abound® Panel Frames | 323 |
| Abound® Open Base Panel Frames | 324 |
| Abound® Stacking Panel Frames | 325 |
| Abound® Stiffener Supports | 326 |
| Abound® Door Panel | 327 |
| Abound® Sliding Door | 328 |
| Abound® Connectors / Finished Ends / Wall Starter Kits | 329-331 |
| Wall Hanger Bars / Off-Module Bracket | 332 |
| Abound® Tackable Acoustical Tiles | 333-334 |
| Abound® Power/Data Fabric Tiles | 335-336 |
| Abound® Hard-surface Tiles | 337 |
| Abound® Glass Tiles | 338-339 |
| Abound® Frameless Glass | 340 |
| Abound® Pass-thru Tiles | 341 |
| Abound® Slotted Tool Tiles / Systems Paper Management Support Bar | 342 |
| Systems Paper Management Accessories | 343 |
| Abound® Markerboard Tiles | 344 |
| Abound® Painted Metal Tiles | 345 |
| Abound® Plains Tile | 346 |
| Abound® Custom Material Bracket Kit | 347 |
| Accelerate® Ordering Information | 349-351 |
| Accelerate® Typicals | 352-354 |
| Accelerate® Panels Overview | 355 |
| Accelerate® Working with Panels | 356 |
| Accelerate® Connector Overview | 357 |
| Accelerate® Tackable Raceway Panels | 358 |
| Accelerate® Non-Tackable Raceway Panels | 359 |
| Accelerate® Top-Tier Glass Panels | 360 |
| Accelerate® Non-Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panels | 361 |
| Accelerate® Panel Door | 362 |
| Accelerate® Top Caps | 363 |
| Accelerate® Stacking Panels | 364 |
| Accelerate® Frameless Glass | 365 |
| Accelerate® Connectors | 366 |
| Accelerate® Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits | 367 |
| Systems Overhead and Shelves Specifying | 368-369 |
| Systems Overhead and Shelves | 370 |
| Systems ETA Overheads and Shelves | 371 |
| Systems Overhead Storage / Laminate Front Overhead Storage | 372 |
| Voi® Overhead Storage | 373 |
| Voi® Overhead and Stack-on Storage | 374 |
| Voi® Shared Overhead Storage Components | 375 |
| Overhead Accessories | 376-377 |
| Abound® Electrical and Data | 378-380 |
| Accelerate® Electrical and Data | 381-382 |
| Systems Electrical and Data | 383 |
| Systems Electrical Specifying Information | 384-386 |
| Working with Cable Management | 387 |
| Systems Electrical and Data | 388 |
| Systems Electrical Components | 389-391 |
| Systems Electrical and Data | 392 |
| Systems Working with Worksurfaces and Supports | 393-394 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Primary | 395-396 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Wave | 397 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Wedge | 398 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Corner | 399-400 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Split Top | 401 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — 120 Degree Corner | 402 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Corner Cove | 403 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Jetty / Peninsula | 404 |
| Systems Worksurfaces — Half Round / Quarter Round / 60° Wedge | 405 |
| Systems Countertops — Straight and Corner | 406-407 |
| Systems Shelves — Corner Shelves | 408 |
| Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base | 409 |
| Coordinate™ Accessories | 409 |
| Coordinate™ Worksurfaces | 410-411 |
| Coordinate™ Shared Components | 412 |
| basyx by HON® Height Adjustable Base | 413 |
| HON® Worksurfaces | 413 |
| Systems Worksurface Supports | 414-415 |
| Worksurface Brackets | 416 |
| Systems Worksurface Supports | 417 |
| Standing-Height Worksurface Supports | 418 |
| Systems Standard Height Support Pedestals | 419 |
| Voi® Laminate Support Pedestals | 420 |
| Voi® Laminate Support Storage | 421 |
| Paper Management / Markerboards | 422 |
| Task Lights | 423 |
| Electrical Accessories | 423 |
| Optional Accessories — Monitor Arm | 424 |
| Optional Accessories — Keyboard Platforms | 425 |
| Optional Accessories — Desktop Sit-to-Stand | 426 |
| Verse® Panel System | 427-430 |

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

► Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed pricelists.

► All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.

► All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please visit the HON Ready Portal.

► Pricing is subject to change without notice.

► All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.

► Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.

► HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.

► HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER — TABLE OF CONTENTS

STORAGE & FILES

Overview of Personal Storage and Pedestals

HON Lateral Files at a glance..... 432

HON Vertical Files at a glance..... 433

Storage and Files Ordering Information

| | |
|---|---------|
| Brigade® Standard Height Pedestals | 436 |
| Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files | 437-438 |
| Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files | 439-440 |
| Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files | 441-442 |
| Brigade® 600 Series Shelf Files | 443 |
| Brigade® Metal Overfiles | 444 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets | 446 |
| Contain® Metal Storage | 447 |
| Contain® Metal Credenzas | 448 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Credenzas | 449 |
| Contain® Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts | 450 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts | 451 |
| Contain® Metal Credenzas Accessories | 452-453 |
| Contain® Metal Personal Towers | 454 |
| Contain® Metal Side Access Towers | 455 |
| Contain® Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts | 456 |
| Contain® Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts | 457 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers | 458 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers | 459 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts | 460 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts | 461 |
| Contain® Metal Pedestals | 462 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Pedestals | 463 |
| Contain® Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts | 464 |
| Contain® Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts | 465 |
| Flagship® Hanging and Standard Height Pedestals | 466 |
| Flagship® Mobile Pedestals | 467 |
| Flagship® 18" Deep Lateral Files with Drawers | 468 |
| Flagship® Lateral File with Storage | 469 |
| Flagship® Bookcases | 470 |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets | 470 |
| Flagship® File Centers | 471-473 |
| FlameSafe® Fire-Resistant Files | 474 |
| 500 Series Lateral Files | 475 |
| 210 Series Vertical Files — 28 1/2"D | 476 |
| 310 Series Vertical Files — 26 1/2"D | 477 |
| H320 Series Vertical Files — 26 1/2"D | 477 |
| 510 Series Vertical Files — 25"D | 478 |
| Pedestal Accessories | 479-480 |
| Lateral File Accessories | 481 |
| Vertical File Accessories | 482 |
| 10500 Series® Laminate Bookcases | 483 |
| 1870/1890 Series Laminate Bookcases | 484 |
| basyx by HON® Mobile Pedestals | 485 |
| basyx by HON® Storage Cabinets | 485 |
| basyx by HON® 400 Series Lateral Files | 485 |
| basyx by HON® BL Series | 486 |
| basyx by HON® Manage® | 487 |

SEATING

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models 488-497

Seating Features 499

Fire Code/Compliant Seating 501-503

Wood Seating Ordering Information

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Cambia™ — 2150 Series | 506 |
| Cambia™ — 2160 Series | 507 |
| Convera® Lounge | 508-509 |
| Invitation® — 2110 Series | 510 |
| Laurus™ Wood Guest Seating | 511 |
| Park Avenue Collection® — 5000 Series | 512 |
| Pillow-Soft® — 2190 Series | 513 |

Riley™ Seating Specifying Information

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Riley™ Series | 515 |
| Riley™ Series Healthcare | 516 |
| Riley™ Series | 517 |
| Versant® Tandem Wood Seating/Tables | 518 |
| Versant® Tandem Wood Seating | 519 |
| 2400 Series | 520 |
| 6540 Series | 521 |
| 6550 Series | 521 |

Steel Seating — Ordering Information

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Accommodate™ Seating | 522-523 |
| Adjustable Task/Lab Stools | 527 |
| Boda™ Seating | 528 |
| Ceres® — Series | 529 |
| ComforTask® — 5900 Series | 530 |
| Endorse™ Seating Features | 531 |
| Endorse™ Seating Dimensions | 532 |
| Endorse™ Seating | 533-536 |
| Endorse™ Stools | 537 |
| Endorse™ Series Arm Pucks | 538 |
| Endorse™ Headrest | 538 |
| Endorse™ Lounge Seating | 539 |
| Endorse™ Tables | 540 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Flock® Collaborative Seating | 541-543 |
| Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating | 544 |
| Flock® Dual Fabric Collaborative Seating | 545-546 |
| Flock® Collaborative Seating | 547 |
| Flock® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating | 548 |

Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information

Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information

| | |
|---|---------|
| Flock® Collaborative Veneer and Laminate Table Tops | 551 |
| Flock® Collaborative Table Bases | 552 |
| Flock® Collaborative Tables | 553 |
| Flock® Collaborative Accessories | 554 |
| Folding Chairs | 555 |
| Gamut® — 2070 Series | 556 |
| Grove™ Seating | 557-560 |
| Grove™ Dual Fabric Seating | 561-563 |
| Grove™ Seating | 564 |
| GuestStacker® — 4030 Series | 565 |
| Ignition® Seating | 566-570 |
| Ignition® Series Arm Pucks | 571 |
| Invitation® Lounge | 572 |
| Lota® | 573-574 |
| Motivate® Task Chairs | 575 |
| Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs | 576 |
| Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs | 577 |
| Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs | 578 |
| Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm | 579 |
| Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm | 580 |
| Nucleus® — Series Seating | 581-582 |
| High Density Olson Stacker® — 4040 Series | 583 |
| Pagoda® — 4070/4090 Series | 584-586 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating | 587 |
| Park Avenue Collection® — 5020 Series | 588 |
| Perpetual® Nesting Chairs | 589 |
| Pillow-Soft® — 2090 Series | 590 |
| Purpose® Seating | 591-593 |
| Quotient® Seating | 594 |
| Solutions Seating® — 4000 Series | 595 |
| Solve™ Seating | 596-599 |
| Solve™ Accessories | 600 |
| Soothe™ Seating | 601 |
| Soothe™ Dual Fabric Seating | 602 |
| Soothe™ Bench Seating | 603 |
| Soothe™ Tables | 604 |
| Soothe™ Brackets | 604 |

Soothe™ Patient Recliner Specifying Information

| | |
|--|---------|
| Soothe™ Recliners | 605 |
| Volt® — 5700 Series | 606 |
| Volt® — 5710 Series | 607 |
| Volt® — 5720 Series | 608 |
| Volt® — 5730 Series | 609 |
| 7700 Series | 611 |
| 7800 Series | 612-613 |
| basyx by HON® Mesh Chairs | 614-617 |
| basyx by HON® Executive Big and Tall Chairs | 618 |
| basyx by HON® Executive Chairs | 619-621 |
| basyx by HON® Wood Executive Chairs | 622 |
| basyx by HON® Task Chairs | 623 |
| basyx by HON® Active Seating | 624 |
| basyx by HON® Mesh Nesting Chairs | 625 |
| basyx by HON® Mesh Guest Seating | 626 |
| basyx by HON® Guest Seating | 627-628 |
| basyx by HON® Wood Guest Chairs | 629 |
| basyx by HON® Modular Lounge Seating | 630 |
| basyx by HON® Cantilever Tables | 630 |
| basyx by HON® Contemporary Lounge Seating | 631 |
| basyx by HON® Contemporary Occasional Tables | 631 |
| basyx by HON® Club/Lounge Seating | 632 |

TABLES

Tables Ordering Information

Arrange™ Café Tables Ordering Information

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Arrange™ Café Table Tops | 635 |
| Arrange™ Café Table Bases | 636 |
| Arrange™ Café Accessories | 637 |

Build™ Ordering Information

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Build™ Configurations | 639-641 |
| Build™ Tables | 642 |
| Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base | 643 |
| Coordinate™ Accessories | 643 |
| Coordinate™ Worksurfaces | 644-645 |
| Coordinate™ Shared Components | 646 |
| Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand | 647 |
| Endorse™ Tables | 648 |

Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information

Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information

| | |
|---|---------|
| Flock® Collaborative Veneer and Laminate Table Tops | 651 |
| Flock® Collaborative Table Bases | 652 |
| Flock® Collaborative Tables | 653 |
| Flock® Collaborative Accessories | 654 |
| Hospitality Tables — Tops | 655-656 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Hospitality Tables — Bases | 657 |
| Hospitality Cabinets | 658-659 |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660 |
| Huddle — Typicals | 661 |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops | 662-663 |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases | 664 |
| Huddle Table Accessories | 665 |
| Cable Management | 665 |
| Interlink IQ Electrical | 666 |
| 4-Trac Electrical System | 667-668 |
| Laminate Occasional Tables | 669 |

Motivate™ Tables Specifying Information

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Motivate® Fixed Height Tables | 671 |
| Motivate® Nesting Tables | 672 |
| Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables | 673 |
| Motivate® Folding Tables | 674 |
| Motivate® Shared Components | 675 |
| Interlink IQ Electrical | 676 |
| 4-Trac Electrical System | 677-679 |

Preside® Ordering Information

Preside® Specifying Information

| | |
|---|---------|
| Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement | 687 |
| Preside® Base Clearance Dimensions | 688 |
| Preside® — Typicals | 689 |
| Preside® Veneer Table Tops | 690-691 |
| Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases | 692-695 |
| Preside® Veneer Shared Components | 696-697 |
| Preside® Laminate Table Tops | 698-699 |
| Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases | 700-703 |
| Preside® Collaborative Tables | 704 |
| Preside® Laminate Storage | 705-706 |
| Modular Components | 707 |
| Modular Components — Back Panels | 707 |
| Wall Mount Storage | 708 |
| Preside® Laminate Shared Components | 709 |
| Cable Management | 709 |
| Preside® Table Power Accessories | 710-711 |
| Preside® Laminate Tables | 712 |
| Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals | 712 |
| 66000 Series/The StationMaster® | 713 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |
| basyx by HON® BL Laminate Conference Tables | 715 |
| basyx by HON® BL Modular Conference Tables | 715 |
| basyx by HON® Contemporary Occasional Tables | 716 |
| basyx by HON® Laminate Occasional Tables | 716 |
| basyx by HON® Cantilever Tables | 716 |
| basyx by HON® Multi-Purpose Tables | 717 |
| basyx by HON® Height Adjustable Base | 718 |
| HON® Worksurfaces | 718 |

EDUCATION/LEARNING

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Cross Reference by Application | 719-720 |
| Cafeteria Tables | 721-722 |

SmartLink® Ordering Information

SmartLink® Specifying Information

| | |
|--|---------|
| SmartLink® Student Desks | 730 |
| SmartLink® Value Series Student Desks | 731 |
| SmartLink® Student Accessories | 732 |
| SmartLink® Chairs | 733-734 |
| SmartLink® Teacher Stations | 735 |
| SmartLink® Teacher Station Accessories | 735 |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-737 |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage and Accessories | 738 |
| SmartLink® Wall Rail System | 739 |
| SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories | 740 |

ACCESSORIES

Accessories Ordering Information

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Cable Management | 742 |
| Core Removable Lock Kits | 743 |
| Corner Sleeves | 744 |
| CPU Holder/Monitor Arms | 745 |
| Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand | 746 |
| Electrical | 747-748 |
| Keyboard Platforms | 749-750 |
| Optional Accessories — Center Drawers | 751 |
| Task Lights | 752 |
| Touch-up Paint | 753 |

BUNDLES

| | |
|---|---------|
| Bundles | 754 |
| Voi® Bundles Typicals | 755-757 |
| 10500 Series™ Bundles Typicals | 758-760 |
| 10700 Series™ Bundles Typicals | 761-762 |
| 38000 Desks Bundles Typicals | 763-764 |
| basyx by HON® Manage® Bundles Typicals | 765-766 |
| basyx by HON® Laminate Desks Bundles Typicals | 767-768 |

INDEX

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Cross Reference by model number | 769 |
| Information on Ordering Parts | IBC |

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

- E-Ordering, available in the HONReady portal at honready.hon.com. There are multiple options available for utilizing the E-Ordering application:
 - Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.
 - SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the E-Ordering application.
 - Manual entry of line items into the E-Ordering application.
- EDI-system to system integration with standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Customer Technology Services Team at honready@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
 - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
 - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for orders over \$140,000 list
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- The Company reserves the right to require electronic orders or charge \$50 fee per Purchase Order (PO) for manual order processing.

Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.
- Dealer is required to review these acknowledgments immediately and request changes prior to the Last Order Change Date. If the ship acknowledgment date is greater than six (6) weeks after the acknowledgment communication, additional consideration may be given to order changes.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

The Last Order Change Date (LOCD) is 3 pm Central Time of the second business day after acknowledgment communication. Product model and options, quantity, non-standard packaging requests, "ship to" address, appointment contact, requested shipment date if order is eligible and service requests are considered confirmed and final at LOCD. After LOCD, HON must approve all order change requests and fees apply.

The Last Shipment Revision Date (LSRD) is eight (8) business days prior to acknowledged ship date. Changes to delivery appointment contact information, certain non-standard service requests and ship to address changes within the same lane day may be approved or disapproved by HON in its sole discretion. Fees apply.

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964 or email OrderChanges@honcompany.com.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

For more information on HON's terms and conditions refer to ***The HON Company's Sales and Discount Policies***.

See ***HON's O2D Guide*** on honready.hon.com for more information about HON Standard Order-to-Delivery (O2D) Services, Dealer Requirements, Enhanced Services and Order Changes.

MyProjects

A place for all HON Project Services

MyProjects provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Plan & Specify
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Value Engineering
- Rendering
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Space Planning
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the HON Ready Portal at honready.hon.com, MyProjects.

MyProjects Lead Time: 1-3 business days depending on complexity and size of your project.

HON Integrated Design Solutions

Need design assistance? We can help!

Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is — it's free*!

Audit

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

Plan & Specify

We will provide a professional design package including a CAD furniture plan, 3-D line drawing and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and work order forms you supply.

Value Engineering

We will optimize workstation layouts and propose potential cost saving measures to help your customer save money and make you more competitive and profitable.

Rendering

We will create a photo realistic rendering of your furniture plan to help your customer visualize what their desired office space will look like.

*Space Planning — Billable Service

Let our team do the creative work for you. Our low rates and expert staff will create a furniture layout and design that best suits your customer.

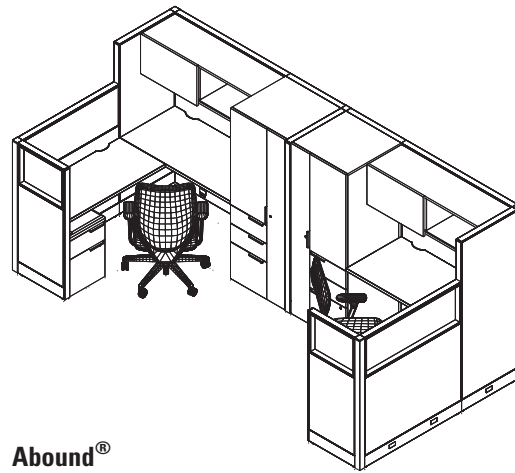
Planning Typical

Quick planning ideas to share with your clients. Various settings showcasing desks, tables and workstations available in multiple formats. View them today under Design Resources on the HON Ready Portal.

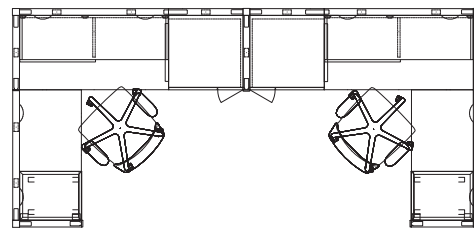
Contact Integrated Design Solutions

Phone: 800.433.7264

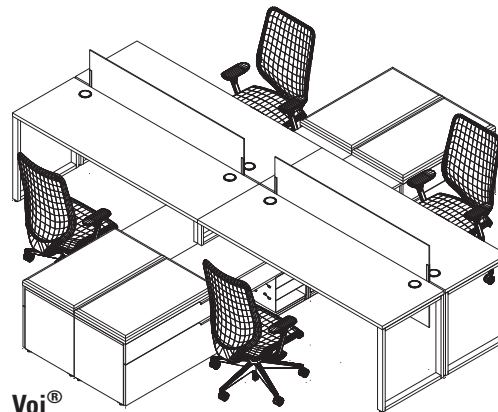
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



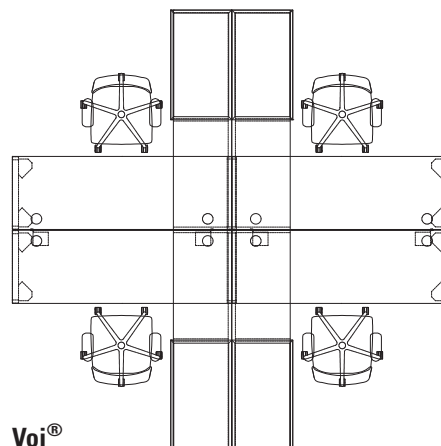
Abound®



Abound®



Voi®



Voi®

Product Modifications

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only; Product specials are not offered on *basyx* by HON® products.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within MyProjects.

Special Laminates

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated up-charge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the My Projects Application on the HON Ready portal. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Special Paints

The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.

- Special paint requests must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
 - For each new paint request, there will be a \$500 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The exception to the sample requirement is if the customer provides a Sherwin Williams® or PANTONE® color code. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
 - If the customer is requesting a paint that has been previously matched, a painted match sample is provided with a \$100 net charge.
- Once the signed paint sample is received at The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated up-charge per color per order. For pricing, see individual pricer pages for eligible series and up-charges for Custom paints (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some custom colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. This could include Sherwin Williams developed colorants. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

Discontinued Product

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the MyProjects Application on the HON Ready portal.

Lead Times for Specials Product

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on the specials request.

Changes to Specials Product

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

Customer's Own Material (COM) Program

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

Customer Warranty Exclusion

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

COM Testing

- As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, could extend the testing lead time of the request.
- To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the HON Ready Portal > Textiles and Finishes section using the following information:
 - COM Supplier's Name
 - Fabric Pattern Name
 - Color Name

- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.
- If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- The testing timeline will take 3-5 business days once the fabric is received.
- COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM Testing — CAL 133 Testing Information

- The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.
- All CAL 133 requests must be submitted through the MyProjects application on the HON Ready Portal. Each request must be entered separately since each request will need to be tested individually.
- Once the supplier provides the required to The HON Company, testing will begin. The customer will receive approval or denial information upon completion of testing.
- If the test is approved, a specific model number including "FC" at the end will be provided with an appropriate price.

MTS COM

- As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.
- If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for both testing and production phases. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.
- When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.
- If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the HON Ready Portal > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).
- Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

- DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.
- All fabric for testing sent direct from supplier must be tagged with the dealership or specifier's name with the Tailored Solutions request number and sent to the location on the email. Untagged fabrics will be rejected and samples will not be returned.
- Testing yardage requirements
 - Chair testing yardage
 - The customer will need to submit (2) 8 x 8 memo samples for testing. Should more yardage be needed, the customer will be contacted.
 - Please note, if the mill is not able to supply (2) 8 x 8 memo samples, then the customer may send 1/2 yard of fabric for testing.
 - Panel testing yardage
 - The customer will need to submit 3 yards of fabric and (2) 8 x 8 memo samples.

- If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the HON Ready Portal MyProjects application.
- When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.
- DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):
 - Chairs are a Grade 4
 - Panel product is a Grade D
- Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM Lead Time

- Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).
 - Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until the HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
 - Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.
- HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM Ordering Information

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number
- Mark "Manufacture to Supply" or "Dealer to Supply"

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code
- If The HON Company receives fabric with incorrect labeling that cannot be linked to an order, The HON Company will hold the fabric for up to 7 days while the COM team attempts to identify the order. After 7 days, The HON Company will return the fabric to the sender.
- Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage will be disposed of at The HON Company's discretion.

Changes to COM Product

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

Contact Tailored Solutions

Phone: 800.833.3964 & listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu

Modification email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Maharam, Momentum, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- **Fabric Warranty:** Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- **Lead-times:** Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- **Availability:** The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- **Fabric Cards:** A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Maharam

- Lariat
- Manner, Medium, Messenger, Metric
- Value Reference 5

Momentum

- Assurance
- Color Card
- Performance
- Perspectives
- Vision

Stinson

- Habitation
- Reliance III

Ultrafabrics, LLC

- Brisa
- **Fabric Memo Samples:** Please contact the supplier directly:
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Momentum: (800) 366-6839
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON Branded, Partnership and COM Pattern Match

- **Seat to Back Pattern Match** provides alignment of patterns or stripes on chair front surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Seat to Back Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions. Upcharges are limited to the following product series: Endorse™ Lounge Seating, Flock® Collaborative Seating, Grove™ Seating, Invitation® Lounge Seating, Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating , Soothe™ Seating.
Single Chair \$45.00 ea. list upcharge
Two-seat Chair \$60.00 ea. list upcharge
Three-seat Chair \$75.00 ea. list upcharge
- **Chair to Chair Pattern Match** provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades Core, Choice and Custom.

Core Paint Colors

HON has established core paints which are available on all core products. Core products are identified throughout the pricer by the symbol ©. The core colors are Black, Charcoal, Greige, Light Gray, Muslin, Putty, Loft and Shadow.

ColorCorrect®

In addition to the 8 core colors and 3 standard Choice colors, HON offers the ColorCorrect program. Under The ColorCorrect program customers can order 22 of the industry's most popular colors. Still can't find the color that is just right for you? Refer to the details below regarding the Custom Paint Color program.

Choice Paint Colors (Industry Standard)

The HON Company has matched 22 of the industry's most popular paint colors. HON also offers two Metallic colors, Champagne (T4) and Platinum (T1) and one standard choice paint, Brilliant White (WHIT). These colors have HON codes assigned to them and are available on specified HON brand metal casegoods. Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and up charges for Choice paints. Choice paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic. Up charges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required. If you are matching existing office furniture and are unsure of the name or if the color is a match, a painted metal sample is available upon request from HON Literature Fulfillment.

Custom Paint Colors

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. An exception to this match/approval process is if an existing Sherwin Williams® or PANTONE® color code is provided.

For each newly requested paint, a net fee of \$500 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.

For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a \$100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved Custom paints.

For all Custom paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and up charges per unit for Custom paints. Custom paint prices are listed in the pricer pages under the column Custom. Up charges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for Custom paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the HON Ready Portal at honready.hon.com.

Some custom colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. This could include Sherwin Williams developed colorants. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

HON Product eligible for ColorCorrect:

Lateral Files

- Flagship®
- Brigade® 800 Series
- Brigade® 800 Series w/Storage
- Brigade® 700 Series
- Brigade® 700 Series w/Storage
- Brigade® 600 Series

Pedestals

- Flagship
- Brigade
- Contain

Vertical Files

- 210 Series
- 510 Series
- 310 Series
- H320 Series

Desks

- 38000 Series

Other

- Flagship Storage Cabinets
- Flagship Bookcases
- Flagship File Centers
- Brigade Storage Cabinets
- Brigade Shelf Files
- Brigade Overfiles
- Brigade Steel Bookcases
- Contain Credenzas
- Contain Towers

NOTE: Under The ColorCorrect Program metal casegoods products with plastic parts will not match paint colors. Plastic parts will default to Black. If a customer wishes to specify a HON Core Color plastic part, a Tailored Solutions request can be created to accomplish the specification. HON product in Core colors with plastic parts will match Core colors.

HON Branded Products in Core Allsteel® Paint Colors

The HON Company will match Allsteel core paint colors on HON brand metal casegoods. When ordering Allsteel colors the HON code should be used. Plastic part will match paint except where noted.

Allsteel Core Paint Color Ordering Information

Black (P27) — Same as HON Black (P)

Brownstone (P7D) HON Code M3 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)

Bungalow (P7C) HON Code M2 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)

Flint (P02) — Same as HON Charcoal (S)

Loft (P7B) — Same as HON Loft (LOFT) (NOTE: Plastic parts will be in Black)

Muslin (P4J) — Same as HON Muslin (T3)

Parchment (P93) — HON Code H9 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be Greige)

Fossil (P28) — HON Code T7 (NOTE: Plastic parts will be Light Gray)

| Core Paint Color | Code |
|------------------|------|
| Black | P |
| Charcoal | S |
| Greige | T5 |
| Light Gray | Q |
| Loft | LOFT |
| Muslin | T3 |
| Putty | L |
| Shadow | SHDW |

| Choice Paint Color | Code |
|--------------------|------|
| Beige | D1 |
| Chalk ¹ | T3 |
| Charcoal | D2 |
| Graphite | D5 |
| Putty | D6 |
| Sand | D3 |
| Smoke | D7 |

| Choice Paint Color | Code |
|--------------------|------|
| Inner Tone | J2 |
| Inner Tone Light | J5 |
| Light Tone | J6 |
| Medium Tone | H8 |
| Slate Gray | H7 |

| Choice Paint Color | Code |
|------------------------|------|
| Jet Black ² | P |
| Medium Gray | K1 |
| Pumice | K4 |
| Soft Gray | K3 |
| Taupe | K5 |

| Choice Paint Color | Code |
|--------------------|------|
| Black ³ | P |
| Cream | K6 |
| Grey Value 1 | K9 |
| Midnight | K7 |
| Tan Value 1 | K8 |

| Choice/Metallic Paint Color | Code |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Champagne | T4 |
| Platinum | T1 |

NOTES:

¹ Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use HON Muslin paint code (T3).

















² Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use HON Black paint code (P).

³ Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use HON Black paint code (P).

Paint on product will match the actual competitive paint chip.

Legend

The following icons are used throughout this publication.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
|  | Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards. |  | Product shipped four to a carton. |
|  | HON "One Key" Interchangeable core removable locks. Refer to page 743. |  | Fire Code |
|  | Caution |  | Core Product Line |
|  | Easy to assemble. |  | Product scheduled for discontinuation. |
|  | Shippable by small-package carrier. |  | Fabric/upholstery/surface material de-emphasized, effective date as noted. Not carded. View online at honready.hon.com . |
|  | Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed-alike workstations. Refer to page 743. |  | Indicates product that is not included on GSA contracts. |
|  | Wheel-chair compatible. |  | Indicates New product. |
|  | Soft-tread caster option available. | | |
|  | Product shipped two to a carton. | | |

Environmental Statement

CLEARING THE AIR.

In 2006, The HON Company became the world's first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified by the Indoor Advantage™ Program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage evaluates these compounds to help improve the air quality within enclosed indoor environments.

Developed by Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), Indoor Advantage subjects products to specific indoor air quality standards. Further, Indoor Advantage tests individual components as well as overall assemblies, and provides detailed analysis of a comprehensive range of all chemicals rather than simple pass/fail for only the most common. This enables us to help our suppliers reduce the environmental impact of their products and processes, too.

SCS offers two levels of certification:



Indoor Advantage™ certifies conformance with LEED-CI criteria for EQ4-5, as well as BIFMA X7.1 Low-Emitting Furniture and Seating.

On the level™

level, the BIFMA e3 sustainability standard, was developed in response to the increasing demand for proof that manufacturers are living up to their environmental claims. level Certification is based on four sustainability attributes: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility. The HON Company has received level™ 2 certification for 60 product lines. That means more than 80 percent of our product volume has earned this important certification.



The level certification is a multi-attribute certification label for products that have met environmental, social and quality standards.

the sustainability certification program for furniture

Laminate Casegoods and Systems are certified as a typical workstation. Individual models contribute to the overall workstation certification.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:



Certified **SCS Indoor Advantage™** See page 10.



Complies to the **BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.** See page 10.

HON. DAILY

HON Daily makes it easy

Small business owners get pulled in many directions on a daily basis. When they find a trusted resource that can take one of their tasks off their plate, they welcome the help. You can be that resource for small business clients.

Meet HON Daily, a comprehensive office furniture program that caters to small and medium-sized businesses. In the past, these clients have been a challenge. They typically buy less furniture, yet require a higher level of service. Not anymore. HON Daily streamlines the buying process, making it easy for customers to specify and buy HON furniture. You'll complete small orders more efficiently — and make more money doing it.

For a complete list of products, finishes and terms visit the HON Ready Dealer Portal at honready.hon.com or refer to your HON Daily selling tools.

HON Customer Support Contact Information

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Product Solutions Team/Phone – (800) 336-8398

Nationwide Order Entry – email: HONOE@honcompany.com

HON Daily Orders – email: HONOE@honcompany.com (subject line: HDOrder)

Government CS Phone – (800) 466-8694

GSA Team: HONGSATEAM@HONCOMPANY.COM

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@HONCOMPANY.COM

Integrated Design Solutions – (800) 433-7264

HON Online Order Support – HONReady@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

HON Literature Fulfillment Fax – (800) 466-1865

Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

GSA Contract Information

Model numbers identified with the verbiage **“Open Market”** are not offered on HON's GSA contract GS-27F-0015S. Model numbers identified with the following verbiage **“Must be purchased with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract”** is to mean that these configurable components or options:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product, and
- Are not separately orderable; an eligible Schedule ordering activity may only purchase them with a configured system that is on contract.

► The listings below are intended to show product, fabric, and finish additions from your 1/1/2016 HON List Pricer.

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS, FABRICS AND FINISHES

| Desks | Effective Date | Fabrics and Finishes | Effective Date |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 101 Series™ | January 2017 | Chair Fabric | |
| Centerpiece™ | January 2017 | Grade 1 | |
| Concinnity™ | August 2016 | Dapper DAPR | August 2016 |
| <i>basyx</i> by HON® | | Grade 2 | |
| BL Expansion | October 2016 | Seed SED | February 2017 |
| | | Spin Seating SPNN | August 2016 |
| Storage | Effective Date | Grade 4 | |
| Flagship® 20"D Pedestals | June 2016 | Blip SCFSBLP | August 2016 |
| <i>basyx</i> by HON® | | Hive SCFSHVE | August 2016 |
| Mobile Pedestals | October 2016 | Sprint SCFSSPT | August 2016 |
| Seating | Effective Date | Grade 5 | |
| Accommodate™ | March 2016 | Outlander SCFSOUT | August 2016 |
| Flock® Mini | August 2016 | Polka SCFSPLK | August 2016 |
| Grove™ | August 2016 | Riddle SCFSRID | August 2016 |
| Solve™ Expansion | October 2016 | Sentry-HC SCFSSEN | August 2016 |
| <i>basyx</i> by HON® | | Sequence SCFSSEQ | August 2016 |
| HVL205 | January 2017 | Tribeca SCFSTRB | August 2016 |
| HVL215 | October 2016 | Grade 10 | |
| HVL515 | October 2016 | Concentric SCFSCNC | August 2016 |
| HVL528 | October 2016 | Grade 11 | |
| HVL538 | October 2016 | Natural World SCFSNAT | August 2016 |
| HVL995 | October 2016 | Grade 12 | |
| HVLPERCH | January 2017 | Helix SCFSHLX | August 2016 |
| Volt® 5730 Series | January 2017 | Lava SCFSLAV | August 2016 |
| Lota® 2290 Series | January 2017 | Ripple SCFSRIP | August 2016 |
| Tables | Effective Date | ilira®-stretch M4 Mesh | |
| Arrange™ | March 2016 | Charcoal IC | October 2016 |
| Build™ | October 2016 | Chai IH | October 2016 |
| Coordinate™ 3-Leg Height Adjustable Base | April 2016 | Navy IY | October 2016 |
| Coordinate™ Corner Cove Worksurfaces | February 2016 | Workstation Fabrics | |
| Coordinate™ Accessories | February 2016 | Grade A | |
| Preside® Expansion | October 2016 | Reflections REF | February 2017 |
| Accessories | Effective Date | Grade B | |
| Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand | November 2016 | Spin SPIN | August 2016 |
| Power Modules | September 2016 | Terrain TRRN | August 2016 |
| Power and Data Center | September 2016 | Coast COA | February 2017 |
| Grommet Accessory | November 2016 | Laminate | |
| | | Grade L1 | |
| | | Loft LOFT | January 2017 |
| | | Grade L2 | |
| | | Lowell Ash LLA1 | February 2017 |
| | | Phantom Ecru LPE1 | February 2017 |
| | | Portico Teak LPT1 | February 2017 |
| | | Natural Recon LNR1 | February 2017 |
| | | Skyline Walnut LSW1 | February 2017 |

| Desks | Effective Date | Workstations | Effective Date |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Accessories Model HLSLWMTRAY | July 1, 2016 | Abound® Supports Model HOLEG18 | January 3, 2017 |
| Accessories Models H9000, H90150, HHD2R2D, HMAPWRMOD | January 3, 2017 | Crash Rail Bracket Kit Model H5BB1 | July 1, 2017 |
| Announce® Series | February 28, 2017 | Worksurfaces | January 3, 2017 |
| Arrive® Series Models HVW3624, HVW629X | January 3, 2017 | Models HLSLR2472L, HLSLR2472R, HLSLR3072L, HLSLR3072R, HWR2448LP, HWR2448LPN, HWR2448LSP, HWR2448LST, HWR2448LT, HWR2448LTN, HWR2448RP, HWR2448RPN, HWR2448RSP, HWR2448RST, HWR2448RT, HWR2448RTN, HWR2454LP, HWR2454LPN, HWR2454LSP, HWR2454LST, HWR2454LT, HWR2454LTN, HWR2454RP, HWR2454RPN, HWR2454RSP, HWR2454RST, HWR2454RT, HWR2454RTN, HWR2460LP, HWR2460LPN, HWR2460LSP, HWR2460LST, HWR2460LT, HWR2460LTN, HWR2460RP, HWR2460RPN, HWR2460RSP, HWR2460RST, HWR2460RT, HWR2460RTN, HWR2466LP, HWR2466LPN, HWR2466LSP, HWR2466LST, HWR2466LT, HWR2466LTN, HWR2466RP, HWR2466RPN, HWR2466RSP, HWR2466RST, HWR2466RT, HWR2466RTN, HWR2472LP, HWR2472LPN, HWR2472LSP, HWR2472LST, HWR2472LT, HWR2472LTN, HWR2472RP, HWR2472RPN, HWR2472RSP, HWR2472RST, HWR2472RT, HWR2472RTN, HWR3048LP, HWR3048LPN, HWR3048LSP, HWR3048LST, HWR3048LT, HWR3048LTN, HWR3048RP, HWR3048RPN, HWR3048RSP, HWR3048RST, HWR3048RT, HWR3048RTN, HWR3054LP, HWR3054LPN, HWR3054LSP, HWR3054LST, HWR3054LT, HWR3054LTN, HWR3054RP, HWR3054RPN, HWR3054RSP, HWR3054RST, HWR3054RT, HWR3054RTN, HWR3060LP, HWR3060LPN, HWR3060LSP, HWR3060LST, HWR3060LT, HWR3060LTN, HWR3060RP, HWR3060RPN, HWR3060RSP, HWR3060RST, HWR3060RT, HWR3060RTN, HWR3066LP, HWR3066LPN, HWR3066LSP, HWR3066LST, HWR3066LT, HWR3066LTN, HWR3066RP, HWR3066RPN, HWR3066RSP, HWR3066RST, HWR3066RT, HWR3066RTN, HWR3072LP, HWR3072LPN, HWR3072LSP, HWR3072LST, HWR3072LT, HWR3072LTN, HWR3072RP, HWR3072RPN, HWR3072RSP, HWR3072RST, HWR3072RT, HWR3072RTN, HWS246018LP, HWS246018LPN, HWS246018LSP, HWS246018LST, HWS246018LT, HWS246018LTN, HWS246018RP, HWS246018RPN, HWS246018RSP, HWS246018RST, HWS246018RT, HWS246018RTN, HWS246618LP, HWS246618LPN, HWS246618LSP, HWS246618LST, HWS246618LT, HWS246618LTN, HWS246618RP, HWS246618RPN, HWS246618RSP, HWS246618RST, HWS246618RT, HWS246618RTN, HWS246624LP, HWS246624LPN, HWS246624LSP, HWS246624LST, HWS246624LT, HWS246624LTN, HWS246624RP, HWS246624RPN, HWS246624RSP, HWS246624RST, HWS246624RT, HWS246624RTN, HWS247218LP, HWS247218LPN, HWS247218LSP, HWS247218LST, HWS247218LT, HWS247218LTN, HWS247218RP, HWS247218RPN, HWS247218RSP, HWS247218RST, HWS247218RT, HWS247218RTN, HWS247224LP, HWS247224LPN, HWS247224LSP, HWS247224LST, HWS247224LT, HWS247224LTN, HWS247224RP, HWS247224RPN, HWS247224RSP, HWS247224RST, HWS247224RT, HWS247224RTN, HWS247230LP, HWS247230LPN, HWS247230LSP, HWS247230LST, HWS247230LT, HWS247230LTN, HWS247230RP, HWS247230RPN, HWS247230RSP, HWS247230RST, HWS247230RT, HWS247230RTN, HWS306018LP, HWS306018LPN, HWS306018LSP, HWS306018LST, HWS306018LT, HWS306018LTN, HWS306018RP, HWS306018RPN, HWS306018RSP, HWS306018RST, HWS306018RT, HWS306018RTN, HWS306618LP, HWS306618LPN, HWS306618LSP, HWS306618LST, HWS306618LT, HWS306618LTN, HWS306618RP, HWS306618RPN, HWS306618RSP, HWS306618RST, HWS306618RT, HWS306618RTN, HWS306624LP, HWS306624LPN, HWS306624LSP, HWS306624LST, HWS306624LT, HWS306624LTN, HWS306624RP, HWS306624RPN, HWS306624RSP, HWS306624RST, HWS306624RT, HWS306624RTN, HWS307218LP, HWS307218LPN, HWS307218LSP, HWS307218LST, HWS307218LT, HWS307218LTN, HWS307218RP, HWS307218RPN, HWS307218RSP, HWS307218RST, HWS307218RT, HWS307218RTN, HWS307224LP, HWS307224LPN, HWS307224LSP, HWS307224LST, HWS307224LT, HWS307224LTN, HWS307224RP, HWS307224RPN, HWS307224RSP, HWS307224RST, HWS307224RT, HWS307224RTN, HWS307230LP, HWS307230LPN, HWS307230LSP, HWS307230LST, HWS307230LT, HWS307230LTN, HWS307230RP, HWS307230RPN, HWS307230RSP, HWS307230RST, HWS307230RT, HWS307230RTN | |
| Mentor® Models HA88231, HA88235R, HA88236L, HA88251R, HA88263R, HA88265R, HA88266L, HA88962, HA88976 | January 3, 2017 | | |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Models HPM801G, HPM802G, HPM804G, HPM806G | January 3, 2017 | | |
| Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Series | July 1, 2017 | | |
| Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Models HPA100U, HPA101U | July 25, 2016 | | |
| Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Models HPA727X, HPA753L, HPA753R, HPA990G, HPA991G, HPA992G, HPA993G | January 3, 2017 | | |
| Park Avenue Collection® Veneer Series | February 28, 2017 | | |
| Voi® Laminate Models HLSL2060LD0PWR, HLSL2060LD2PWR, HLSL2060LD4PWR, HLSL2060S4PWR, HLSL2072LD0PWR, HLSL2072LD2PWR, HLSL2072LD4PWR, HLSL2072S4PWR, HLSL2430MFPWR, HSLSD246030, HSLSD246630, HSLSD247230, HSLSD306024, HSLSD306624, HSLSD307224, HSLSPMBSOI, HSLSLR2472L, HSLSLR2472R, HSLSLR3072L, HSLSLR3072R, HSLSLW045LPWR, HSLSLW045RPWR, HSLSLW046LPWR, HSLSLW046RPWR, HSLSLW085LPWR, HSLSLW085RPWR, HSLSLW086LPWR, HSLSLW086RPWR, HSLSLW445LPWR, HSLSLW445RPWR, HSLSLW446LPWR, HSLSLW446LPWR, HSLSLW446RPPWR, HSLSLW446RPWR, HSLSLW485LPWR, HSLSLW485RPWR, HSLSLW486LPWR, HSLSLW486RPWR | July 1, 2016 | | |
| Voi® Veneer Models HLSV1436BH, HLSV1436D, HLSV1436S, HLSV1442D, HLSV1442S, HLSV1448D, HLSV1448S, HLSV1460D, HLSV1460M, HLSV1460S, HLSV1466D, HLSV1466M, HLSV1466S, HLSV1472D, HLSV1472M, HLSV1472S, HLSV1478D, HLSV1478M, HLSV1478S, HLSV2016MP2, HLSV2028B, HLSV2028F, HLSV2036SC, HLSV2060LD0, HLSV2060LD2, HLSV2060LD4, HLSV2060LL2, HLSV2060LR2, HLSV2060S4, HLSV2072LD0, HLSV2072LD2, HLSV2072LD4, HLSV2072LL2, HLSV2072LR2, HLSV2072S4, HLSV2430L, HLSV2430MF, HLSV2436L2, HLSV2436L4, HLSV2436SC, HLSVR2036, HLSVR2042, HLSVR2048, HLSVR2054, HLSVR2060, HLSVR2066, HLSVR2072, HLSVR2436, HLSVR2442, HLSVR2448, HLSVR2454, HLSVR2460, HLSVR2466, HLSVR2472, HLSVR2484, HLSVR3048, HLSVR3054, HLSVR3060, HLSVR3066, HLSVR3072, HLSVR3084, HLSVR3660, HLSVR3666, HLSVR3672, HLSVW446LP, HLSVW446RP | July 1, 2016 | | |
| 10500 Series™ Models H105090, H105340, H105883R | January 3, 2017 | | |
| 10700 Series™ Models H107401R, H107402L, H107725RX, H107726LX, H107820, H107835X, H107836X, H107837X | July 1, 2016 | | |
| 10700 Series™ Models H10750, H10795 | January 3, 2017 | | |

14 HON List Pricer 1/2017

STYLING

- Lustrous finish provides exceptional depth, clarity, and durability.
- Clean, uninterrupted lines and precise fits; no gaps.
- All end, modesty, and back panels, as well as drawer and door fronts, feature vertical grain.
- Formal, full height modesty panels on factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) desks, credenzas, and returns.
- Drawer and door fronts over end panels.
- Top-between-end panels (behind door fronts) on stack-on and wall mount storage, and 68¼"H & 81¼"H storage and combination storage cabinets, wardrobes, and towers.
- Option choices include:
 - Handle design
 - Worksurface grommet
 - Wood or frosted doors on overhead storage
 - Finish (worksurface/chassis/drawer front/door as single option)

CONSTRUCTION

- Chassis & Pedestal Construction
 - All wood pedestals are made with veneer end panels and fronts which are constructed with ¾" thick balanced 3-ply panels.
 - End panels are connected with an inset top, back, and bottom cross-tie which is made of 1½" thick 45lb particleboard. Panels are secured with cam fasteners in conjunction with pressed hardwood biscuits that are adhered with PVA (white polyvinyl acetate) glue.
 - A threaded steel glide plate is attached to the inset bottom panel on the pedestal to provide a durable connection between the glide and the bottom of the pedestal.
 - Steel glide plates are attached to single end panels with screws. End panels are pre-bored to accept the stem of the glide.
- Overhead / Storage Construction
 - All wood panels are constructed with ¾" thick balanced 3-ply panels.
 - Top, end, and bottom panels are secured with cam fasteners in conjunction with pressed hardwood biscuits that are adhered with PVA (white polyvinyl acetate) glue.
 - All units have inset back panels; backs are unfinished and covered gatorply material.
 - Back panels are connected using pocket bores and wood screws.
 - Stack-on storage attaches to worksurface with double-sided adhesive tape.
 - Wall mount cabinets are mounted to the wall with a spade and "z" bracket attachment method. Steel barrel nuts and spade brackets are securely mounted through the back of wall mount cabinets.
- All units ship with a "z" bracket. This bracket is mounted to the wall by field installers.
- Wall mount cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- The cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs. Installers are responsible for selecting and supplying appropriate fasteners for all conditions.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted cabinets that are not properly installed per instructions.
- Hinges
 - Units with doors include 95° self-closing hinges. Hinges are adjustable.
- Filing
 - The file hanging system is an integral part of the drawer.
 - A highly durable black plastic extrusion is securely fastened into a route on the top of the drawer.
 - The extrusion, coupled with steel rails, allow side to side and front to back filing in file and lateral drawers.
 - The plastic extrusion was designed to promote optimum filing capacity within the drawer while providing a reliable and maintenance free filing system.
- Aluminum Frame Frosted Glass Doors
 - Extruded aluminum mitered frame is clear anodized silver aluminum.
 - Frame is 7/8" thick and 1¾" high. Frosted glass is inset within the frame.
 - All frosted glass should be cleaned with a soft lint free cloth and non-ammonia based cleaner only.
- Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
 - Worksurfaces are actual widths. A 1" clearance gap is required for any height adjustable top on all sides.
 - Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
 - Adjacent worksurfaces need to be self supporting. A wall mount bracket may be used.

MATERIALS

- Veneer and Finish
 - Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Each species will exhibit difference in grain pattern and tone. This is to be expected and, in fact, contributes to the beauty and individuality of each product. Flat Cut veneers emphasize the variations of wood by exhibiting cathedrals in the grain pattern. **Worksurfaces, desktops, and table tops are protected by an advanced UV-cured finish coating in an Open Pore low sheen finish, applied by state-of-the-art finishing equipment.** The finish meets the EPA's stringent requirements for VOC emissions and air quality. Cured in a specially designed ultra-violet oven, the finish fuses to the wood, forming a durable shield that provides a high level of scratch, stain, chemical, and heat resistance, plus a high level of clarity. Regular dusting and occasional cleaning are recommended to maintain your wood finish. To clean, dampen a soft cloth with lukewarm water and gently wipe the wood in the direction of the grain. A mild solution of Murphy's oil soap and water may also be used. Avoid cleaners with oil, waxes, or silicones as they may create a hazy look.
 - Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain, and texture; therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next even though they are ordered and finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause a darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. The HON Company does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern, and color. Finishes do not cover any of the natural characteristics of the wood, including nature's colorations and pitch pockets. Merchandise will not be replaced because of these natural variations.
- All exposed surfaces utilize select plain sliced Cherry, Maple, or Walnut veneers. Veneers are carefully selected and slip-matched to assure balance and consistency.
- Finish process provides exceptional depth, clarity, durability, and chemical-resistance throughout the life of the product.
- Eight rich finishes to choose from — Bourbon Cherry, Cognac, Harvest, Mahogany, Mocha, Natural Maple, Pinnacle, and Shaker Cherry.
- Tops / Worksurfaces
 - 13/16" thick balanced 3-ply panels with 45lb. particleboard substrate
 - Flat edge detail
 - 3/32" thick natural solid external hardwood band on the user sides

| | 3/32" Softened Edge | 1mm Square Edge |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Desk Tops | User & Approach | Ends |
| Extension Tops | User & Approach | Ends |
| Runoff Tops | User & Approach | Ends |
| Bridge Tops | User | Back and Ends |
| Credenza Tops | User | Back and Ends |
| Return Tops | User | Back and Ends |

- Tops connect to the chassis with wood screws through the inset top panel of the pedestals and steel angle brackets.

SUSTAINABILITY

- LEED EQ compliant finishes.
- Open pore low sheen water base UV finish on writable worksurfaces.
- Low-emitting, low sheen, solvent based conversion varnish finish on non-writing surfaces.
- 84.7% post-industrial and 1.8% post-consumer recycled content; overall recycled content factor of 44% (based on ANSI/BIFMA private office freestanding casework workstation system configuration A2.2.5).

PRODUCT AND PACKAGE TESTING

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Drawers
 - All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts. Drawer fronts are attached with screws for easy removal.
 - Drawer fronts feature matched veneer within each pedestal set.
 - The drawers are miterfold construction and are fastened together with dowel joinery for maximum drawer strength.
 - The drawer side material is 3-ply 12mm vinyl-wrapped particleboard in a natural cherry color.
 - The bottom material is a 3-ply substrate consisting of vinyl-wrapped high-density fiberboard core.
 - Optional pencil tray is available for order.
- Drawer Slides
 - Box and file drawers feature full extension, precision steel ball bearing suspensions for a smooth, quiet range of motion; the slides are load rated for 100 lbs.
 - Fully progressive action with dampened start/stop.
 - Lateral file suspensions are load rated for 150 lbs and include an anti-tip mechanism that prevents more than one drawer from being opened at the same time.
 - Suspensions are silver, steel, roll-formed, zinc plated, and high-grade.
 - All suspensions are warranted for the lifetime of the product.

LEVELING GLIDES

- Glides provide 1 1/8" of vertical leveling adjustment to compensate for uneven floors. Glide bottom is durable non-rust nylon.

CORE REMOVABLE LOCKS

- Satin (silver) face locks are standard on **desk, credenza, return, stack-on and wall mount storage with doors, mobile pedestal, bookcase hutch with door, lateral file, bookcase with lateral file, storage cabinet with lateral file, wardrobe, wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage tower, and modular pedestal models**. Each pedestal is independently locked.
- Locks are factory installed. Lock is option SA.
- On individual models that have multiple locks, such as a double pedestal desk and storage tower, the locks are keyed alike.
- Models with hinged door below the worksurface do not lock. This includes: Hinged Door Full Storage Credenza, Modular Hinged Door Pedestal, and Hinged Door Cabinets.
- Glass doors do not lock.
- Hinged doors on 5 high laterals do not lock.
- Keying
 - Keying is random from the factory.
 - Locks feature a removable cylinder (core) that can be interchanged as needed; allows all furniture pieces within an individual workstation to be accessed with one key for convenience, and allows locks to be differentiated between workstations and offices for security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
 - For field installable lock core kits, specify HF27S (satin) or HF27B (black) plus the key number.

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Capabilities include optional worksurface grommets.
- Desks specified with worksurface grommets include cutout in kneewell side of pedestal(s) to route and hide cords.
- Under worksurface wire managers are sold separately. These units hide and route cords horizontally around a station.
- Grommet
 - 2-piece round plastic grommet. Grommet cap is inset in a plastic sleeve. Sleeve measures 3" outside dimension x 1" thick.
 - Cap has two cord access holes. Black plastic finish only.
 - Component can be replaced with grommet-mount power hub (HGRMTAC) or power/USB hub (HGRMTUSB2).

| Product | Number of Grommets | Grommet(s) Location |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Desks | 2 | Back Left and Right |
| Credenza | 1 | Back Center |
| Return | 1 | Back Corner Opposite of Pedestal |
| Bridge | 1 | Back Center |
| Peninsula | 1 | User Side Back Corner |
| Modular Worksurface | 1 | Back Left, Back Center, or Back Right |

ACCESSORIES

- Veneer center drawer (HVPACCD26)
- Pencil tray (HVPPT15)
- Lock kits:
 - Removable lock core (HF27B) - black - for stack-on and wall mounted storage with locking doors only
 - Removable lock core (HF27S) - satin - for stack-on and wall mounted storage with locking doors only
- Cord management:
 - Field installable grommets (HFLDGRMT3, HFLDGRMT4, HFLDGRMT)
 - Cable troughs (HCTROUGH17/HCTROUGH1710, HCTROUGH36/HCTROUGH3610)
- Electric accessories (sized to replace worksurface grommet):
 - Power hub, 3" diameter grommet mount (HGRMTAC)
 - Power/USB hub, 3" diameter grommet mount (HGRMTUSB2)
 - 4" x 8" Rectangle Grommet/Pop-up Port (HTPWRGROM1) for rectangle conference table tops
- Lighting:
 - Task lights for stack-on and wall mounted storage (HH870960, HH870942, HH870930)
 - LED task lights for stack-on and wall mounted storage (HLED17AS, HLED31AS, HLED17A, HLED31A, HLED17AUO, HLED31AUO, HLEDOSA)
 - Desktop task lights (HLED1, HLED10C, HLED2)
- Computer accessories:
 - Keyboard platforms (H1706, H2107, H2516, H4022, HE4022, H4028, H4029)
 - Monitor arms (H5210, H5220)
- Mobile Pedestal Cushion (HPSEAT24ND)

WORKSURFACE / TOP EDGE DETAIL

Designator

Profile

G

Flat, square



DRAWER / DOOR DECORATIVE HANDLES

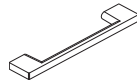
- Two handle style options, each available in silver.
- Distinct, easy to grasp designs.
- Handles are metal.
- The hole spacing is 128mm.
- The handle style has to be specified on drawer fronts (desk/credenza/return, mobile and modular pedestals), lateral file drawer fronts, the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, and storage tower.
- NOTE: Decorative handles are not used on the doors of stack-on storage units or wall mounted storage cabinets.

Designator

Handle Style

A

Beam



D

Bridge



CORD MANAGEMENT GROMMETS

- Grommets — 3" round, black.

LOCK FINISH

- Locks — Satin face (for field installable lock kit, use model HF27S).

SILVER COLORWAY

- The following finish options are coordinating silver colorways: Satin, Satin Nickel, and Matte Chrome.

VENEER FINISHES / SPECIES

- All exposed surfaces utilize select plain sliced Cherry, Maple, or Walnut veneers.
- These veneers are carefully selected and slip-matched to assure balance and consistency.

Finish

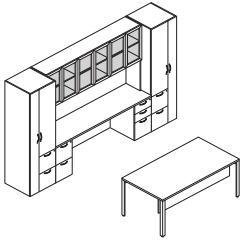
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Wood Species

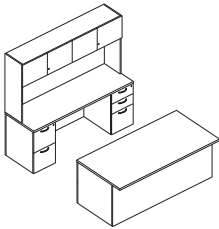
Cherry
Cherry
Maple
Walnut
Cherry
Maple
Walnut
Cherry

Centerpiece™ Typicals

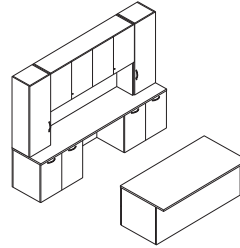
HON

Table Desk/Credenza/Storage
138"W x 108"D

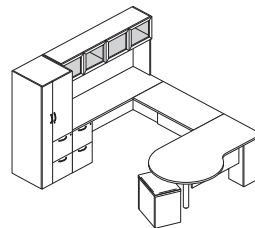
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPTDR3672-WW | Table Desk with Four Metal Legs 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,415 | \$ 2,415 |
| 1 | HVPMWR2490-W | Rectangle Worksurface 90"W x 24"D | \$ 907 | \$ 907 |
| 1 | HVPMMPW2415-3W | Pedestal, Box/Box/File 15 1/16"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,158 | \$ 1,158 |
| 1 | HVPMMPW2415-2W | Pedestal, File/File 15 1/16"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,158 | \$ 1,158 |
| 1 | HVPMCF90-W | Credenza Modesty Panel 90"W | \$ 624 | \$ 624 |
| 1 | HVPSMC2H90-WG | Stack-on Storage 90"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$4,449 | \$ 4,449 |
| 1 | HVPUTC6H24R-WW | Storage Tower, Right 24"W x 24"D x 81 1/4"H | \$4,471 | \$ 4,471 |
| 1 | HVPUTC6H24L-WW | Storage Tower, Left 24"W x 24"D x 81 1/4"H | \$4,471 | \$ 4,471 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$19,653 | |

Desk/Credenza/Storage
72"W x 108"D

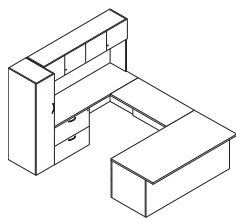
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPDR03672-32WW | Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,973 | \$2,973 |
| 1 | HVPDPC2472-22WW | Credenza with Kneespace, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,775 | \$2,775 |
| 1 | HVPSMC1H72-WW | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 39 1/8"H | \$2,592 | \$2,592 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,340 | |

Desk/Credenza/Storage
108"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPDR03672-32WW | Double Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,973 | \$ 2,973 |
| 1 | HVPMWR24108-W | Rectangle Worksurface 108"W x 24"D | \$1,250 | \$ 1,250 |
| 2 | HVPMMPW2436-5W | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 36"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,323 | \$ 2,646 |
| 1 | HVPMCF108-W | Credenza Modesty Panel 108"W | \$ 944 | \$ 944 |
| 1 | HVPSTF2H18R-WW | Bookcase Hutch, Right 18"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$1,498 | \$ 1,498 |
| 1 | HVPSTF2H18L-WW | Bookcase Hutch, Left 18"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$1,498 | \$ 1,498 |
| 1 | HVPSMC2H72-WW | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$3,208 | \$ 3,208 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$14,017 | |

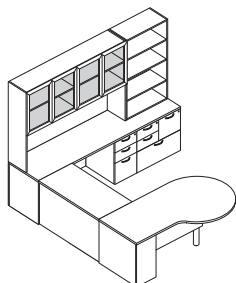
"U" Workstation
with Peninsula
96"W x 114"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPXBH3072-WW | P-Shape Peninsula, Right, 1/2 Modesty 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,391 | \$ 2,391 |
| 1 | HVPBRG2448-WW | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | \$ 931 | \$ 931 |
| 1 | HVPSPC2472L-2WW | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,331 | \$ 2,331 |
| 1 | HVPMMPD2415-6WW | Mobile Pedestal, Box/File 15 1/2"W x 21 3/4"D x 22 1/8"H | \$1,285 | \$ 1,285 |
| 1 | HPSEAT24ND | Pedestal Seat Cushion 15"W x 22 1/8"D x 2"H | \$ 176 | \$ 176 |
| 1 | HVPSMC1H72-WG | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 39 1/8"H | \$2,748 | \$ 2,748 |
| 1 | HVPUTC5H24L-WW | Storage Tower, Left 24"W x 24"D x 68 1/4"H | \$3,910 | \$ 3,910 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$13,772 | |



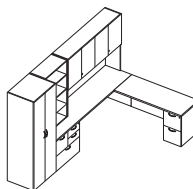
**"U" Workstation
with Desk**
72"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPDR03672R-3WW | Single Pedestal Desk, Right, Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/4"H | \$2,683 | \$ 2,683 |
| 1 | HVPBRG2448-WW | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/4"H | \$ 931 | \$ 931 |
| 1 | HVPCLF2472L-4WW | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left, Lateral File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/4"H | \$2,754 | \$ 2,754 |
| 1 | HVPSMC1H72-WW | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 39 1/4"H | \$2,592 | \$ 2,592 |
| 1 | HVPCLS5H15L-WW | Wardrobe, Left 16"W x 24"D x 68 1/4"H | \$2,232 | \$ 2,232 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$11,192 | |



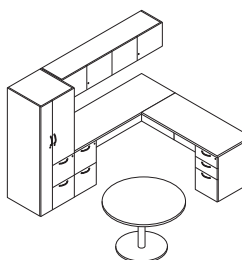
**"U" Workstation
with Peninsula**
102"W x 114"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPXDH3072-WW | P-Shape Peninsula, Left, 1/2 Modesty 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/4"H | \$2,391 | \$ 2,391 |
| 1 | HVPBRG2448-WW | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/4"H | \$ 931 | \$ 931 |
| 1 | HVPMWR24102-W | Rectangle Worksurface 102"W x 24"D | \$1,085 | \$ 1,085 |
| 1 | HVPMPW2430-MFRW | Multi File Pedestal, Right 30"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,451 | \$ 1,451 |
| 1 | HVPMEP24-W | End Panel 3/4"W x 23 1/8"D | \$ 313 | \$ 313 |
| 1 | HVPMCF102-W | Credenza Modesty Panel 102"W | \$ 788 | \$ 788 |
| 1 | HVPMPW2415-3W | Pedestal, Box/Box/File 15 1/16"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,158 | \$ 1,158 |
| 1 | HVPSMC2H72-WG | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$3,435 | \$ 3,435 |
| 1 | HVPSTN2H30-WN | Bookcase Hutch, Open 30"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$1,548 | \$ 1,548 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$13,100 | |



"L" Workstation
138"W x 84"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPMWR24102-W | Rectangle Worksurface 102"W x 24"D | \$1,085 | \$ 1,085 |
| 1 | HVPMPW2430-MFLW | Multi File Pedestal, Left 30"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,451 | \$ 1,451 |
| 1 | HVPMEP24-W | End Panel 3/4"W x 23 1/8"D | \$ 313 | \$ 313 |
| 1 | HVPMCF102-W | Credenza Modesty Panel 102"W | \$ 788 | \$ 788 |
| 1 | HVPRTN2460R-2WW | Return, Right, File/File 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,011 | \$ 2,011 |
| 1 | HVPSMC2H72-WW | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$3,208 | \$ 3,208 |
| 1 | HVPSTN2H30-WN | Bookcase Hutch, Open 30"W x 15"D x 52 1/16"H | \$1,548 | \$ 1,548 |
| 1 | HVPCLD6H30-DW | Wardrobe/Cabinet 36"W x 24"D x 81 1/4"H | \$4,373 | \$ 4,373 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$14,777 | |

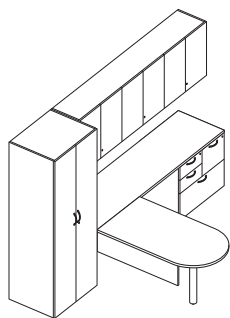


"L" Workstation
108"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPUTC5H24L-WW | Storage Tower, Left 24"W x 24"D x 68 1/4"H | \$3,910 | \$ 3,910 |
| 1 | HVSPC2472L-2WW | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | \$2,331 | \$ 2,331 |
| 1 | HVPMWR2454-W | Rectangle Worksurface 54"W x 24"D | \$ 627 | \$ 627 |
| 1 | HVPMPW2415-3W | Pedestal, Box/Box/File 15 1/16"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,158 | \$ 1,158 |
| 1 | HVPMRF54-W | Return Modesty Panel 54"W | \$ 450 | \$ 450 |
| 1 | HVPWMC1H72-WW | Wall Mount Storage 72"W x 15"D x 14 1/16"H | \$2,413 | \$ 2,413 |
| 1 | HVPTRD42-W | Round Top 42" Diameter | \$1,427 | \$ 1,427 |
| 1 | HVPMDISC24-LD | Disc Base 24" Diameter | \$ 867 | \$ 867 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$13,183 | |

Centerpiece™ Typicals

HON



**Storage Wall with
Conference Runoff**
126"W x 78"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|-----------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HVPMWR2490-W | Rectangle Worksurface 90"W x 24"D | \$ 907 | \$ 907 |
| 1 | HVPMPW2430-MFRW | Multi File Pedestal, Right 30"W x 24"D x 28"H | \$1,451 | \$ 1,451 |
| 1 | HVPMEP24-W | End Panel ¾"W x 23⅝"D | \$ 313 | \$ 313 |
| 1 | HVPMCF90-W | Credenza Modesty Panel 90"W | \$ 624 | \$ 624 |
| 1 | HVPRRH3054L-WW | Bullet Runoff, Left, with Column Leg 54"W x 30"D x 29⅝"H | \$1,183 | \$ 1,183 |
| 1 | HVPWMC2H90-WW | Wall Mount Storage 90"W x 15"D x 27⅝"H | \$3,900 | \$ 3,900 |
| 1 | HVPCLD6H30-DW | Wardrobe/Cabinet 36"W x 24"D x 81¼"H | \$4,373 | \$ 4,373 |
| | | TOTAL: | | \$12,751 |

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

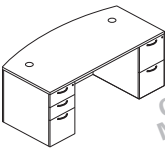
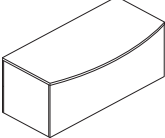
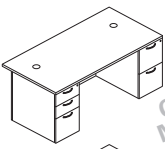
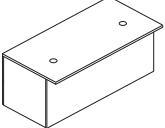
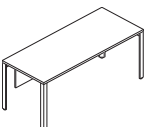
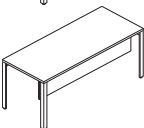
► Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long-lasting operation.

► Full extension box and file drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.

► Filing capabilities for 72"W desks are front-to-back letter filing and side-to-side letter or legal filing.
► File drawers standard with hangrails.

► See page 45 for veneer center drawer.
► For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|-------------|------------|------------------|
|     | Double Pedestal Desk — Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: 6" conference overhang on approach side. Pedestal depth is 6" less than top depth. Single piece modesty panels. Kneespace between double pedestals on 72"W desks is 42". | HVPDB03672-32WW | 430 | 54.3 | \$3567 |
| | Double Pedestal Desk — Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: 6" conference overhang on approach side. Pedestal depth is 6" less than top depth. Single piece modesty panels. Kneespace between double pedestals on 72"W desks is 42". | HVPDR03672-32WW | 435 | 54.3 | \$2973 |
|   | Table Desk with Four Metal Legs 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: Horizontal, side-to-side grain direction. Includes 1/2 modesty panel. 6" conference overhang on approach side. Four metal legs; available in black (P) or silver (PR6). | HVPTDR3672-WW HVPTDR3072-WW | 180 172 | 7.6 6.5 | \$2415 \$2290 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H V P D B 0 3 6 7 2 - 3 2 W W .</div> <div>H V P D R 0 3 6 7 2 - 3 2 W W .</div> | <div>Select Edge Profile</div> <div>G Square Edge</div> <div>G .</div> <div>G .</div> | <div>Select Handle</div> <div>A Beam in Silver</div> <div>D Bridge in Silver</div> <div>A .</div> <div>A .</div> | <div>Select Grommet</div> <div>GP Grommet(s) Black</div> <div>X No Grommet</div> <div>X .</div> <div>X .</div> | <div>Select Finish</div> <div>H Bourbon Cherry</div> <div>COGN Cognac</div> <div>C Harvest</div> <div>N Mahogany</div> <div>MOCH Mocha</div> <div>D Natural Maple</div> <div>PINC Pinnacle</div> <div>F Shaker Cherry</div> <div>N </div> <div>N </div> |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|--|---|--|
| <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H V P T D R 3 6 7 2 - W W .</div> | <div>Select Edge Profile</div> <div>G Square Edge</div> <div>G .</div> | <div>Select Leg Color</div> <div>PR6 Silver</div> <div>P Black</div> <div>P .</div> | <div>Select Finish</div> <div>H Bourbon Cherry</div> <div>COGN Cognac</div> <div>C Harvest</div> <div>N Mahogany</div> <div>MOCH Mocha</div> <div>D Natural Maple</div> <div>PINC Pinnacle</div> <div>F Shaker Cherry</div> <div>P I N C </div> |

Centerpiece™ Desks

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

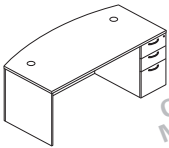
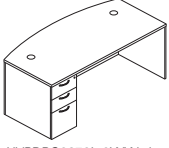
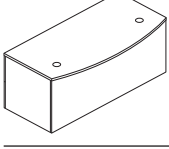
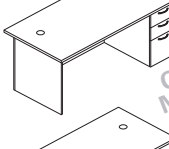
► Right pedestal desk to be specified with left pedestal return or bridge and left pedestal credenza.

► Left pedestal desk to be specified with right pedestal return or bridge and right pedestal credenza.

► Kneespace between end panel and pedestal:
66" width desk = 51"
72" width desk = 57"

► See page 45 for veneer center drawer.
► For removable lock core kits, see model HFZ7S on page 45.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  HVPDB03672R-3WW shown | Single Pedestal Desk — Bow Top | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPDB03672R-3WW | 285 | 43.7 | \$3119 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPDB03672L-3WW | 285 | 54.3 | \$3119 |
|  HVPDB03672L-3WW shown | Single Pedestal Desk — Rectangle Top | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H, Right (shown) | HVPDR03672R-3WW | 290 | 54.3 | \$2683 |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPDRF3072R-3WW | 300 | 36.4 | \$2545 |
|  HVPDRF3066R-3WW shown | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPDRF3066R-3WW | 280 | 33.4 | \$2461 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/8"H, Left (shown) | HVPDR03672L-3WW | 290 | 54.3 | \$2683 |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPDRF3072L-3WW | 300 | 46.0 | \$2545 |
|  HVPDRF3066L-3WW shown | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPDRF3066L-3WW | 280 | 42.3 | \$2461 |
| | NOTES: 30"D desks have a flush modesty panel; no overhang on approach-side. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile | Select Handle | Select Grommet | Select Finish |
| | G Square Edge | A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | GP Grommet(s) Black X No Grommet | H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany |
| H V P D B O 3 6 7 2 R - 3 W W . | G . | D . | G P . | D |
| | | | | MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

Icon Legend on page 10

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Available in bullet or P-shaped tops.

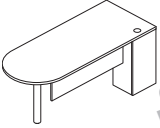
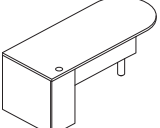
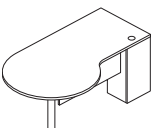
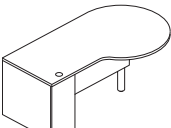
- Right peninsula for use with left pedestal return or bridge and left pedestal credenza.

- Left peninsula for use with right pedestal return or bridge and right pedestal credenza.

- 1/2-height modesty panel.
- 6" conference overhang on approach side.

- Peninsulas include metal support column; available in black or silver.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  <i>HVPXRH3072R-WW shown</i>  <i>HVPXRH3072L-WW shown</i>  <i>HVPXBH3072-WW shown</i>  <i>HVPXDH3072-WW shown</i> | Peninsula with 1/2 Modesty Panel 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Bullet Shape with Support Column, Right 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, Bullet Shape with Support Column, Left 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/8"H, P-Shape with Support Column, Right 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/8"H, P-Shape with Support Column, Left | HVPXRH3072R-WW HVPXRH3072L-WW HVPXBH3072-WW HVPXDH3072-WW | 150 150 154 154 | 36.4 36.4 46.0 46.0 | \$1935 \$1935 \$2391 \$2391 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P X R H 3 0 7 2 R - W W . G . X . P R 6 . F | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | Select Grommet GP Grommet(s) X Black X No Grommet | Select Column Color PR6 Silver P Black | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

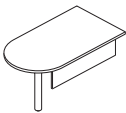

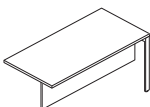
Centerpiece™ Conference Runoffs

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Worksurface extension solution attaches perpendicular to credenzas.
- Bullet and rectangle worksurface shapes.
- Vertical, front-to-back grain direction on worksurface.
- 3" diameter metal support column included with bullet worksurface.
- Two metal support legs included with rectangle worksurface.
- Column and legs available in black or silver.
- Units ship unassembled, field assembly required.
- Conference runoffs include worksurface connection bracket.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <i>HVPRRH3054R-WW shown</i> | Bullet Conference Runoff with 1/2 Modesty Panel 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Support Column, Right | HVPRRH3060R-WW E♦A | 54 | 5.4 | \$1250 |
| | 54"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Support Column, Right | HVPRRH3054R-WW E♦A | 49 | 4.9 | \$1183 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Support Column, Left | HVPRRH3060L-WW E♦A | 54 | 5.4 | \$1250 |
| | 54"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Support Column, Left | HVPRRH3054L-WW E♦A | 49 | 4.9 | \$1183 |
|  <i>HVPRRH3054L-WW shown</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  <i>HVPRRL3060L-WW shown</i> | Rectangle Conference Runoff with 1/2 Modesty Panel 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Metal Legs, Right | HVPRRL3060R-WW E♦A | 60 | 5.4 | \$1431 |
| | 54"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Metal Legs, Right | HVPRRL3054R-WW E♦A | 55 | 4.9 | \$1385 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Metal Legs, Left | HVPRRL3060L-WW E♦A | 60 | 5.4 | \$1431 |
| | 54"W x 30"D x 29 1/8"H, with Metal Legs, Left | HVPRRL3054L-WW E♦A | 55 | 4.9 | \$1385 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P R R H 3 0 6 0 R - W W . G . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | Select Column/Leg Color PR6 Silver P Black | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

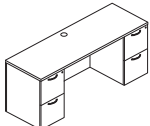
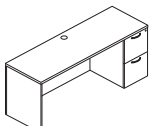
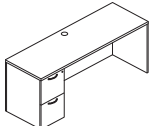
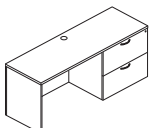
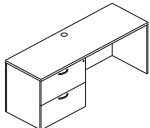
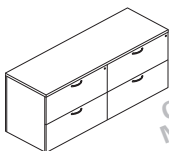

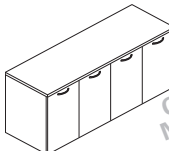
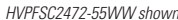
AB1 E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series
available January 2017.

- Drawers operate on high quality steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure quiet, smooth, long-lasting operation.
- Full extension drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.
- File drawers standard with hangrails.
- For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.

⚠ The credenza models listed on this page have an unfinished back panel; they are intended for use against a wall. For a finished back panel, specify credenzas using modular components.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a stand-alone storage piece. Four locking file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. 60" and 66"W sizes can be specified using modular components. | HVPDPC2472-22WW | 280 | 37.6 | \$2775 |
| | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Single Pedestal Credenza 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPSPC2472R-2WW HVPSPC2466R-2WW | 275 255 | 37.6 34.6 | \$2331 \$2187 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPSPC2472L-2WW HVPSPC2466L-2WW | 275 255 | 37.6 34.6 | \$2331 \$2187 |
| | NOTES: Primary use is as part of a U-shaped workstation with a single pedestal desk and a bridge. Two locking file drawers. Modular component options include sizes wider than 72" and box/box/file pedestal storage. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  <div>HVPSPC2472L-2WW shown</div> | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Credenza with Lateral File 84"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right 78"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPCLF2484R-4WW HVPCLF2478R-4WW HVPCLF2472R-4WW | 345 330 315 | 43.6 40.7 37.6 | \$3088 \$2871 \$2754 |
| | 84"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left 78"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPCLF2484L-4WW HVPCLF2478L-4WW HVPCLF2472L-4WW | 345 330 315 | 43.7 40.7 37.6 | \$3088 \$2871 \$2754 |
| | NOTES: Primary use is as part of a U-shaped workstation with a single pedestal desk and a bridge. Storage file measures 30"W. T-Support included with 84"W size; for unsupported worksurface span greater than 48"W. Modular options include components for credenza with 36"W lateral file. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  <div>HVPCLF2472L-4WW shown</div> | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Credenza with Two Lateral Files 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: Four locking lateral file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. | HVPFSC2472-44WW HVPFSC2460-44WW | 310 240 | 37.6 31.6 | \$3710 \$3339 |
| | | | | | |
|  <div>HVPFSC2472-44WW shown</div> | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Credenza with Two Storage Cabinets 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H NOTES: Two side-by-side cabinets. Hinged doors; doors do not lock. | HVPFSC2472-55WW HVPFSC2460-55WW | 280 210 | 37.6 31.6 | \$2884 \$2595 |
| | | | | | |
|  <div>HVPFSC2472-55WW shown</div> | | | | | |

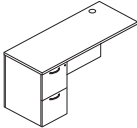
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P D P C 2 4 7 2 - 2 2 WW . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | Select Grommet GPC Grommet Black X No Grommet Do NOT specify for models: HVPFSC2472-44WWW, HVPFSC2460-44WWW, HVPFSC2472-55WWW, HVPFSC2460-55WWW | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

Centerpiece™ Returns

Not on GSA Contract

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Right returns to be specified with left pedestal desks and peninsulas.
- Left returns to be specified with right pedestal desks and peninsulas.
- Worksurface has vertical, front-to-back grain direction.
- Finished back panel is standard on both factory-configured models and returns built with modular components.
- 66" and 72"W sizes, and alternative storage configurations, can be specified using modular components.
- Returns standard with two file drawers; hangrails included.
- Returns include worksurface connection bracket.
- For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.



| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  HVPRTN2460R-2WW shown Open Market | Return | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPRTN2460R-2WW | 235 | 31.6 | \$2011 |
| | 54"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPRTN2454R-2WW | 220 | 28.6 | \$1947 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPRTN2448R-2WW | 205 | 25.6 | \$1891 |
|  HVPRTN2460L-2WW shown | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Right | HVPRTN2442R-2WW | 190 | 22.6 | \$1842 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPRTN2460L-2WW | 235 | 31.6 | \$2011 |
| | 54"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPRTN2454L-2WW | 220 | 28.6 | \$1947 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPRTN2448L-2WW | 205 | 25.6 | \$1891 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H, Left | HVPRTN2442L-2WW | 190 | 22.6 | \$1842 |

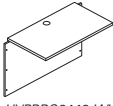
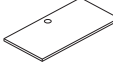
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | 2nd Option Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | 3rd Option Select Grommet GP Grommet Black X No Grommet | 4th Option Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | H V P R T N 2 4 6 0 R - 2 W W . | G . | D . | G P . | D |

Centerpiece™ Bridges

Not on GSA Contract

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Available with full modesty panel or with no modesty panel.
- Worksurface has vertical, front-to-back grain direction to align with desk and credenza grain.
- Finished back panel.
- Modesty panel units ship unassembled, field assembly required.
- Bridges include worksurface connection brackets.



| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  HVPBRG2442-WW shown Open Market | Bridge with Full Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | HVPBRG2448-WW E♦A | 75 | 4.4 | \$ 931 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | HVPBRG2442-WW E♦A | 67 | 3.9 | \$ 893 |
|  HVPBRX2448-WW shown Open Market | Bridge with No Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | HVPBRX2448-WW E♦A | 75 | 4.4 | \$ 739 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/8"H | HVPBRX2442-WW E♦A | 67 | 3.9 | \$ 701 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | 2nd Option Select Grommet GP Grommet Black X No Grommet | 3rd Option Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | H V P B R G 2 4 4 8 - W W . | G . | G P . | C |



E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Available with wood or aluminum frame frosted glass doors.

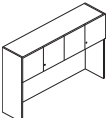
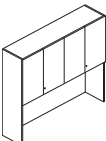
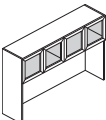
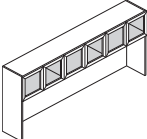
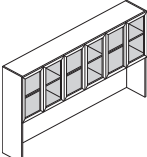
- Wood door models are standard with locks; lock finish is satin. Frosted door units do not lock.
- Doors equipped with self-closing hinges; hinges are adjustable.
- Two height options, single (42 1/4"H) and double (55 1/8"H).

- Double height cabinets include standard fixed shelf.
- Inside dimensions (width varies with cabinet): 1 high standard - D = 13 3/16", H = 12 1/4"; 2 high standard - D = 13 3/16", H = 25 1/8".
- Distance from bottom of cabinet to worksurface is 24 1/2" on all units.

- Connect to worksurface with double-sided adhesive tape.
- Lighting options available. See page 46.
- 2" diameter pass-through hole in back panel to route task light cord.

- Units have an unfinished back and are intended for use against a wall.
- Ship assembled.
- See page 30 for tackboards.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|--|
|  HVPSMC1H60-WW shown | <div>Open Market</div> <div>Stack-on Storage — Wood Doors — 39”H</div> <div>96”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>90”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>84”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>78”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>72”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>66”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>60”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> | HVPSMC1H96-WW | 210 | 42.8 | \$3633 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H90-WW | 199 | 40.2 | \$3316 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H84-WW | 187 | 37.6 | \$3027 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H78-WW | 170 | 35.0 | \$2765 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H72-WW | 159 | 32.4 | \$2592 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H66-WW | 147 | 29.8 | \$2422 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H60-WW | 135 | 27.2 | \$2260 | |
| | | | | | | |
|  HVPSMC2H60-WW shown | <div>Open Market</div> <div>Stack-on Storage — Wood Doors — 52”H</div> <div>90”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>84”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>78”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>72”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>66”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>60”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> | HVPSMC2H90-WW | 302 | 52.5 | \$4111 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H84-WW | 280 | 49.1 | \$3750 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H78-WW | 255 | 45.7 | \$3422 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H72-WW | 240 | 42.3 | \$3208 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H66-WW | 225 | 39.0 | \$2992 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H60-WW | 210 | 35.6 | \$2792 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|  HVPSMC1H60-WG shown | <div>Open Market</div> <div>Stack-on Storage — Frosted Doors/Silver Frame — 39”H</div> <div>90”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>72”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>60”W x 14¾”D x 39⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> | HVPSMC1H90-WG | 199 | 40.2 | \$3560 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H72-WG | 159 | 32.4 | \$2748 | |
| | | HVPSMC1H60-WG | 135 | 27.2 | \$2378 | |
| | | | | | | |
|  HVPSMC2H60-WG shown | <div>Open Market</div> <div>Stack-on Storage — Frosted Doors/Silver Frame — 52”H</div> <div>90”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 6 Doors</div> <div>72”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> <div>60”W x 14¾”D x 52⅛”H — 4 Doors</div> | HVPSMC2H90-WG | 302 | 52.5 | \$4449 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H72-WG | 240 | 42.3 | \$3435 | |
| | | HVPSMC2H60-WG | 210 | 35.6 | \$2971 | |
| | | | | | | |
|  HVPSMC2H90-WG shown | | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Lock SA Satin Do NOT specify on models with frosted doors | Select Finish <table><tr><td>H Bourbon Cherry</td><td>MOCH Mocha</td></tr><tr><td>COGN Cognac</td><td>D Natural Maple</td></tr><tr><td>C Harvest</td><td>PINC Pinnacle</td></tr><tr><td>N Mahogany</td><td>F Shaker Cherry</td></tr></table> | H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry |
| H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | | | | | | | | | | |
| COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | | | | | | | | | | |
| N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H V P S M C 1 H 9 6 - W W . S A . | | N | | | | | | | | |

Icon Legend on page 10

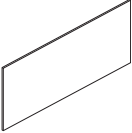
Centerpiece™ Tackboards

Not on GSA Contract



- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Tackboards include latch and hook tape for attachment to stack-on storage back panel.
- Available in HON Group panel fabric grades A and B.
- ⚠ **Upcharges may apply to different fabric grades.**



| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|--|---|----------|--------|------|--------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
|  Open Market | Tackboard for use with Stack-on Storage | | | | |
| | 47 ³ / ₃₂ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 96"W (qty. 2) | HVPTKS96 | 34 | 6.8 | \$ 499 |
| | 88 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 90"W | HVPTKS90 | 32 | 6.4 | \$ 468 |
| | 82 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 84"W | HVPTKS84 | 30 | 6.0 | \$ 436 |
| | 76 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 78"W | HVPTKS78 | 29 | 5.6 | \$ 404 |
| | 70 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 72"W | HVPTKS72 | 27 | 5.1 | \$ 372 |
| | 64 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 66"W | HVPTKS66 | 25 | 4.7 | \$ 341 |
| | 58 ³ / ₁₆ "W x 5 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 23 ³ / ₈ "H - for 60"W | HVPTKS60 | 23 | 4.3 | \$ 309 |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| How to specify | | 1st Option |
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Fabric |
| | | See pages 310-311 |
| | H V P T K S 9 6 . | A P N 1 5 |

- **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.
- Available with wood or aluminum frame frosted glass doors.
- Wood door models are standard with locks; lock finish is satin. Frosted door units do not lock.
- For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.


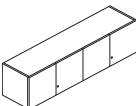
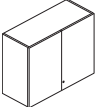
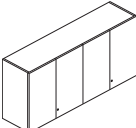

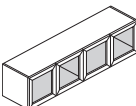
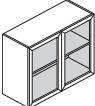
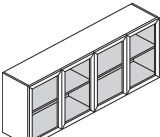
- Doors equipped with self-closing hinges; hinges are adjustable.
- Single-height 14¹/₁₆" and double-height 27⁵/₈".
- Double-height cabinets include standard fixed shelf.
- Inside dimensions (width varies with cabinet): 1 high standard - D = 13³/₁₆", H = 12¹/₄"; 2 high standard - D = 13³/₁₆", H = 25⁵/₈".

- For task lights, see page 46.
- Units have an unfinished back.
- Connect to wall with steel spade and "z" clip method; mounted to the wall by field installers.
- ⚠ **Wall mount cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.**

⚠ **The cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs. Installers are responsible for selecting and supplying appropriate fasteners for all conditions.**

⚠ **HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted cabinets that are not properly installed.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|  HVPWMC1H36-WW shown  HVPWMC1H60-WW shown | Wall Mount Storage — Wood Doors — 14³/₄"H 108"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 102"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 96"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 90"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 84"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 78"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 72"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 66"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 60"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 2 Doors | HVPWMC1H108-WW HVPWMC1H102-WW HVPWMC1H96-WW HVPWMC1H90-WW HVPWMC1H84-WW HVPWMC1H78-WW HVPWMC1H72-WW HVPWMC1H66-WW HVPWMC1H60-WW HVPWMC1H36-WW | 158 149 142 135 126 115 105 94 85 53 | 20.2 19.1 18.0 16.9 15.8 14.7 13.6 12.5 11.4 7.1 | \$3332 \$3210 \$3092 \$2924 \$2742 \$2572 \$2413 \$2253 \$2106 \$1410 |
|  HVPWMC2H36-WW shown  HVPWMC2H60-WW shown | Wall Mount Storage — Wood Doors — 27⁵/₈"H 90"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 6 Doors 84"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 6 Doors 78"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 72"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 66"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 60"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 2 Doors | HVPWMC2H90-WW HVPWMC2H84-WW HVPWMC2H78-WW HVPWMC2H72-WW HVPWMC2H66-WW HVPWMC2H60-WW HVPWMC2H36-WW | 237 218 201 186 167 150 93 | 29.3 27.4 25.5 23.6 21.7 19.8 12.3 | \$3900 \$3601 \$3302 \$2982 \$2783 \$2598 \$1730 |
|  HVPWMC1H36-WG shown  HVPWMC1H60-WG shown | Wall Mount Storage — Frosted Doors/Silver Frame — 14³/₄"H 108"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 90"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 6 Doors 72"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 60"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 4 Doors 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "H — 2 Doors | HVPWMC1H108-WG HVPWMC1H90-WG HVPWMC1H72-WG HVPWMC1H60-WG HVPWMC1H36-WG | 158 135 105 94 53 | 20.2 16.9 13.6 11.4 7.1 | \$3577 \$3119 \$2546 \$2203 \$1425 |
|  HVPWMC2H36-WG shown  HVPWMC2H72-WG shown | Wall Mount Storage — Frosted Doors/Silver Frame — 27⁵/₈"H 90"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 6 Doors 72"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 60"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 4 Doors 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ⁵ / ₈ "H — 2 Doors | HVPWMC2H90-WG HVPWMC2H72-WG HVPWMC2H60-WG HVPWMC2H36-WG | 237 186 150 93 | 29.3 23.6 19.8 12.3 | \$4213 \$3185 \$2752 \$1780 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P W M C 1 H 1 0 8 - W W | Select Lock SA Satin Do NOT specify on models with frosted doors | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry MOCH Mocha COGN Cognac D Natural Maple C Harvest PINC Pinnacle N Mahogany F Shaker Cherry P I N C |



Icon Legend on page 10

Centerpiece™ Tackboards

Not on GSA Contract

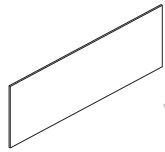


► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► Available in HON Group panel fabric grades A and B.

► Easy to install; includes mounting hardware.

⚠ **Upcharges may apply to different fabric grades.**



Open Market

Description

Tackboard for use with Wall Mount Storage

72"W x 5/8"D x 24 3/8"H

48"W x 5/8"D x 24 3/8"H

42"W x 5/8"D x 24 3/8"H

36"W x 5/8"D x 24 3/8"H

30"W x 5/8"D x 24 3/8"H

NOTES:

- For 60" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW30 x 2
- For 66" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW30 and HVPTKW36
- For 72" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW72
- For 78" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW36 and HVPTKW42
- For 84" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW42 x 2
- For 90" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW30 x 3
- For 96" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW48 x 2
- For 102" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW36 x 2 and HVPTKW30
- For 108" Wall Mount Storage use Tackboard HVPTKW36 x 3

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

HVPTKW72

30

5.8

\$ 372

HVPTKW48

28

5.4

\$ 317

HVPTKW42

26

4.9

\$ 299

HVPTKW36

24

4.5

\$ 268

HVPTKW30

16

2.8

\$ 268

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | V | P | T | K | W | 7 | 2 | .

1st Option

Select Fabric

See pages 310-311

A | P | N | 1 | 5 |



Icon Legend on page 10

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► Full extension drawers allow complete and easy access to all contents.

► File drawers standard with hangrails.
► For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.

⚠ **Bookcases, lateral files, and storage cabinets have an unfinished back panel; they are intended for use against a wall.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Mobile Pedestal, Box/File 15½"W x 21¾"D x 22½"H | HVPMMPD2415-6WW | 91 | 5.7 | \$1285 |
| | NOTES: Rolls easily on four casters (2 locking and 2 non-locking) to provide convenient, flexible placement of personal storage needs. Box and file locking storage drawers; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Seat cushion model HPSEAT24ND is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal. Unit with cushion will fit below 29½"H worksurfaces. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
| | Bookcase 30⅞"W x 14⅞"D x 29⅞"H, 2 Shelves | HVPBKN2H30-WW | 74 | 10.5 | \$1055 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 41⅞"H, 3 Shelves | HVPBKN3H30-WW | 101 | 14.5 | \$1137 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 55⅞"H, 4 Shelves | HVPBKN4H30-WW | 127 | 19.0 | \$1445 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 68¼"H, 5 Shelves | HVPBKN5H30-WW | 152 | 23.1 | \$1695 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 81¼"H, 6 Shelves | HVPBKN6H30-WW | 212 | 27.4 | \$1947 |
| | 36⅞"W x 14⅞"D x 29⅞"H, 2 Shelves | HVPBKN2H36-WW | 94 | 12.5 | \$1107 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 41⅞"H, 3 Shelves | HVPBKN3H36-WW | 121 | 17.1 | \$1297 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 55⅞"H, 4 Shelves | HVPBKN4H36-WW | 152 | 22.4 | \$1610 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 68¼"H, 5 Shelves | HVPBKN5H36-WW | 177 | 27.3 | \$1874 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 81¼"H, 6 Shelves | HVPBKN6H36-WW | 237 | 32.3 | \$2041 |
| | NOTES: All shelves are fixed. 6-shelf (81¼"H) bookcase must be attached to wall. 2-shelf models have a 1⅞" thick top; 3-, 4-, 5-, and 6-shelf models have a ¾" top. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
| | Lateral File 30⅞"W x 24"D x 29⅞"H, 2 Drawers | HVPLFS2H30-4WW | 156 | 16.6 | \$1686 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 41⅞"H, 3 Drawers | HVPLFS3H30-4WW | 201 | 23.0 | \$2340 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 55⅞"H, 4 Drawers | HVPLFS4H30-4WW | 58 | 30.0 | \$4006 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 68¼"H, 4 Drawers, 1 Cabinet | HVPLFS5H30-4WW | 291 | 36.7 | \$2620 |
| | 36⅞"W x 24"D x 29⅞"H, 2 Drawers | HVPLFS2H36-4WW | 179 | 19.7 | \$1940 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 41⅞"H, 3 Drawers | HVPLFS3H36-4WW | 230 | 27.2 | \$2919 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 55⅞"H, 4 Drawers | HVPLFS4H36-4WW | 281 | 35.5 | \$4503 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 68¼"H, 4 Drawers, 1 Cabinet | HVPLFS5H36-4WW | 332 | 43.3 | \$3001 |
| | NOTES: Available with two-, three-, and four-drawers, plus four-drawers with a storage cabinet. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. Includes counterweight to inhibit tipping. Drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Doors on 68¼"H do not lock. 2-drawer models have a 1⅞" thick top; 3- and 4-drawer models and the 4-drawer cabinet have a ¾" top. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Storage Cabinet 30⅞"W x 24"D x 29⅞"H | HVPSCF2430-5WW | 123 | 16.6 | \$1446 |
| | 36⅞"W x 24"D x 29⅞"H | HVPSCF2436-5WW | 143 | 19.6 | \$1489 |
| | NOTES: Includes one fixed shelf. Doors do not lock. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |

HVPSCF2430-5WW shown

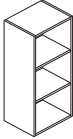
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Profile G Square Edge Only specify for models HVPMPD2415-6WW, HVPBKN2H30-WW, HVPBKN2H36-WW, HVPLFS2H30-4WW, HVPLFS2H36-4WW | 2nd Option Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver Do NOT specify on bookcase models. | 3rd Option Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| | H V P M P D 2 4 1 5 - 6 WW . | G . | A . | F |




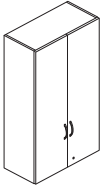
► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

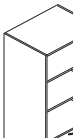
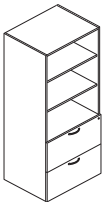
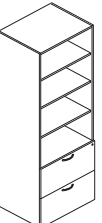
► For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.

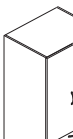
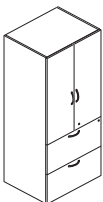
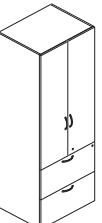
⚠ **Models on this page have an unfinished back and are intended for use against a wall.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Bookcase Hutch — Open — No Door(s) | | | | |
| | 18"W x 14"D x 39 1/8"H | HVPSTN1H18-WN | 56 | 8.7 | \$ 914 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 39 1/8"H | HVPSTN1H30-WN | 92 | 13.7 | \$1238 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 39 1/8"H | HVPSTN1H36-WN | 100 | 16.1 | \$1333 |
| | 18"W x 14"D x 52 1/16"H | HVPSTN2H18-WN | 70 | 11.3 | \$1143 |
| | 30"W x 14"D x 52 1/16"H | HVPSTN2H30-WN | 97 | 17.8 | \$1548 |
| | 36"W x 14"D x 52 1/16"H | HVPSTN2H36-WN | 111 | 21.1 | \$1665 |
| | NOTES: 39 1/8"H unit has two shelves; 52 1/16"H unit has three shelves. Shelves are fixed. Secures to worksurface with double-sided adhesive tape. Units have an unfinished back and are intended for use against a wall. Ship assembled. | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----|------|--------|
|  | Bookcase Hutch — Wood Door(s) | | | | |
| | 18"W x 14 3/4"D x 52 1/16"H, Hinged Right | HVPSTF2H18R-WW | 90 | 11.8 | \$1498 |
| | 18"W x 14 3/4"D x 52 1/16"H, Hinged Left | HVPSTF2H18L-WW | 90 | 11.8 | \$1498 |
| | 30"W x 14 3/4"D x 52 1/16"H | HVPSTF2H30-WW | 126 | 18.6 | \$1795 |
| | 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 52 1/16"H | HVPSTF2H36-WW | 146 | 22.0 | \$1947 |
| | NOTES: 3 fixed shelves. Secures to worksurface with double-sided adhesive tape. Standard with lock in satin (SA) finish. Units have an unfinished back and are intended for use against a wall. Ship assembled. | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|------|--------|
|  | Bookcase with Lateral File | | | | |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 68 1/4"H | HVPBD5H30-WN | 282 | 36.7 | \$3380 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 81 1/4"H | HVPBD6H30-WN | 328 | 43.3 | \$3869 |
| | NOTES: Open bookcase above two lateral file drawers. Two height options. Shelves are fixed. Locking drawers; interchangeable core removable locks make re-keying quick and easy. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|------|--------|
|  | Storage Cabinet with Lateral File | | | | |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 68 1/4"H | HVPBD5H30-WW | 297 | 36.7 | \$3657 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 81 1/4"H | HVPBD6H30-WW | 343 | 43.3 | \$4114 |
| | NOTES: Hinged door cabinet above two lateral file drawers. Two height options. Cabinet on 68 1/4"H includes two shelves; 81 1/4"H has three shelves. Shelves are fixed. Locking doors and drawers; interchangeable core removable locks make re-keying quick and easy. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
|  | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver Do NOT specify for Open Bookcase Hutch models | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany H |
| H V P S T F 2 H 1 8 R - W W . A . | | MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |




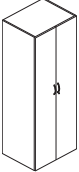
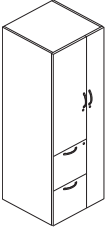
Icon Legend on page 10

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.

⚠ **Models on this page have an unfinished back and are intended for use against a wall.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Wardrobe | | | | |
| | 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 68 ¹ / ₄ "H, Hinged Right | HVPCLS5H15R-WW | 121 | 20.8 | \$2232 |
| | 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 68 ¹ / ₄ "H, Hinged Left | HVPCLS5H15L-WW | 121 | 20.8 | \$2232 |
| | 18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 81 ¹ / ₄ "H, Hinged Right (shown) | HVPCLS6H18R-WW | 158 | 28.5 | \$2543 |
| | 18 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 81 ¹ / ₄ "H, Hinged Left | HVPCLS6H18L-WW | 158 | 28.5 | \$2543 |
| | NOTES: Doors have lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. 68 ¹ / ₄ "H unit has a coat rod. 81 ¹ / ₄ "H size includes coat rod and 1 fixed shelf. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
|  | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet | | | | |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 68 ¹ / ₄ "H | HVPCLD5H30-DW | 238 | 36.7 | \$3551 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 81 ¹ / ₄ "H (shown) | HVPCLD6H30-DW | 286 | 43.3 | \$4373 |
| | NOTES: Mixed storage design features a wardrobe closet on the left and storage cabinet with shelves on the right. Two height options. 68 ¹ / ₄ "H unit has wardrobe and four 15"W shelves. 81 ¹ / ₄ "H size includes wardrobe and six 15"W shelves. All shelves are fixed. Doors have lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
|  | Storage Tower | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 68 ¹ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Cabinet and File/File Left (shown) | HVPUTC5H24R-WW | 269 | 30.0 | \$3910 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 68 ¹ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Cabinet and File/File Right | HVPUTC5H24L-WW | 269 | 30.0 | \$3910 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 81 ¹ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Cabinet and File/File Left | HVPUTC6H24R-WW | 317 | 32.9 | \$4471 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 81 ¹ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Cabinet and File/File Right | HVPUTC6H24L-WW | 317 | 32.9 | \$4471 |
| | NOTES: Versatile design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers. Two height options. Wardrobe has full-height door and contains coat rod. Cabinet on 68 ¹ / ₄ "H includes two shelves; 81 ¹ / ₄ "H has three shelves. Shelves are fixed. Locking doors and drawers; interchangeable core removable locks make re-keying quick and easy. All units have an unfinished back. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P C L S 5 H 1 5 R - W W . D . | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry MOCH Mocha COGN Cognac D Natural Maple C Harvest PINC Pinnacle N Mahogany F Shaker Cherry C |

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

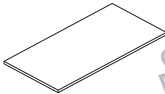
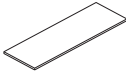
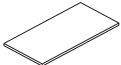
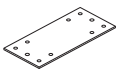
► For worksurface supports and pedestals, see pages 36-41.

► 48"-72"W x 24"-30"D tops can be used with the Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base (see page 38).

⚠ **Unsupported spans of greater than 48"W require a T-Support.**

⚠ **Worksurface connection bracket sold separately — see model HVPWBRK below.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Modular Desk Worksurface — Rectangle — Horizontal Woodgrain | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3072-W | 67 | 6.0 | \$ 783 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3066-W | 61 | 5.5 | \$ 761 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3060-W | 56 | 5.0 | \$ 716 |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3054-W | 50 | 4.5 | \$ 700 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3048-W | 45 | 4.0 | \$ 673 |
| | NOTES: Horizontal, side-to-side grain direction. Component tops do not include a flat bracket to connect adjoining worksurfaces; model HVPMDWBRK must be ordered separately. Can be used with 23 1/8"D modular support pedestal. Grommets should not be specified over modular pedestals. Unsupported spans greater than 48"W require a T-Support. 48"-72"W x 30"D tops can be used with the Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>HVPMWR2472-W shown</p> | Modular Credenza and Return Worksurface — Rectangle — Horizontal Woodgrain | | | | |
| | 108"W x 24"D | HVPMWR24108-W | 78 | 7.8 | \$1250 |
| | 102"W x 24"D | HVPMWR24102-W | 72 | 7.4 | \$1085 |
| | 96"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2496-W | 68 | 7.0 | \$ 951 |
| | 90"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2490-W | 64 | 6.5 | \$ 907 |
| | 84"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2484-W | 60 | 6.1 | \$ 860 |
| | 78"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2478-W | 56 | 5.7 | \$ 792 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2472-W | 52 | 5.3 | \$ 725 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2466-W | 48 | 4.9 | \$ 694 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2460-W | 44 | 4.4 | \$ 671 |
| | 54"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2454-W | 39 | 4.0 | \$ 627 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2448-W | 35 | 3.6 | \$ 587 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2442-W | 30 | 3.2 | \$ 547 |
| | 36"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2436-W | 26 | 2.7 | \$ 532 |
| | 30"W x 24"D | HVPMWR2430-W | 22 | 2.3 | \$ 512 |
| | NOTES: Horizontal, side-to-side grain direction. Component tops do not include a flat bracket to connect adjoining worksurfaces; model HVPMDWBRK must be ordered separately. Grommets should not be specified over modular pedestals. Unsupported spans greater than 48"W require a T-Support. 48"-72"W x 24"D tops can be used with the Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>HVPDWRA2448V-W shown</p> | Modular Credenza, Return, and Bridge Worksurface — Rectangle — Vertical Woodgrain | | | | |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HVPDWRA3048V-W | 30 | 3.2 | \$ 673 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HVPDWRA2448V-W | 26 | 2.7 | \$ 587 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | HVPDWRA2442V-W | 22 | 2.3 | \$ 547 |
| | NOTES: Vertical, front-to-back grain direction. Component tops do not include a flat bracket to connect adjoining worksurfaces; model HVPMDWBRK must be ordered separately. Unsupported spans greater than 48"W require a T-Support. Grommets should not be specified over modular pedestals. 48"W tops can be used with the Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Modular Worksurface Connection Bracket | | | | |
| | 16 1/2"W x 3 1/4"D x 1/8"H | HVPWBRK | 2 | 0.3 | \$ 69 |
| | NOTES: Flat brackets to connect adjoining worksurfaces. Component tops do not include a connection bracket; model HVPMDWBRK must be ordered separately. No need to specify. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWBRK | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P D W R A 3 0 7 2 - W . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge G . | Select Grommet GPL Grommet Black Left GPC Grommet Black Center GPR Grommet Black Right X No Grommet G P C . | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany C MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |



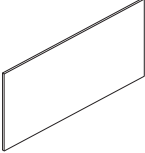
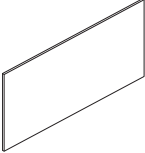
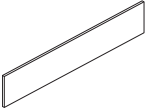
Icon Legend on page 10

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user.

⚠ **Modular modesty panels have veneer finish on both the user and approach sides.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  HVPMCF60-W shown Open Market | Modular Credenza Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | For 108"W | HVPMCF108-W | 53 | 8.9 | \$ 944 |
| | For 102"W | HVPMCF102-W | 50 | 8.4 | \$ 788 |
| | For 96"W | HVPMCF96-W | 47 | 8.0 | \$ 685 |
| | For 90"W | HVPMCF90-W | 44 | 7.5 | \$ 624 |
| | For 84"W | HVPMCF84-W | 41 | 7.0 | \$ 567 |
| | For 78"W | HVPMCF78-W | 38 | 6.5 | \$ 541 |
| | For 72"W | HVPMCF72-W | 35 | 6.0 | \$ 514 |
| | For 66"W | HVPMCF66-W | 32 | 5.5 | \$ 488 |
| | For 60"W | HVPMCF60-W | 29 | 5.1 | \$ 463 |
| NOTES: For use in modular credenza applications only. Widths 60"-108". Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at credenza. Formal, full-length, 27 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H panel extends from the underside of the worksurface to the floor. Veneer finish on both sides. | | | | | |
|  HVPMRF60-W shown Open Market | Modular Return Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | For 72"W | HVPMRF72-W | 35 | 6.0 | \$ 514 |
| | For 66"W | HVPMRF66-W | 32 | 5.6 | \$ 488 |
| | For 60"W | HVPMRF60-W | 29 | 5.1 | \$ 475 |
| | For 54"W | HVPMRF54-W | 26 | 4.6 | \$ 450 |
| | For 48"W | HVPMRF48-W | 23 | 4.1 | \$ 429 |
| | For 42"W | HVPMRF42-W | 20 | 3.6 | \$ 408 |
| NOTES: For use in modular return applications only. Widths 42"-72". Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at return. Formal, full-length, 27 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H panel extends from the underside of the worksurface to the floor. Veneer finish on both sides. | | | | | |
|  HVPDMHA60-W shown Open Market | 10" Hanging Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | For 72"W | HVPDMHA72-W | 13 | 1.9 | \$ 604 |
| | For 66"W | HVPDMHA66-W | 12 | 1.8 | \$ 580 |
| | For 60"W | HVPDMHA60-W | 11 | 1.6 | \$ 549 |
| | For 54"W | HVPDMHA54-W | 9 | 1.4 | \$ 521 |
| | For 48"W | HVPDMHA48-W | 8 | 1.2 | \$ 494 |
| NOTES: For use with 48"-72"W rectangle worksurfaces. Compatible with worksurfaces supported by the Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Electric Base. Secures to underside of worksurface; includes attachment hardware. Veneer finish on both sides. | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above H V P M C F 1 0 8 - W . N | Select Finish <table> <tr> <td>H Bourbon Cherry</td> <td>MOCH Mocha</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COGN Cognac</td> <td>D Natural Maple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Harvest</td> <td>PINC Pinnacle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N Mahogany</td> <td>F Shaker Cherry</td> </tr> </table> | H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry |
| H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | | | | | | | | |
| COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | | | | | | | | |
| C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | | | | | | | | |
| N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry | | | | | | | | |

Centerpiece™ Components — Supports

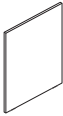
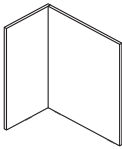

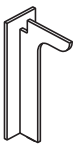
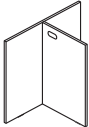

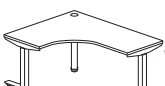

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► ¾", L- and T-Shaped end panels support the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal.

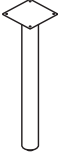

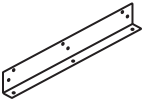


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <i>Open Market</i> | End Panel ¾"W x 23⅞"D x 28"H NOTES: Required for use with a full, 27⅕"H modesty panel. | HVPMEP24-W | 11.0 | 0.3 | \$ 313 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | L-Shaped End Panel 15⅞"W x 23⅞"D x 28"H NOTES: Intended to be used in no modesty panel applications. Non-handed design. | HVPMLS24-W | 25.0 | 1.6 | \$ 514 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | Support Brace ¾"W x 12"D x 28"H NOTES: Intermediate support required when a worksurface with a modesty panel has an unsupported span of greater than 48"W. | HVPMSP12-W | 9.0 | 0.1 | \$ 171 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | T-Support Brace 8"W x 23¾"D x 28"H NOTES: Intermediate support required when a worksurface without a modesty panel has an unsupported span of greater than 48"W. | HVPMSP13-W | 9.0 | 0.6 | \$ 311 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | T-Shaped End Panel 29⅞"W x 18"D x 28"H NOTES: T-Support can be used as an end support in peninsula-type applications or as a worksurface junction support. | HVPM SJ24-W | 20.0 | 2.2 | \$ 484 |
|  <i>Base shown with worksurface attached.</i> SIN 711-2 | Height Adjustable Base – 3 Stage 24"D Feet and Worksurface Brackets NOTES: Support option for 24" and 30"D rectangle worksurfaces. Worksurfaces are ordered separately, see model listing on page 36. ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | HHAB3S24F E♦A | 80.0 | 2.8 | \$1250 |
|  <i>Base shown with worksurface attached.</i> <i>Open Market</i> | 3-Leg Height Adjustable Base – 3 Stage 24"D Feet and Worksurface Brackets NOTES: Supports two rectangular worksurfaces to create a height-adjustable L-shaped configuration. Accepts worksurface sizes between 24"D x 48"W and 36"D x 72"W. Accommodates combined components comprising a maximum L-layout footprint of 6' x 6' (72"W x 72"D), examples include 72"W x 30"D with 42"W x 24"D and 72"W x 24"D with 48"W x 24"D. ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | HHAB3S3C24F E♦A | 102.0 | 4.4 | \$1700 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | Height Adjustable Base – Optional Memory Control ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. Memory controller includes digital display and four memory presets. | HHABMEM | 0.5 | 0.4 | \$ 75 |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish |
| H V P M E P 2 4 - W . | <div> H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany </div> <div> MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry </div> |



Icon Legend on page 10

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|  | Support Column 3" Diameter NOTES: Available in powder coat black or silver. | HVPCOLUMN3 | 7 | 0.6 | \$ 182 |
|  | Table Leg 2 1/4"W x 2 1/4"D x 28"H NOTES: Light scale metal support. Available in powder coat black or silver. | HVPLEGMTL-LD | 5 | 0.5 | \$ 207 |
|  HVPWLBK24 shown | Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket For 30" For 24" NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30 | HVPWLBK30 HVPWLBK24 | 2 2 | 0.3 0.3 | \$ 77 \$ 77 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H V P C O L U M N 3 . | 1st Option Select Column Color PR6 Silver P Black P R 6 |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H V P L E G M T L - L D . | 1st Option Select Leg Color PR6 Silver P Black P |

Centerpiece™ Components — Pedestals

Not on GSA Contract


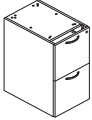
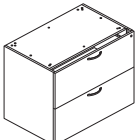
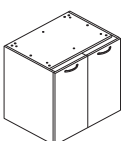
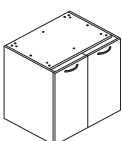


► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

► For removable lock core kits, see model HF27S on page 45.

⚠ **Pedestals are not fully enclosed and require a component top/worksurface and modesty panel or pedestal back, both of which must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|-------------|--------------|------------------|
|  HVPMPW2415-3W shown | 15¹¹/₁₆"W Pedestals 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 28"H, Box/Box/File 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 24"D x 28"H, File/File | HVPMPW2415-3W HVPMPW2415-2W | 100 100 | 7.5 7.5 | \$1158 \$1158 |
| | NOTES: Non-handed, interchangeable design reconfigures easily. For use under 24"D and 30"D rectangle worksurfaces; when used to support a 30"D top, there is a 6" approach-side overhang. Drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. File drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use with component top and modesty/back panels. Pedestals are not fully enclosed and require a component top/worksurface and modesty panel or a pedestal back, both of which must be ordered separately. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
|  HVPMPW2415-2W shown | | | | | |
|  HVPMPW2436-4W shown | Lateral File Pedestal 30"W x 24"D x 28"H 36"W x 24"D x 28"H | HVPMPW2430-4W HVPMPW2436-4W | 160 190 | 13.4 11.7 | \$1280 \$1455 |
| | NOTES: Two locking file drawers; drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Includes counterweight to inhibit tipping. Drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
|  HVPMPW2436-4W shown | | | | | |
|  HVPMPW2430-5W shown | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 30"W x 24"D x 28"H 36"W x 24"D x 28"H | HVPMPW2430-5W HVPMPW2436-5W | 145 175 | 13.4 15.9 | \$1148 \$1323 |
| | NOTES: Hinged door cabinet includes one fixed shelf. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Doors do not lock. Top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |
| | H V P M P W 2 4 1 5 - 3 W . A . | | P I N C |

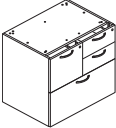

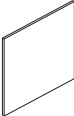
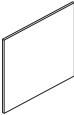



Icon Legend on page 10

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

⚠ **Pedestal back panels have veneer finish on the user approach side.**

A B I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>HVPMPW2430-MFLW shown</p> | Multi File Pedestal | | | | |
| | 31½"W x 24"D x 28"H, Top File Drawer, Right | HVPMPW2430-MFRW | 160 | 13.8 | \$1451 |
| | 31½"W x 24"D x 28"H, Top File Drawer, Left | HVPMPW2430-MFLW | 160 | 13.8 | \$1451 |
| | NOTES: Versatile four drawer design features one lateral file, one vertical file, and two drawers for supplies. Units are handed left or right by top vertical file drawer location in relation to user. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. Ship fully assembled. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>HVPMBP15-W shown</p> | Pedestal Back Panel | | | | |
| | For 15"W | HVPMBP15-W | 7 | 1.5 | \$ 318 |
| | For 30"W | HVPMBP30-W | 14 | 2.7 | \$ 337 |
| | For Multi File | HVPMBP30-MFW | 14 | 2.8 | \$ 337 |
|  <p>HVPMBP30-W shown</p> | For 36"W | HVPMBP36-W | 17 | 3.1 | \$ 366 |
| | NOTES: Veneer finished panel encloses the rear of modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. 15" model for use with box/box/file or file/file pedestal. 30" model for use with lateral file or hinged door pedestal. 36" model for use with lateral file or hinged door pedestal. MF model for use with multi file pedestal. | | | | |
|  <p>HVPMBP30-MFW shown</p> | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Filler Strip | | | | |
| | 7½"W x ¾"D | HVPMFP-W | 1 | 0.8 | \$ 57 |
| | NOTES: Suggested to be used when pedestal, without a finished back panel, is positioned against a wall; strip fills gap between pedestal and wall. | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P M P W 2 4 3 0 - M F R W . A . | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P M B P 1 5 - W . H V P M P F - W . | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry MOCH MOCH |

Centerpiece™ Conference Tables

GSA SIN as Noted



➤ **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

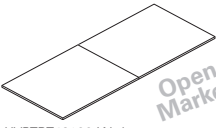
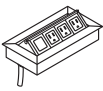

➤ Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.

➤ Occasional Tables are shown on page 44.

⚠ **If cord grommets are specified in a rectangle table top, pop-up power port model HTPWRGROM1 must be specified and ordered separately.**

⚠ **If cord grommets are specified in rectangle or round tops, the 18" Diameter cylinder base with cord management access door — model HVPWCYL18WM — must be used.**

⚠ **For table bases, use listings on page 43 only.**

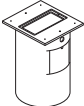
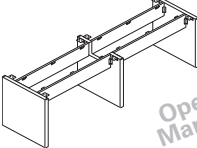
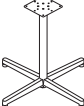
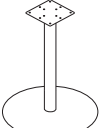
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p><i>HVPTRT48120-W shown</i></p> <p><i>Open Market</i></p> | Rectangle Conference Table Top | | | | |
| | 144"L x 48"W — 2 pieces | HVPTRT48144-W | 320 | 19.5 | \$3659 |
| | 120"L x 48"W — 2 pieces | HVPTRT48120-W | 290 | 16.3 | \$2934 |
| | 96"L x 48"W — 1 piece | HVPTRT4896-W | 260 | 13.2 | \$2253 |
| | NOTES: Grain direction — 96"L x 48"W — long grain (end-to-end), 120"L x 48"W — short grain (side-to-side), 144"L x 48"W — short grain (side-to-side). Model HTPWRGROM1 must be specified separately when tops are ordered with "G1" cutout for grommets — 96"L x 48"W — specify (1) HTPWRGROM1, 120"L x 48"W — specify (2) HTPWRGROM1, 144"L x 48"W — specify (2) HTPWRGROM1. | | | | |
|  <p><i>SIN 711-11</i></p> | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  <p><i>HVPTRD42-W shown</i></p> <p><i>Open Market</i></p> | Round Top | | | | |
| | 48" Diameter | HVPTRD48-W | 80 | 6.8 | \$1699 |
| | 42" Diameter | HVPTRD42-W | 70 | 5.3 | \$1427 |
| | 36" Diameter | HVPTRD36-W | 60 | 4.0 | \$1250 |
| | NOTES: When grommet option is specified, 3" diameter black grommet is included and positioned in middle of top. For 3" grommet mount options, see the power hub (HGRMTAC) and power/USB hub (HGRMTUSB2) models on page 46. | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Select Model Number from above H V P T R T 4 8 1 4 4 - W . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge G . | Select Grommet G1 4" x 8" Grommet Cutouts X No Grommet X . | Select Finish <div> <div> H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany </div> <div> MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry </div> </div> P I N C |
| | Select Model Number from above H V P T R D 4 8 - W . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge G . | Select Grommet GP Grommet Black X No Grommet G P . | Select Finish <div> <div> H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany </div> <div> MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry </div> </div> C O G N |

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

⚠ If cord grommets are specified in rectangle or round conference table tops, the 18" Diameter cylinder base with cord management access door — model HVPWCYL18WM — must be used.

A_BJ

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <i>HVPWCYL18WM shown</i> | Cylinder Base 18" Diameter 18" Diameter, with Cord Management Access Door NOTES: Available with and without cord management access door. | HVPWCYL18 | 50.0 | 7.7 | \$1317 |
| | | HVPWCYL18WM | 50.0 | 7.7 | \$2333 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | Panel Base 58"W x 30"D x 27¾"H 82"W x 30"D x 27¾"H 106"W x 30"D x 27¾"H NOTES: Veneer panel bases feature dual support beams; field assembly required. | HVPWSL4896 | 108.0 | 4.1 | \$3436 |
| | | HVPWSL48120 | 124.0 | 5.3 | \$4287 |
| | | HVPWSL48144 | 142.0 | 5.3 | \$4501 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | Metal X-Base For 36" and 42" Round Tops For 48" Round Tops NOTES: X-base column is 2¼" diameter. | HVPBSMTL33X-LD | 22.0 | 23.3 | \$ 693 |
| | | HVPBSMTL38X-LD | 23.0 | 30.1 | \$ 743 |
|  <i>Open Market</i> | Metal Disc Base For 36" Round Tops For 42" and 48" Round Tops, and Rectangle Conference Tops NOTES: Metal disc base available with 18" and 24" bottom plate; vertical column is 4" diameter. | HVPMDISC18-LD | 7.9 | 31.0 | \$ 740 |
| | | HVPMDISC24-LD | 13.0 | 45.0 | \$ 867 |

| | | 18" Diameter Cylinder Base | 18" Diameter Cylinder Base with Cord Management Access Door | 2¼"W x 2¼"D x 28"H Table Leg | 33"D Metal X-Base | 38"D Metal X-Base | 18" Diameter Disc Base | 24" Diameter Disc Base | 58"W Panel Base | 82"W Panel Base | 106"W Panel Base |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | HVPWCYL18 | HVPWCYL18WM | HVPLEGMTL-LD | HVPBSMTL33X-LD | HVPBSMTL38X-LD | HVPMDISC18-LD | HVPMDISC24-LD | HVPWSL4896 | HVPWSL48120 | HVPWSL48144 |
| HVPTRD36-W | 36" Dia Round Top | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| HVPTRD42-W | 42" Dia Round Top | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| HVPTRD48-W | 48" Dia Round Top | 1 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| HVPTRT4896-W | 96"L x 48"W Rectangle Top — 1 piece | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| HVPTRT48120-W | 120"L x 48"W Rectangle Top — 2 pieces | 3 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | 1 | |
| HVPTRT48144-W | 144"L x 48"W Rectangle Top — 2 pieces | 3 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | 1 |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P W C Y L 1 8 . | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry MOCH Mocha COGN Cognac D Natural Maple C Harvest PINC Pinnacle N Mahogany F Shaker Cherry H |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H V P B S M T L 3 3 X - L D . | Select Leg Color PR6 Silver P Black P R 6 |

A_BJ ⚠ Icon Legend on page 10

Centerpiece™ Buffet Credenza

Not on GSA Contract

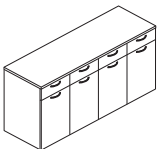
HON

NEW! Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

A

B

I

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| <div>  <div>Open Market</div> </div> <div> Buffet Credenza 24"W x 73³/₈"D x 34³/₁₆"H NOTES: Worksurface positioned at buffet height for easy reach. Includes one fixed shelf behind each set of doors. Drawers and doors do not lock. </div> | HVPCBF2474-WW | 365 | 35.1 | \$4013 |

HVPCBF2474-WW shown

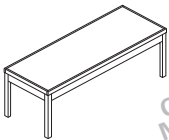
Centerpiece™ Occasional Tables

Not on GSA Contract

A

B

I

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <div>  <div>Open Market</div> </div> <div> Occasional Tables 48"L x 24"W x 16"H, Coffee Table 24"L x 24"W x 16"H, In-Line Table 24"L x 24"W x 21"H, End Table NOTES: Selection features a coffee table and two side tables. Legs are constructed of solid hardwood. Legs are attached to table with steel corner brackets and lag bolts. Metal tack glides are standard. Legs require customer attachment. </div> | HVPT02448L16 HVPT02424L16 HVPT02424L21 | 51 30 41 | 15.1 8.0 10.1 | \$1480 \$1199 \$1268 |

HVPT02448L16 shown



HVPT02424L16 shown



HVPT02424L21 shown

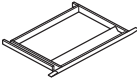
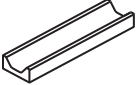

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P C B F 2 4 7 4 - W W . | Select Edge Profile G Square Edge | Select Handle A Beam in Silver D Bridge in Silver | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H V P T 0 2 4 2 4 L 1 6 . | Select Finish H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry |

► **NEW!** Centerpiece™ Series available January 2017.

- For keyed alike locks:
 - Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
 - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
 - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
 - Lock must be in the unlocked position.
 - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
 - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
 - Retain original core for future use.
- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Center Drawer 26"W x 22"D x 2 1/4"H NOTES: Inside drawer dimensions: 20 1/16"W x 11 7/16"D x 1 1/2"H. Minimum clearance for mounting: 25 5/8"W x 19"D x 2 1/4"H. For use with desks, peninsulas, credenzas, and returns. Ball-bearing slide suspensions. Includes pencil tray. Specify finish. | HVPACCD26 | 20.0 | 2.3 | \$ 489 |
|  Open Market | Pencil Tray 12 3/32"W x 3"D x 1 1/4"H NOTES: Designed for use inside box drawers. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPPT15 | HVPPT15 | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 66 |
|  Open Market | Removable Lock Core Kit Satin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. | HF27S | 0.2 | 0.02 | \$ 28 |

HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X
Key Number

Examples: HF27S.X121E
HF27S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
Numbers 101E-225E are available.

SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 4 | HF27S. | X121E |

| How to specify | 1st Option | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above H V P A C C D 2 6 . | Select Finish <table> <tr> <td>H Bourbon Cherry</td> <td>MOCH Mocha</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COGN Cognac</td> <td>D Natural Maple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Harvest</td> <td>PINC Pinnacle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N Mahogany</td> <td>F Shaker Cherry</td> </tr> </table> C | H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry |
| H Bourbon Cherry | MOCH Mocha | | | | | | | | |
| COGN Cognac | D Natural Maple | | | | | | | | |
| C Harvest | PINC Pinnacle | | | | | | | | |
| N Mahogany | F Shaker Cherry | | | | | | | | |

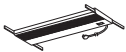






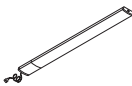












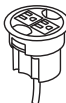


Centerpiece™ Accessories — Task Lights

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|------------|---|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Recessed Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color: Black. Slim profile design. Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 135-136 and 147. Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury. 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. | | | | |
| | 22 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870930 | 7.0  | 0.60 | \$ 205 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870930CH | 7.0  | 0.60 | \$ 268 |
| | 34 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870942 | 10.0  | 0.90 | \$ 222 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870942CH | 10.0  | 0.90 | \$ 282 |
| | 46 ¹ / ₂ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870960 | 12.0  | 1.10 | \$ 240 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870960CH | 12.0  | 1.10 | \$ 300 |
|  SIN 711-1 | LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets | | | | |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2  | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5  | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0  | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4  | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0  | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0  | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLEDOSA | 0.2  | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| | NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2  | 6.5 | \$ 350 |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2  | 6.5 | \$ 428 |
|  SIN 711-1 | Task Desk Lamp | HLED2 | 0.7  | 3.0 | \$ 303 |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Two grounded AC power outlets. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. UL Listed. | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
| | ▲ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | | | | |
|  Open Market | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. Fits in 3" round grommet holes. One grounded AC power outlet and 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. UL Listed. | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
| | ▲ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | H | 8 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 |



Icon Legend on page 10

Laminate Desks Ordering Information

► Edge banding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.

► For 10500 Series™ worksurface models, the finish specification options include matching the top and edge band colors or choosing a two-tone combination.

► LAMINATE DESKS
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Laminate
EXAMPLE: H105413.NN
► WORKSURFACES
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Top Laminate
Edgeband

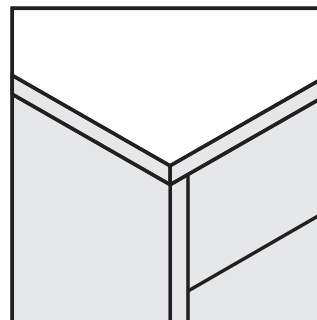
► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

△ Tops with a patterned color are not available with a matching edge band.

Laminate Finishes Availability — Laminate Desks

| | | Park Avenue Laminate © | Valido/11500 © | 10700 © | 10500 © | 9400 |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | HH | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGNCOGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | CC | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | NN | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCHMOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | DD | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINCPINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | FF | • | • | • | • |
| Solid | Black | PP | | • | | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHITWHIT | | • | | • |
| | Charcoal | SS | | • | | • |
| | Loft NEW! 1/2/2017 | LOFT | | | | • |
| Patterned Top | Grey Tigris | L6(*) | | • | | • |
| | Sheer Mesh | A5(*) | | • | | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9(*) | | • | | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9(*) | | • | | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8(*) | | • | | • |
| L2 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | | | | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | | | | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | | | | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | | | | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | | | | • |

Patterned Top



Edge Band Around Top / Laminate Base

Must specify both top and edgeband options for worksurfaces. First laminate designator is for the worksurface color, the second is for the edge color.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105B3072.NN

(*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edge banding laminate selection: C, COGN, D, F, H, LOFT, MOCH, N, P, PINC, S, or WHIT.
Edge banding will match base laminate selected.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105413.L6N

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals — box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Modesty panel for peninsulas
- Back enclosures
- Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- L-shaped end panels

➤ Edge banding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.

➤ A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 643-646 and 655-669.

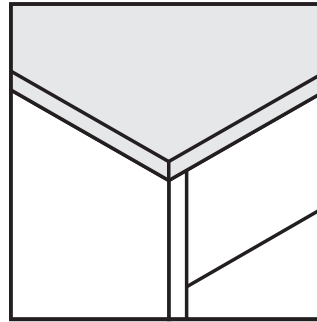
➤ LAMINATE DESKS SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate EXAMPLE: H10596.HP

➤ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

Laminate Finishes Availability — Laminate Desks

| | | Valido/11500 © | 10500 © |
|-------------------|--|----------------|---------|
| Two-Tone Top/Base | L1 LAMINATES | CODES | |
| | Black/Brilliant White | PWHIT | • • |
| | Black/Charcoal | PS | • • |
| | Black/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | PLOFT | • |
| | Bourbon Cherry/Black | HP | • • |
| | Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White | HWHIT | • • |
| | Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal | HS | • • |
| | Bourbon Cherry/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | HLOFT | • |
| | Brilliant White/Black | WHITP | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry | WHITH | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Charcoal | WHITS | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Cognac | WHITCOGN | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Harvest | WHITC | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLOFT | • |
| | Brilliant White/Mahogany | WHITN | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Mocha | WHITMOCH | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Natural Maple | WHITD | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Pinnacle | WHITPINC | • • |
| | Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry | WHITF | • • |
| | Charcoal/Black | SP | • • |
| | Charcoal/Brilliant White | SWHIT | • • |
| | Charcoal/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | SLOFT | • |
| | Cognac/Black | COGNP | • • |
| | Cognac/Brilliant White | COGNWHIT | • • |
| | Cognac/Charcoal | COGNS | • • |
| | Cognac/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | COGHLOFT | • |
| | Harvest/Black | CP | • • |
| | Harvest/Brilliant White | CWHIT | • • |
| | Harvest/Charcoal | CS | • • |
| | Harvest/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | CLOFT | • |
| | Loft/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LOFTP | • |
| | Loft/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LOFTWHIT | • |
| | Loft/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LOFTS | • |
| | Mahogany/Black | NP | • • |
| | Mahogany/Brilliant White | NWHIT | • • |
| | Mahogany/Charcoal | NS | • • |
| | Mahogany/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | NLOFT | • |
| | Mocha/Black | MOCHP | • • |
| | Mocha/Brilliant White | MOCHWHIT | • • |
| | Mocha/Charcoal | MOCHS | • • |
| | Mocha/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | MOCHLOFT | • |
| | Natural Maple/Black | DP | • • |
| | Natural Maple/Brilliant White | DWHIT | • • |
| | Natural Maple/Charcoal | DS | • • |
| | Natural Maple/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | DLOFT | • |
| | Pinnacle/Black | PINCP | • • |
| | Pinnacle/Brilliant White | PINCWHIT | • • |
| | Pinnacle/Charcoal | PINCS | • • |
| | Pinnacle/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | PINCLOFT | • |
| | Shaker Cherry/Black | FP | • • |
| | Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White | FWHIT | • • |
| | Shaker Cherry/Charcoal | FS | • • |
| | Shaker Cherry/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | FLOFT | • |
| Two-Tone Top/Base | L2 LAMINATES | CODES | |
| | Brilliant White/Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLLA1 | • |
| | Brilliant White/Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLNR1 | • |
| | Brilliant White/Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLPE1 | • |
| | Brilliant White/Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLPT1 | • |
| | Brilliant White/Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | WHITLSW1 | • |
| | Lowell Ash/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1P | • |
| | Lowell Ash/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1WHIT | • |
| | Lowell Ash/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1S | • |
| | Lowell Ash/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1LOFT | • |
| | Natural Recon/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1P | • |
| | Natural Recon/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1WHIT | • |
| | Natural Recon/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1S | • |
| | Natural Recon/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1LOFT | • |
| | Phantom Ecru/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1P | • |
| | Phantom Ecru/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1WHIT | • |
| | Phantom Ecru/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1S | • |
| | Phantom Ecru/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1LOFT | • |
| | Portico Teak/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1P | • |
| | Portico Teak/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1WHIT | • |
| | Portico Teak/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1S | • |
| | Portico Teak/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1LOFT | • |
| | Skyline Walnut/Black NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1P | • |
| | Skyline Walnut/Brilliant White NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1WHIT | • |
| | Skyline Walnut/Charcoal NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1S | • |
| | Skyline Walnut/Loft NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1LOFT | • |

Two-Tone Laminate Top / Edge Banding



Laminate Base

Two-tone laminates: Top and edge banding are the same, base is different laminate color. The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone. They are one color and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals — box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Back enclosures
- Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- L-shaped end panels

Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60"W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

Features Offered on HON Laminate Casegoods

HON

| | 10500 | 10700 | Valido | Park Avenue | Concinnity | 94000 |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Worksurfaces | | | | | | |
| • Scratch, stain and spill-resistant surface over durable 1½" solid core high performance particleboard | • | • | | • | • | |
| • Scratch, stain and spill-resistant surface over extra-thick 1½" solid core high performance particleboard | | | • | | | |
| • Scratch, stain and spill-resistant high gloss surface over durable 1½" solid core high performance particleboard | | | | | | • |
| • Contoured hardwood accent trim | | • | | | | • |
| • User-friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners improves worker comfort | | • | | | | |
| • Edge profile options | | | | • | • | |
| Chassis Construction | | | | | | |
| • European-designed fastening system – Precision, metal-to-metal, fasteners eliminate need for external cleats or exposed screws; enables tops or end panels to be interchanged or replaced | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Inner frame constructed using mortise and tenon joinery for superior structural strength and precisely positioning/securing the pedestal to the modesty panel; endures frequent moving/handling; ensures a longer product life cycle. | • | • | • | | | • |
| • All fasteners and dowels are positioned by computer to maintain rigorous dimensional standards | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • End panels on base units and stack-ons feature PVC bottom edge banding for added strength and to seal out moisture | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Drawer Construction | | | | | | |
| • Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions for smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • 5-sided drawer construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Full extension box and file drawers | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Hangrails provided in all file drawers for side-to-side letter, legal, A4 or EDP filing; and front-to-back for letter filing | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Amenities | | | | | | |
| • Conference overhang (select models) provides visitor's kneespace on approach side of desk for meetings | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Formal, full height modesty panels | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Short modesty panel option for easy access to wall electrical outlets | • | • | • | | • | |
| • Patented, side-mounted drawer handles provide good ergonomics and clean appearance | • | • | | | | |
| • Antique brass drawer handles | | | | | | • |
| • Decorative drawer/door handle design and finish options | | | • | • | • | |
| • Vertical grain direction on drawer fronts and modesty panels | | | | • | • | • |
| • Upscale mixed material door options (select models) on overhead storage | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Adjustable hex leveling glides to level furniture without lifting | • | • | | • | • | • |
| • Pullout reference/writing shelf provides additional workspace space | | | | | | • |
| • Interchangeable lock cores (allow multiple units to be keyed alike) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Central locking on desks (one lock secures all drawers) | | | | | | • |
| • Cord management (standard) to route and hide wires and cables | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Cord management options on modular components (worksurfaces, end and modesty panels, pedestals) | | | | | • | |
| Configuration Options | | | | | | |
| • Components for efficient "U" and "L" shaped workstation layouts | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Peninsulas and corner units | • | • | • | • | • | |
| • Worksurfaces or shells up to 96"W | • | | | | • | |
| • Standing, 42"H desking solutions | • | | | | • | |
| • Overheads sized to span multiple base units | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Reception station/transaction counter | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Light scale styling, including workspace components with O-leg supports | • | | | | • | |
| • Two-tone color options | • | | • | | • | |
| Storage Options | | | | | | |
| • 3/4 pedestals provide increased budget flexibility | • | • | • | | | |
| • Full desktop-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Modular components/storage with precise, custom cabinet-like fits | | | | • | • | |
| • Modular shells w/ a variety of storage-pedestal solutions | • | • | • | | | |
| • Back wall storage in conventional (65") and executive (78") heights | | | | | • | |
| • Overheads, storage cabinets, wardrobes, lateral files, and bookcases | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Companion Products | | | | | | |
| • Matching conference tables | • | | • | • | • | • |
| • Coordinating conference tables | | • | | | | |
| Endorsements | | | | | | |
| • Meets or exceeds current ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA standards | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • Meets SCS Indoor Advantage Certification (see page 10). | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • level® certified in conformance with the BIFMA e3 furniture sustainability standard | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Drawer and Door Fronts | End, Modesty, and Back Panels | O-, Post-, and T-Leg Metal Legs |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | | | | |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | | | | |
| L2 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash | LLA1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Recon | LNR1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Portico Teak | LPT1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | • | • | • | • | |
| PAINTS/WORKSURFACE GROMMETS | | CODES | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | • | | | | • |
| Metallic | Platinum Metallic | T1 | • | | | | • |
| HANDLE/LOCK FINISHES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | | | • | | |
| | Satin | SA | | | • | | |

SILVER COLORWAY: The following finish options are coordinating silver colorways — Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

| | | | Edge Profiles "B" and "V" | Edge Profile "G" |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|
| EDGE BAND COLORS | | CODES | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • |
| | Lowell Ash | DL | | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • |
| | Natural Recon | NR | | • |
| | Phantom Ecru | PE | | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • |
| | Portico Teak | DP | | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • |
| Solid | Skyline Walnut | SW | | • |
| | Black | P | | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | | • |
| | Charcoal | S | | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | | • |

Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; they are available with a woodgrain or solid color edge.

Concinnity™ Ordering Specification/Model Logic

HON

| DESKS | |
|--|---|
| Double Pedestal Desk | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Single Pedestal Desk (Left & Right) | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| CREDENZAS | |
| Credenza w/ Storage | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer/Door Front Color |
| Credenza w/ Kneespace | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Credenza w/ Lateral File (Left & Right) | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Single Pedestal Credenza (Left & Right) | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Credenzas - Low/Bench-Height | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Top Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| RETURNS | |
| Return (Left & Right) | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| BULLET PENINSULA | |
| Bullet Peninsula | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Worksurface Color Chassis Color |
| BRIDGES | |
| Bridge | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color |
| CORNER UNITS | |
| Corner Unit | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color |
| JETTY PENINSULAS | |
| Jetty Peninsula | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color Chassis Color |
| STACK-ON STORAGE | |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Doors | Model Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors | Model Lock Finish Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Frosted Doors | Model Chassis Color |
| Stack-On Storage w/ Sliding Door | Model Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Stack-On Space Saver End Panels | Model Laminate Color |
| WALL MOUNTED STORAGE | |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Doors | Model Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors | Model Lock Finish Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Frosted Doors | Model Chassis Color |
| Wall Mounted Storage w/ Sliding Door | Model Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| BOOKCASE HUTCHES | |
| Bookcase Hutch - No Doors/Open | Model Laminate Color |
| Bookcase Hutch w/ Laminate Doors | Model Handle Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Bookcase Hutch w/ Frosted Doors | Model Laminate Color |
| RECEPTION STATIONS | |
| Reception Station | Model Edge Profile Edge Color Counter Color Chassis Color |
| LATERAL FILES & STORAGE CABINETS | |
| Lateral File | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Top Color Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Storage Cabinet – 78½” and 64¾”H | Model Handle Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Storage Cabinet – 29½”H | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Top Color Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Storage/File Cabinet – No Doors/Open | Model Handle Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Storage/File Cabinet w/ Laminate Door | Model Handle Chassis Color Door & Drawer Front Color |
| Lateral File/Storage Cabinet | Model Handle Chassis Color Door & Drawer Front Color |
| WARDROBES | |
| Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet | Model Handle Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Wardrobe/Bookcase | Model Handle Chassis Color Door Front Color |

| STORAGE TOWERS | |
|---|--|
| 24"W Storage Tower | Model Handle Chassis Color Door & Drawer Front Color |
| 18"W Storage Tower | Model Handle Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| BOOKCASES | |
| Bookcase | Model Edge Profile and Edge Color Top Color Chassis Color |
| Bookcase w/ Coat Hooks | Model Laminate Color |
| WORKSURFACES | |
| Rectangle Worksurface | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Grommet Worksurface Color |
| Bow Worksurface | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Grommet Worksurface Color |
| Bullet Worksurface | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Grommet Worksurface Color |
| Extended Corner Worksurface | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Worksurface Color End Panel Color |
| PANELS & LEGS | |
| 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H Modesty/Back Panels | Model Grommet Laminate Color |
| 10"H Modesty/Back Panels | Model Laminate Color |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 30" & 36"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | Model Grommet Laminate Color |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 9 ¹ / ₂ ", 15 ³ / ₄ ", & 18"W | Model Laminate Color |
| Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 9 ¹ / ₂ " & 15 ³ / ₄ "W x 40 ³ / ₈ "H | Model Laminate Color |
| Low Back Panel for Pedestal | Model Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – 1 ¹ / ₈ "W x 28 ¹ / ₂ " or 41"H | Model Grommet Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – 1 ¹ / ₈ "W x 7"H | Model Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – L-Shape | Model Grommet Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – T-Shape | Model Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – Kneespace Clearance | Model Laminate Color |
| Laminate End Panel – Support Brace | Model Laminate Color |
| Metal O-Leg | Model Paint Color |
| PEDESTALS | |
| Pedestal – Narrow Box/Box/File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – Narrow File/File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – Box/Box/File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – File/File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – Lateral File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Pedestal – Storage Cabinet | Model Handle Grommet Chassis Color Door Front Color |
| Pedestal – Bookcase Pedestal | Model Grommet Chassis Color |
| Pedestal – Bookcase End Support | Model Chassis Color |
| Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File, File/File, Box/File | Model Handle Chassis Color Drawer Front Color |
| Mobile Pedestal – 30"W Shelf/File/Storage | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Handle Top Color Chassis Color Drawer/Door Front Color |
| Pedestal Tops | Model Edge Profile + Edge Color Top Color |
| ACCESSORIES | |
| Laminate Center Drawer | Model Laminate Color |
| Collaborative Desk Shelf | Model Laminate Color |
| Wall Mount Markerboard | Model |
| Wall Mount Tackboard | Model Fabric |
| Field Installable Grommet | Model |
| Lock Core Kit | Model |

STYLING AND CONSTRUCTION

- Conventional desking or light scale components.
- Clean, uninterrupted lines and precise fits; no gaps.
- All end, modesty, and back panels, as well as drawer and door fronts, that are specified in a woodgrain color, feature vertical grain; drawer fronts are vertically-aligned, continuous grain and are matched sets.
- All desk, credenza, and return models feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) 72"W desks can be specified with breakfront or recessed modesty panels.
- Formal, full height modesty panels on factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) desks, credenzas, and returns; modular components available with full or 10" modesty panels.
- Drawer and door fronts over end panels.
- Back panel-over-end panel on desks, credenzas, returns, mobile pedestals, 29½"H lateral files and storage cabinets, and full-length modesty panels for modular pedestals.
- Top-between-end panels on stack-on and wall mount storage, 66⅝"H & 79½"H storage and combination storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers.
- Option choices include:
 - Edge profile and edge color
 - Handle design
 - Handle/worksurface grommet/lock face finish
 - Worksurface color
 - Chassis color
 - Drawer front/door color
- **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Designed and sized to coordinate with 65"H Accelerate® Panels.
 - Desks, credenzas, returns, 2-drawer lateral files, and 29½"H storage cabinets, plus 35¼"H stack-on storage or bookcase hutch, are 64¾"H.
 - Additional solutions ≤65"H include the following: storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, 18" and 36"W wardrobe/storage cabinets, wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, and 5-shelf bookcase.

MATERIALS

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate (TFL) over solid core, high performance particleboard;
 - Component model thickness: 1⅛" worksurfaces and end panels; ¾" modesty panel and drawer/door fronts.
- Durable, impact-resistant banding protects edges.
- Bottom of end panels on base units and stack-ons feature edge banding for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- HPL worksurfaces are available via special request.

DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Operate on steel ball-bearing slides to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Full extension drawers allow complete access to contents.
- Drawers feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawers include integrated handrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- Drawer fronts are edge banded on all four sides.

CORE REMOVABLE LOCKS

- All drawers/doors lock on the following products:
 - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals (Note: The lock is on the face of the pedestal)
 - Stack-on and wall mount storage with laminate locking doors ("LL" models)
 - Wall mount storage with sliding door
 - Mobile pedestals
 - Lateral files
 - Storage cabinets
 - Storage/file cabinet
 - Storage cabinet/lateral file
 - Wardrobe/storage cabinets
 - Storage towers
 - Modular pedestals
- On products that are equipped with two locks, the locks are keyed alike:
 - Double pedestal desks
 - Credenza with storage
 - Credenzas with kneespace
 - Low credenzas with four drawers
 - Storage and combination storage/file cabinets
 - Storage towers
 - Stack-on and wall mount storage 60" - 78"W
- Lock faces are available in black or satin.
- Locks feature a removable cylinder (core) that can be interchanged as needed; allows all furniture pieces within an individual workstation to be accessed with one key for convenience, and allows locks to be differentiated between workstations and offices for security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
 - Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number. For all products, except stack-on and wall mounted storage, the removable lock core kits are HF23B for Black and HF23S for Satin (Silver).
 - **EXCEPTION - IMPORTANT - NOTE:** The removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mounted storage is model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin).

CORD MANAGEMENT

- Cord management grommets and pass-through cutouts, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are standard in a pre-determined location on a number of factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) products:
 - Two grommets are located in the tops of desks and credenzas; one grommet is located in the top of returns, bridges, jetty peninsulas, and corner units.
 - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals are designed with two cord pass-through grommets, one per side; end panels of single pedestal desks and single pedestal credenzas feature one cord pass-through grommet.
 - Pass-through in the sides of pedestals and end panels enable the routing of cords below the worksurface and connections between workstations.
 - A pass-through grommet, to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets, is located in the back panels of credenza with storage, credenza with kneespace, single pedestal credenzas, credenzas with 36" lateral file, returns and bridges.
- See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/ tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Grommets on worksurfaces are sized to accept optional grommet mount power hub (HGRMTAC) and USB (HGRMTUSB2) models.
- Grommet color/shape/size:
 - Worksurfaces, Black or Platinum, Round, 3" diameter hole with a 3½" plastic cap.
 - Back/modesty panels, Black, Round, 2½" diameter hole with a 3" plastic cap.
 - End panels and pedestal sides, Black, Half-round, 1¾" diameter hole with a 2" x 2½" plastic cap.

LEVELING GLIDES

- Adjustable hex glides to compensate for uneven floors; allow furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit.
 - Glides have a 1¼" adjustable range.
 - The hex adjustment is on the foot of the glide for all products except for the 9½", 15¾", and 18"W modular pedestals, in which case it is on the top of the glide stem.







IMPORTANT — OTHER

- Products ship fully assembled, unless otherwise noted (Note: **E♦A** — easy-to-assemble — items are designated in the "DESCRIPTIONS").
- All models must meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA & ISTA performance standards.
- Products covered by HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold. Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.3-2014 v3.0.
- BIFMA level® 2 certified. Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA e32014e Furniture Sustainability Standard.

WORKSURFACE/TOP EDGE DETAILS

- Three options; two contoured profiles and one smooth, flat edge.
- For beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edge shapes, tops are profiled on the user and approach sides, and flat on the ends; the flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gaps. The only exceptions are return, bridge, and rectangle worksurface with vertical grain models, tops on these items are profiled on the user's side and flat banded on the approach side and ends.
 - Bookcases have profiled edge on the front, user side only.
 - The reception station transaction counter and the L-reception station with transaction counter (for the desk) models, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
 - The L-reception station with the transaction counter models, on which the counter runs around the entire perimeter of the L-configuration, have a profiled edge on the front of the transaction counter on the desk approach side only.

Edge Options: Profiles Designator

| | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Beaded |  |  | B |
| Smooth, Flat |  |  | G |
| Tri-Oval |  |  | V |

WORKSURFACE EDGE COLORS

- Woodgrain and solid color laminates can be specified with a matching, complementary, or contrasting edgeband color; options include:
 - Matching the worksurface edge to a common worksurface, chassis, and drawer front color.
 - Matching the worksurface edge to the worksurface laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the chassis.
 - Matching the worksurface edge to the chassis laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the worksurface.
- Beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edges are available in L1 woodgrain colors only.
- The smooth, flat (G) edge is available in woodgrain and solid colors.
- Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; the patterns are available with a woodgrain or solid color edge.

| WORKSURFACE LAMINATES | | CODES | EDGE BAND OPTIONS | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | Any Woodgrain | Black (P) | Brilliant White (WHIT) | Charcoal (S) | Loft (LOFT) |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Lowell Ash | LLA1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon | LNR1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecu | LPE1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak | LPT1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pattern | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • | • | • |

DRAWER/DOOR DECORATIVE HANDLES

- Three handle style options, each available in Satin or Black finish.
- Distinct, easy to grasp designs.
- Handles are metal.
- The hole spacing is 128mm.
- The handle style/finish has to be specified on drawer fronts (desk/ credenza/return, mobile and modular pedestals), lateral file drawer fronts, the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, and storage tower.
 - NOTE: Decorative handles are not used on the doors of stack-on storage units or wall mounted storage cabinets.
 - Bookcase hatches with frosted doors are equipped with a push latch release.

| Handle Options | Finish | Designator |
|----------------|--------|------------|
| Cylinder | Satin | A |
| Cylinder | Black | B |
| Canopy | Satin | C |
| Canopy | Black | D |
| Loop | Satin | E |
| Loop | Black | F |

- NOTE: The Linear and Arch field installable drawer/door handle kit models can be attached using 128mm hole spacing.

CORD MANAGEMENT GROMMETS

- Grommets are standard on desk, credenza, return, bridge, jetty peninsula, and corner unit models. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Grommets in modesty and end panels are Black only.
- Grommets are optional on modular component worksurfaces, full-length (27⁷/₈"H) modesty panels, end panels (1¹/₈", L-shaped) and the sides of support storage pedestals. On worksurfaces, choose from Black (P), Platinum (T1), or no grommet(s) (X). On modesty, end, and side panels the options are grommet Black (P) or no grommet (X).
- See cord management chart on page 58 for details.

LOCK FINISH

- Finish is determined by, and automatically aligned with, the handle finish specified. If there is no decorative handle on the product, such as on locking stack-on or wall mount storage models, the lock finish is specified separately in the option string.
 - When specification is required, the lock finish options are Black (P) or Satin (SA).
- Removable, interchangeable lock core kits must be ordered separately:
 - For all models, except stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin), and the specific key number required.
 - For stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin), and the specific key number required.

SILVER COLORWAY

- The following finish options are coordinating Silver colorways: Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

LAMINATE COLORS

- Palette choices include eight (13) woodgrain, four (4) solid, and two (2) pattern colors.

Woodgrain

| | |
|----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 |

Solid Color

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Loft | LOFT |

Pattern

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Sheer Mesh | A5 |
| Silver Mesh | B9 |

- Worksurface, chassis and drawer/door fronts are specified separately to enable a single, color-matched visual, or a complementary or contrasting, multi-tone aesthetic.
- Worksurfaces/tops are available in woodgrain, solid, or pattern laminate colors.
- Chassis and drawer fronts are available in woodgrain or solid laminate colors.
- Pattern colors are available on worksurface tops only.

Worksurface

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 |
| Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Loft | LOFT |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 |
| Silver Mesh | B9 |

Chassis

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 |
| Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Loft | LOFT |

Drawer/Door

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 |
| Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Loft | LOFT |

- Two-tone color options allow specification of different, complementary laminate combinations:

Color #1

| |
|-----------------------|
| Top |
| Top and Drawer Fronts |
| Top and Chassis |

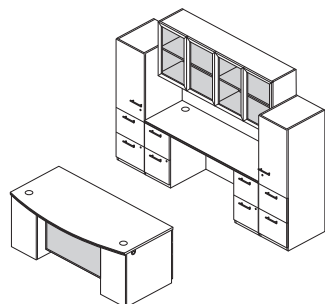
Color #2

| |
|---------------------------|
| Chassis and Drawer Fronts |
| Chassis |
| Drawer Fronts |

- Modesty panels and the backs of storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and wider than 60"W will ship as horizontal grain.

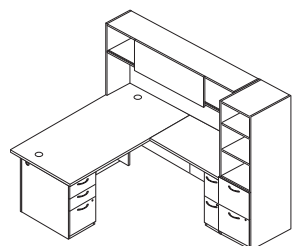
| | GROMMET | # OF GROMMETS | LOCATION | CUTOUT SHAPE | MATERIAL | COLOR/FINISH |
|---|--|---------------|--|--------------|----------|-------------------|
| BUILT-UP/FACTORY-CONFIGURED | | | | | | |
| DESK | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 2 | Back Left & Right | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| End Panel | Standard/Fixed Location | 2 (1 per EP) | Top Back Corner | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |
| Modesty/Back | Not Available | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CREDENZA | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 2 | Back Left & Right | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| End Panel | Standard/Fixed Location | 2 (1 per EP) | Top Back Corner | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |
| Modesty/Back | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Top Center | 2½" Round | Plastic | Black |
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Top Center | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| End Panel | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Top Back Corner | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |
| Modesty/Back | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Top Center | 2½" Round | Plastic | Black |
| BRIDGE | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Back Center | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| Modesty/Back | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Top Center | 2½" Round | Plastic | Black |
| BULLET PENINSULA | | | | | | |
| Top | Not Available | 0 | | | | |
| End Panel | Not Available; Pass-Thru in Brace Panel | 0 | | | | |
| JETTY PENINSULA | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Back, Approach-Side Corner | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| End Panel | Not Available; Pass-Thru Standard in Brace Panel | 0 | | | | |
| CORNER UNIT | | | | | | |
| Top | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | Back Corner | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| Modesty/Back | Not Available; Pass-Thru Standard in Brace Panels | 0 | | | | |
| Stack-on | Standard/Fixed Location | 1 | 1¼" Side-to-Side Gap at Top or Bottom of Back Panel, Below Cabinet | | | |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS — WORKSURFACES | | | | | | |
| Rectangle — 60" to 96"W | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 2 | Back Left & Right | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| Rectangle — 30" to 54"W | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1 | Back Center | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| Bullet Shape | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1 | Centered Along EP; Over Brace Leg Cutout | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| Ext. Corner | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X) | 1 | Back Corner of Top and Long End Panel | 3" Round | Plastic | Black or Platinum |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS — MODESTY PANELS | | | | | | |
| Full Length — ≥30"W | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or None (X) | 1 | Top Center | 2½" Round | Plastic | Black |
| 10" | No | 0 | | | | |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS — END PANELS | | | | | | |
| 1⅞" Thick | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or None (X) | 1 | Top Back Corner | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |
| T-Shaped | No | 0 | | | | |
| L-Shaped | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or None (X) | 1 | Top or Bottom Centered | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |
| MODULAR COMPONENTS — STORAGE PEDESTALS | | | | | | |
| Pedestal | Optional — Specify: Black (P) or None (X) | 2 (1 per EP) | Top Back Corner | 1¾" Round | Plastic | Black |

NOTE: If customer wants a desk, credenza, return, or bridge without grommets, they can specify modular components.



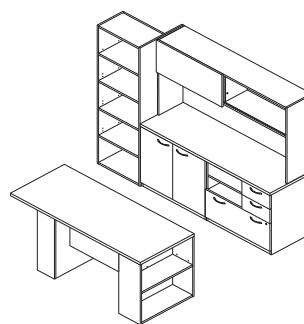
Desk — Credenza — Storage

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNL3672DPBBF | Double Pedestal Desk, Bow Top, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$2,629 | \$2,629 |
| 1 | HNL2472DPK | Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,650 | \$1,650 |
| 1 | HNL2972FD | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 15"D x 28½"H | \$2,199 | \$2,199 |
| 1 | HNL241865SFLR | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$1,579 | \$1,579 |
| 1 | HNL241865SFLL | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$1,579 | \$1,579 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$9,636 | |



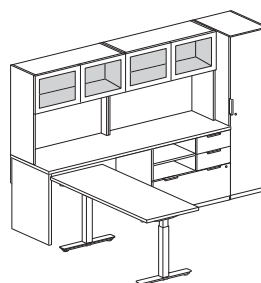
L-Workstation

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNL3672LPRB | Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,734 | \$1,734 |
| 1 | HNLRC2442V | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42"W x 24"D | \$ 222 | \$ 222 |
| 1 | HNL231028PFF | Narrow File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$ 625 | \$ 625 |
| 1 | HNLMP4228 | Modesty/Back Panel—Full Length 42"W x 27½"H | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 1 | HNL3678SD | Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 78"W x 15"D x 35¼"H | \$1,149 | \$1,149 |
| 1 | HNL241865SFX | Storage/File Cabinet, Open Shelves 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$1,499 | \$1,499 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,413 | |



Desk — Credenza — Storage

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 30"D | \$ 384 | \$ 384 |
| 1 | HNL291028PBBF | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal 9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H | \$ 699 | \$ 699 |
| 1 | HNLBP1028 | Full Back Panel—For 9½"W Pedestal 9½"W x 27½"H | \$ 112 | \$ 112 |
| 1 | HLSL3614L | Laminate Floating Modesty Panel 36"W x 14"H | \$ 156 | \$ 156 |
| 1 | HNL123028BKE | Bookcase End Support 12"W x 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 459 | \$ 459 |
| 1 | HNLRC2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 24"D | \$ 319 | \$ 319 |
| 1 | HNL233628PSL | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$1,129 | \$1,129 |
| 1 | HNL233628PSC | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 36"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$ 734 | \$ 734 |
| 1 | HNLMP7228 | Modesty/Back Panel—Full Length 72"W x 27½"H | \$ 257 | \$ 257 |
| 1 | HNL3672SD | Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 72"W x 15"D x 35¼"H | \$1,115 | \$1,115 |
| 1 | HNL2424BK5CL | Bookcase with Coat Hooks, 5-Shelf, Left 24"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$ 868 | \$ 868 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,232 | |

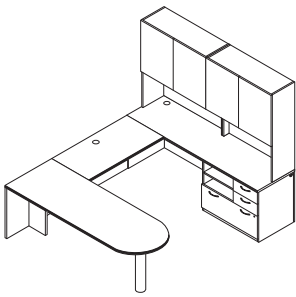


L-Workstation with Height-Adjustable Desk — Open Plan

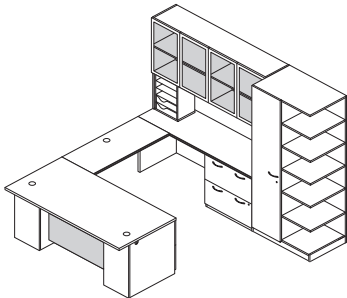
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC2460 | Rectangle Worksurface 60"W x 24"D | \$ 284 | \$ 284 |
| 1 | HHAB3S24F | Height Adjustable Base | \$1,250 | \$1,250 |
| 1 | HNLRC2484 | Rectangle Worksurface 84"W x 24"D | \$ 430 | \$ 430 |
| 1 | HNLEP2428L | End Panel, Left 1½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 1 | HNL233628PSL | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$1,129 | \$1,129 |
| 1 | HNLMP8410 | Modesty/Back Panel—Short 84"W x 10"H | \$ 314 | \$ 314 |
| 1 | HNLB3618 | Low Back Panel—For 28½"H Pedestal 36"W x 18"H | \$ 134 | \$ 134 |
| 2 | HNL3642FD | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 42"W x 15"D x 35¼"H | \$1,209 | \$2,418 |
| 1 | HNL3605SSEP | Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage ¾"W x 14¼"D x 35¼"H | \$ 342 | \$ 342 |
| 1 | HNL241865WLR | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$1,442 | \$1,442 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,927 | |

Concinnity™ Typicals

HON

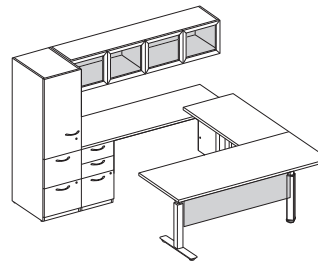
U-Workstation with
84\"W Worksurface

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLBU3084 | Bullet Worksurface 84\"W x 30\"D | \$ 545 | \$ 545 |
| 1 | HNLTEP3028 | T-Shaped End Panel — For Bullet Worksurface 11 ⁵ / ₈ \"W x 29 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 319 | \$ 319 |
| 1 | HPC190X | Support Column — For Bullet Worksurface 4 ¹ / ₂ \" Diameter | \$ 144 | \$ 144 |
| 1 | HNL2448BF | Bridge 48\"W x 24\"D x 29 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 405 | \$ 405 |
| 1 | HNLRC2484 | Rectangle Worksurface 84\"W x 24\"D | \$ 430 | \$ 430 |
| 1 | HNLEP2428L | End Panel, Left 1 ¹ / ₈ \"W x 23 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 1 | HNL233628PSL | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36\"W x 23 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$1,129 | \$1,129 |
| 1 | HNLMP8428 | Modesty/Back Panel—Full Length 84\"W x 27 ¹ / ₈ \"H | \$ 314 | \$ 314 |
| 2 | HNL4942LD | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 42\"W x 15\"D x 48 ⁵ / ₈ \"H | \$1,095 | \$2,190 |
| 1 | HNL4905SSEP | Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage 3 ¹ / ₄ \"W x 14 ¹ / ₄ \"D x 48 ⁵ / ₈ \"H | \$ 464 | \$ 464 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,124 | |

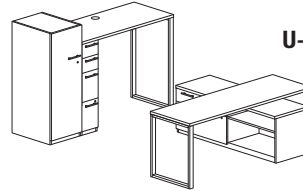


U-Workstation

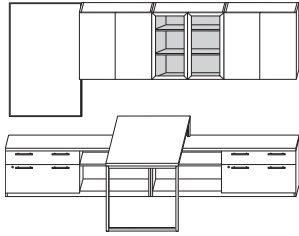
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNL3672LPRBF | Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel 72\"W x 36\"D x 29 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$2,184 | \$2,184 |
| 1 | HNLRC2448V | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48\"W x 24\"D | \$ 239 | \$ 239 |
| 1 | HNLMP4810 | Modesty/Back Panel—Short 48\"W x 10\"H | \$ 199 | \$ 199 |
| 1 | HNL2472RLC | Right Credenza with Lateral File 72\"W x 24\"D x 29 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$1,437 | \$1,437 |
| 1 | HNL4972FD | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72\"W x 15\"D x 48 ⁵ / ₈ \"H | \$2,390 | \$2,390 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager \$ 298 | \$ 298 | |
| 1 | HNL243679WLB | Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right 36\"W x 24\"D x 78 ¹ / ₈ \"H | \$2,299 | \$2,299 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$9,046 | |

U-Workstation with Height-
Adjustable L-Worksurface

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 72\"W x 30\"D | \$ 384 | \$ 384 |
| 1 | HNLRC2442V | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42\"W x 24\"D | \$ 222 | \$ 222 |
| 1 | HHAB3S3C24F | Height Adjustable Base, 3-Leg | \$1,700 | \$1,700 |
| 1 | HLSL6014MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60\"W x 14\"H | \$ 984 | \$ 984 |
| 1 | HNLRC2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 72\"W x 24\"D | \$ 319 | \$ 319 |
| 1 | HNLEP2428R | End Panel, Right 1 ¹ / ₈ \"W x 23 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 1 | HNL231628PBFF | Box/Box/File Pedestal 15 ¹ / ₄ \"W x 23 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 647 | \$ 647 |
| 1 | HNLB1618 | Low Back Panel—For 15 ³ / ₄ \"W Pedestal 15 ¹ / ₄ \"W x 18\"H | \$ 114 | \$ 114 |
| 1 | HNLMP7210 | Modesty/Back Panel—Short 72\"W x 10\"H | \$ 257 | \$ 257 |
| 1 | HNL1572FD | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72\"W x 15\"D x 15\"H | \$1,649 | \$1,649 |
| 1 | HNL241865SFL | Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left 18\"W x 24\"D x 64 ¹ / ₄ \"H | \$1,579 | \$1,579 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,039 | |

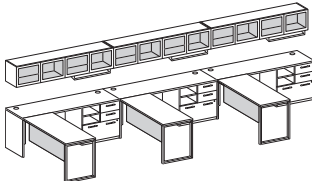
U-Workstation with Sitting and Standing-
Height Worksurfaces — Open Plan

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 72\"W x 24\"D | \$ 319 | \$ 319 |
| 2 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for 24\"D Worksurface 24\"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$ 279 | \$ 558 |
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC78 | External Support Channel for 72\"W Worksurface | \$ 92 | \$ 92 |
| 1 | HNL206021LD2 | Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right 60\"W x 20\"D x 21 ¹ / ₂ \"H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | HNLRC2454 | Rectangle Worksurface 54\"W x 24\"D | \$ 259 | \$ 259 |
| 1 | HLSL24410 | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for 24\"D Worksurface 24\"D x 41\"H | \$ 375 | \$ 375 |
| 1 | HNL231041PBFF | Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal 9 ¹ / ₂ \"W x 23 ¹ / ₈ \"D x 41\"H | \$1,199 | \$1,199 |
| 1 | HNLBP1041 | Full Back Panel—For 41\"H Pedestal 9 ¹ / ₂ \"W x 40 ⁵ / ₈ \"H | \$ 124 | \$ 124 |
| 1 | HNL241850TLL | Storage Tower, Hinged Left 18\"W x 24\"D x 50\"H | \$1,129 | \$1,129 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,202 | |



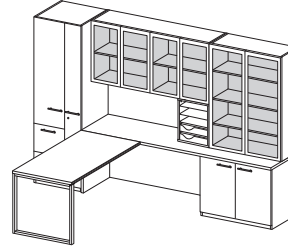
Workstation with Workwall — Open Plan

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 30"D | \$ 384 | \$ 384 |
| 1 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for 30"D Worksurface 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 310 | \$ 310 |
| 1 | HLSL3070 | O-Leg Support over Low Credenza 30"D x 7"H | \$ 239 | \$ 239 |
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC78 | External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface | \$ 92 | \$ 92 |
| 1 | HNL206021RD2 | Low Credenza, Drawers Right, Bookcase Left 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | HNL206021LD2 | Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 2 | HNL2930LD | Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors 30"W x 15"D x 48½"H | \$ 742 | \$1,484 |
| 1 | HNL2930FD | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 30"W x 15"D x 48½"H | \$1,192 | \$1,192 |
| 1 | HNL4930WB | Wall Mount Markerboard 30"W x 48½"H | \$ 197 | \$ 197 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,192 | |



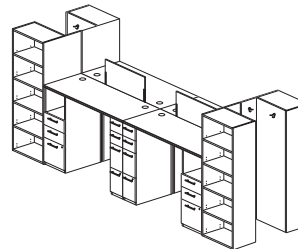
L-Workstations — Open Plan

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3 | HNLRC2448V | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D | \$ 239 | \$ 717 |
| 3 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 837 |
| 3 | HLSL4214MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H | \$ 716 | \$ 2,148 |
| 3 | HNLRC2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 24"D | \$ 319 | \$ 957 |
| 3 | HNLLEP2428L | L-Shaped End Panel, Left 15¼"W x 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 299 | \$ 897 |
| 3 | HNL233028PSL | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 30"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$1,107 | \$ 3,321 |
| 3 | HNLMP3028 | Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel 30"W x 27½"H | \$ 157 | \$ 471 |
| 3 | HNL1572FD | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 15"D x 15"H | \$1,649 | \$ 4,947 |
| 3 | HHPS1 | Hanging Paper Shelf | \$ 175 | \$ 525 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$14,820 | |



Workstation with Workwall — Open Plan

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HNLRC2448V | Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D | \$ 239 | \$ 239 |
| 1 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 279 |
| 1 | HNLRC2496 | Rectangle Worksurface 96"W x 24"D | \$ 464 | \$ 464 |
| 1 | HNL233628PSC | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 36"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$ 734 | \$ 734 |
| 1 | HNLLEP2428L | End Panel, Left 1½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 1 | HNLMP9628 | Modesty/Back Panel—Full Length 96"W x 27½"H | \$ 389 | \$ 389 |
| 1 | HNL4936BHFD | Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 36"W x 15"D x 48½"H | \$1,569 | \$1,569 |
| 1 | HNL2960FD | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 60"W x 15"D x 28½"H | \$2,069 | \$2,069 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | HNL242465TLR | Storage Tower, Wardrobe Right, Cabinet Left 24"W x 24"D x 78½"H | \$2,029 | \$2,029 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,254 | |



Standing-Height — Teaming Workstation — Open Plan

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4 | HNLRC2460 | Rectangle Worksurface 60"W x 24"D | \$ 284 | \$ 1,136 |
| 4 | HNL231641PSBBF | Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal 15¾"W x 23½"D x 41"H | \$1,364 | \$ 5,456 |
| 4 | HNLPB1641 | Full Back Panel—For 15¾"W Pedestal 15¾"W x 40¾"H | \$ 138 | \$ 552 |
| 4 | HNL231041PBBFF | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal 9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H | \$1,199 | \$ 4,796 |
| 4 | HNLPB1041 | Full Back Panel—For 9½"W Pedestal 9½"W x 40¾"H | \$ 124 | \$ 496 |
| 2 | HLSL2830 | Above/Below Privacy Screen, Frosted 30"W x 28"H | \$ 707 | \$ 1,414 |
| 2 | HNL2424BK5CR | 5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Right 24"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$ 868 | \$ 1,736 |
| 2 | HNL2424BK5CL | 5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Left 24"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | \$ 868 | \$ 1,736 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$17,322 | |

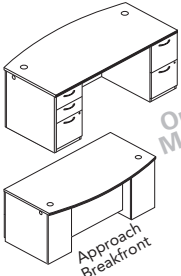
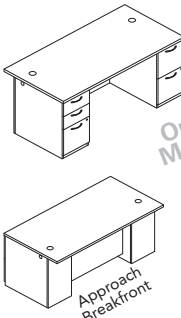
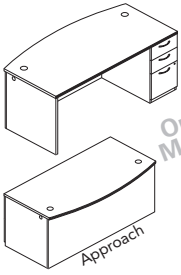
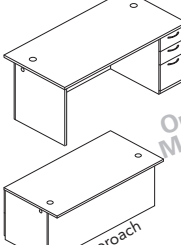
Concinnity™ Desks

Not on GSA Contract

HON

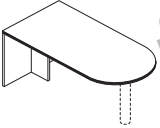
- Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal).
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 111.
- Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing workspace and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the workspace, and connections between workstations.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- Ship fully assembled.

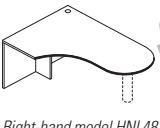
A_B_I

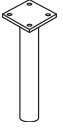


| Description | Approach Side Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Double Pedestal Desk — Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 111. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 111. | 6" | HNL3672DPBR | 298 | 51.8 | \$2097 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672DPBB | 282 | 51.8 | \$2179 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672DPBBF | 266 | 51.8 | \$2629 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
|  Double Pedestal Desk — Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Recessed Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Flush Modesty Panel 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Flush Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 111. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 111. | 6" | HNL3672DPRR | 292 | 51.8 | \$1774 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | | HNL3066DPRF | 267 | 40.2 | \$1669 | \$ 20 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | | HNL3060DPRF | 257 | 40.2 | \$1559 | \$ 20 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672DPRB | 287 | 51.8 | \$1974 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672DPRBF | 270 | 51.8 | \$2424 | \$ 25 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
|  Single Pedestal Desk — Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Recessed Modesty Panel (shown) 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Recessed Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 111. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 111. | 6" | HNL3672RPBR | 238 | 51.8 | \$1684 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | 6" | HNL3672LPBR | 238 | 51.8 | \$1684 | \$ 25 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672RPBB | 237 | 51.8 | \$1899 | \$ 25 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672LPBB | 237 | 51.8 | \$1899 | \$ 25 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672RPBBF | 221 | 51.8 | \$2349 | \$ 25 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672LPBBF | 221 | 51.8 | \$2349 | \$ 25 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
|  Single Pedestal Desk — Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Recessed Modesty Panel (shown) 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Recessed Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right, Flush Modesty Panel 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left, Flush Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 111. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 111. | 6" | HNL3672RPRR | 242 | 51.8 | \$1454 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | 6" | HNL3672LPRR | 242 | 51.8 | \$1454 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | | HNL3066RPRF | 217 | 40.2 | \$1419 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | | HNL3066LPRF | 217 | 40.2 | \$1419 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672RPRB | 242 | 51.8 | \$1734 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672LPRB | 242 | 51.8 | \$1734 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672RPRBF | 225 | 51.8 | \$2184 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | 6-12" | HNL3672LPRBF | 225 | 51.8 | \$2184 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

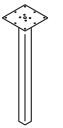
| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select Handle | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish | Select Worksurface Color | Select Chassis Color | Select Drawer Front Color |
| | | See page 51 | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black T1 Platinum | See page 51 | See page 51 | See page 51 |
| | H N L 3 6 7 2 D P B R . B H . | | E . | T 1 . | H . | H . | H . |





A_B_I Icon Legend on page 10

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Worksurface | Chassis |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>Support column sold separately</p> | Bullet Peninsula with End Panel | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | HNL3672BUEP E♦A | 131 | 6.6 | \$ 814 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H | HNL3072BUEP E♦A | 112 | 5.6 | \$ 709 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | HNL3066BUEP E♦A | 105 | 5.1 | \$ 635 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
| NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped furniture layouts; not to be used freestanding. Comprised of top and end/brace panels (Note: Must specify support column; sold separately). Cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. For cord grommet options, see "Modular Components". Options include center drawers and modesty panels. Modesty panel is available in laminate or frosted material. Ships E♦A. | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>Right-hand model HNL4872JREP shown</p> <p>Support column sold separately</p> | Jetty Peninsula with End Panel | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/48"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL4872JREP E♦A | 147 | 8.9 | \$ 979 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 30/48"D x 29½"H, Left | HNL4872JLEP E♦A | 147 | 8.9 | \$ 979 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL4272JREP E♦A | 134 | 17.0 | \$ 909 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Left | HNL4272JLEP E♦A | 134 | 17.0 | \$ 909 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| NOTES: Worksurface designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Two sizes, 42"D and 48"D. The 48"D unit is specifically intended to be used with the 48"D extended corner modular top/back components to form a two-piece U-shaped workstation with a 42" cockpit area. For use in "U" or "L" shaped furniture layouts; not to be used freestanding. Comprised of top and end/brace panels (Note: Must specify support column; sold separately). One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. Field installable modesty panel is optional. Ships E♦A. | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------|--|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
|  <p>SIN 711-8</p> | Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. Black only. | HPC190X | 12  | 1.0 | \$ 144 |
| | Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only. | HPC191X | 12  | 1.0 | \$ 144 |
| ⚠ Support Column must be specified/ordered with Bullet and Jetty peninsulas. | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|--|--|---------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  <p>SIN 711-2</p> | Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square | HLSL28P | 15 | 1.0 | \$ 256 | \$ 260 |
| | NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have 2" of adjustability. Ship 1/pack. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1 | | | | | |

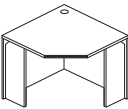
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------|--|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
|  <p>SIN 711-2</p> | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas, Laminate (Vertical Grain) 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H | HPC180W | 28  | 3.6 | \$ 194 |
| | NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with laminate modesty panel model HPC180W. Cord pass-through notch in top corner. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPC180W.H | | | | |
|  <p>SIN 711-2</p> | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H | HPC180G | 33  | 1.5 | \$ 629 |
| | ⚠ Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model HPC180W only. ⚠ Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G. | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select Worksurface Color | Select Chassis Color |
| H N L 3 6 7 2 B U E P . | See page 51 B H . | See page 51 H . | See page 51 H . |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish | Select Worksurface Color | Select Chassis Color |
| H N L 4 8 7 2 J R E P . | See page 51 B H . | P Black T1 Platinum P . | See page 51 H . | See page 51 H . |

► For Extended Corner Worksurface sizes, see "Modular Components" on page 91.



Open Market

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|---------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | Worksurface | Chassis |
| Corner Unit 24"W x 36"D x 24" x 29½"H | HNL3636CU E♦A | 109 | 26.4 | \$ 857 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| NOTES: Designed for use with 24"D returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. Can be used with two 36"W modular returns to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' layout. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notches in the leg panels. The worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Adjustable hex leveling glides. When connected to a 42"W return or modular return, the 78"W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension (78"D). When connected to a 36"W modular return, the 72"W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension (72"D). Ships E♦A. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 | Select Chassis Color See page 51 |
| H N L 3 6 3 6 C U . | B H . | P . P1 . | H . | H |

A B I E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

► Optional 72"W, 66"W and 60"W stack-on sizes maximize storage space.

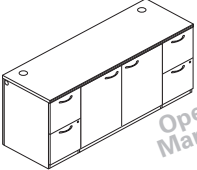
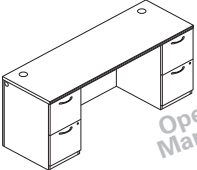
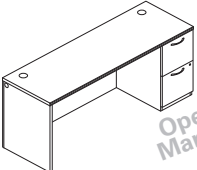
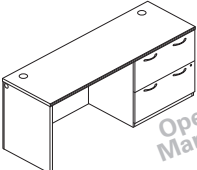
► Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in top.
► Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only.

► A cord pass-through grommet is located in the sides of the pedestal and top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

► Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1).

► Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. See "Modular Components" on page 58 for cord management options.
► For paper organizers, see page 114.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market | Credenza with Storage 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL2472DPS | 323 | 35.6 | \$2182 | \$ 20 | \$ 45 | \$ 40 |
| | NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a standalone storage piece. Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right and one storage cabinet with hinged doors. One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 2½" increments, behind doors. Drawers lock. Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Storage cabinet doors are non-locking. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. | | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL2472DPK | 247 | 35.6 | \$1650 | \$ 20 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL2466DPK | 239 | 32.7 | \$1575 | \$ 20 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL2460DPK | 230 | 29.9 | \$1549 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  Open Market | Credenza, Single Pedestal 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL2472RP | 199 | 35.6 | \$1315 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | HNL2472LP | 199 | 35.6 | \$1315 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 10 |
|  Open Market | Credenza with Lateral File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | HNL2472RLC | 245 | 35.6 | \$1437 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | HNL2472LLC | 245 | 35.6 | \$1437 | \$ 20 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| NOTES: Storage file measures 30"W (36"W can be specified using modular components). Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Can be used with modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select Handle | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish | Select Worksurface Color | Select Chassis Color | Select Drawer Front Color |
| | See page 51 | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black T1 Platinum | See page 51 | See page 51 | See page 51 |
| H N L 2 4 7 2 D P S . | B H . | E . | T 1 . | H . | H . | H . |

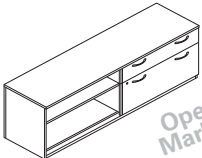
Concinnity™ Low Credenzas

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Versatile, space-saving solutions double as a compact storage unit and convenient bench seat.
- When combined with 29½"H work surfaces, the 21½"H credenzas can be positioned to create multi-level, overlapping surfaces that optimize floor space, organization and display needs.
- The distinct, clean horizontal planes provide a light scale, layered look.
- Low-heights help facilitate team collaboration.
- Finish of lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Overlapping surfaces can be supported by a 28½"H or 7"H O-leg or 7"H laminate end panel.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|--|---|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Fronts |
|  <p>Low Credenza (Bench-Height) 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right, Bookcase Left (shown) 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right, Bookcase Left 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right</p> | HNL207221RD2 | 219 | 21.6 | \$1277 | \$ 15 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL207221LD2 | 219 | 21.6 | \$1277 | \$ 15 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL206021RD2 | 187 | 18.1 | \$1147 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL206021LD2 | 187 | 18.1 | \$1147 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Combination storage design comprised of two locking drawers (1-box/supply and 1-file) plus a bookcase. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Bookcase has one adjustable shelf; adjusts in 2½" increments. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|  <p>Low Credenza, 2 Box/2 File 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p> | HNL207221D4 | 308 | 21.6 | \$1554 | \$ 15 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL206021D4 | 260 | 18.1 | \$1377 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 | \$ 40 |
| | NOTES: Four locking drawers (2-box/supply and 2-file). File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. | | | | | | |

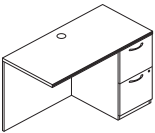
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|  <p>Low Credenza, Box/File 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H</p> | HNL203621D2 | 143 | 11.8 | \$ 899 | \$ 10 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL203021D2 | 121 | 10.0 | \$ 845 | \$ 10 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Unit contains two drawers, one box and one lateral file. | | | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  <p>Credenza Cushion 36"W x 20"D x 1"H for 72" and 36"W Low Credenzas 30"W x 20"D x 1"H for 60" and 30"W Low Credenzas</p> | HLSL2036CH2 | 11 | 2.2 | \$ 354 | \$ 392 | \$ 430 | \$ 469 | \$ 518 | \$ 568 |
| | HLSL2030CH2 | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 328 | \$ 364 | \$ 400 | \$ 436 | \$ 482 | \$ 529 |
| | NOTES: See pages 488-497 and 522-523 for available fabrics. Seat cushions are optional; HLSL2036CH2 for 72" and 36"W, HLSL2030CH2 for 60" and 30"W. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10 | | | | | | | | |

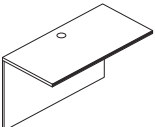
SIN 711-3

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Top Color See page 51 | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 0 7 2 2 1 R D 2 | B H | E | H | H | H |

Icon Legend on page 10

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market Return 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | HNL2448RP | 141 | 24.8 | \$ 942 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | HNL2448LP | 141 | 24.8 | \$ 942 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | HNL2442RP | 132 | 22.0 | \$ 903 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | HNL2442LP | 132 | 22.0 | \$ 903 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| NOTES: For L-shaped workstations. Connects to single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface with end panel. Drawers lock. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Formal, full-height modesty panel. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. One cord pass-through grommet is located in the sides of the pedestal and top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only. Edge banding on 42"W and 48"W returns is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-to-back). Smaller and larger return sizes can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on solutions maximize storage space. Ship fully assembled. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel. | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 2 4 4 8 R P . | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 B H . | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black E . | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum T 1 . | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 H . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 H . |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Worksurfaces | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL2448BF E♦A | 71 | 3.0 | \$ 405 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | N/A |
| | HNL2442BF E♦A | 62 | 2.5 | \$ 387 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 | N/A |
| NOTES: For U-shaped workstation layouts. Connects single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface to corner unit or to single pedestal credenza, credenza with lateral file, or rectangle worksurface. Formal, full-height modesty panel. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of back (modesty panel). Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Clear inside depth 22⅞"D. Edge banding on 42"W and 48"W bridges is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-to-back). Additional sizes, including 30"W and 36"W for use with corner or extended corner units, as well as jetty peninsulas, can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Ship E♦A — quick, simple assembly. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops and modesty panels can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel. | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 2 4 4 8 B F . | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 B H . | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum P . | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 H . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . |

Concinnity™ Stack-on Storage Applications

STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

78"W

- Spans full-width of 78"W modular credenza or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
 - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (78"D).
 - Note: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
 - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
 - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
 - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (78"D).
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (78"D).
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula (78"D).
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D extended corner unit (78"D).

72"W

- Spans full-width of 72"W desks with rectangle top, credenzas, extended corner units, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
 - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (72"D).
 - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (72"D).
 - Note: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
 - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (72"D).
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (72"D).

66"W

- Spans full-width of 66"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
 - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (66"D).
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, bullet peninsula, or modular desk (66"D).
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (66"D).
 - Note: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top or modular desk (66"D).
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit (66"D).

60"W

- Spans full-width of 60"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
 - 36"W modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (60"D).
 - 30"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or modular desk (60"D).

48"W

- Spans full-width of 48"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of the 48"D jetty peninsula or extended corner unit.

42"W

- Spans full-width of 42"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of 42"D jetty peninsula.

36"W

- Spans full-width of 36"W modular return, modular desk or credenza, two drawer lateral file, or 29½"H storage cabinet with doors.
- Spans full-depth of 36"D desks with rectangle top, bullet peninsula, extended corner unit, or 36" corner unit.

OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Door/Storage Options:

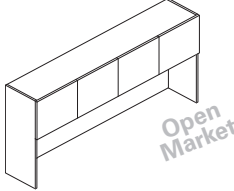
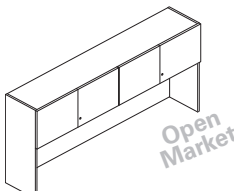
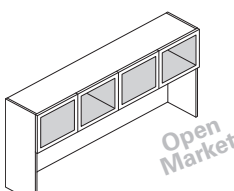
| Door(s) | Standard-Height | Executive-Height |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Laminate | • | • |
| Laminate Locking | • | • |
| Frosted/Silver | • | • |
| Sliding | • | • |

- Available in 35¼" or 78⅝"H; when positioned on 29½"H base unit, heights respectively align with 64¾" and 78⅝"H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see application and compatibility information on page 115).
- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
 - Sized ¾" narrower than the stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing ⅜" on each side to route task light cords.
 - Includes adhesive latch & hook tape for attachment to stack-on storage back panel and fasteners for wall mount applications.
 - Available in HON Group panel fabric grades A and B.
- Markerboards:
 - HLSL1530SOMB: 29½"W x 12½"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
 - HLSL1536SOMB: 35½"W x 12½"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
- Markerboards will not fit on stack-on storage laminate or laminate locking door models.
- Task Lights:
 - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets.
 - Fluorescent or LED options.
 - Tackboard and fluorescent and LED task light solutions, by model, for each stack-on storage size:

| Stack-on Storage | Tackboard | Fluorescent Task Light | LED Task Light |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 78"W | H90057 | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED31AUO |
| 72"W | H90056 | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED31AUO |
| 66"W | H90055 | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED17AUO |
| 60"W | H90054 | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED17AUO |
| 48"W | H90053 | HH870942, HH870942CH | HLED31AS |
| 42"W | H90052 | HH870942, HH870942CH | HLED31AS |
| 36"W | H90051 | HH870930, HH870930CH | HLED17AS |

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 35 1/4" H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 1 1/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35 1/4"H) or executive (48 5/8"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 72.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3678LD | 173 | 31.8 | \$1199 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3672LD | 162 | 29.0 | \$1149 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3666LD | 151 | 26.7 | \$1134 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3660LD | 139 | 24.3 | \$1034 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3648LD | 117 | 19.6 | \$ 933 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3642LD | 100 | 18.1 | \$ 909 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3636LD | 88 | 15.3 | \$ 769 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Locking Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3678LL | 173 | 31.8 | \$1279 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3672LL | 162 | 29.0 | \$1229 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3666LL | 151 | 26.7 | \$1214 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3660LL | 139 | 24.3 | \$1114 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3648LL | 117 | 19.6 | \$ 973 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3642LL | 100 | 18.1 | \$ 949 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3636LL | 88 | 15.3 | \$ 809 | \$ 30 | \$ 10 |
| ⚠ Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 116. Model HNL3648LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors. | | | | | | | |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3678FD | 153 | 31.8 | \$1799 | \$ 45 | N/A |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3672FD | 143 | 29.0 | \$1749 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3666FD | 134 | 26.7 | \$1734 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3660FD | 124 | 24.3 | \$1634 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL3648FD | 104 | 19.6 | \$1383 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3642FD | 89 | 18.1 | \$1209 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL3636FD | 79 | 15.3 | \$1069 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| ⚠ Frosted/silver door units do not have a lock option. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| How to specify | <div><div>Select Model Number from above</div><div>H N L 3 6 7 2 L D .</div></div> | <div><div>1st Option</div><div>Select Chassis Color</div><div>See page 51</div><div>H .</div></div> | <div><div>2nd Option</div><div>Select Door Front Color</div><div>See page 51</div><div>H </div></div> | |
| How to specify | <div><div>Select Model Number from above</div><div>H N L 3 6 7 2 L L .</div></div> | <div><div>1st Option</div><div>Select Lock Finish</div><div>See page 51</div><div>P .</div></div> | <div><div>2nd Option</div><div>Select Chassis Color</div><div>See page 51</div><div>H .</div></div> | <div><div>3rd Option</div><div>Select Door Front Color</div><div>See page 51</div><div>H </div></div> |
| How to specify | <div><div>Select Model Number from above</div><div>H N L 3 6 7 2 F D .</div></div> | <div><div>1st Option</div><div>Select Chassis Color</div><div>See page 51</div><div>H </div></div> | | |

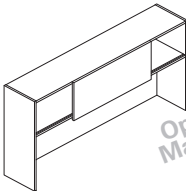
Concinnity™ Stack-on Storage

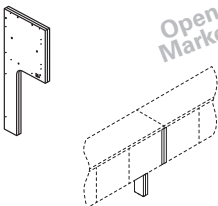
Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 35 1/4" H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 1 1/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35 1/4"H) or executive (48 3/8"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 72.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  <p>Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 78"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H 72"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H 66"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H 60"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H 48"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes.</p> | HNL3678SD | 161 | 31.8 | \$1149 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL3672SD | 151 | 29.0 | \$1115 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL3666SD | 141 | 26.7 | \$1027 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL3660SD | 131 | 24.3 | \$ 999 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL3648SD | 110 | 19.6 | \$ 944 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |

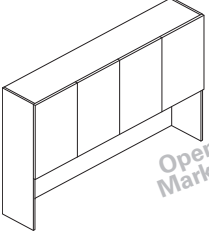
| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----|--------|-------|-----|
|  <p>Stack-on Space Saver End Panels 3/4"W x 14 1/4"D x 35 1/4"H</p> <p>NOTES: Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two stack-on storage units. Combining stack-on allows users to span longer worksurfaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The 4 1/4" right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 4 1/4" left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3605SSEP.H</p> | HNL3605SSEP | 14 | 1.7 | \$ 342 | \$ 15 | N/A |
|---|--------------------|----|-----|--------|-------|-----|

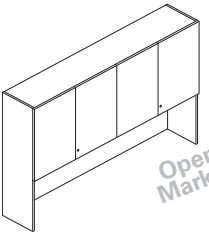
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 3 6 7 2 S D . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Door Front Color See page 51 H |

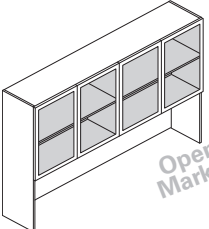
 Icon Legend on page 10

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Product applications are detailed on page 68.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H) or executive (48 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 72.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  <p>Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> | HNL4978LD E♦A | 264 | 31.3 | \$1619 | \$ 60 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4972LD E♦A | 243 | 29.1 | \$1490 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4966LD E♦A | 229 | 26.8 | \$1408 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4960LD E♦A | 212 | 24.5 | \$1309 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4948LD | 175 | 26.4 | \$1248 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL4942LD | 149 | 23.2 | \$1095 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL4936LD | 145 | 20.3 | \$1059 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
|  <p>Stack-on Storage, Laminate Locking Doors</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> | HNL4978LL E♦A | 264 | 31.3 | \$1699 | \$ 60 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4972LL E♦A | 243 | 29.1 | \$1570 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4966LL E♦A | 229 | 26.8 | \$1488 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4960LL E♦A | 212 | 24.5 | \$1389 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL4948LL | 175 | 26.4 | \$1288 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL4942LL | 149 | 23.2 | \$1135 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL4936LL | 145 | 20.3 | \$1099 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | <p>⚠ Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 116. Model HNL4948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.</p> | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|
|  <p>Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{3}{4}$"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> | HNL4978FD E♦A | 225 | 31.3 | \$2519 | \$ 60 | N/A |
| | HNL4972FD E♦A | 207 | 29.1 | \$2390 | \$ 50 | N/A |
| | HNL4966FD E♦A | 196 | 26.8 | \$2308 | \$ 50 | N/A |
| | HNL4960FD E♦A | 182 | 24.5 | \$2209 | \$ 50 | N/A |
| | HNL4948FD | 152 | 26.4 | \$1923 | \$ 45 | N/A |
| | HNL4942FD | 128 | 23.2 | \$1545 | \$ 45 | N/A |
| | HNL4936FD | 114 | 20.3 | \$1509 | \$ 45 | N/A |
| | <p>⚠ Frosted/silver door units do not have a lock option.</p> | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H N L 4 9 7 8 L D .</p> | <p>Select Chassis Color</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>H .</p> | <p>Select Door Front Color</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>H </p> |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H N L 4 9 7 8 L L .</p> | <p>Select Lock Finish</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>P .</p> | <p>Select Chassis Color</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>H .</p> | <p>Select Door Front Color</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>H </p> |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--|---|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H N L 4 9 7 8 F D .</p> | <p>Select Chassis Color</p> <p>See page 51</p> <p>H </p> |

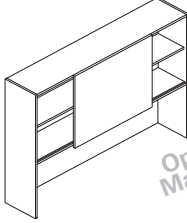
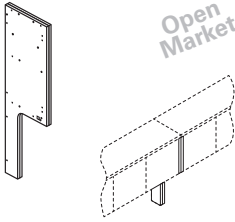
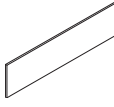
Concinnity™ Stack-on Storage

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H) or executive (48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see below.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.



| Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 78"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H 72"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H 66"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H 60"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H 48"W x 15"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H</p> <p>Open Market</p> | HNL4978SD E◆A | | 236 | 31.3 | \$1642 | \$ 60 | \$ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HNL4972SD E◆A | | 221 | 29.1 | \$1554 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HNL4966SD E◆A | | 207 | 26.8 | \$1519 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HNL4960SD E◆A | | 192 | 24.5 | \$1339 | \$ 50 | \$ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HNL4948SD | | 162 | 26.4 | \$1274 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>Stack-on Space Saver End Panels 3$\frac{1}{4}$"W x 14$\frac{1}{4}$"D x 48$\frac{5}{8}$"H</p> <p>Open Market</p> | HNL4905SSEP | | 23 | 2.2 | \$ 464 | \$ 15 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two stack-on storage units. Combining stack-on allows users to span longer workspaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL4905SSEP.H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>18"H</p> <p>SIN 711-2</p> | <p>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage</p> <table> <tr> <td>75"W - for 78"W</td><td>H90057</td><td>3</td><td>13</td><td>3.2</td><td>\$ 289</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>68$\frac{3}{4}$"W - for 72"W</td><td>H90056</td><td>2</td><td>12</td><td>2.7</td><td>\$ 276</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>62$\frac{3}{4}$"W - for 66"W</td><td>H90055</td><td>2</td><td>11</td><td>2.5</td><td>\$ 261</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>56$\frac{3}{4}$"W - for 60"W</td><td>H90054</td><td>2</td><td>10</td><td>2.2</td><td>\$ 230</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>44$\frac{3}{4}$"W - for 48"W</td><td>H90053</td><td>2</td><td>8</td><td>1.8</td><td>\$ 220</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>39"W - for 42"W</td><td>H90052</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td>1.6</td><td>\$ 202</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>33"W - for 36"W</td><td>H90051</td><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>1.4</td><td>\$ 179</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> <tr> <td>26$\frac{3}{4}$"W</td><td>H90050</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>1.2</td><td>\$ 179</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | 75"W - for 78"W | H90057 | 3 | 13 | 3.2 | \$ 289 | N/A | N/A | 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 72"W | H90056 | 2 | 12 | 2.7 | \$ 276 | N/A | N/A | 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 66"W | H90055 | 2 | 11 | 2.5 | \$ 261 | N/A | N/A | 56 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 60"W | H90054 | 2 | 10 | 2.2 | \$ 230 | N/A | N/A | 44 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 48"W | H90053 | 2 | 8 | 1.8 | \$ 220 | N/A | N/A | 39"W - for 42"W | H90052 | 2 | 7 | 1.6 | \$ 202 | N/A | N/A | 33"W - for 36"W | H90051 | 1 | 6 | 1.4 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A | 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W | H90050 | 1 | 5 | 1.2 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A |
| 75"W - for 78"W | H90057 | 3 | 13 | 3.2 | \$ 289 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 72"W | H90056 | 2 | 12 | 2.7 | \$ 276 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 66"W | H90055 | 2 | 11 | 2.5 | \$ 261 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 60"W | H90054 | 2 | 10 | 2.2 | \$ 230 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W - for 48"W | H90053 | 2 | 8 | 1.8 | \$ 220 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39"W - for 42"W | H90052 | 2 | 7 | 1.6 | \$ 202 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33"W - for 36"W | H90051 | 1 | 6 | 1.4 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W | H90050 | 1 | 5 | 1.2 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 4 9 7 8 S D . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Door Front Color See page 51 H |

E◆A Icon Legend on page 10

Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage Applications

- Installation (review carefully):
 - **Attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two (2) wall mounting locations/studs.**
 - **Designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.**
 - **Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.**
 - **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**
- Laminate, laminate locking, and frosted/silver door units can be specified in eight widths (30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (29½"H).
- Sliding door units can be specified in five widths (48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (29½"H).
- Product placement can be aligned to match the height of 64¾"H or 78⅛"H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
 - Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
 - Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
 - Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
 - Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA).
 - Lock is core removable; keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — specify model HF27B or HF27S and the key number.
 - Frosted/silver hinged door units do not have a lock option.
 - Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel.
 - Laminate and frosted/silver door cabinets in 30", 36", and 42"W have two doors; 48"W has three doors; 60", 66", 72", and 78"W have four doors.
- Inside storage dimensions of 15"H cabinets:
 - 30"W = one compartment, sized 28⅜"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 36"W = one compartment, sized 34⅜"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 42"W = one compartment, sized 40⅜"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 48"W = two compartments, one sized 30⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H; one sized 14⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 60"W = two compartments, each 28⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 66"W = two compartments, each 31⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 72"W = two compartments, each 34⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
 - 78"W = two compartments, each 37⅝"W x 13⅜"D x 12¾"H
- 28½"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 12⅝".
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are not designed for attachment to O-leg models HLSL650S or HLSL500S.
- **Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners.**
- Ship fully assembled.

OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Door/Storage Options:

| Door(s) | Standard-Height | Executive-Height |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Laminate | • | • |
| Laminate Locking | • | • |
| Frosted/Silver | • | • |
| Sliding | 48"-78"W only | 48"-78"W only |

- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see compatibility information on page 115).
- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
 - Tackboards mount directly to wall using the fasteners or hook-and-loop tape provided.
 - Available in HON Group panel fabric grades A and B.
 - See compatibility cross reference below.
 - NOTE: Tackboard widths differ slightly from the wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage units are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68³/₄"W; H90055 = 62³/₄"W; H90054 = 56³/₄"W.
- Markerboards:
 - HLSL1530SOMB: 29¹/₂"W x 12¹/₂"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
 - HLSL1536SOMB: 35¹/₂"W x 12¹/₂"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
- Task Lights:
 - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets.
 - Fluorescent or LED options.
 - Compatibility: Tackboard and task light solutions, by model, for each wall mounted storage cabinet size:

| Wall Mounted Storage | Tackboard | Fluorescent Task Light | LED Task Light |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 78"W | H90057 (75"W) or qty 2 of H90052 (39"W ea.) | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED31AUO |
| 72"W | H90056 (71 ¹ / ₂ "W) | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED31AUO |
| 66"W | H90055 (65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W) | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED17AUO |
| 60"W | H90054 (59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W) | HH870960, HH870960CH | HLED31A, HLED17AUO |
| 48"W | H90053 (44 ³ / ₄ "W) | HH870942, HH870942CH | HLED31AS |
| 42"W | H90052 (39"W) | HH870942, HH870942CH | HLED31AS |
| 36"W | H90051 (33"W) | HH870930, HH870930CH | HLED17AS |
| 30"W | H90050 (26 ³ / ₄ "W) | HH870930, HH870930CH | HLED17AS |

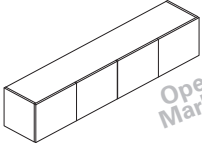
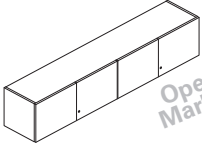
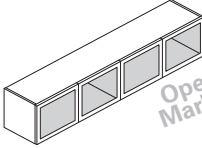
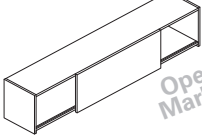
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 78.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 74.**

A_B_I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LD | 126 | 17.1 | \$1129 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LD | 118 | 15.9 | \$1049 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LD | 109 | 14.6 | \$ 999 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LD | 100 | 13.3 | \$ 897 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LD | 83 | 10.9 | \$ 809 | \$ 20 | \$ 15 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542LD | 68 | 9.7 | \$ 764 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536LD | 60 | 8.4 | \$ 697 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530LD | 51 | 7.2 | \$ 644 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LL | 126 | 17.1 | \$1209 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LL | 118 | 15.9 | \$1129 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LL | 109 | 14.6 | \$1079 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LL | 100 | 13.3 | \$ 977 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LL | 83 | 10.9 | \$ 849 | \$ 20 | \$ 15 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542LL | 68 | 9.7 | \$ 804 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536LL | 60 | 8.4 | \$ 737 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530LL | 51 | 7.2 | \$ 684 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | ⚠ Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 116. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors. | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578FD | 106 | 17.1 | \$1729 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572FD | 99 | 15.9 | \$1649 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566FD | 92 | 14.6 | \$1599 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560FD | 85 | 13.3 | \$1497 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548FD | 71 | 10.9 | \$1259 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542FD | 57 | 9.7 | \$1064 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536FD | 50 | 8.4 | \$ 997 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530FD | 43 | 7.2 | \$ 944 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | ⚠ Frosted door models do not have a lock option. | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1578SD | 114 | 17.1 | \$1099 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1572SD | 107 | 15.9 | \$1009 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1566SD | 99 | 14.6 | \$ 939 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1560SD | 91 | 13.3 | \$ 854 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1548SD | 76 | 10.9 | \$ 799 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.

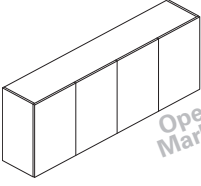
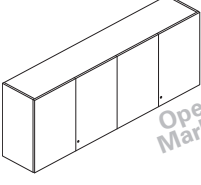
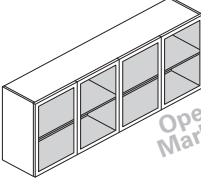
| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|---|---|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 L D . </div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H . </div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 L L . </div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Lock Finish</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>P . </div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H . </div> | <div>3rd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 F D . </div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 S D . </div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H . </div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | |

A_B_I

Icon Legend on page 10

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- 28½"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 12¾".
- For tackboards, see page 78.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 74.**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> | HNL2978LD | 213 | 30.8 | \$1369 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2972LD | 199 | 28.6 | \$1299 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2966LD | 185 | 26.4 | \$1259 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2960LD | 170 | 24.1 | \$1169 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2948LD | 142 | 19.7 | \$1064 | \$ 35 | \$ 30 |
| | HNL2942LD | 116 | 17.4 | \$ 874 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL2936LD | 101 | 15.2 | \$ 832 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL2930LD | 87 | 12.9 | \$ 742 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>⚠ Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 116. Model HNL2948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.</p> | HNL2978LL | 213 | 30.8 | \$1449 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2972LL | 199 | 28.6 | \$1379 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2966LL | 185 | 26.4 | \$1339 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2960LL | 170 | 24.1 | \$1249 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | HNL2948LL | 142 | 19.7 | \$1104 | \$ 35 | \$ 30 |
| | HNL2942LL | 116 | 17.4 | \$ 914 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL2936LL | 101 | 15.2 | \$ 872 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | HNL2930LL | 87 | 12.9 | \$ 782 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  <p>Open Market</p> <p>Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame</p> <p>78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>66"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>60"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments</p> <p>42"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>36"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment</p> <p>⚠ Frosted door models do not have a lock option.</p> | HNL2978FD | 174 | 30.8 | \$2269 | \$ 50 | N/A |
| | HNL2972FD | 163 | 28.6 | \$2199 | \$ 40 | N/A |
| | HNL2966FD | 152 | 26.4 | \$2159 | \$ 40 | N/A |
| | HNL2960FD | 140 | 24.1 | \$2069 | \$ 40 | N/A |
| | HNL2948FD | 118 | 19.7 | \$1739 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | HNL2942FD | 94 | 17.4 | \$1324 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | HNL2936FD | 83 | 15.2 | \$1282 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | HNL2930FD | 72 | 12.9 | \$1192 | \$ 35 | N/A |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 2 9 7 8 L D .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 2 9 7 8 L L .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Lock Finish</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>P .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H .</div> | <div>3rd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 2 9 7 8 F D .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | | |



Icon Legend on page 10

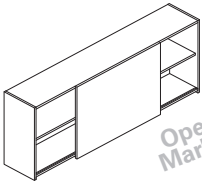
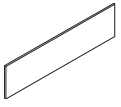
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Valance hides task light.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- 28½"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 12⅝".
- For tackboards, see below.
- For task lights, see page 117.
- For paper organizers, see page 114.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 74.**



| | Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door | | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2978SD E◆A | | 189 | 30.8 | \$1424 | \$ 50 | \$ 40 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2972SD E◆A | | 177 | 28.6 | \$1359 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2966SD E◆A | | 165 | 26.4 | \$1327 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2960SD E◆A | | 153 | 24.1 | \$1242 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 28½"H | HNL2948SD E◆A | | 129 | 19.7 | \$1089 | \$ 35 | \$ 30 |
| NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel. | | | | | | | | |
|  18"H SIN 711-2 | Tackboards for use with Wall Mount Storage | | | | | | | |
| | 75"W - for 78"W | H90057 | 3 | 13 | 3.2 | \$ 289 | N/A | N/A |
| | 68¾"W - for 72"W | H90056 | 2 | 12 | 2.7 | \$ 276 | N/A | N/A |
| | 62¾"W - for 66"W | H90055 | 2 | 11 | 2.5 | \$ 261 | N/A | N/A |
| | 56¾"W - for 60"W | H90054 | 2 | 10 | 2.2 | \$ 230 | N/A | N/A |
| | 44¾"W - for 48"W | H90053 | 2 | 8 | 1.8 | \$ 220 | N/A | N/A |
| | 39"W - for 42"W | H90052 | 2 | 7 | 1.6 | \$ 202 | N/A | N/A |
| | 33"W - for 36"W | H90051 | 1 | 6 | 1.4 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A |
| | 26¾"W | H90050 | 1 | 5 | 1.2 | \$ 179 | N/A | N/A |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

Tackboard widths differ slightly from the wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage units are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68¾"W; H90055 = 62¾"W; H90054 = 56¾"W.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 2 9 7 8 S D . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Door Front Color See page 51 H |

 E◆A Icon Legend on page 10

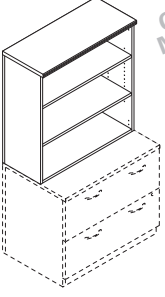
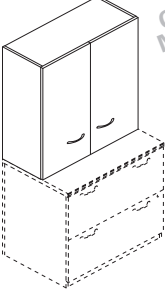
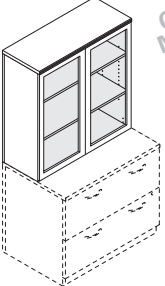
- Designed for use on worksurfaces, or on 30" or 36"W x 29 1/2" H lateral file or storage cabinet with doors.
- Two widths, 30" and 36"; two heights, 35 1/4" and 48 5/8".

- The 35 1/4" H unit has three shelves, two are adjustable in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 17 1/2"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- The 48 5/8" H unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 25"; bottom shelf is fixed.

- Available with laminate doors or frosted/silver doors or no doors (open).
- Door units equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate doors have decorative handles.
- Frosted door units have push/touch latch release.

- Doors are non-locking.
- To align with the top of the 35 1/4" H bookcase hutch, use 64 3/4" H floor-standing storage models; to align with the top of the 48 5/8" H bookcase hutch, use 78 1/4" H models.
- Ship fully assembled.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  | Bookcase Hutch, No Doors/Open 36"W x 14 1/4"D x 35 1/4"H (shown) 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 35 1/4"H | HNL3636BHxD | 213 | 15.3 | \$ 529 | \$ 15 | N/A |
| | | HNL3630BHxD | 199 | 12.5 | \$ 517 | \$ 15 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 14 1/4"D x 48 5/8"H 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 48 5/8"H | HNL4936BHxD | 213 | 125.0 | \$ 669 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | | HNL4930BHxD | 199 | 109.0 | \$ 624 | \$ 25 | N/A |
|  | Bookcase Hutch, Laminate Doors 36"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H (shown) 30"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H | HNL3636BHLD | 213 | 15.3 | \$ 684 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| | | HNL3630BHLD | 199 | 12.5 | \$ 642 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 48 5/8"H 30"W x 15"D x 48 5/8"H | HNL4936BHLD | 213 | 165.0 | \$ 819 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |
| | | HNL4930BHLD | 199 | 142.0 | \$ 769 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 36"W x 15"D x 35 1/4"H (shown) 36"W x 15"D x 48 5/8"H | HNL3636BHFD | 199 | 15.3 | \$1284 | \$ 15 | N/A |
| | | HNL4936BHFD | 213 | 134.0 | \$1569 | \$ 25 | N/A |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 3 6 3 6 B H X D . | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 3 6 3 6 B H L D . | 1st Option Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black E | 2nd Option Select Chassis Color See page 51 H | 3rd Option Select Door Front Color See page 51 H |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 3 6 3 6 B H F D . | 1st Option Select Chassis Color See page 51 H | | |

Concinnity™ Reception Stations

GSA SIN as Noted

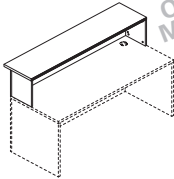
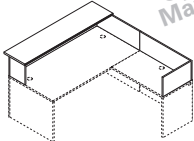
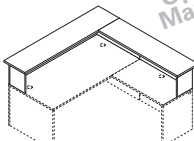
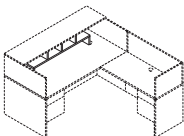
HON

► Reception Station Counter for Desk, and L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.

△ **L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return** has profiled edgeband on front side of transaction counter on desk approach-side only.

△ For L-reception station layouts where the return is not against a wall, specify return using modular components, as the modesty/back panel can be specified without a grommet. Assembled returns come standard with cord grommet in modesty/back panel.

A_BI

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Counter | Chassis |
|  Open Market | Reception Station Counter for Desk 72"W x 17"D x 14½"H | HNL1772RT E◆A | 74 | 4.3 | \$ 499 | \$ 10 | \$ 15 |
| | △ Compatible for use on 72"W x 30" or 36"D desktops and workspaces. For cleanest approach-side aesthetic, use on desk built with modular components; desk comprised of either 72"W x 30"D rectangle worksurface and 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 29⅞"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s), or 72"W x 36"D worksurface and 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 35"D left and right end panels. The counter is 17"D with a 4" approach-side overhang; end panels are 12⅜"D. Ships E◆A. Transaction counter organizer (model HTC052) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1772RT.B.H.H.H | | | | | | |
|  Open Market For Station with Right Return | L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk 72"W x 88"D x 14½"H | HNL8472RT E◆A | 103 | 4.5 | \$ 799 | \$ 10 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 82"D x 14½"H NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints: • 72"W x 78"D: - Desk = 72"W x 30"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 29⅞"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s). - Return = 48"W x 24"D return; or 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. • 72"W x 78"D: - Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D panel. - Return = 42"W x 24"D return; or 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. • 72"W x 84"D: - Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D end panel. - Return = 48"W x 24"D return; or 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. △ Comprised of 17"D transaction counter, with 4" approach-side overhang, for the desk and a vertical privacy panel extending the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships E◆A. Transaction counter organizer (model HTC052) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RT.B.H.H.H | HNL8472RT E◆A | 101 | 4.5 | \$ 779 | \$ 10 | \$ 25 |
|  Open Market For Station with Right Return | L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return 76"W x 88"D x 14½"H | HNL8472RLT E◆A | 145 | 5.6 | \$ 957 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
| | 76"W x 82"D x 14½"H NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints: • 72"W x 78"D: - Desk = 72"W x 30"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 29⅞"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s). - Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. • 72"W x 78"D: - Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D panel. - Return = 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. • 72"W x 84"D: - Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D end panel. - Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27⅞"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23⅞"D pedestal and/or end panel. △ The 17"D transaction counter, with 4" overhang, extends around the perimeter of the station, across the width of the desk, as well as along the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships E◆A. Transaction counter organizer (model HTC052) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RLT.B.H.H.H | HNL8472RLT E◆A | 139 | 5.6 | \$ 924 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
|  SIN 711-8 | Transaction Counter Organizer 48⅞"W x 11⅞"D x 13"H | HTC052 E◆A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 | N/A | N/A |
| | NOTES: Fits under reception station counters. △ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTC052.P | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color | Select Counter Color | Select Chassis Color |
| H N L 1 7 7 2 R T . | See page 51 B H . | See page 51 H . | See page 51 H |



Icon Legend on page 10




► Mobile pedestals roll easily on four casters to provide convenient, flexible placement of personal storage needs.

► Drawers operate on steel ball bearing suspension with full extension.

► File drawers include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

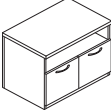
⚠ **28³/₈"H mobile pedestals are not designed for use with the 28³/₂"H metal O-leg due to interference caused by (1) the O-leg worksurface attachment bracket, and (2) the external support channel on the underside of a 72", 66", and 60"W rectangle worksurface supported by O-leg(s).**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|---|---|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Top | Chassis | Fronts |
|    | Mobile Pedestal — 15 ³ / ₄ "W | | | | | | |
| | 15 ³ / ₄ "W x 20 ¹ / ₈ "D x 28 ³ / ₈ "H, Box/Box/File | HNL2116MBBF | 69 | 7.4 | \$ 814 | N/A | \$ 20 |
| | 15 ³ / ₄ "W x 20 ¹ / ₈ "D x 28 ³ / ₈ "H, File/File | HNL2116MFF | 70 | 7.4 | \$ 814 | N/A | \$ 20 |
| | 15 ³ / ₄ "W x 20 ¹ / ₈ "D x 21 ¹ / ₂ "H, Box/File | HNL2116MBF | 55 | 5.8 | \$ 689 | N/A | \$ 20 |

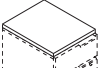
NOTES: Well suited to a variety of office layouts, including private, open floor plan, and cubicle workspaces. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. All drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Pedestals, excluding cushion option, are sized to be positioned under 29¹/₂"H worksurfaces. Seat cushion model HLSL2016PH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal. Box/File unit with cushion will fit below 29¹/₂"H worksurface. ³/₄" thick top with flat edgeband; back inside end panel construction. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2116MBBF.E.H.H

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|-----|-------|
|  | Mobile Pedestal — 30"W | | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 20"D x 21 ¹ / ₂ "H, Shelf/File/Cabinet | HNL2030MSFC | 105 | 10.7 | \$1024 | N/A | \$ 10 |

NOTES: Sized to align with 20"D x 20¹/₂"H low credenzas. Open shelf over file drawer left and cabinet with door right. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. Seat cushion model HLSL2030CH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal. 1¹/₈" thick top matches low credenza design. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2030MSFC.B.H.E.H.H.H

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  | Mobile Pedestal Cushion | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 ³ / ₈ "W x 20"D x 1"H | HLSL2016PH2 | 6 | 1.1 | \$ 273 | \$ 297 | \$ 321 | \$ 345 | \$ 376 |
| | 30"W x 20"D x 1"H | HLSL2030CH2 | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 328 | \$ 364 | \$ 400 | \$ 436 | \$ 482 |

NOTES: See pages 488-497 and 522-523 for available fabrics.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

SIN 711-2 - HLSL2016PH2
SIN 711-3 - HLSL2030CH2

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 1 1 6 M B B F . | E . | H . | H |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Top Color See page 51 | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer/Door Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 0 3 0 M S F C . | B H . | E . | H . | H . | H |

Concinnity™ Lateral Files

Not on GSA Contract



► Drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size.



Open Market

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Top | Chassis | Fronts |
| Lateral File | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 2-Drawer | HNL2436LD2 | 178 | 18.4 | \$1059 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 45½"H, 3-Drawer | HNL2436LD3 | 222 | 26.0 | \$1599 | \$ 15 | \$ 25 | \$ 25 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 59½"H, 4-Drawer | HNL2436LD4 | 276 | 34.3 | \$1929 | \$ 15 | \$ 30 | \$ 30 |

NOTES: Equipped with safety restraints; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time; counterweight positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, storage towers, and 24"D modular components. 29½"H unit is sized to accommodate 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch options. Drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Ship fully assembled. 30"W two-drawer size can be specified and assembled using modular components.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2436LD2.B.H.E.H.H.H

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Top Color See page 51 | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| | H N L 2 4 3 6 L D 4 . | B H . | E . | H . | H . | H . |

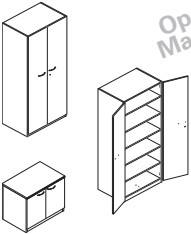
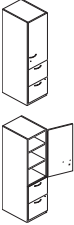
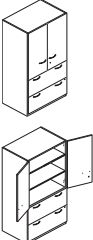
Icon Legend on page 10

► Interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy.

► Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.

► Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | Top | Chassis | Fronts |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors | | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HNL243629SC | 158 | 18.4 | \$ 942 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | HNL243665SC | 252 | 40.8 | \$1964 | \$ 40 | \$ 30 | \$ 40 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 78⅞"H (shown) | HNL243679SC | 317 | 47.4 | \$2089 | \$ 45 | \$ 35 | \$ 45 |
| | NOTES: 29½"H size has one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1¼" increments over a total range of 6¼", 64¾"H and 78⅞" have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 2½" increments. Locking doors. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, bookcase with coat hook, and 24"D modular components. 29½"H unit is sized to accommodate 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch options. Ships fully assembled. 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H freestanding unit can be built using modular components. | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (29½"H): HNL243629SC.B.H.E.H.H.H | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (64¾-78⅞"H): HNL243665SC.E.H.H | | | | | | | |
|  | Storage/File Cabinet | | | | | | | |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H, File/File, Laminate Door Hinged Right (shown) | HNL241865SFLR | 184 | 21.6 | \$1579 | N/A | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H, File/File, Laminate Door Hinged Left | HNL241865SFL | 184 | 21.6 | \$1579 | N/A | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 64¾"H, File/File, Open Shelves | HNL241865SFX | 169 | 21.6 | \$1499 | N/A | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| | NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet plus two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable; shelves adjust in 2½" increments. Can be specified with door hinged left, door hinged right, or no door/open shelves. File drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet door and file drawers lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 35¼"H stack-on storage (= 64¾"). Ships fully assembled. | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITH DOOR): HNL241865SFLR.E.H.H | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITHOUT DOOR): HNL241865SFX.E.H.H | | | | | | | |
|  | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File, Laminate Doors | | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 64¾"H | HNL243665SLL | 328 | 40.8 | \$2119 | N/A | \$ 55 | \$ 30 |
| | NOTES: Cabinet includes one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 34"W x 22"D x 34½"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders. Lateral file equipped with mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Lateral file drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet and lateral file lock independently; upper lock secures cabinet; lower locks secure file drawers. Locks are keyed alike. Door hinges rotate to 94 degrees. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 35¼"H stack-on storage (= 64¾"). Ships fully assembled. | | | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665SLL.E.H.H | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Top Color See page 51 | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 2 9 S C . | B H . | E . | H . | H . | H . |

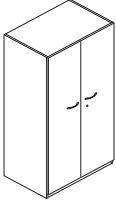
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S C . | E . | H . | H . |
| H N L 2 4 1 8 6 5 S F X . | E . | H . | H . |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | Select Chassis Color See page 51 | Select Door/Drawer Front Color See page 51 |
| H N L 2 4 1 8 6 5 S F L R . | E . | H . | H . |
| H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S L L . | E . | H . | H . |

Icon Legend on page 10

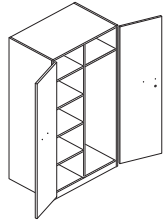
- Heights designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H stack-on storage (= 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H) or 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H stack-on storage (= 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H).
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors — 36"W 36"W x 24"D x 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 36"W x 24"D x 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H | HNL243665WL | 284 | 40.8 | \$2299 | \$ 55 | \$ 30 |
| | HNL243679WL | 303 | 40.8 | \$2399 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |

NOTES: Spacious design combines a cabinet with adjustable shelves and a generous personal wardrobe compartment with a coat rod and upper shelf. 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. One lock secures both doors. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WL.E.H.H



Open Market

Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Door — 18"W

18"W x 24"D x 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, Hinged Right

18"W x 24"D x 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, Hinged Left

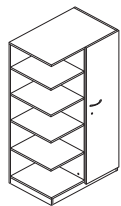
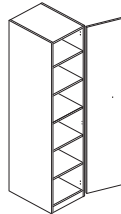
18"W x 24"D x 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, Hinged Right (shown)

18"W x 24"D x 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, Hinged Left

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
| HNL241865WLR | 157 | 21.6 | \$1442 | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| HNL241865WLL | 157 | 21.6 | \$1442 | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| HNL241879WLR | 205 | 24.8 | \$1574 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |
| HNL241879WLL | 205 | 24.8 | \$1574 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |

NOTES: Design includes coat rod and shelves. 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Middle shelves can be removed to provide space for garments; coat rod can be removed for storage only applications. Lock to secure contents. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL241865WLR.E.H.H



Open Market

Wardrobe/Bookcase, Laminate Door

36"W x 24"D x 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right

36"W x 24"D x 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, Wardrobe Right, Bookcase Left (shown)

36"W x 24"D x 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right

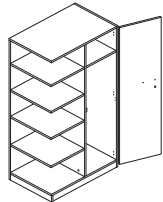
36"W x 24"D x 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H, Wardrobe Right, Bookcase Left

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
| HNL243665WLBR | 230 | 40.8 | \$2174 | \$ 55 | \$ 20 |
| HNL243665WRBL | 230 | 40.8 | \$2174 | \$ 55 | \$ 20 |
| HNL243679WLBR | 302 | 47.4 | \$2299 | \$ 60 | \$ 25 |
| HNL243679WRBL | 302 | 47.4 | \$2299 | \$ 60 | \$ 25 |

NOTES: Combination closed-door wardrobe closet and open shelf bookcase. 64 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 78 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H bookcases have five and six fixed shelves, respectively.

Locking wardrobe compartment includes a coat rod and one shelf; shelf is positioned above the coat rod. Bookcase can be accessed from front or side. Left (L) model is wardrobe on left, bookcase on right; Right (R) model is wardrobe on right, bookcase on left. Ships fully assembled.


SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WRBL.E.H.H



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 W L . | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black E . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Door Front Color See page 51 H |

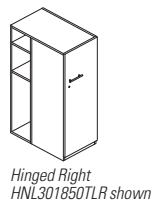
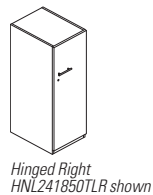
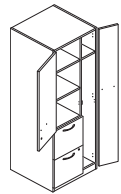
- Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Storage Towers, Laminate Doors — 24"W 24"W x 24"D x 64 ³ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Cabinet Hinged Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 ³ / ₄ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Cabinet Hinged Left (shown) 24"W x 24"D x 78 ¹ / ₈ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Cabinet Hinged Right 24"W x 24"D x 78 ¹ / ₈ "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Cabinet Hinged Left | HNL242465TLL | 241 | 27.6 | \$2029 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |
| | HNL242465TLR | 241 | 27.6 | \$2029 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |
| | HNL242479TLL | 284 | 32.4 | \$2229 | \$ 70 | \$ 45 |
| | HNL242479TLR | 284 | 32.4 | \$2229 | \$ 70 | \$ 45 |

NOTES: Versatile design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers, in one compact unit. Wardrobe contains a coat rod and upper shelf. 64³/₄"H and 78¹/₈"H cabinets have three shelves (two adjustable) and four shelves (three adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 2¹/₂" increments. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Upper lock secures wardrobe closet and storage cabinet; lower lock secures file drawers; the two locks are keyed alike. Left (L) model is wardrobe hinged left, cabinet hinged right; Right (R) model is wardrobe hinged right, cabinet hinged left. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL242465TLR.E.H.H



Open Market

Storage Towers, Laminate Door — 50"H

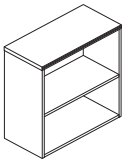
| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Right | HNL241850TLR | 121 | 15.9 | \$1129 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |
| 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Left | HNL241850TLL | 121 | 15.9 | \$1129 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |
| 18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Right | HNL301850TLR | 135 | 19.8 | \$1257 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |
| 18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Left | HNL301850TLL | 135 | 19.8 | \$1257 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |

NOTES: Low profile design is well-suited for open plan layouts. Can be used next to 29¹/₂"H to standing, 42"H worksurfaces. Cabinet includes coat hook on back of door, perfect for jackets, sweaters, and purses. Two adjustable interior shelves, plus bottom of unit; shelves adjust in 2¹/₂" increments. 30"D size has a slim side-access storage space at rear of unit with two fixed interior shelves; the lower shelf is positioned to align with a 29¹/₂"H worksurface, the upper shelf with a 42"H worksurface. Hardware bag includes an extra coat hook which can be positioned on the side of the unit, below the worksurface; ideal for back packs. Left (L) model is door hinged left; Right (R) model is door hinged right. Worksurface tower bracket kit (model HSTB2W1) can be used to attach a worksurface directly to the tower. Bracket (1) eliminates the need for one end panel or O-leg support; (2) is not designed to be used as a support when a stack-on storage unit is placed over bracket. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL182450TLR.E.H.H

| CABINET/WARDROBE/TOWER SOLUTIONS BY SIZE | | | |
|--|----------|--|---|
| | Low/50"H | Standard/64 ³ / ₄ "H | Executive/78 ¹ / ₈ "H |
| Storage Cabinet with Doors | | • | • |
| Storage/File Cabinet | | • | |
| Storage Cabinet/Lateral File | | • | |
| Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet | | • | • |
| Wardrobe/Bookcase | | • | • |
| Storage Tower | | • | • |
| Storage Tower with Side Access on 30"D | • | | |
| Bookcase with Coat Hook | | • | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L 2 4 2 4 6 5 T L R . | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black E . | Select Chassis Color See page 51 H . | Select Door Front Color See page 51 E |



Open Market

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | Top | Chassis |
| Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 29 1/2"H, 2-Shelf | HNL1530BK2 | 69 | 10.2 | \$ 509 | \$ 15 | \$ 15 |
| 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 42"H, 3-Shelf | HNL1530BK3 | 95 | 14.1 | \$ 579 | \$ 15 | \$ 20 |
| 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 52 3/4"H, 4-Shelf | HNL1530BK4 | 118 | 17.4 | \$ 659 | \$ 20 | \$ 25 |
| 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 65"H, 5-Shelf | HNL1530BK5 | 143 | 21.1 | \$ 762 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |
| 30"W x 14 1/4"D x 78 1/8"H, 6-Shelf | HNL1530BK6 | 170 | 25.7 | \$ 859 | \$ 30 | \$ 35 |

NOTES: Profiled top edge; choose from edge detail options. Number of total and adjustable shelves:

| Height | Shelves | Adjustable Shelves |
|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 29 1/2" | 2 | 1 |
| 42" | 3 | 2 |
| 52 3/4" | 4 | 3 |
| 65" | 5 | 4 |
| 78 1/8" | 6 | 5 |

3/4" thick shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are 28 1/2"W x 13 1/4"D. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1530BK2.BH.H.H

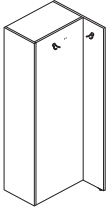


Open Market

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|
| Bookcase with Coat Hooks | | | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"D x 64 3/4"H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks, Right (shown) | HNL2424BK5CR | 133 | 27.6 | \$ 868 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |
| 24"W x 24"D x 64 3/4"H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks, Left | HNL2424BK5CL | 133 | 27.6 | \$ 868 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |

NOTES: Inside shelf dimensions are 28 1/2"W x 13 1/4"D. Two out of sight coat hooks for garments are secluded behind bookcase. One end panel measures 14 1/4"D, the other 24"D. "R" indicates coat hook access is on the right and the full 24"D end panel on the left; for use next to credenza or return with pedestal on right. "L" indicates coat hook access is on the left and the full 24"D end panel is on the right; for use next to credenza or return with pedestal on left. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 35 1/4"H stack-on storage (= 64 3/4"). 3/4" thick, non-profiled top edge. Not available in two-tone laminate color combinations. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2424BK5CR.H



Back View

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 1 5 3 0 B K 2 . | 1st Option Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 B H . | 2nd Option Select Top Color See page 51 H . | 3rd Option Select Chassis Color See page 51 H |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 2 4 2 4 B K 5 C R . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 51 H | | |

MODULAR COMPONENTS

- Smart, adaptable, reconfigurable assortment to maximize office layout flexibility and optimize floor space.
- Components for all popular office layouts.
- Selection allows user to choose their own workstation shape, size, and storage.
- Sizes for large and small spaces:
 - 36"D x 72"W or 84"W
 - 30"D — six sizes up to 84"W
 - 24"D — in 6" increments, from 30"W to 96"W
- Worksurfaces supported by post legs with casters provide added layout flexibility.
- Mobile desks quickly convert an office into a small conference space; desks roll easily and can be repositioned in seconds.
- Grommet options provide cord management from the top, side, and back in appropriate models.
- Broad menu of under-surface storage to enable user to specify the solution that best meets their individual needs.
 - Non-handed units can be configured to meet individual tastes and reconfigured when preferences or floor space requirements change.
 - Applications include:
 - The ability to "build" contiguous customized/personalized storage behind the desk that looks like custom architectural millwork, but at a fraction of the price. Allows for multiple storage pedestals to be configured under a single top with clean lines and no gaps.
 - Choosing the storage solution to go under desks, credenzas, and returns.

WORKSURFACES

- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
- Scratch-, stain-, and spill-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists warping.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans — a distance in which there is not a vertical support (point of contact) between the underside of the worksurface and the floor — greater than 54"W.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with horizontal grain, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with vertical grain, there is a shaped profile on the user side and a flat edge on the approach side and the ends.
- Grommets are an option and require specification. If grommets are selected, grommets come in a pre-determined location.
- Must be specified with support components; for pedestal, end panel, column, and leg options, see "Components — Supports" listings.

SUPPORTS

- For use with rectangle, bow, bullet, and extended corner worksurfaces.
- Available in 28 1/2" and 41"H.
- Adjustable hex glides allow floor-standing units to be easily leveled, without lifting, to compensate for uneven floors; glides have 1 1/4" adjustable range on most components; 2" on O-legs.
- Bottom of laminate end panels are edge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture.

FOR 29 1/2"H WORKSURFACES

- Specify from a broad assortment of solutions, including —
 - Modular Pedestals
 - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
 - Laminate L-shaped end panels
 - Laminate T-shaped end panels
 - Metal O-legs — for use with worksurfaces up to 78"W (when using an 84" or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use at least one 15 3/4" or wider pedestal for the other support).
 - 4 1/2" diameter metal column
 - 2" square metal post leg

FOR 42"H WORKSURFACES

- 42", fixed standing-height workstations give users the option of changing postures from sitting to standing throughout the day to help achieve their wellness goals.
- Specify supports from —
 - Modular Pedestals
 - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
 - Laminate L-shaped end panels
 - Metal O-legs
- When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans greater than 54"W.
- Worksurface End Support (panel, leg, column, base, pedestal) requirements by product type are as follows —
 - Desk, peninsula, or credenza — qty. 2
 - Return — qty. 1
 - Island extension — qty. 1

COORDINATE™ HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE

- Height adjustable bases deliver a healthier style of working by allowing a seamless transition between sitting and standing throughout the day. For open, private, or training spaces.
- Frame rises from 23 5/8" to 49 1/4".
- Telescoping base design.
- Accommodates rectangle worksurface sizes 24" to 36"D and 48" to 72"W.
- Standard-height adjustable control included with base. Optional memory control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency — ships separately.
- Shipped complete with a pre-assembled electric motor.

Concinnity™ Components — Worksurfaces

Not on GSA Contract

HON

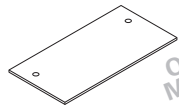
- Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 54"W - 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

- 48" - 72"W x 24" - 30"D worksurfaces are compatible for use with height-adjustable electric base model HHAB3S24F.
- For standing-height requirements, use worksurface with 41"H O-leg, end panel, L-shaped end panel, or pedestal supports.
- For mobile desks and tables, use post leg with casters.

- △ Attachment of above privacy screen models requires a minimum 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of worksurface.
- △ Attachment of above/below privacy screen models requires a minimum 2" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface.

- △ Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- △ If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.

- △ When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- △ See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 93.

A_BI

Open Market

Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

L1 List Price

L2 Upcharge

Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain

84"W x 36"D

HNLRC3684

105

7.7

\$ 579

\$ 30

72"W x 36"D (shown)

HNLRC3672

90

6.7

\$ 484

\$ 30

84"W x 30"D

HNLRC3084

88

6.5

\$ 464

\$ 25

78"W x 30"D

HNLRC3078

81

6.1

\$ 419

\$ 25

72"W x 30"D

HNLRC3072

75

5.6

\$ 384

\$ 20

66"W x 30"D

HNLRC3066

69

5.2

\$ 353

\$ 20

60"W x 30"D

HNLRC3060

62

4.7

\$ 330

\$ 20

48"W x 30"D

HNLRC3048

50

3.9

\$ 269

\$ 15

96"W x 24"D

HNLRC2496

80

5.8

\$ 464

\$ 30

90"W x 24"D

HNLRC2490

75

5.5

\$ 454

\$ 30

84"W x 24"D

HNLRC2484

70

5.3

\$ 430

\$ 25

78"W x 24"D

HNLRC2478

65

4.9

\$ 383

\$ 20

72"W x 24"D

HNLRC2472

60

4.6

\$ 319

\$ 20

66"W x 24"D

HNLRC2466

55

4.2

\$ 307

\$ 20

60"W x 24"D

HNLRC2460

50

3.9

\$ 284

\$ 20

54"W x 24"D

HNLRC2454

45

3.5

\$ 259

\$ 20

48"W x 24"D

HNLRC2448

40

3.1

\$ 239

\$ 15

42"W x 24"D

HNLRC2442

35

2.8

\$ 222

\$ 15

36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top

HNLRC2436

30

2.4

\$ 199

\$ 15

30"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top

HNLRC2430

25

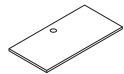
2.1

\$ 199

\$ 15

NOTES: See chart on page 58 for cord management options.

△ When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for a 4 1/2" diameter support column.



Open Market

Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain

60"W x 24"D

HNLRC2460V

50

3.9

\$ 284

\$ 20

54"W x 24"D

HNLRC2454V

45

3.5

\$ 259

\$ 20

48"W x 24"D (shown)

HNLRC2448V

40

3.1

\$ 239

\$ 15

42"W x 24"D

HNLRC2442V

35

2.8

\$ 222

\$ 15

36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top

HNLRC2436V

30

2.4

\$ 199

\$ 15

30"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top

HNLRC2430V

25

2.1

\$ 199

\$ 15

48"W x 20"D

HNLRC2048V

33

2.7

\$ 228

\$ 10

42"W x 20"D

HNLRC2042V

29

2.3

\$ 209

\$ 10

NOTES: Can be used in a host of applications, including as a desk, credenza, return, bridge, stationary or mobile table surface, in U- or L-shaped configurations, as part of a work wall layout with an island extension, or with the height-adjustable electric base. The conference overhang dimension on the approach side of worksurfaces varies depending on the supports and modesty panels specified. Top can be positioned with a cantilevered conference overhang on one end when used with select worksurface supports, including an O-leg or 9 1/2"W modular pedestal. For return applications in which there is an unsupported span wider than 54", such as a 72"W x 24"D worksurface supported by a 15 3/4"W modular pedestal (= 56 1/4") or a 60"W x 24"D worksurface supported by a 1 1/8" thick end panel (= 58 7/8"), use internal support panel model HNL11SUPP. For bridges wider than 54", use internal support panel HNL11SUPP. When using a 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, or 48"W rectangle worksurface as a bridge, no support legs are needed. When specifying a 84"W, 90"W, or 96"W worksurface, cannot use two O-legs for the supports. In these applications, the maximum number of supports that can be an O-leg is one; must choose from a 15 3/4" or wider modular pedestal for use as the additional support component. For applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface, two flat brackets are included with 24"D and 20"D worksurfaces that are ≤48"W; one flat bracket is included with 24"D worksurfaces that are ≥54"W. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for O-leg, 1 1/8" thick laminate end panel, pedestals, and flat brackets. See chart on page 58 for cord management options.

△ When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for a 4 1/2" diameter support column.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum X No Grommet | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 |
| H N L R C 3 6 8 4 . | B H . | P . | H |

A_BI

△ Icon Legend on page 10

⚠ When specifying an 84"W size, cannot use two 0-legs; must use another type of support component such as a pedestal.

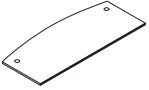
⚠ Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.

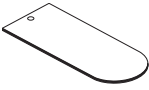
⚠ If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.

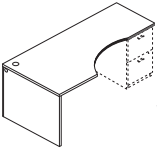
⚠ When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".

⚠ See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 93.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
|  Open Market | Bow Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 84"W x 36"D 72"W x 36"D | HNLBW3684 HNLBW3672 | 94 80 | 7.7 6.7 | \$ 619 \$ 559 | \$ 30 \$ 30 |
| NOTES: 84"W size is ideal for executive layouts or for user's who require additional worksurface space. 72"W top can be combined with different pedestal support options to allow users to personalize their storage needs. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for 1 1/8" and L-shaped laminate end panels, and 29 1/8"D pedestals. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side). See chart on page 58 for cord management options. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|----|-----|--------|-------|
|  Open Market | Bullet Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 84"W x 30"D | HNLBU3084 | 84 | 6.3 | \$ 545 | \$ 25 |
| | 78"W x 30"D | HNLBU3078 | 78 | 6.3 | \$ 519 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HNLBU3072 | 72 | 5.5 | \$ 450 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HNLBU3066 | 66 | 5.5 | \$ 430 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HNLBU3060 | 60 | 4.7 | \$ 399 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HNLBU3048 | 54 | 3.7 | \$ 349 | \$ 15 |
| NOTES: Applications include U- or L-shaped peninsula configurations and island extensions. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for 0-leg, T-shaped end panel, 29 1/8"D pedestals, 4 1/2" diameter support column, and 2" square post leg. One flat bracket is packaged with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side). Can be used in combination with a 15 3/4"W or 9 1/2"W x 29 1/8"D x 28 1/4"H modular pedestal to create a freestanding desk. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. | | | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Worksurface | End Panel |
|  Open Market | Extended Corner Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 48"D, Right | HNLEC487224R | 130 | 8.9 | \$ 942 | \$ 50 |
| | 72"W x 48"D, Left | HNLEC487224L | 130 | 8.9 | \$ 942 | \$ 50 |
| | 72"W x 36"D, Right | HNLEC367224R | 106 | 6.6 | \$ 779 | \$ 45 |
| | 72"W x 36"D, Left | HNLEC367224L | 106 | 6.6 | \$ 779 | \$ 45 |
| | | | | | | |

NOTES: For use in U- or L-shaped layouts. Includes top and long (47"D or 35"D) end panel components. Installation also requires modesty panel and either a 1 1/8" thick end panel or 15 3/4" x 23 1/8"D pedestal support for opposite end; both ordered separately. 72"W x 24/48"D or 48/24"D top is intended for use with 30/48"D or 48/30"D jetty peninsula to create a 2-piece "U" station with a curved cockpit on user's side. 72"W x 24/36"D or 36/24"D size is intended for use with 24"D returns or bridges. Underside of worksurface has pilot mounting holes for 1 1/8" thick end panel and 15 3/4" x 23 1/8"D modular pedestal. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side).

⚠ One flat bracket is packaged with each 48"D worksurface for applications requiring connection to a 48"D jetty peninsula. For 36"D extended corner worksurface, the flat bracket is shipped with the adjoining return or bridge. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen, the worksurface component will match the color specified; the long end panel grommet color will be black.

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|----------------|--|---|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum X No Grommet | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 |
| | H N L B W 3 6 8 4 . | B H . | P . | H |

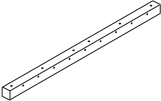
| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|----------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum X No Grommet | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 | Select End Panel Color See page 51 |
| | H N L E C 4 8 7 2 2 4 R . | B H . | X . | H . | H |

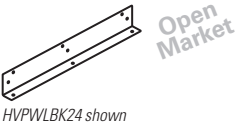


Icon Legend on page 10


► Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Tower models.

⚠ **Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W.**

| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|--------|------|-------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
|  SIN 711-2 | External Support Channel | | | | |
| | 48"W for a 54" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC60 | 6 | 0.5 | \$ 87 |
| | 54"W for a 60" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC66 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 90 |
| | 60"W for a 66" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC72 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 97 |
| | 66"W for a 72" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC78 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 92 |
| | 72"W for a 78" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC84 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 97 |
| ⚠ Available in Graphite paint only. | | | | | |
| ⚠ Attaches to underside of worksurface; required for unsupported spans greater than 54"W. | | | | | |
| ⚠ When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----|-------|--|
| Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket | | | | | |
| For 30" | HVPWLBK30 | 2 | 0.3 | \$ 77 | |
| For 24" | HVPWLBK24 | 2 | 0.3 | \$ 77 | |
| NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30 | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|--|---------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics | Custom |
|  SIN 711-3 | Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit | | | | | | |
| | 18½" long bracket for attaching 24"D worksurface directly to storage tower, wardrobe/bookcase, wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, storage cabinet, or lateral file. | HSTB2W1 | 4 | 0.6 | \$ 68 | \$ 81 | \$ 92 |
| NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces. | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L Z 5 S C 8 4 |
|----------------|---|

⚠ Icon Legend on page 10

△ The chart reference is to be used to complete the model number. It is not the actual length dimension of the external support channel.

| HNL Support Options — External Channel (model HSLZ5SCxx) - Recommended Use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Support Combination | | Worksurface Width | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 78" | 84" | 90" | 96" |
| O-LEG ON ONE END | O-Leg | O-Leg | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 9½"W Ped | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | End Bookcase | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA |
| | O-Leg | L End Panel | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | NA |
| | O-Leg | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | O-Leg | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | O-Leg | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 |
| NARROW PED | 9½"W Ped | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | 9½"W Ped | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | 9½"W Ped | L End Panel | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA |
| | 9½"W Ped | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 |
| END BOOKCASE PED | End Bookcase | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | End Bookcase | L End Panel | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | End Bookcase | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | End Bookcase | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | End Bookcase | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | End Bookcase | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 |
| L END PANEL | L End Panel | L End Panel | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA |
| | L End Panel | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | L End Panel | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | L End Panel | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | L End Panel | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 |
| TWO PEDS | 15¾"W Ped | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 18"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NR | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 18"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NR | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 18"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 30"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 30"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 36"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 36"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | 36"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None | O-Leg | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA | NA |
| | None | 9½"W Ped | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA |
| | None | End Bookcase | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA |
| | None | L End Panel | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | NA | NA |
| | None | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | None | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 |
| | None | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |
| | None | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | NR | NR | NR | 60 | 66 | 72 |

NA = Stiffener not applicable due to invalid worksurface width and support combination
NR = Applicable worksurface width and support combination, but stiffener not required

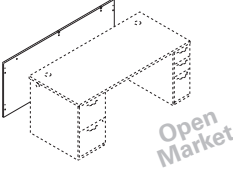
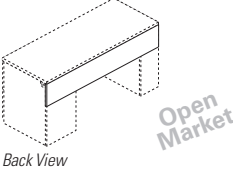
- Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.
- Full-width laminate panel can be specified in 6" increments from 30"-96"W, and in full-length (27⁷/₈"H) or short (10"H).

- Formal, full-length, 27⁷/₈"H models extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor.
- 10"H sizes allow quick and easy access to wall power outlets.

- 30"W and 36"W x 27⁷/₈"H are sized to serve as a modesty panel, or pedestal back for respective 30"W and 36"W support storage pedestal models.

△ **The full-width panel designs are specifically for use when the worksurface supports are two 1¹/₈" thick end panels, two support storage pedestals, or one 1¹/₈" thick end panel and one support storage pedestal; not for use with O-legs or L-shaped end panels.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Modesty/Back Panels — Full Length | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP9628 | 62 | 7.2 | \$ 389 | \$ 25 |
| | 90"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP9028 | 58 | 6.7 | \$ 379 | \$ 25 |
| | 84"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP8428 | 54 | 6.1 | \$ 314 | \$ 25 |
| | 78"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP7828 | 50 | 5.5 | \$ 279 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP7228 | 46 | 5.3 | \$ 257 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP6628 | 42 | 4.8 | \$ 242 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP6028 | 38 | 4.4 | \$ 219 | \$ 20 |
| | 54"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP5428 | 34 | 4.0 | \$ 211 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP4828 | 30 | 3.6 | \$ 199 | \$ 15 |
| | 42"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H | HNLMP4228 | 26 | 3.2 | \$ 184 | \$ 15 |
| | 36"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel | HNLMP3628 | 22 | 2.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 12 |
| | 30"W x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel | HNLMP3028 | 18 | 2.4 | \$ 157 | \$ 12 |
|  | Modesty/Back Panels — Short | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 10"H | HNLMP9610 | 22 | 3.0 | \$ 389 | \$ 15 |
| | 90"W x 10"H | HNLMP9010 | 21 | 2.8 | \$ 379 | \$ 15 |
| | 84"W x 10"H | HNLMP8410 | 20 | 2.8 | \$ 314 | \$ 15 |
| | 78"W x 10"H | HNLMP7810 | 19 | 2.3 | \$ 279 | \$ 12 |
| | 72"W x 10"H | HNLMP7210 | 18 | 2.1 | \$ 257 | \$ 12 |
| | 66"W x 10"H | HNLMP6610 | 17 | 1.9 | \$ 242 | \$ 12 |
| | 60"W x 10"H | HNLMP6010 | 16 | 1.8 | \$ 219 | \$ 12 |
| | 54"W x 10"H | HNLMP5410 | 15 | 1.6 | \$ 211 | \$ 12 |
| | 48"W x 10"H | HNLMP4810 | 14 | 1.4 | \$ 199 | \$ 10 |
| | 42"W x 10"H | HNLMP4210 | 13 | 1.3 | \$ 184 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 10"H | HNLMP3610 | 12 | 1.1 | \$ 169 | \$ 10 |
| | 30"W x 10"H | HNLMP3010 | 11 | 0.9 | \$ 157 | \$ 10 |

NOTES: For use with modular worksurface and support components. Component is 3/4" thick. Full-to-floor sizes can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 58 for cord management options. For standing-height applications, a worksurface supported by 1¹/₈" thick x 41"H laminate end panel(s) and/or 41"H support pedestal(s), the recommended modesty panel length extends 27⁷/₈" below the underside of the top, leaving 13" of wall access; 9¹/₂" and 15³/₄"W x 13"H backs are available to enclose the balance of the pedestal back. Worksurfaces supported by 1¹/₈" thick x 41"H laminate end panel(s) and/or 41"H support pedestal(s) can be used with a 10" modesty panel to increase the amount of wall access, however in this application the pedestal should be positioned against a wall, as there is not a 30⁷/₈"H panel to cover the back of the pedestal that is exposed below the modesty panel. For standing-height applications with the worksurface supported by 41"H O-legs or L-shaped end panels, use the appropriate floating modesty panel size.

| | | | |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L M P 7 2 2 8 . | 1st Option Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet X . | 2nd Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L M P 7 2 1 0 . | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H | |

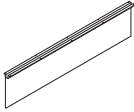
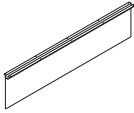
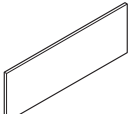
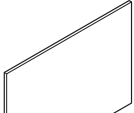
Concinnity™ Components — Modesty/Back Panels

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- ▶ Floating panel options attach under worksurfaces and are available in laminate or mixed (frosted translucent) material. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- ▶ If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- ▶ The full width/half-height and full-to-floor/full-height panels are filler options designed only for use on 60", 66", and 72"W x 29 1/2"H, double, 15 3/4"W, pedestal desks and credenzas that are specified/built with modular components.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|---|---|------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Laminate Floating Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 14"H | HLSL3014L | 10 | 0.8 | \$ 148 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 14"H | HLSL3614L | 12 | 0.8 | \$ 156 | \$ 10 |
| | 42"W x 14"H | HLSL4214L | 14 | 0.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 10 |
| | 48"W x 14"H | HLSL4814L | 16 | 1.1 | \$ 186 | \$ 12 |
| | 54"W x 14"H | HLSL5414L | 18 | 1.1 | \$ 204 | \$ 12 |
| | 60"W x 14"H | HLSL6014L | 20 | 1.1 | \$ 220 | \$ 12 |
| | NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model) | | | | | |
| | ⚠ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel. | | | | | |
|  | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 14"H | HLSL3014MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 597 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 14"H | HLSL3614MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 641 | N/A |
| | 42"W x 14"H | HLSL4214MM | 9 | 2.3 | \$ 716 | N/A |
| | 48"W x 14"H | HLSL4814MM | 11 | 2.6 | \$ 794 | N/A |
| | 54"W x 14"H | HLSL5414MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 862 | N/A |
| | 60"W x 14"H | HLSL6014MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 984 | N/A |
| | NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model) | | | | | |
| | ⚠ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel. | | | | | |
|  | Full Width/Half-Height Laminate Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks | HLSL2814LM | 19 | 1.6 | \$ 162 | \$ 10 |
| | 34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks | HLSL3414LM | 23 | 1.9 | \$ 167 | \$ 10 |
| | 40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks | HLSL4014LM | 29 | 2.4 | \$ 175 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used between the following supports: two 15 3/4"W modular pedestals, two 15 3/4"W L-shaped end panels, or one 15 3/4"W modular pedestal and one 15 3/4"W L-shaped end panel. Attachment brackets included. | | | | | |
|  | Full-to-Floor/Full Length Laminate Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 28"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 60" desks | HLSL2828LM | 33 | 2.7 | \$ 218 | \$ 12 |
| | 34"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 66" desks | HLSL3428LM | 38 | 3.2 | \$ 254 | \$ 12 |
| | 40"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 72" desks | HLSL4028LM | 44 | 3.6 | \$ 270 | \$ 12 |
| | NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used between the following supports: two 15 3/4"W modular pedestals, two 15 3/4"W L-shaped end panels, or one 15 3/4"W modular pedestal and one 15 3/4"W L-shaped end panel. Attachment brackets included. | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M . | 1st Option Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent F T 0 1 |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 8 1 4 L M . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 175 N |



Icon Legend on page 10

| HNL Floating Modesty Panel — HSLx14L/MM — Selection Guide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Support Combination | | Worksurface Width | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 78" | 84" | 90" | 96" |
| O-LEG ON ONE END | O-Leg | O-Leg | NA | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | O-Leg | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | O-Leg | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | O-Leg | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | O-Leg | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| NARROW PED | 9½"W Ped | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | 9½"W Ped | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 48 | 48 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| END BOOKCASE PED | End Bookcase | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 36 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| | End Bookcase | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| L END PANEL | L End Panel | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | NA | 36 | 36 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | L End Panel | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | L End Panel | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | L End Panel | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| | L End Panel | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| TWO PEDS | 15¼"W Ped | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | 15¼"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 36 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | 15¼"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| | 15¼"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| | 18"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| | 18"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| | 18"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 |
| | 30"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 |
| | 30"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 36"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| HT ADJ BASE | Height-Adjustable Electric Base (model HHAB3S24F) | | NA | NA | NA | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| PENINSULA | Support Column | T End Panel | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | Support Column | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | Support Column | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | Support Column | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | Support Column | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| | Support Column | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None | O-Leg | NA | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA |
| | None | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | None | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | None | L End Panel | NA | NA | 36 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | None | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | None | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | None | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | None | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 |

NA = Floating Modesty Panel not applicable for use with worksurface width and support combination

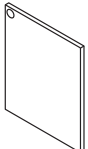
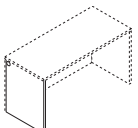
Concinnity™ Components — Supports

Not on GSA Contract

HON

△ 1 1/8" Laminate End Panels must be used with a full length (27 1/8"H) or short (10"H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 95.

A_B_I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
|  HNLEP2428R shown  HNLEP2428L shown | 1 1/8" Laminate End Panels — For 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 1 1/8"W x 35"D x 28 1/2"H for 36"D, Right | HNLEP3628R | 39 | 2.8 | \$ 235 | \$ 20 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 35"D x 28 1/2"H for 36"D, Left | HNLEP3628L | 39 | 2.8 | \$ 235 | \$ 20 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 29 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H for 30"D, Right | HNLEP3028R | 32 | 2.3 | \$ 205 | \$ 15 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 29 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H for 30"D, Left | HNLEP3028L | 32 | 2.3 | \$ 205 | \$ 15 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 23 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H for 24"D, Right | HNLEP2428R | 22 | 1.9 | \$ 184 | \$ 10 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 23 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H for 24"D, Left | HNLEP2428L | 22 | 1.9 | \$ 184 | \$ 10 |

Open Market

Open Market

1 1/8" Laminate End Panels — For 42"H

1 1/8"W x 29 1/8"D x 41"H for 30"D, Right
 1 1/8"W x 29 1/8"D x 41"H for 30"D, Left

1 1/8"W x 23 1/8"D x 41"H for 24"D, Right
 1 1/8"W x 23 1/8"D x 41"H for 24"D, Left

HNLEP3041R 47 3.2 \$ 234 \$ 20
 HNLEP3041L 47 3.2 \$ 234 \$ 20

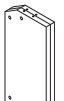
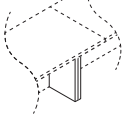
HNLEP2441R 37 2.6 \$ 219 \$ 15
 HNLEP2441L 37 2.6 \$ 219 \$ 15

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. 1 1/8" Laminate End Panels must be used with a full length (27 1/8"H) or short (10"H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 95. The depth of an end panel is 3/4" less than the depth of the worksurface, to accommodate the modesty/back panel. Handed design (left and right models). Bottom of end panel is edge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Applications include — For the non-pedestal end of single pedestal desks or credenzas utilizing modular storage components. For returns that do not have a modular storage pedestal to support the worksurface. For extended corner units that do not utilize a 15 3/4" x 23 1/8" modular storage pedestal to support the 24"D worksurface dimension. For building desk or credenza shells comprised of a worksurface top and modesty/back panel components, and left and right end panel. Available in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. Can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 58 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen, the color is black only.

Concinnity™ Kneespace Clearance End Panels

Not on GSA Contract

A_B_I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
|  HNLEP1128 shown  | Kneespace Clearance End Panels | | | | | |
| | 1 1/8"W x 11 1/4"D x 28 1/2"H for 24"D, 2 pk | HNLEP1128 | 25 | 2.0 | \$ 209 | \$ 10 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 11 1/4"D x 41"H for 24"D, 2 pk | HNLEP1141 | 25 | 2.8 | \$ 257 | \$ 10 |

Open Market

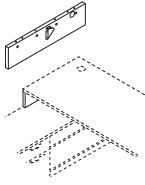
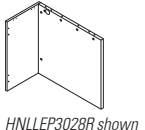
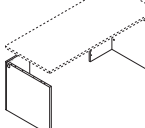
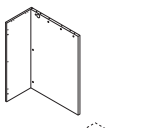
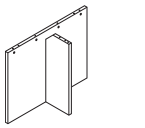
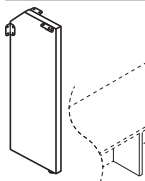
NOTES: Creates additional kneespace for the user. Two 1 1/8"W x 11 1/4"D laminate end panels, one left, one right; sized to support two adjoining, contiguous 24"D worksurfaces. Can be specified with worksurfaces at time of installation or ordered as replacement for two side-by-side 1 1/8"W x 23"D end panels. Available in 28 1/2" and 41"H. Can be used to connect up to three credenzas in line (2 kits). Not designed for use with returns. Allows conversion of units currently in the field; European fasteners make installation quick and easy. Cord routing notch in top back of each panel. Includes two 1 1/8" thick panels; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; self-tapping wood screws for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface; and adjustable leveling glides. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not in a two-tone combination.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP1128.H

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet | Select Laminate Color See page 51 |
| | H N L E P 2 4 2 8 R . | X . | H |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet |
| | H N L E P 1 1 2 8 . | X |

A_B_I Icon Legend on page 10

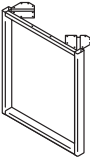
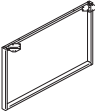
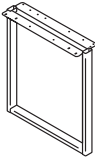
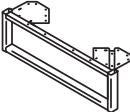
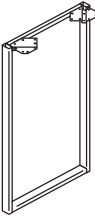
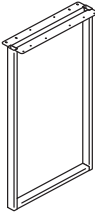
| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|--|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|
|  HNLEP307L shown | Laminate End Panel — 7"H Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 1 1/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Right | HNLEP307R | 7 | 0.7 | \$ 119 | \$ 10 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Left | HNLEP307L | 7 | 0.7 | \$ 119 | \$ 10 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 24"D x 7"H, Right | HNLEP247R | 6 | 0.7 | \$ 119 | \$ 10 |
| | 1 1/8"W x 24"D x 7"H, Left | HNLEP247L | 6 | 0.7 | \$ 119 | \$ 10 |
| NOTES: Specifically for layered surface applications; used to support a 29 1/2"H component worksurface over a 21 1/2"H low credenza unit. 1 1/8" thick. Handed design (left and right models). Includes cord routing notch. Bottom of end panel is edge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Attaches to underside of worksurface via cam fasteners and L-bracket; attaches to top of low credenza with double-sided tape. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 7"H metal O-leg support see page 100. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP307R.H | | | | | | |
|  HNLEP3028R shown | Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 15 3/4"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H, Right | HNLEP3028R E♦A | 38 | 4.3 | \$ 333 | \$ 15 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H, Left | HNLEP3028L E♦A | 38 | 4.3 | \$ 333 | \$ 15 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H, Right | HNLEP2428R E♦A | 32 | 2.8 | \$ 299 | \$ 15 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H, Left | HNLEP2428L E♦A | 32 | 2.8 | \$ 299 | \$ 15 |
|  HNLEP3028R and HNLEP3028L shown | | | | | | |
|  HNLEP3041R shown | Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 42"H | | | | | |
| | 15 3/4"W x 30"D x 41"H, Right | HNLEP3041R E♦A | 55 | 4.3 | \$ 368 | \$ 20 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 30"D x 41"H, Left | HNLEP3041L E♦A | 55 | 4.3 | \$ 368 | \$ 20 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 24"D x 41"H, Right | HNLEP2441R E♦A | 47 | 2.8 | \$ 329 | \$ 20 |
| | 15 3/4"W x 24"D x 41"H, Left | HNLEP2441L E♦A | 47 | 2.8 | \$ 329 | \$ 20 |
| NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Provides easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. For configurations requiring a modesty panel, options include a laminate floating modesty panel or a mixed material floating modesty panel — see page 96. Tops and bottoms of panels are edge banded. Two pieces; 1 1/8" end panel and 3/4" back panel. Ships E♦A; simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen for the end panel, the color is black only. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP2428R.X.H | | | | | | |
|  HNLEP3628 shown | Laminate T-Shaped End Panels — For 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 11 5/8"W x 35 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H | HNLEP3628 E♦A | 45 | 3.7 | \$ 339 | \$ 20 |
| | 11 5/8"W x 29 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H | HNLEP3028 E♦A | 39 | 3.3 | \$ 319 | \$ 20 |
| | 11 5/8"W x 23 1/8"D x 28 1/2"H | HNLEP2428 E♦A | 33 | 2.9 | \$ 299 | \$ 20 |
| NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 28 1/2"H. Two 1 1/8" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Non-handed. Ships E♦A; simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP3628.H | | | | | | |
|  HNLEP11SUPP shown | Support Brace — For 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 1 1/8"W x 10 1/2"D x 28 1/2"H | HNLEP11SUPP | 11 | 0.9 | \$ 134 | \$ 10 |
| NOTES: Minimizes worksurface deflection by providing added internal support under 24"D tops with an unsupported span of 54" or wider (distance for which there is no panel, leg, or pedestal support component. Not for use as an end panel. 1 1/8"D size provides kneespace clearance. Attaches with brackets to both the underside of the worksurface top and either a conventional full-length or 10" laminate modesty panel; not for use with O-leg or L-shaped end panel supports. 1 1/8" thick. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP11SUPP.H | | | | | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L E P 3 0 7 R . | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H | | | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L L E P 3 0 2 8 R . | 1st Option Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet X . | | 2nd Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L 1 1 S U P P . | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 H | | | | |

A B J

E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

- Open frame, metal design.
 ➤ O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
 ➤ O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.
 ➤ Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- ⚠ O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
 ⚠ O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end.
- ⚠ For use with worksurfaces up to 78"W. When using an 84"W or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use one 15³/₄" or wider pedestal for the other support.

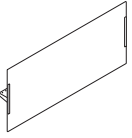
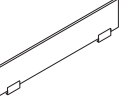
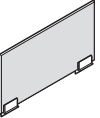



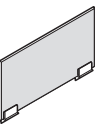





| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  SIN 711-3 | O-Leg | | | | | |
| | 30"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 24"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H | HLSL3028O HLSL2428O | 19 17 | 5.4 3.7 | \$ 310 \$ 279 | \$ 314 \$ 283 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interferes with placement of 28 ³ / ₈ "H mobile pedestals, preventing them from being positioned directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobile pedestal (model HNL2116MBF) can be positioned along side the O-leg. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2428O.T1 | | | | | |
|  | Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 48"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 60"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H | HLSL4828O HLSL6028O | 18 19 | 7.0 8.7 | \$ 528 \$ 588 | \$ 536 \$ 596 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. 48"D and 60"D sizes span back-to-back 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, respectively. | | | | | |
|  | O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 24"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 30"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H | HLSL2428SL HLSL3028SL | 17 19 | 3.7 5.4 | \$ 347 \$ 386 | \$ 351 \$ 390 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. ⚠ Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1 | | | | | |
|  | O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas | | | | | |
| | 24"D x 7"H 30"D x 7"H | HLSL247O HLSL307O | 6 7 | 1.0 1.0 | \$ 188 \$ 239 | \$ 192 \$ 243 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. For 7"H laminate support see page 99. ⚠ Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL207O.T1 | | | | | |
|  | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H | HLSL2441O HLSL3041O | 16 17 | 5.3 6.5 | \$ 375 \$ 419 | \$ 381 \$ 425 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. | | | | | |
|  | Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H | HLSL2441SL HLSL3041SL | 16 17 | 5.3 6.5 | \$ 422 \$ 468 | \$ 428 \$ 474 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. For use with two 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces positioned side-by-side along the depth dimension. | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 2 8 0 . T 1 | Select Paint Color See page 175 |

- Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.
- ⚠ Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------|--|------|--------|
|  | Above/Below Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 30"W x 28"H | HLSL2830 | 6 | 6.4 | \$ 707 |
| | 36"W x 28"H | HLSL2836 | 6 | 6.4 | \$ 978 |
| | 42"W x 28"H | HLSL2842 | 6 | 6.3 | \$ 991 |
| | 48"W x 28"H | HLSL2848 | 8 | 8.2 | \$1055 |
| | 54"W x 28"H | HLSL2854 | 9 | 8.6 | \$1229 |
| | 60"W x 28"H | HLSL2860 | 9 | 8.6 | \$1237 |
| | NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into top and underside of worksurface. Screen is frosted translucent acrylic. All brackets are platinum (no need to specify). Extends 13" above and 13" below worksurface. ⚠ See page 103 for the "Above-Below Privacy Screen — HLSL28xx — Selection Guide". ⚠ Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ONLY HLSL2830.FT01. | | | | |
|  | Above Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$ 241 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 266 |
| | 42"W x 13"H | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$ 298 |
| | 48"W x 13"H | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$ 340 |
| | 54"W x 13"H | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$ 364 |
| | 60"W x 13"H | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$ 392 |
| | NOTES: Attachment requires 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface. Screen is frosted glass. All brackets are platinum (no need to specify). ⚠ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G. | | | | |
|  | Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 24"W x 13"H | HLSL1224FS | 14  | 1.4 | \$ 284 |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230FS | 16  | 1.6 | \$ 307 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236FS | 19  | 1.9 | \$ 344 |
| | NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding. Platinum color brackets are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a 1/8" separation between adjacent worksurfaces. | | | | |
|  | Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 24"W x 13"H | HLSL1224GS | 16  | 1.4 | \$ 237 |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230GS | 18  | 1.6 | \$ 256 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236GS | 20  | 1.9 | \$ 286 |
| | NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding. Platinum color brackets are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a 1/8" separation between adjacent worksurfaces. | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 8 3 0 . H L S L 1 2 3 0 . | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only G Frosted Glass Specified for Above Privacy Screens only F T 0 1 G |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 1 2 2 4 F S . H L S L 1 2 2 4 G S . | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224FS–HLSL1236FS only G Frosted Glass Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224GS–HLSL1236GS only F T 0 1 G |

| HNL Above-Below Privacy Screen — HSL28xx — Selection Guide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Support Combination | | Worksurface Width | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | 30'' | 36'' | 42'' | 48'' | 54'' | 60'' | 66'' | 72'' | 78'' | 84'' | 90'' | 96'' |
| O-LEG ON ONE END | O-Leg | O-Leg | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | O-Leg | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | O-Leg | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | O-Leg | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | O-Leg | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | O-Leg | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| NARROW PED | 9½"W Ped | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | 9½"W Ped | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| | 9½"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| END BOOKCASE PED | End Bookcase | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | End Bookcase | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| | End Bookcase | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| L END PANEL | L End Panel | L End Panel | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | L End Panel | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | L End Panel | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 |
| | L End Panel | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |
| | L End Panel | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| TWO PEDS | 15¾"W Ped | 15¾"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| | 15¾"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| | 18"W Ped | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 60 |
| | 18"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 |
| | 18"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 |
| | 30"W Ped | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 |
| | 30"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 |
| | 36"W Ped | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| HT ADJ BASE | Height-Adjustable Base (model HHAB3S24F) | | NA | NA | NA | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| RETURN CONFIGURATION | None | O-Leg | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA | NA |
| | None | 9½"W Ped | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | None | End Bookcase | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | None | L End Panel | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA | NA |
| | None | 15¼"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 36 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | NA |
| | None | 18"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | None | 30"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| | None | 36"W Ped | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |

NA = Above-Below Screen not applicable for use with worksurface width and support combination

SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 28½"H

- Non-handed, interchangeable design reconfigures easily.
- For use with component top and modesty/back panels or pedestal top and back panels.
 - Pedestals are not fully enclosed and require a component top/ worksurface and modesty/back panel or a pedestal back, both of which must be ordered separately.
 - Pedestal's front and side panels are finished.
- The pedestal depth dimension is less than the like-size depth of the component top, to accommodate addition of a modesty/back panel.
 - 29½"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces;
 - 23½"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
 - When specifying a 29½"D pedestal with ¾" modesty panel under a 36"D worksurface, or a 23½"D pedestal with a ¾" modesty panel under a 30"D worksurface, there will be a 6" approach side overhang.
- Bottom of side panels are edge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- Drawers:
 - Operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
 - Fronts are edge banded on all four sides.
 - Feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Interchangeable core removable locks are located on front of all modular storage products, except the storage cabinet.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Locks feature a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number (removable lock core kit models available in Black [model HF23B] or Satin [model HF23S]).
- Ship fully assembled.
- Chassis and drawer front colors are specified separately; can be selected with common woodgrain or solid laminate color, or with different, complementary chassis and drawer/door colors.
- See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 41"H STANDING-HEIGHT

- Same as above except — not to be used freestanding; top and back are not enclosed.
 - Rear of pedestal can be enclosed with a full, 40⅝"H back panel or with a 27⅞"H modesty panel combined with a lower, 13"H pedestal back component. Pedestal back and modesty panel must be ordered separately.

➤ 29½"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 23⅜"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.

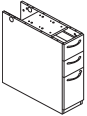
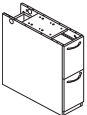

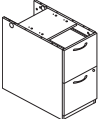
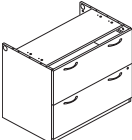
➤ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.

➤ Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.

➤ See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

⚠ **Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  Open Market | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal 9½"W x 29⅞"D x 28½"H 9½"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H | HNL291028PBBF HNL231028PBBF | 64 53 | 10.6 8.6 | \$ 699 \$ 625 | \$ 25 \$ 20 | \$ 10 \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PBBF.E.X.H.H | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Narrow File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 29⅞"D x 28½"H 9½"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H | HNL291028PFF HNL231028PFF | 69 54 | 10.6 10.6 | \$ 699 \$ 625 | \$ 25 \$ 20 | \$ 10 \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PFF.E.X.H.H | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Box/Box/File Pedestal 15¾"W x 29⅞"D x 28½"H 18"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H 15¾"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H | HNL291628PBBF HNL231828PBBF HNL231628PBBF | 76 72 69 | 10.6 9.8 8.6 | \$ 709 \$ 712 \$ 647 | \$ 25 \$ 20 \$ 20 | \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PBBF.E.X.H.H | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | File/File Pedestal 15¾"W x 29⅞"D x 28½"H 18"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H 15¾"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H | HNL291628PFF HNL231828PFF HNL231628PFF | 78 72 70 | 10.6 9.8 8.6 | \$ 709 \$ 712 \$ 647 | \$ 25 \$ 20 \$ 20 | \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PFF.E.X.H.H | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H 30"W x 23⅜"D x 28½"H | HNL233628PLF HNL233028PLF | 134 115 | 18.4 15.0 | \$ 957 \$ 874 | \$ 40 \$ 35 | \$ 20 \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Two locking file drawers; drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Anti-tip design includes mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PLF.E.X.H.H | | | | | | |

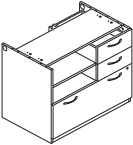
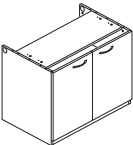
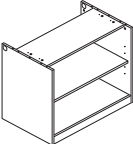
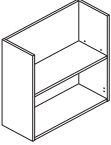
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle | Select Grommet | Select Chassis Color | Select Drawer Front Color |
| | A Cylinder — Satin B Cylinder — Black C Canopy — Satin D Canopy — Black E Loop — Satin F Loop — Black | P Black X No Grommet | See page 51 | See page 51 |
| H N L 2 9 1 0 2 8 P B B F . | E . | X . | H . | H |



Icon Legend on page 10

- ▶ 23³/₈"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- ▶ Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- ▶ See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.
- ▲ Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 30"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: Versatile unit features an open shelf and three drawers; two for supplies and one for files. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Box (supply) drawers are located on the right and open shelves on the left. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSL.E.X.H.H | HNL233628PSL HNL233028PSL | 145 126 | 18.4 15.0 | \$1129 \$1107 | \$ 40 \$ 35 | \$ 20 \$ 20 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Storage Cabinet Pedestal | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 30"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 2 ¹ / ₂ " increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Doors are non-locking. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSC.E.X.H.H | HNL233628PSC HNL233028PSC | 104 91 | 18.4 15.0 | \$ 734 \$ 709 | \$ 35 \$ 30 | \$ 20 \$ 20 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Bookcase Pedestal | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 30"W x 23 ³ / ₈ "D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 2 ¹ / ₂ " increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PBK.X.H | HNL233628PBK HNL233028PBK | 82 73 | 18.4 15.0 | \$ 645 \$ 630 | \$ 25 \$ 20 | N/A N/A |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Bookcase End Support | | | | | | |
| | 12"W x 36"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 12"W x 30"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H 12"W x 24"D x 28 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 1 ¹ / ₄ " increments. Designed to span the depth dimension of 24", 30", or 36"D rectangle worksurface; shelves can be oriented facing outwards, or inwards towards the user's kneespace. Includes fully finished back. Ships with two (2) extra L-brackets for applications requiring attachment of a laminate modesty panel; the panel brackets to the back of the bookcase end support. Modesty panel specified should be 12" less than the worksurface width. Open top; for use under worksurface only — ordered separately. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL123628BKE.H | HNL123628BKE HNL123028BKE HNL122428BKE | 48 48 41 | 11.0 10.2 7.4 | \$ 484 \$ 459 \$ 435 | \$ 25 \$ 20 \$ 20 | N/A N/A N/A |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above <div>H N L 2 3 3 6 2 8 P S L .</div> | Select Handle A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black <div>E .</div> | Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet <div>X .</div> | Select Chassis Color See page 51 <div>H .</div> | Select Drawer Front Color See page 51 <div>H</div> |



Icon Legend on page 10

► Pedestals for standing-height workstations.

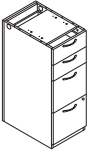
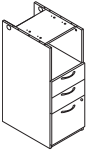
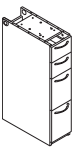
► 29½"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 23½"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.

► Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.

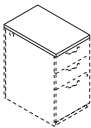
► See chart on page 58 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

⚠ **Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Open Market Box/Box/File/File Pedestal 15¾"W x 29½"D x 41"H 15¾"W x 23½"D x 41"H NOTES: Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PBBFF.E.X.H.H | HNL291641PBBFF | 114 | 14.7 | \$1454 | \$ 45 | \$ 25 |
| | | HNL231641PBBFF | 102 | 11.9 | \$1364 | \$ 40 | \$ 25 |
| | | | | | | | |
|  | Open Market Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal 15¾"W x 29½"D x 41"H 15¾"W x 23½"D x 41"H NOTES: Open shelf over three drawers: two box (supply) and one file. Interior dimensions of the open storage area are: 14½"W x 28¼"D x 12¼"H for the 29½"D pedestal. 14½"W x 22¼"D x 12¼"H for the 23½"D pedestal. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PSBBF.E.X.H.H | HNL291641PSBBF | 99 | 14.7 | \$1454 | \$ 45 | \$ 10 |
| | | HNL231641PSBBF | 89 | 11.9 | \$1364 | \$ 40 | \$ 10 |
| | | | | | | | |
|  | Open Market Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 29½"D x 41"H 9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. When used in a double pedestal configuration under a 60" and 48"W worksurface, provides 41" and 29" of kneespace width, respectively. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 58 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291041PBBFF.E.X.H.H | HNL291041PBBFF | 88 | 14.7 | \$1279 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | | HNL231041PBBFF | 79 | 11.9 | \$1199 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Handle | Select Grommet | Select Chassis Color | Select Drawer Front Color |
| | A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black | P Black X No Grommet | See page 51 | See page 51 |
| H N L 2 9 1 6 4 1 P B B F F . | E . | X . | H . | H |



Open Market

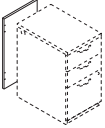
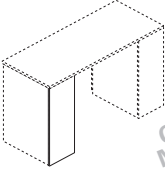
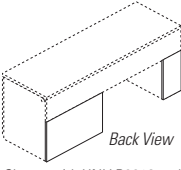
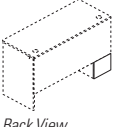
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| Pedestal Tops | | | | | |
| 15¾"W x 30"D | HNLPT3016 | 16 | 1.4 | \$ 207 | \$ 10 |
| 18"W x 24"D | HNLPT2418 | 15 | 1.3 | \$ 195 | \$ 10 |
| 15¾"W x 24"D | HNLPT2416 | 13 | 1.2 | \$ 195 | \$ 10 |

NOTES: Component is 1½" thick. Underside of top includes pilot mounting holes for pedestals. Grain direction on 15¾" and 18"W pedestal tops runs horizontal (side-to-side). Component tops for 30" and 36"W pedestals are listed with rectangle worksurface sizes. Grain direction on 30" and 36"W pedestal tops can be specified horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back). For tri-oval and beaded edge options, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.

⚠ For modular pedestals used in freestanding applications; not compatible when pedestal is positioned under a worksurface.

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L P T 3 0 1 6 . | 1st Option Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 B H . | 2nd Option Select Top Color See page 51 H |
|----------------|---|--|--|




| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Full Back Panels — For 28½”H Pedestals | | | | | |
| | 18”W x 27⅞”H | HNLBP1828 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 134 | \$ 10 |
| | 15¾”W x 27⅞”H | HNLBP1628 | 10 | 1.3 | \$ 119 | \$ 10 |
| | 9½”W x 27⅞”H | HNLBP1028 | 6 | 0.9 | \$ 112 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Encloses the rear of 28½”H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 29½”H worksurface and a conventional worksurface width x 27⅞”H modesty/back panel is not specified to cover the back of the pedestal. Examples of when to use a 27⅞” pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 30” and 36”W pedestals, use the respective modesty/pedestal back panel size, see page 95. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (9½”, 15¾”, 18”W): HNLBP1028.H | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Full Back Panels — For 41”H Pedestals | | | | | |
| | 15¾”W x 40⅜”H | HNLBP1641 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 138 | \$ 15 |
| | 9½”W x 40⅜”H | HNLBP1041 | 9 | 1.2 | \$ 124 | \$ 15 |
| | NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41”H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 42”H worksurface and no full-width, 27⅞”H laminate modesty and low, 13”H pedestal back panel are specified. Examples of when to use a 40⅜” pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLBP1641.H | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Low Back Panels — For 28½”H Pedestals | | | | | |
| | 36”W x 18”H | HNLLB3618 | 15 | 1.9 | \$ 134 | \$ 15 |
| | 30”W x 18”H | HNLLB3018 | 12 | 1.6 | \$ 134 | \$ 15 |
| | 18”W x 18”H | HNLLB1818 | 7 | 1.0 | \$ 119 | \$ 15 |
| | 15¾”W x 18”H | HNLLB1618 | 6 | 0.9 | \$ 114 | \$ 10 |
| | 9½”W x 18”H | HNLLB1018 | 4 | 0.6 | \$ 106 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Encloses the rear of 28½”H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 29½”H worksurface with a full-width, 10” laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 10” modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 10” laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Low Back Panels — For 41”H Pedestals | | | | | |
| | 15¾”W x 13”H | HNLLB1613 | 4 | 0.7 | \$ 114 | \$ 10 |
| | 9½”W x 13”H | HNLLB1013 | 3 | 0.5 | \$ 106 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41”H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 42”H worksurface with a full-width, 27⅞” laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 27⅞” modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 27⅞” laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. | | | | | |

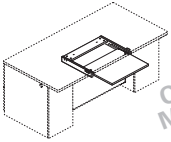
| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L P B 1 8 2 8 . H | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H N L L B 3 6 1 8 . H | 1st Option Select Laminate Color See page 51 |

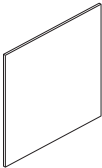
► Laminate center drawers include pencil tray.

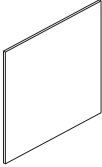
△ Collaborative desk shelf for use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront, floating modesty panel desk designs or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel.

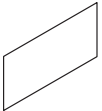


| | Description | Model | Ship | | L1 | L2 |
|---|---|--------------|--------|------|------------|----------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List Price | Upcharge |
|  Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Laminate Center Drawer 26" x 15 ³ / ₈ " | H1526 | 12 | 1.2 | \$ 182 | N/A |
| | 22" x 15 ³ / ₈ " • 12" drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 15 ¹ / ₂ "D x 1 ¹ / ₂ "H. • Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 15 ¹ / ₂ "D x 1 ¹ / ₂ "H. • Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 27 ¹ / ₄ "W x 18 ¹ / ₂ "D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48"W x 24"D Return • Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 23 ³ / ₄ "W x 18 ¹ / ₂ "D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48"W x 24"D, 42"W x 24"D Returns | H1522 | 11 | 1.1 | \$ 168 | N/A |
| NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model HPC180W. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|----|-----|--------|-------|
|  Open Market | Collaborative Desk Shelf 25"W x 23"D x 2 ¹ / ₂ "H | HNLCDSEHFL | 18 | 1.5 | \$ 309 | \$ 20 |
| NOTES: Convenient slide-out shelf on approach-side of desk provides work space for guests. For use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront desk designs — see listings on page 62 — or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel. Minimum clearance for mounting: 28"W x 19 ³ / ₄ "D. Fully extended shelf dimensions: 24"W x 19"D. Shelf extends 12 ³ / ₈ ". ³ / ₄ " thick. Not compatible on desks with under surface center drawer or keyboard platform attached. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLCDSEHFL | | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship | | List | |
|---|--|------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | Price | Price |
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Tackboard 36"W x 35 ¹ / ₄ "H 30"W x 35 ¹ / ₄ "H | HNL3636TB | 20 | 2.9 | \$ 269 | |
| | | HNL3630TB | 16 | 2.9 | \$ 229 | |
| | 36"W x 48 ⁵ / ₈ "H 30"W x 48 ⁵ / ₈ "H | HNL4936TB | 27 | 5.5 | \$ 299 | |
| | | HNL4930TB | 22 | 3.7 | \$ 259 | |
| NOTES: Available in HON Group panel fabric grades A and B. When positioned above 29 ¹ / ₂ "H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|----|-----|--------|--|
|  Open Market | Wall Mount Markerboard 36"W x 35 ¹ / ₄ "H 30"W x 35 ¹ / ₄ "H | HNL3636WB | 16 | 2.9 | \$ 174 | |
| | | HNL3630WB | 14 | 2.9 | \$ 162 | |
| | 36"W x 48 ⁵ / ₈ "H 30"W x 48 ⁵ / ₈ "H | HNL4936WB | 22 | 5.5 | \$ 215 | |
| | | HNL4930WB | 20 | 3.7 | \$ 197 | |
| NOTES: Smooth, white, magnetic surface. Metal material produces clear graphics and cleans easily. Compatible for use with dry- or wet-erase markers. When positioned above 29 ¹ / ₂ "H floorstanding storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount tackboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636WB | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---|-----|--------|--|
|  SIN 711-2 | Markerboard 36"W x 15"D 30"W x 15"D | HLSL1536SOMB | 8 | 1.0 | \$ 159 | |
| | | HLSL1530SOMB | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 118 | |
| NOTES: Markerboard laminate material with black edges, no frame. Adheres to laminate doors. Includes double-sided tape. No specification necessary. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | H N L C D S H E L F . H | Select Laminate See page 51 |



Black only

Description

- Field Installable Grommet — For 2 1/2" Diameter Hole
- Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
 - Grommet is field installable.
 - Requires a 2 1/2" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
 - Grommet shape is round.
 - Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
 - Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.
 - Grommet sleeve measures 2 1/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.
 - Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

Black Finish
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT

| Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|----------|-------------|------|-------|
| HFLDGRMT | 0.1 | 0.01 | \$ 28 |



- Field Installable Grommet — For 3" Diameter Hole
- Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
 - Grommet is field installable.
 - Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
 - Grommet shape is round.
 - Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
 - Grommet outside dimensions measures 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
 - Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
 - Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

Black Finish
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT3

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|
| HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | \$ 28 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|



Open Market

- Field Installable Grommet — For 3" Diameter Hole
- Intended for use in tops to route/hide cords.
 - Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
 - Includes grommet cap, with two access holes, and sleeve components.
 - Outside dimension measures 3 1/2" diameter.
 - Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
 - Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

Platinum Finish
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT4

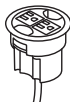

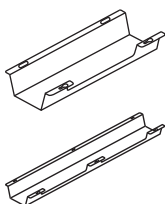

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|------|-------|
| HFLDGRMT4 | 0.1 | 0.01 | \$ 28 |
|-----------|-----|------|-------|

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | F | L | D | G | R | M | T



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3'' Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3'' round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. Two grounded AC power outlets. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed; easy plug-and-play. UL Listed. | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
| | ▲ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | | | | |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power/USB Hub, 3'' Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed; easy plug-and-play. UL Listed. | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
| | ▲ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | Cable Management Troughs | | | | |
| | 17''W — Single 17''W — 10-Pack 36''W — Single 36''W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36 HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7 14.0 4.9 30.0 | 0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9 | \$ 60 \$ 568 \$ 101 \$ 959 |
|  SIN 711-2 | O-Leg Cord Clips | | | | |
| | Clips for 28½'' Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack Clips for Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack | HWMCLIPLG HWMCLIPSM | 0.8 0.5 | 0.1 0.1 | \$ 86 \$ 55 |
| NOTES: Wire clips work with 7'' Low Credenza O-leg and 29''H Support O-leg. ▲ Available in frosted plastic material only. | | | | | |

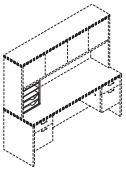
How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | G | R | M | T | A | C

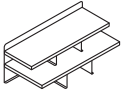


Icon Legend on page 10



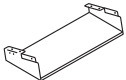
Not available in two-tone laminates
SIN 711-8

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List Price | L2 Upcharge |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|
| Vertical Paper Manager 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 10 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 19 ¹ / ₁₆ "H | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 | \$ 10 |
| NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. ⚠ When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, allow 19³/₄" minimum clearance above the worksurface. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N | | | | | |



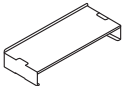
Not available in two-tone laminate
SIN 711-2

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----|--------|-------|
| Desktop Storage Terrace 26 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ¹ / ₂ "D x 10 ¹ / ₂ "H | HL DST1 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 272 | \$ 10 |
| NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Designed to be used on worksurfaces. Also sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets, see compatibility chart on page 115. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1 | | | | | |



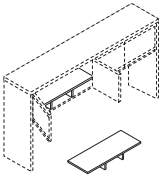
SIN 711-2

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Hanging Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H | HHPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf. Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models, see compatibility chart on page 115. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1 | | | | |



SIN 711-2

| | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|-----|--------|
| Desktop Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 5"H | HDPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf. Also sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets, see compatibility chart on page 115 Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1 | | | | |



SIN 711-2

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----|------|--------|
| Stacked Paper Management 32 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 4 ¹ / ₄ "H | HLVPM2 E♦A | 22 | 1.25 | \$ 144 |
| NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments (see compatibility chart on page 115), as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ⚠ Black only. | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L V P M 1 . | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N |
|----------------|---|--|



Icon Legend on page 10

PAPER ORGANIZERS FOR STACK-ON AND WALL MOUNTED STORAGE CABINETS

- Laminate vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is designed for desk, credenza, and return tops; fits under stack-on and wall mount storage units.
- Laminate desktop storage terrace (HLDST1) for use on worksurfaces, or inside overhead storage compartments >26½"W.
- Metal desktop paper shelf (HDPS1) for use on worksurfaces, can be stacked two high, or inside overhead storage compartments >28¾"W.
- Stacked paper management (HLVPM2) can be positioned inside overhead storage cabinets >32½"W.
- Metal hanging paper shelf (HHPS1) attaches quickly and easily to the underside of stack-on and wall mounted storage models.
- For applications using the organizers inside stack-on and wall mounted storage compartments, the fit compatibility is as follows:

| OUTSIDE WIDTH | INSIDE WIDTH | Stacked Paper Mgt. — 32½"W HLVPM2 | Desktop Paper Shelf — 28¾"W HDPS1 | Desktop Storage Terrace — 26½"W HLDST1 | Hanging Paper Shelf — 28⅞"W HHPS1 |
|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | *Qty — see NOTE |
| STACK-ON STORAGE W/ LAM DOORS, LAM LOCKING DOORS, FROSTED DOORS | | | | | |
| 36"W | 34.34 | Y | Y | Y | 1 |
| 42"W | 40.34 | Y | Y | Y | 1 |
| 48"W (large compartment) | 30.60 | N | Y | Y | 1 |
| 60"W | 28.60 | N | N | Y | 2 |
| 66"W | 31.60 | N | Y | Y | 2 |
| 72"W | 34.60 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| 78"W | 37.60 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| STACK-ON STORAGE W/ SLIDING DOOR | | | | | |
| 48"W | 22.60 | N | N | N | 1 |
| 60"W | 28.60 | N | N | Y | 2 |
| 66"W | 31.60 | N | Y | Y | 2 |
| 72"W | 34.60 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| 78"W | 37.60 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| WALL MOUNT STORAGE W/ LAM DOORS, LAM LOCKING DOORS, FROSTED DOORS | | | | | |
| 30"W | 28.35 | N | N | Y | N |
| 36"W | 33.67 | Y | Y | Y | 1 |
| 42"W | 39.67 | Y | Y | Y | 1 |
| 48"W (large compartment) | 30.22 | N | Y | Y | 1 |
| 60"W | 28.22 | N | N | Y | 2 |
| 66"W | 31.22 | N | Y | Y | 2 |
| 72"W | 34.22 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| 78"W | 37.22 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| WALL MOUNT STORAGE W/ SLIDING DOOR | | | | | |
| 48"W | 22.46 | N | N | N | 1 |
| 60"W | 28.46 | N | N | Y | 2 |
| 66"W | 31.46 | N | Y | Y | 2 |
| 72"W | 34.46 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |
| 78"W | 37.46 | Y | Y | Y | 2 |

*NOTE: For model HHPS1, quantity represents the number that can be mounted side-by-side under the cabinet.









Concinnity™ Accessories — Lock Kits

GSA SIN as Noted



- Interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For keyed alike locks:
 - Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
 - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
 - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
 - Lock must be in the unlocked position.
 - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
 - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
 - Retain original core for future use.
- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
|   SIN 711-2 | Black Removable Lock Core Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. | HF23B | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 28 |
|   SIN 711-3 | Satin Removable Lock Core Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. | HF23S | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 34 |
|   <i>Open Market</i> | Removable Lock Core Kit Black Satin <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and 94000 Series.• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. | HF27B HF27S | 0.2 0.2 | 0.02 0.02 | \$ 28 \$ 28 |

HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X
 Key Number
Examples: HF23S.X121E
 HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
 Numbers 101E-225E are available.

SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 4 | HF23B. | X121E |

How to specify


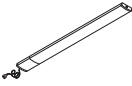


Select Model Number from above

H | F | 2 | 3 | B |

► Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.

► Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Recessed Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color: Black. Slim profile design. Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 135-136 and 147). Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury. 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. | | | | |
| | 22 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870930 | 7.0 [S] | 0.60 | \$ 205 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870930CH | 7.0 [S] | 0.60 | \$ 268 |
| | 34 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870942 | 10.0 [S] | 0.90 | \$ 222 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870942CH | 10.0 [S] | 0.90 | \$ 282 |
| | 46 ¹ / ₂ "W x 3 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H | HH870960 | 12.0 [S] | 1.10 | \$ 240 |
| | Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870960CH | 12.0 [S] | 1.10 | \$ 300 |
|  <p>SIN 711-1</p> | LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets | | | | |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
|  <p>SIN 711-1</p> | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLED0SA | 0.2 [S] | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| | NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2 [S] | 6.5 | \$ 350 |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 [S] | 6.5 | \$ 428 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  <p>SIN 711-1</p> | Task Desk Lamp | HLED2 | 0.7 [S] | 3.0 | \$ 303 |
| | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | H | 8 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0



[S] Icon Legend on page 10

Concinnity™ Accessories — Keyboard Platforms

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information

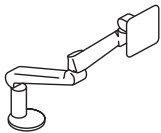
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|--------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Core | Metallics |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16 | 1.4 | \$ 440 | |
| Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16 | 1.3 | \$ 472 | |
| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17 | 1.6 | \$ 551 | |
| Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H4022 | 10 | 0.6 | \$ 194 | |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 278 | |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) | H4028 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 140 | \$ 150 |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4029 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 125 | \$ 135 |

Concinnity™ Accessories — Monitor Arms

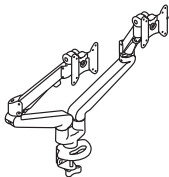
GSA SIN 711-2

Monitor Arms

- Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20" of back and forth movement.
- Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--------|
| Single Monitor Arm Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor extends 21". Monitor retracts 3½" to save space. 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. Monitor tilts +30° to -25°. Enclosed cable management. Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | H5210 | 11 | 1.3 | \$ 497 |



| | | | | |
|---|-------|----|-----|--------|
| Dual Monitor Arm Single Mount with Dual Monitor. Effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single mount with dual monitor adjustment. Monitor extends 21". Monitor retracts 3½" to save space. 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. Monitor tilts +30° to -25°. Enclosed cable management. Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning. Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ Available in Silver finish only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 745. | H5220 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 889 |
|---|-------|----|-----|--------|

How to specify

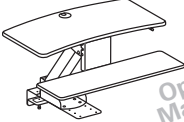

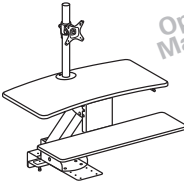

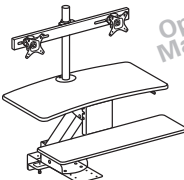

Select Model Number from above

H1706



Icon Legend on page 10

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.
- ⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

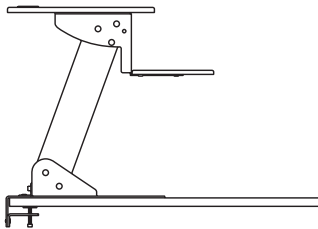
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

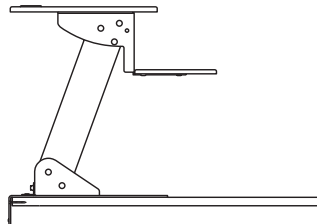
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

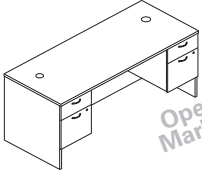
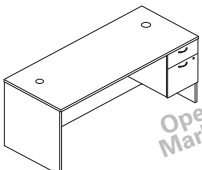
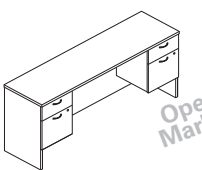
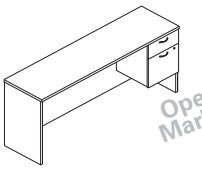
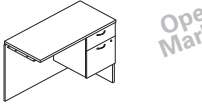
Select Model Number from above

H | S | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0

101 Series™

Not on GSA Contract

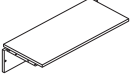
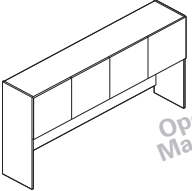
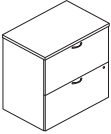
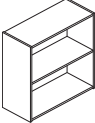
- Durable scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core particleboard.
- Worksurfaces and end panels are 1" thick; modesty panels are 3/4".
- Square edge detail.
- Drawers open with metal handle in silver finish; hole pattern center-to-center distance is 96 mm.
- Each 3/4-pedestal contains one box and one file drawer.
- Full extension ball-bearing drawer slides.
- File drawers include integrated hangrails for front-to-back for letter filing and side-to-side legal filing.
- All drawers lock; removable lock cores make re-keying quick and easy.
- Lock faces are black.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the field installable core (model HF23B) and the key number.
- 3" diameter grommet(s) in tops of desks to route cords; grommet cap is black.
- Wood-grain direction on modesty panels is horizontal (side-to-side).
- Adjustable leveling glides have 1/4" range.
- Desks, credenzas, and returns ship assembled.


| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 List |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Double Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 7 3/8" | HLL3072DP | 208 | 43.6 | \$ 991 | \$1041 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 7 3/8" | HLL3060DP | 191 | 36.7 | \$ 867 | \$ 910 |
| | NOTES: Two-drawer pedestal left and right; each with 1-box and 1-file drawer. Clear inside depth in kneespace is 21 3/4". Two cord grommets in top. Cord pass-through gap below modesty panel. Double pedestal desks can be used in combination with a credenza with kneespace or as stand-alone unit. | | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Single Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 7 3/8" | HLL3072RP | 182 | 43.6 | \$ 820 | \$ 861 |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 7 3/8" | HLL3072LP | 182 | 43.6 | \$ 820 | \$ 861 |
| | NOTES: Two-drawer pedestal with 1-box and 1-file drawer. Clear inside depth in kneespace is 21 3/4". Two cord grommets in top. Cord pass-through gap below modesty panel. Single pedestal desks can be used with a return to form an L-shaped configuration, or with a bridge and single pedestal credenza to form a U-shaped workstation. | | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Credenza with Kneespace | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H | | HLL2072DP | 167 | 30.1 | \$ 895 | \$ 940 |
| | 60"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H | | HLL2060DP | 153 | 25.2 | \$ 846 | \$ 888 |
| | NOTES: Two-drawer pedestal left and right; each with 1-box and 1-file drawer. Clear inside depth in kneespace is 17 1/4". Cord pass-through gap below modesty panel. Credenza with kneespace models can be used with double pedestal desk or as stand-alone unit. | | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Single Pedestal Credenza | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | HLL2072RP | 142 | 30.1 | \$ 737 | \$ 774 |
| | 72"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | HLL2072LP | 142 | 30.1 | \$ 737 | \$ 774 |
| | NOTES: Two-drawer pedestal with 1-box and 1-file drawer. Clear inside depth in kneespace is 17 1/4". Cord pass-through gap below modesty panel. Single pedestal credenzas can be used with a bridge and single pedestal desk to form a U-shaped set-up. | | | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Return with Pedestal | | | | | | |
| | 42"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | HLL2042RP | 92 | 18.3 | \$ 581 | \$ 610 |
| | 42"W x 19 1/8"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | HLL2042LP | 92 | 18.3 | \$ 581 | \$ 610 |
| | NOTES: Two-drawer pedestal with 1-box and 1-file drawer. Clear inside depth in kneespace is 18 3/4". Cord pass-through gap below modesty panel. Returns are for L-shaped workstations; connects to single pedestal desk. | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Color |
| | | F Shaker Cherry (L1) |
| | | MOCH Mocha (L1) |
| | | PINC Pinnacle (L1) |
| | | LPT1 Portico Teak (L2) |
| | H L L 3 0 7 2 D P . | F F |

Icon Legend on page 10

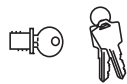
- Durable scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core particleboard.
- Bridge and lateral file worksurfaces are 1" thick.
- Square edge detail.
- Full extension ball-bearing drawer slides.
- File drawers include integrated hangrails for front-to-back for letter filing and side-to-side legal filing.
- All drawers lock; removable lock cores make re-keying quick and easy.
- Lock faces are black.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the field installable core (model HF23B) and the key number.
- Adjustable leveling glides have ¼" range.

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 List |
|---|---|--|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
|  Open Market | Bridge 44½"W x 19⅞"D x 10½"H NOTES: Clear inside depth in kneespace is 17¾". Short modesty panel provides access to wall electrical outlets. Bridges are for U-shaped workstations — connect single pedestal desk to single pedestal credenza. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | HLL2045BR E♦A | 40 | 2.9 | \$ 235 | \$ 247 |
| | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Stack-On Storage 72"W x 14½"D x 36⅞"H 60"W x 14½"D x 36⅞"H NOTES: Stack-on storage maximizes the use of vertical space. Hinged doors are adjustable. Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 19¾". Enclosed back provides privacy; back includes a full-width slot to route cords. Attaches to desks and credenzas with double-sided tape. 72"W size can also be used to span the total depth dimension of an L-shaped configuration comprised of 30"D single pedestal desk attached to a 42"W return. Design includes valance to hide task lights. Assembly required. Stack-on storage options include tackboards (see below) and task lights; both sold separately. Task light compatibility: Use H870960 for 72"W and 60"W. | HLL1472SD E♦A HLL1460SD E♦A | 137 118 | 16.3 13.7 | \$ 807 \$ 746 | \$ 847 \$ 783 |
| | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Lateral File 30"W x 20"D x 29½"H — 2-Drawer NOTES: Includes mechanical interlock to inhibit opening of more than one drawer at a time. Aligns with 20"D credenzas and returns. Ships assembled. | HLL2030L2 | 127 | 13.0 | \$ 674 | \$ 708 |
|  Open Market | Bookcases 29¾"W x 13"D x 29½"H — 2-Shelf 29¾"W x 13"D x 71½"H — 5-Shelf NOTES: Bookcases have fixed shelves; inside shelf dimensions are 28⅜"W x 12"D x 13⅜"H. Assembly required. | HLL1330B2 E♦A HLL1330B5 E♦A | 51 111 | 1.9 3.3 | \$ 342 \$ 580 | \$ 359 \$ 609 |
| | | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|  18"H Open Market | Tackboards for use with Stack-On Storage 68¾"W — Tackboard for 72" / HLL1472SD 56¾"W — Tackboard for 60" / HLL1460SD | HLL72TBK HLL60TBK | 12 10 | 2.7 2.2 | \$ 221 \$ 184 |
| | NOTES: Tackboard mounts to stack-on storage back using the latch and hook tape provided. Tackboards are available in the following HON Grade A Element fabric patterns: Flint (GN65), Parchment (GN53), Veil (GN13). Not available in COM. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLL72TBK.GN65 | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|------------|
| | Select Laminate Color F Shaker Cherry (L1) MOCH Mocha (L1) PINC Pinnacle (L1) LPT1 Portico Teak (L2) F F | |

- For keyed alike locks:
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
 - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
 - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
 - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
 - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
 - Retain original core for future use.



SIN 711-2

Description**Model****Ship Weight****Cube****List****Black Removable Lock Core Kit (for laminate products)****HF23B**0.1 

0.1

\$ 28

Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.

Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.

**HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:**Specify: Model Number.X
Key Number

Examples: HF23C.X121E

HF23C.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

Numbers 101E-225E are available.

SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 6 | HF23C. | X121E |
| 4 | HF23B. | X121E |
| 5 | HF24. | X121E |
| 1 | HF22. | X |
| 2 | HF24. | X |



SIN 711-8

Field Installable Grommet**HFLDGRMT3**0.1 

0.3

\$ 28

- Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

- Black Finish

- Grommet is field installable.

- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).

- Grommet shape is round.

- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.

- Grommet outside dimensions measures 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.

- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.

- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

Edge Profiles

Tops have both shaped and flat edges (except for conference tables). Flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gaps. The tops of desks, peninsulas and the reception station/transaction counter are shaped on the user's side and the approach side.

Return, credenza, bridge, corner unit, stack-on storage, wall mounted storage cabinet, mobile pedestal, lateral file, storage cabinet, bookcase hutch, bookcase, end cap bookshelf, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, modular return, modular credenza and tower bookcase tops are shaped on the user's side.

The tops of conference tables are shaped on all sides.

Edge Options:

Beaded Edge
Double-Crest Edge
Tri-Oval Edge

Designator

B
E
V

Edge Options:



Beaded Edge "B"



Double-Crest Edge "E"



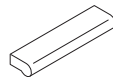
Tri-Oval Edge "V"

Drawer/Door Handles

Park Avenue Collection® handles are designed to be easy to grasp. Handles are metal and are located on all pedestal drawer fronts and lateral files. Handles are also on the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet with laminate door, storage cabinet/lateral file with laminate doors and wardrobe/storage cabinet. Handles are not used on stack-on or wall mounted storage, or frosted/nickel door units.

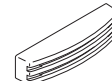
Handles are available in three finishes: Black, Brushed Brass, and Satin Nickel. Alpha designators are shown above.

Drawer/Door Handle Options:



Bar Designator

Black A*
Brushed Brass B*
Satin Nickel C*



Fluted Designator

Black D
Brushed Brass E
Satin Nickel F



Loop Designator

Black G
Brushed Brass H
Satin Nickel J

Color Options:

Bourbon Cherry
Cognac
Harvest
Mahogany
Mocha
Natural Maple
Pinnacle
Shaker Cherry

Designator

HH
COGNCOGN
CC
NN
MOCHMOCH
DD
PINCINC
FF

EXAMPLES OF HOW TO SPECIFY

Desks, credenzas, returns, mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinet with doors, storage / file cabinet with laminate door, storage cabinet / lateral file with laminate doors, and wardrobe / storage cabinets —

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Handle.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC203D.B.A.HH

Bullet peninsulas, stack-on storage, wall mounted storage cabinets, reception station / transaction counter, bookcase hutches, bookcases, end cap bookshelves, storage cabinet / lateral file with frosted doors, and tower bookcases —

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC100X.B.HH

***Jetty and boomerang peninsulas, bridges, corner units, modular credenza top/back components, modular return top/back components, and modular extended corner unit top/back/end panel components —**

SPECIFY: Model #.Edge.Grommet.Laminate

EXAMPLE: HPC130R.B.A.HH

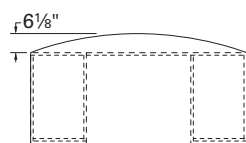
***NOTE:** The above products do not have a handle option. They do, however, have a top grommet that requires color specification. Consequently, for these products, the handle designator field becomes a grommet finish designator. For grommet finish, A = Black; B = Brushed Brass; C = Satin Nickel.

*NOTE: The jetty and boomerang peninsulas, bridges, corner units, modular credenza top/back components, modular return top/back components, and modular extended corner top/back/end panel components do not have a handle option. They do, however, have a top grommet that requires color specification. Consequently, for these products, the handle designator field becomes a grommet finish designator. For grommet finish, A = Black; B = Brushed Brass; C = Satin Nickel.

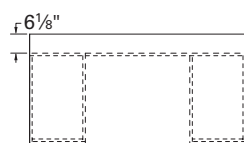
HOW TO SPECIFY

Note: Color specification requires two characters, except for the following which require one color code character only:

- modesty panels (for peninsulas)
- modular pedestals
- modular end panels
- shared 10500 Series™ solutions (transaction counter organizer, vertical paper manager)
- laminate center drawers

Conference Overhang Dimensions

**Bow Front,
Recessed Modesty Panel**
72"W x 36"D Models:
HPC023D, HPC023R, HPC023L



**Rectangle,
Recessed Modesty Panel**
72"W x 36"D Models:
HPC027D, HPC027R, HPC027L

Styling

Park Avenue Laminate combines sophisticated styling with the hard-working attributes of laminate. The upscale design features clean form with uninterrupted, rigid lines, sweeping curves and precise fits. Tops are available in three different edge profiles / shapes. The edge detailing conveys the beauty of real wood but offers superior durability. Drawer / door handles can be specified from three designs and three finishes. The insert for worksurface cord grommet covers is color matched to drawer / door handle finishes. All desk, credenza, and return models feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space and formal, full-length modesty panels. All vertical components, including drawer and door fronts, modesty panels, and stack-on storage enclosures have vertical grain. The option of frosted / nickel doors and modesty panel provides an attractive blend of materials and an enhanced look.

Materials / Construction

Tops and end panels are scratch- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard. Profiled and flat edges are scuff and impact resistant. Laminate surfaces are designed to withstand the daily wear-and-tear in today's offices, including hot and cold spills. The chassis is constructed with European-designed fasteners, enabling the tops or end panels to be replaced, if necessary. These strong metal-to-metal connections ensure a long life cycle. All fasteners are positioned by computer to maintain rigorous dimensional standards and precise positioning. Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions for smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.

Storage in Desks

Pencil/media/file pedestals store and organize CD's, in addition to conventional supplies and paper media. The top drawer holds supplies. The middle drawer features a media organizer to hold blank CD's (flat storage), standard and slim profile CD jewel cases, VHS tapes, 3 1/2" or Zip® disks, and other miscellaneous items. The organizer stores CD jewel cases in the "label up" position for easier identification and cataloging. The media organizer can be easily removed so drawer can be re-purposed for other storage needs. The organizer features legs for angled positioning on desktops or in HON stack-on storage units. The bottom drawer is for files and includes hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

File/file pedestals accept hanging folders; hangrails are included in all drawers, for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

Cord Management

Park Avenue Laminate is designed with a host of cord management features. Worksurface grommets route and hide wires and cables. The sides / end panels of desk, credenza and return storage pedestals are designed with a cord pass-through grommet to allow connections between workstations. And, all return, bridge and credenza modesty panels contain a cord pass-through to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

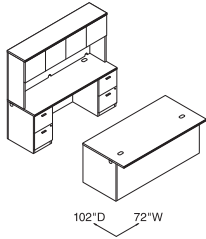
Security

Interchangeable core removable locks are located on the front of all desk, credenza and return pedestals, mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage/file cabinet and storage cabinet/lateral file with laminate doors, and the wardrobe/storage cabinet. All drawers / doors on these units are equipped with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed, allowing users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.

Product Performance

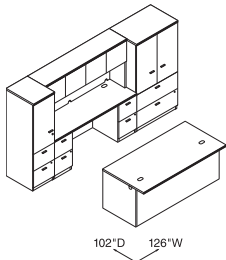
All models meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

Components used are listed on pages 131-149. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



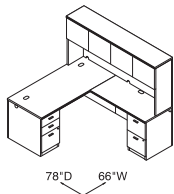
Desk/Credenza
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC027D | Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 29"H | \$2,299 | \$2,299 |
| 1 | HPC210D | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$2,062 | \$2,062 |
| 1 | HPC501W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,494 | \$1,494 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,855 | |



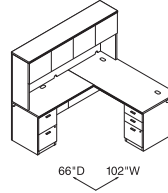
Desk/Credenza
126"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC027D | Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2 72"W x 36"D x 29"H | \$2,299 | \$2,299 |
| 1 | HPC210D | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$2,062 | \$2,062 |
| 1 | HPC501W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,494 | \$1,494 |
| 1 | HPC710L | Storage/File Cabinet w/Laminate Door 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H | \$1,977 | \$1,977 |
| 1 | HPC720W | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File, Laminate Doors 36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H | \$2,590 | \$2,590 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$10,422 | |



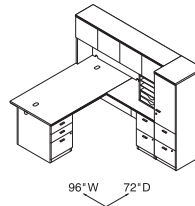
"L" Workstation
66"W x 78"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC031L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29"H | \$1,819 | \$1,819 |
| 1 | HPC324R | Return, Right - f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$1,269 | \$1,269 |
| 1 | HPC500W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,652 | \$1,652 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,740 | |



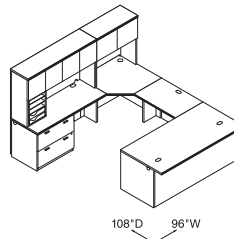
"L" Workstation
102"W x 66"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC031R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29"H | \$1,819 | \$1,819 |
| 1 | HPC324L | Return, Left - f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$1,269 | \$1,269 |
| 1 | HPC500W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,652 | \$1,652 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,740 | |



"L" Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC027L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29"H | \$1,943 | \$1,943 |
| 1 | HPC325R | Return, Right - f/f 42"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$1,239 | \$1,239 |
| 1 | HPC500W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,652 | \$1,652 |
| 1 | HPC710R | Storage/File Cabinet w/Laminate Door 18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H | \$1,977 | \$1,977 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$298 | \$298 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,109 | |



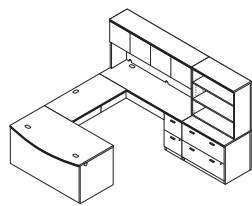
"U" Workstation with Corner Unit
96"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC027R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29"H | \$1,943 | \$1,943 |
| 1 | HPC404X | Bridge 36"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$453 | \$453 |
| 1 | HPC153X | 36" Corner Unit | \$920 | \$920 |
| 1 | HPC507W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,004 | \$1,004 |
| 1 | HPM704X | Return Top, Back Panel, Support Legs 60"W x 24"D x 29"H | \$699 | \$699 |
| 1 | HPM520X | Lateral File Pedestal 31 3/8"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 3/4"H | \$1,179 | \$1,179 |
| 1 | HPC503W | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | \$1,386 | \$1,386 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$298 | \$298 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,882 | |

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Wood Desks — Typicals

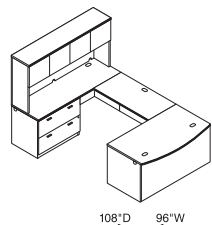
HON

Components used are listed on pages 131-149. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



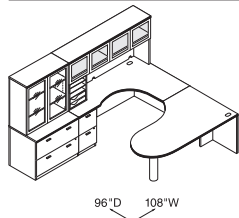
“U” Workstation
108”W x 108”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC023L D | Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk, Left - b/b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29”H | \$2,099 | \$2,099 |
| 1 | HPC402X D | Bridge 48”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$ 485 | \$ 485 |
| 1 | HPC230R D | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right, f/f 72”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$1,679 | \$1,679 |
| 1 | HPC501W D | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$1,494 | \$1,494 |
| 1 | HPC634X D | Lateral File 36”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$1,322 | \$1,322 |
| 1 | HPC690X D | Bookcase Hutch - Open 36”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$ 781 | \$ 781 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,860 | |



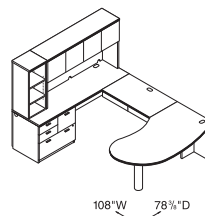
“U” Workstation
96”W x 108”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC023R D | Single Pedestal Bow Top Desk, Right - b/b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29”H | \$2,099 | \$2,099 |
| 1 | HPC402X D | Bridge 48”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$ 485 | \$ 485 |
| 1 | HPC233L D | Credenza with 36” Lateral, Left 72”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$1,869 | \$1,869 |
| 1 | HPC501W D | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 72”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$1,494 | \$1,494 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,947 | |



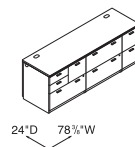
“U” Workstation
108”W x 96”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC130R D | Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel, Right 72”W x 30/48”D x 29”H | \$1,288 | \$1,288 |
| 1 | HPC190X | Support Column for Peninsula | \$ 144 | \$ 144 |
| 1 | HPM680L D | Extended Corner Top, Left 24-72” x 48-24” x 29”H | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HPM514X D | File/File Pedestal 15 ¹ / ₁₆ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$ 814 | \$ 814 |
| 1 | HPC501G D | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors 72”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$2,094 | \$2,094 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | HPC634X D | Lateral File 36”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$1,322 | \$1,322 |
| 1 | HPC690G D | Bookcase Hutch — Frosted Doors 36”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$1,481 | \$1,481 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,572 | |



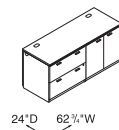
“U” Workstation
78³/₈”W x 108”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPC140R D | Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel, Right 72”W x 30/42”D x 29”H | \$1,175 | \$1,175 |
| 1 | HPC190X | Support Column for Peninsula | \$ 144 | \$ 144 |
| 1 | HPC403X D | Bridge 42”W x 24”D x 29”H | \$ 462 | \$ 462 |
| 1 | HPM630X D | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 78 ³ / ₈ ”W x 24”D | \$ 777 | \$ 777 |
| 1 | HPM692R D | End Panel for 24”D Tops, Right | \$ 199 | \$ 199 |
| 1 | HPM522X D | Multi File Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$1,374 | \$1,374 |
| 1 | HPM801W D | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 62 ³ / ₄ ”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$1,416 | \$1,416 |
| 1 | HPM828X D | Tower Bookcase - Open 15 ¹ / ₁₆ ”W x 14 ³ / ₄ ”D x 37 ¹ / ₈ ”H | \$ 589 | \$ 589 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,136 | |



Modular Storage
78³/₈”W x 24”D

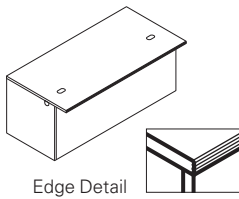
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPM630X D | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 78 ³ / ₈ ”W x 24”D | \$ 777 | \$ 777 |
| 1 | HPM522X D | Multi File Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$1,374 | \$1,374 |
| 1 | HPM520X D | Lateral File Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$1,179 | \$1,179 |
| 1 | HPM514X D | File/File Pedestal 15 ¹ / ₁₆ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$ 814 | \$ 814 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,144 | |



Modular Storage
62³/₄”W x 24”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HPM633X D | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components 62 ³ / ₄ ”W x 24”D | \$ 707 | \$ 707 |
| 1 | HPM520X D | Lateral File Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$1,179 | \$1,179 |
| 1 | HPM524X D | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ ”W x 22 ³ / ₄ ”D x 27 ³ / ₄ ”H | \$ 827 | \$ 827 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,713 | |

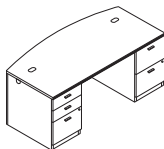
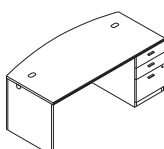
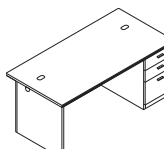
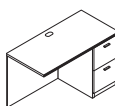
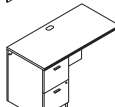
Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 7/1/2017.



Edge Detail

- Upscale design with clean, uninterrupted lines, precise fits, and vertically matched woodgrain.
- Tops are available in three decorative, durable edge designs (see page 127).
- Drawer / door handles are available in three styles and three finishes (see page 127).
- Media drawer can be used to store CD's or conventional supplies.
- For components that can be shared with Park Avenue Laminate Series, see pages 133-140.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Full-to-the-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical woodgrain direction.
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawers extend fully and include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- Cord management grommets facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Desk, return and credenza models ship assembled.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Double Pedestal Desk | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Bow Top, 3-2 | 6 1/8" | HPC023D D | 293 | 51.8 | \$2429 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2 | 6 1/8" | HPC027D D | 299 | 51.8 | \$2299 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2 | | HPC031D D | 285 | 40.2 | \$2195 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29"H, Rectangle Top, 3-2 | | HPC032D D | 280 | 36.7 | \$2122 |
| | NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers left; file/file drawers right. Pencil drawer includes removable organizer tray. All drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. 60" and 66"W models have flush modesty panels. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 140 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Right (shown) | 6 1/8" | HPC023R D | 285 | 51.8 | \$2099 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Left | 6 1/8" | HPC023L D | 285 | 51.8 | \$2099 |
| | NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers. Pencil drawer includes removable organizer tray. Drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 140 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Right (shown) | 6 1/8" | HPC027R D | 266 | 51.8 | \$1943 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Right | | HPC031R D | 242 | 40.2 | \$1819 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H, Left | 6 1/8" | HPC027L D | 266 | 51.8 | \$1943 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29"H, Left | | HPC031L D | 242 | 40.2 | \$1819 |
| | NOTES: Pencil/media/file drawers. Pencil drawer includes removable organizer tray. Drawers lock. Recessed modesty panel on 72"W desk provides a conference overhang for meetings. 66"W models have flush modesty panels. Cord grommets in top and side panels. See page 140 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
|  | Return, Right, file/file | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29"H | | HPC324R D | 165 | 24.1 | \$1269 |
|  | Return, Left, file/file | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29"H | | HPC324L D | 165 | 24.1 | \$1269 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29"H | | HPC325L D | 145 | 21.3 | \$1239 |
| | NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, peninsulas, or corner units. One cord pass-through grommet in top, top center of modesty panel and in each side of pedestal. Drawers lock. See page 135 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |

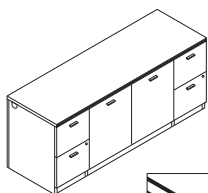
NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 127 | Select Handle Option See page 127 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H P C 2 0 3 D . | B . | A . | H H |

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-2

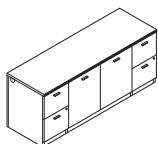
HON



Edge Detail



- For components that can be shared with Park Avenue Collection Laminate Series, see pages 133-140.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Full-to-the-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical grain direction.
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawers extend fully and include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- Cord management grommets facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- For Park Avenue Collection Laminate matching Conference Tables, see page 149.
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage cabinets, wardrobes, mobile and modular pedestals is model HF23B, see page 743.**



Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

Credenza with Storage

72"W x 24"D x 29"H

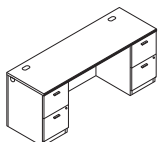
HPC200D **D**

349

35.6

\$2429

NOTES: Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf. Cord management grommets in back and in sides of pedestals. See page 135 for optional stack-on storage.



Credenza with Kneespace

72"W x 24"D x 29"H

66"W x 24"D x 29"H

60"W x 24"D x 29"H

HPC210D **D**

260

35.6

\$2062

HPC211D **D**

250

32.7

\$2005

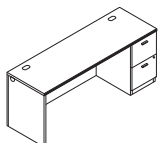
HPC212D **D**

248

29.9

\$1971

NOTES: Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. All drawers lock. Cord management grommets in top, back and in sides of pedestals. See page 135 for optional stack-on storage.



Credenza, Single Pedestal

72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right (shown) — file/file

72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left — file/file

HPC230R **D**

213

35.6

\$1679

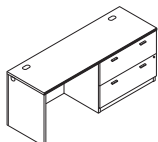
HPC230L **D**

213

35.6

\$1679

NOTES: Drawers lock. Cord management grommets in top, back and in side/vertical panels, including sides of pedestals. See page 135 for optional stack-on storage. Accommodates Park Avenue Laminate mobile or modular pedestals.



Credenza with Lateral File

72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Right (shown)

72"W x 24"D x 29"H, Left

HPC233R **D**

271

35.6

\$1869

HPC233L **D**

271

35.6

\$1869

NOTES: Drawers lock. Hangrails for letter or legal size filing are included. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Cord management grommets in top, back and in side/vertical panels, including sides of lateral file. See page 135 for optional stack-on storage. Accommodates Park Avenue Laminate mobile or modular pedestals.

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile | Select Handle Option | Select Laminate |
| See page 127 | See page 127 | See page 127 | See pages 48-49 |
| H P C 2 0 0 D | B | A | H H |



Icon Legend on page 10

D Discontinued 7/1/2017.

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with full pedestal models shown on pages 131-132 and modular components shown on pages 141-148.

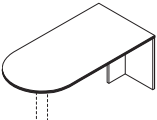
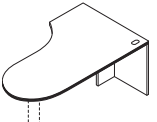
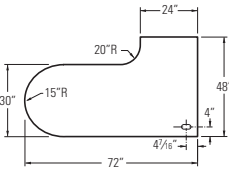
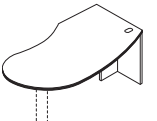
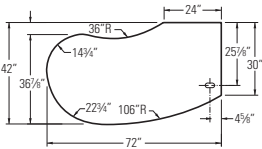
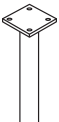


► Jetty and Boomerang peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.

► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
► Field installable modesty panel for peninsulas is available in laminate or frosted/silver.

► Mobile pedestals shown on page 137 work well in a variety of configurations.
► For stack-on and wall mounted storage options, see pages 135-136.

⚠ **Support column must be specified for peninsulas; column is sold separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|-------------|------|--------|
|  Support column sold separately | Bullet Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29"H 66"W x 30"D x 29"H NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. Cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below). See page 140 for optional center drawers. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | HPC100X E A D | 123 | 6.9 | \$ 944 |
| | | HPC111X E A D | 98 | 5.4 | \$ 827 |
|  Right-hand model HPC130R shown Support column sold separately | Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/48"D x 29"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 30/42"D x 29"H, Right Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 48/30"D x 29"H, Left 72"W x 42/30"D x 29"H, Left NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below). 48"D unit can be used with the 48"D extended corner components to form a "U" station. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | HPC130R E A D | 168 | 9.1 | \$1288 |
| | | HPC131R E A D | 129 | 8.0 | \$1175 |
| | | HPC130L E A D | 168 | 9.1 | \$1288 |
| | | HPC131L E A D | 129 | 8.0 | \$1175 |
| | |  | | | |
|  Right-hand model HPC140R shown Support column sold separately | Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel 72"W x 30/42"D x 29"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29"H, Left NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped layout. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Comprised of top and end/brace panels. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panels HPC180W or HPC180G (see below). ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | HPC140R E A D | 125 | 8.0 | \$1175 |
| | | HPC140L E A D | 125 | 8.0 | \$1175 |
| | |  | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Support Column for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas 4 1/2" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. Black only. Support Column for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas 4 1/2" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only. | HPC190X | 12 S | 1.0 | \$ 144 |
| | | HPC191X | 12 S | 1.0 | \$ 144 |
| | ⚠ Support Column must be specified/ordered with Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang peninsulas. | | | | |
|  | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Laminate (vertical grain) 50 1/4"W x 3/4" Thick x 18"H NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with laminate modesty panel model HPC180W. Cord pass-through notch in top corner. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPC180W.H | HPC180W | 28 S | 3.6 | \$ 194 |
|  | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame 50 1/4"W x 3/4" Thick x 18"H NOTES: Cord pass-through notch available on model HPC180W only. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model HPC180W only. ⚠ Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G. | HPC180G | 33 S | 1.5 | \$ 629 |

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H P C 1 0 0 X .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Edge Profile</div> <div>See page 127</div> <div>B .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Laminate</div> <div>See pages 48-49</div> <div>H H </div> | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H P C 1 3 0 R .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Edge Profile</div> <div>See page 127</div> <div>B .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Grommet Finish</div> <div>(no upcharge)</div> <div>A Black</div> <div>B Brushed Brass</div> <div>C Satin Nickel</div> <div>A .</div> | <div>3rd Option</div> <div>Select Laminate</div> <div>See pages 48-49</div> <div>H H </div> |

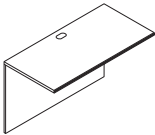
Park Avenue Collection® Shared Components and Accessories

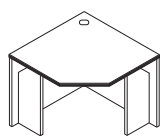
GSA SIN 711-2

HON

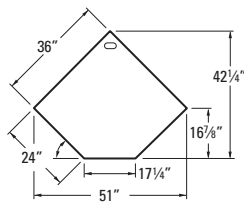
- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 141-148.
- Formal, full-height modesty panels feature vertical woodgrain direction.
- Cord management grommets for routing and hiding wires and cables.
- See stack-on and wall mounted storage options on pages 135-136.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 137 work well in a variety of configurations.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, or Peninsula (Bullet, Boomerang, Jetty) to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Modular Credenza) | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 ⁷ / ₈ "D) | HPC402X E♦A D | 78 | 4.1 | \$ 485 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 ¹ / ₈ "D) | HPC403X E♦A D | 70 | 3.6 | \$ 462 |
| | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units and Boomerang and Jetty Peninsulas) | | | | |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 ⁷ / ₈ "D) | HPC404X E♦A D | 66 S | 3.2 | \$ 453 |
| | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units and Jetty Peninsulas) | | | | |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 ⁷ / ₈ "D) | HPC405X E♦A D | 58 | 2.8 | \$ 453 |
| | NOTES: Bridges are for "U" station layouts. Cord management grommet in top and back. Kneespace of desk is limited to 26 ¹ / ₄ " if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. For full access to wall electrical outlets, the bridge top can be used without the modesty panel component. Grain direction on top runs front-to-back. | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------|
| Corner Unit | 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29"H | HPC153X D | 138 | 26.7 | \$ 920 |
| NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notches in the leg panels. Can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to two 36"W modular returns. Accepts stack-on storage model HPC507W/HPC507K/HPC507G. | | | | | |
| ⚠ Intended for use with 24"D x 29"H returns or bridges. | | | | | |



NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile | Select Grommet Finish | Select Laminate |
| See page 127 | See page 127 | See page 127 | See pages 48-49 |
| H P C 4 0 2 X . | B . | A . | H H |

➤ Shared components shown on this page can be used with full pedestal models shown on pages 131-132 and modular components shown on pages 141-148.
➤ For Task Light models see page 148.

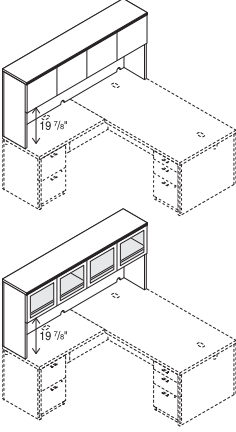



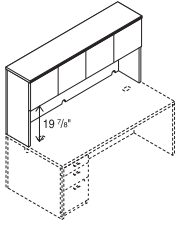






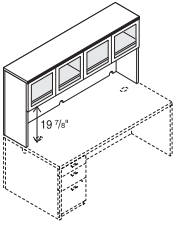






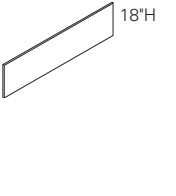






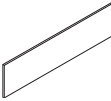
➤ Stack-ons provide convenient off-the-worksurface storage without consuming valuable floor space.
➤ Stack-on storage units have an enclosed back. Back features cutouts to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.

➤ Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
➤ Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.
➤ Stack-on storage units ship fully assembled.

➤ Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 139.
➤ Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.

⚠ **Frosted door units do not have a lock option.**
⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 743.**



| | Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|-----|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back | HPC500W  | | 218 | 33.0 | \$1652 |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back | HPC500K  | | 218 | 33.0 | \$1732 |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Shaped Workstation 78"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (78"D); 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel; 48"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or peninsula (78"D); 48"W return or modular return attached to a boomerang peninsula (78"D); Boomerang is 30"D along end panel; 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D extended corner unit (78"D); 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 36"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (78"D). Also for use with 78 3/8"W modular credenza top (HPM630X). Use Tackboard model H90057 (see below). Use Task Light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 148). For vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) see page 139. | HPC500G  | | 218 | 33.0 | \$2252 |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards) 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC501W  | | 219 | 30.6 | \$1494 |
| | 66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC502W  | | 207 | 28.1 | \$1416 |
| | 60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC503W  | | 194 | 25.7 | \$1386 |
| | 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC505W  | | 165 | 20.7 | \$1180 |
| | 42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC506W  | | 157 | 18.3 | \$1051 |
| | 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930) | HPC507W  | | 121 | 15.8 | \$1004 |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards) 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC501K  | | 219 | 30.6 | \$1574 |
| | 66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC502K  | | 207 | 28.1 | \$1496 |
| | 60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC503K  | | 194 | 25.7 | \$1466 |
| | 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC505K  | | 165 | 20.7 | \$1220 |
| | 42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC506K  | | 157 | 18.3 | \$1091 |
| | 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930) | HPC507K  | | 121 | 15.8 | \$1044 |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame, Enclosed Back (See below for Fabric Tackboards) 72"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC501G  | | 219 | 30.6 | \$2094 |
| | 66"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC502G  | | 207 | 28.1 | \$2016 |
| | 60"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870960) | HPC503G  | | 194 | 25.7 | \$1986 |
| | 48"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC505G  | | 165 | 20.7 | \$1630 |
| | 42"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870942) | HPC506G  | | 157 | 18.3 | \$1351 |
| | 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H, (Use Task Light model HH870930) | HPC507G  | | 121 | 15.8 | \$1304 |
|  | Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage 75"W - for 78"W model HPC500W, HPC500K or HPC500G | H90057 | 3 | 13 | 3.2 | \$ 289 |
| | 68 3/4"W - for 72"W model HPC501W, HPC501K or HPC501G | H90056 | 2 | 12 | 2.7 | \$ 276 |
| | 62 3/4"W - for 66"W model HPC502W, HPC502K or HPC502G | H90055 | 2 | 11 | 2.5 | \$ 261 |
| | 56 3/4"W - for 60"W model HPC503W, HPC503K or HPC503G | H90054 | 2 | 10 | 2.2 | \$ 230 |
| | 44 3/4"W - for 48"W model HPC505W, HPC505K or HPC505G | H90053 | 2 | 8 | 1.8 | \$ 220 |
| | 39"W - for 42"W model HPC506W, HPC506K or HPC506G | H90052 | 2 | 7 | 1.6 | \$ 202 |
| | 33"W - for 36"W model HPC507W, HPC507K or HPC507G | H90051 | 1 | 6 | 1.4 | \$ 179 |
| | NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades. | | | | | |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P C 5 0 0 W . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

    Icon Legend on page 10  Discontinued 7/1/2017.

Park Avenue Collection® Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.

- Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.

- Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.
- End cap bookshelf is ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 139.

- ⚠ **Frosted door units do not have a lock option.**
- ⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**

- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 743.**





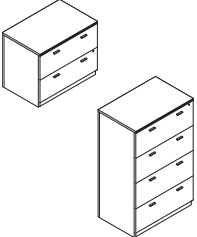
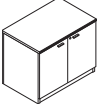
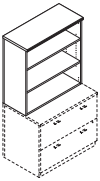
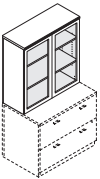
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors | | | | |
| | 48"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC522W | 114 | 12.9 | \$1014 |
| | 42"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC523W | 97 | 11.4 | \$ 940 |
| | 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC524W | 87 | 9.9 | \$ 862 |
| | 30"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC525W | 73 | 8.5 | \$ 822 |
| | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors, Locking | | | | |
| | 48"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC522K | 114 | 12.9 | \$1054 |
| | 42"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC523K | 97 | 11.4 | \$ 980 |
| | 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC524K | 87 | 9.9 | \$ 902 |
| | 30"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC525K | 73 | 8.5 | \$ 862 |
| | NOTES: Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68 ³ / ₄ "W; H90055 = 62 ³ / ₄ "W; H90054 = 56 ³ / ₄ "W. See pages 135 and 148 for available tackboard sizes. | | | | |
| | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame | | | | |
| | 48"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 3 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC522G | 114 | 12.9 | \$1464 |
| | 42"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 148) | HPC523G | 97 | 11.4 | \$1240 |
| | 36"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC524G | 87 | 9.9 | \$1162 |
| | 30"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₈ "H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870930, see page 148) | HPC525G | 73 | 8.5 | \$1122 |
| | ⚠ Frosted door units do not have a lock option. | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P C 5 2 2 W . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

- Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Profiled front edge only with a square, non-profiled edge on sides and back.
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Drawer fronts have vertical woodgrain and are matched in sets to assure continuous grain pattern.
- Hangrails are provided in all file drawers for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Media drawer can be used to store CD's or conventional supplies.
- Storage cabinet with doors supports flat screen television displays; cord pass-through grommet in back panel allows placement of DVD/VCR inside cabinet.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks unless otherwise noted. Allows multiple units to be keyed alike and makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Bookcase hutches have one fixed and two adjustable shelves which adjust in 1 1/4" increments.
- Conference tables shown on page 149.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
|  | Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — file/file 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 1/2"H NOTES: File drawers include hangrails. ⚠ Profiled front edge only, non-profiled edges on back and sides. | HPC614X D | 81 | 8.4 | \$1009 |
|  | Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)—pencil/media/file 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 27 1/2"H NOTES: Top drawer includes a pencil tray and middle drawer features a removable media organizer with legs that can also be used on desktops or stack-on storage. Bottom file drawer includes hangrails to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. ⚠ Profiled front edge only, non-profiled edges on back and sides. | HPC613X D | 116 | 8.4 | \$1057 |
|  | Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29"H — two drawer 36"W x 24"D x 59 1/2"H — four drawer NOTES: Include hangrails, mechanical interlock and, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (HPC507W or HPC507G) and bookcase hutch (HPC690X and HPC690G) can be used with HPC634X. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, returns, and modular components to provide linear layout continuity. | HPC634X D HPC630X D | 199 342 | 19.7 36.1 | \$1322 \$2527 |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Doors (lock is not core removable) 36"W x 24"D x 29"H NOTES: Versatile design supports flat screen television displays; cord pass-through grommet in back panel allows placement of DVD/VCR inside cabinet. Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. Stack-on storage (HPC507W or HPC507G) and bookcase hutch (HPC690X and HPC690G) can be used with HPC700X. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, returns, and modular components to provide linear layout continuity. | HPC700X D | 180 | 19.0 | \$1053 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch — Open 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H | HPC690X D | 110 | 15.3 | \$ 781 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch with Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame 36"W x 14 3/4"D x 37 1/8"H NOTES: For use with lateral file model HPC634X or storage cabinet with doors model HPC700X. Also for use on 36"D desks, bullet peninsula, or extended corner unit. Two adjustable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed. Includes a cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a cord management grommet in the back panel to facilitate routing wires and cables and reaching wall electrical outlets. Total height when placed on 29"H base unit is 66 1/8". Doors are equipped with a push/touch latch release and self-closing, adjustable hinges. Specify edge and laminate only. ⚠ Frosted door model is non-locking. | HPC690G D | 138 | 18.4 | \$1481 |

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 127 | Select Handle Option See page 127 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H P C 6 1 4 X . | B . | A . | H H |
| H P C 6 9 0 X . | B . | | H H |

Park Avenue Collection® Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

► Drawer/door handles are available in three styles and three finishes (see page 127).

► Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.

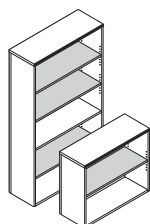
► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

► Storage cabinet with lateral file is available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.

► Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Allows multiple units to be keyed alike and makes re-keying quick and easy.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**

⚠ **Frosted doors do not lock.**



Shaded shelves are adjustable.

Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

Bookcase

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29"H, 2-Shelf

HPC670X D

85

10.4

\$ 645

NOTES: 1 shelf is adjustable in 1 1/4" increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 34 3/8"W x 12 1/4"D. No assembly required.

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 66 1/8"H, 5-Shelf

HPC673X D

179

24.0

\$1047

NOTES: 3 shelves are adjustable in 1 1/4" increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 34 3/8"W x 12 1/4"D. No assembly required.



Right-hand model HPC710R shown

Storage/File Cabinet with Laminate Door (with core removable lock — storage cabinet and file drawers)

18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Right (shown)

HPC710R D

229

20.2

\$1977

18"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H, Hinged Left

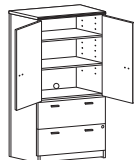
HPC710L D

229

20.2

\$1977

NOTES: Storage/file cabinet is standard with one fixed and two adjustable shelves and two locking file drawers. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Laminate door locks.



Doors open 120 degrees from closed position.

Storage Cabinet/Lateral File with Laminate Doors (with core removable locks — storage cabinet and lateral file drawers)

36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H

HPC720W D

313

39.7

\$2590

NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Laminate doors lock. Locking two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 120 degrees from closed position.

Storage Cabinet/Lateral File with Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame (with core removable lock — lateral file only)

36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H

HPC720G D

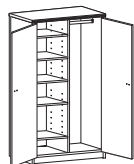
323

43.6

\$3290

NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Laminate doors lock. Locking two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

⚠ **Frosted doors do not lock.**



Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 66 1/8"H

HPC740W D

313

39.7

\$2519

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf, plus generous personal wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 127 | Select Handle Option See page 127 Not specified for models HPC670X and HPC673X | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H P C 6 7 0 X . | B . | | H H |
| H P C 7 1 0 R . | B . | A . | H H |



Icon Legend on page 10

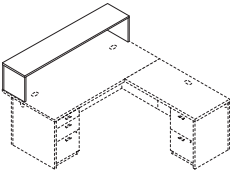
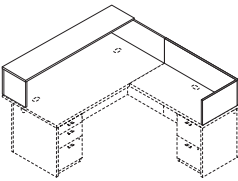
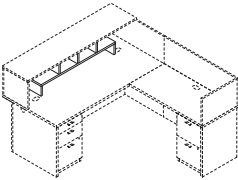
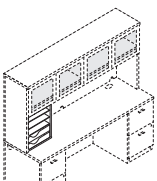
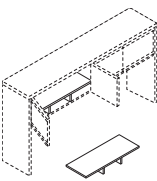
D Discontinued 7/1/2017.

► Model HPC541X can be used on a 72"W x 36"D double or single pedestal desk with a rectangle top.

► Model HPC533X is comprised of a transaction counter for desk and privacy panel for the desk/return.

► Transaction counter organizer, model HTC0L52, is available as an option on both HPC541X and HPC533X. Fits under transaction counter.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Reception Station with Transaction Counter 72"W x 13 1/8"D x 14 5/8"H, for 72"W x 36"D for double or single pedestal desk with rectangle top | HPC541X E♦A D | 87 | 4.4 | \$ 680 |
|  | Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 72"W x 84"D x 14 5/8"H For workstation comprised of a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top and 48"W x 24"D return. Non-handed. | HPC553X E♦A D | 108 | 5.2 | \$ 985 |
|  | Transaction Counter Organizer 48 3/4"W x 11 1/8"D x 13"H NOTES: Fits under transaction counter model HPC541X and HPC533X. ⚠ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTC0L52.P | HTC0L52 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 |
|  | Vertical Paper Manager 14 7/8"W x 10 7/8"D x 19 1/8"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 66 1/4" above the floor. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.H | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 |
|  | Stacked Paper Management 32 1/2"W x 12 5/8"D x 4 1/4"H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models HPC500W/G, HPC501W/G, HPC506W/G, HPC507W/G, HPC523W/G, HPC524W/G and HPC690X/G. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ⚠ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM2.P | HLVPM2 E♦A | 22 | 1.25 | \$ 144 |

SIN 711-8

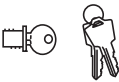
SIN 711-8


NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P C 5 4 1 X . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |



|  <i>Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information</i> | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 5/8" | H1526 | 12.0 | 1.2 | \$ 182 |
| | 22" x 15 5/8" | H1522 | 11.0 | 1.1 | \$ 168 |
| | NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H1526.H | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------|
|  SIN 711-2 | Black Removable Lock Core Kit—see page 743 NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For HON laminate desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage cabinets, wardrobes, mobile and modular pedestals. ⚠ For Stack-on and wall mount storage, use black removable lock core kit HF27B, see page 743. | HF23B | 0.1 | 0.1 | \$ 28 |
|---|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------|

|  <i>Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information</i> | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16 | 1.4 | \$ 440 | |
| | Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16 | 1.3 | \$ 472 | |
| | Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17 | 1.6 | \$ 551 | |
| | Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H4022 | 10 | 0.6 | \$ 194 | |
| | Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 278 | |
| | Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) | H4028 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 140 | \$ 150 |
| | Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4029 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 125 | \$ 135 |

NOTE: See pages 133 through 140 for shared components.

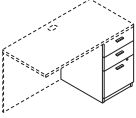
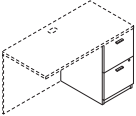
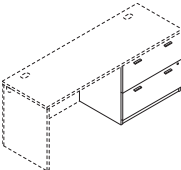
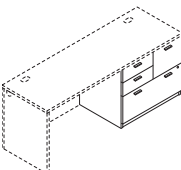
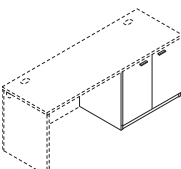
| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Select Model Number from above H 1 5 2 6 . | Select Laminate Does not apply to all products. See above. N |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Modular components enable office layout flexibility and provide a broad menu of storage solutions to choose from.
- Applications include the ability to build contiguous, personalized behind-the-desk storage and to choose the type of storage for credenzas and returns.
- Pedestals are non-handed and easy to arrange or re-configure.
- Under worksurface pedestals can support the end of component surface tops.
- The depth of pedestals is 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the back/modesty panel.
- All modular pedestals (except the storage cabinet pedestal) are equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. See page 743.
- End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal.
- Filing capabilities on modular pedestals: side-to-side letter and legal filing; or front-to-back for letter filing.
- The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the back/modesty panel.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: Box drawers hold office supplies. File drawer includes hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. ⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 142-146. | HPM512X D | 82 | 8.4 | \$ 814 |
|  | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: File drawers include hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. ⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 142-146. | HPM514X D | 81 | 8.4 | \$ 814 |
|  | Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 31 ³ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: Includes hangrails and counterweight; mechanical interlock inhibits more than one drawer from opening at a time. ⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 142-146. | HPM520X D | 121 | 15.1 | \$1179 |
|  | Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 31 ³ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit featuring a lateral file, vertical file and two box drawers. File drawers include hangrails. Counterweight standard. Box drawers hold office supplies. Design locates the two box drawers on the left. Box drawers do not lock. ⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 142-146. | HPM522X D | 163 | 15.1 | \$1374 |
|  | Storage Cabinet Pedestal 31 ³ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 2 ¹ / ₂ " increments. Non-locking. ⚠ Pedestal's top and back are open and require a component top and back panel kit, ordered separately — see pages 142-146. | HPM524X D | 115 | 15.1 | \$ 827 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 5 1 2 X . | Select Drawer/Door Handle Option See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Modular return top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side (see page 127 for edge options).
- Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.

- Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage, feature vertical woodgrain.
- Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.

- The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- For wall mounted storage cabinet options see page 136.

⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 141. End panel is required if there is not a modular storage pedestal to support the top (see page 146).

⚠ Modular return top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestal(s) or an end panel component.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Return Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 36"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet Back/Modesty Panel: 36"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when connected to: – 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top. – 36"D bullet peninsula with support column. – 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel. – 36" corner unit (requires two 36" return top/back components). Accepts 36"W stack-on storage models HPC507W/HPC507K/HPC507G and bookcase hutch models HPC690X/HPC690G. 72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G will work on a 36"W return top/back when attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, 36"D bullet peninsula with support column, 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel, or 36" corner unit. 66"W stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G will work on a 36"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column. | HPM709X E⬢A D | 75 | 3.2 | \$ 444 |
| | Return Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 42"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet Back/Modesty Panel: 42"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts 42"W stack-on storage models HPC506W/HPC506K/HPC506G. Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when connected to: – 30"D single pedestal desk. – 30"D bullet peninsula with support column. 78"W stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G will work on a 42"W return top/back when attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, 36"D bullet peninsula with support column, 36"D extended corner modular components with either a 15 1/16"W storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel, or 36" corner unit. 72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G will work on a 42"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column. | HPM708X E⬢A D | 79 | 3.6 | \$ 494 |
| | Return Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 48"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet Back/Modesty Panel: 48"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts 48"W stack-on storage models HPC505W/HPC505K/HPC505G. 78"W stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G will work on a 48"W return top/back when attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or 30"D bullet peninsula with support column. | HPM706X E⬢A D | 80 | 4.1 | \$ 562 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 7 0 9 X . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Grommet Finish See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

- Modular return top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side (see page 127 for edge options).
- Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.

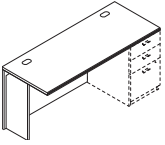
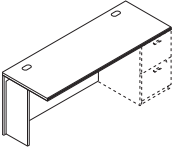
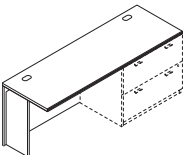
- Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage, feature vertical grain.
- Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.

- The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- For wall mounted storage cabinet options see page 136.

⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 141. End panel is required if there is not a modular storage pedestal to support the top (see page 146).

⚠ Modular return top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestal(s) or an end panel component.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components Rectangle Top: 60"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 60"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 56 5/8"W NOTES: Accepts 60"W stack-on storage models HPC503W/HPC503K/HPC503G. | HPM704X E⬢A D | 99 | 5.0 | \$ 699 |
|  | Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components Rectangle Top: 66"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 66"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 62 5/8"W NOTES: Accepts 66"W stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G. | HPM702X E⬢A D | 105 | 5.9 | \$ 755 |
|  | Return Top, Back Panel and Support Leg Components Rectangle Top: 72"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet Inside dimension: 68 5/8"W NOTES: Accepts 72"W stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G. | HPM701X E⬢A D | 125 | 5.9 | \$ 777 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 7 0 4 X . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Grommet Finish See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Component tops are 1½" thick.
- Modular credenza top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side and the approach side (see page 127 for edge options).
- Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- The depth of end panels are ¾" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage feature vertical grain.
- Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 141. End panel(s) required if there is no modular storage pedestal(s) to support the top (see page 146).

⚠ Modular credenza top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestals or end panel components.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 31⅜"W x 24"D; one cord pass-through grommet Back/Modesty Panel: 31⅜"W x 27⅞"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 2 – 15⅛"W pedestals or 1 – 31⅜"W pedestal Accepts stack-on storage models HPM806W/HPM806K. | HPM640X E♦A D | 54 S | 2.8 | \$ 424 |
| | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 47"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 47"W x 27⅞"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 3 – 15⅛"W pedestals or 1 – 31⅜"W pedestal and 1 – 15⅛"W pedestal or 1 – 15⅛"W pedestal with 30¼"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) Accepts stack-on storage models HPM802W/HPM802K. | HPM637X E♦A D | 75 | 4.1 | \$ 573 |
| | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 62¾"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 62¾"W x 27⅞"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 4 – 15⅛"W pedestals or 2 – 31⅜"W pedestals or 1 – 31⅜"W pedestal and 2 – 15⅛"W pedestals or 2 – 15⅛"W pedestals with 30¼"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) or 1 – 31⅜"W pedestal with 30¼"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) or 1 – 15⅛"W pedestal with 46"W of kneespace (requires one 23"D end panel) Accepts stack-on storage models HPM801W/HPM801K. | HPM633X E♦A D | 96 | 5.3 | \$ 707 |
| | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 78⅞"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 78⅞"W x 27⅞"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Options include but are not limited to: 5 – 15⅛"W pedestals or 3 – 15⅛"W pedestals and 1 – 31⅜"W pedestal or 2 – 31⅜"W pedestals and 1 – 15⅛"W pedestal or 2 – 15⅛"W pedestals (positioned side-by-side with end panel opposite) with 45⅞"W of kneespace or 2 – 15⅛"W pedestals (one at each end) with 47" of kneespace or 1 – 15⅛"W pedestal and 2 – 31⅜"W pedestals Accepts stack-on storage models HPC500W/HPC500K/HPC500G. | HPM630X E♦A D | 124 | 6.5 | \$ 777 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 6 4 0 X . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Grommet Finish See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

- Component tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- Modular credenza top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side and the approach side (see page 127 for edge options).

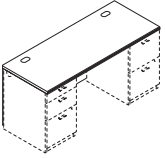
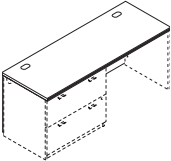
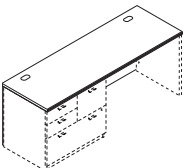
- Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- The depth of end panels are 3/4" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.

- Drawer and door fronts, backs/modesty panels and stack-on storage feature vertical grain.
- Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

⚠ For customers who wish to specify their storage solutions, see storage pedestal options on page 141. End panel(s) required if there is no modular storage pedestal(s) to support the top (see page 146).

⚠ Modular credenza top/back components must be used in conjunction with either modular storage pedestals or end panel components.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 60"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 60"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC503W/HPC503K/HPC503G. | HPM634X E♦A D | 90 | 5.0 | \$ 652 |
|  | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 66"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 66"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC502W/HPC502K/HPC502G. | HPM632X E♦A D | 100 | 5.5 | \$ 707 |
|  | Credenza Top and Back Panel Components Rectangle Top: 72"W x 24"D; two cord pass-through grommets Back/Modesty Panel: 72"W x 27 3/8"H; one cord pass-through grommet NOTES: Accepts stack-on storage models HPC501W/HPC501K/HPC501G. | HPM631X E♦A D | 109 | 5.9 | \$ 731 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 6 3 4 X . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Grommet Finish See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |



Icon Legend on page 10 D Discontinued 7/1/2017.

Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

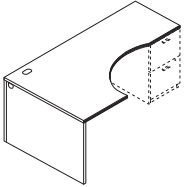
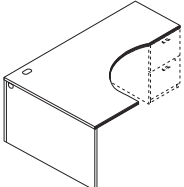
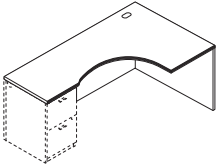
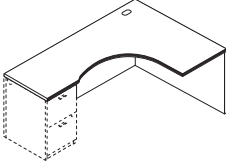


GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- ▶ Component tops are 1½" thick.
- ▶ Extended corner unit components can be used in "L" and "U" shaped layouts.
- ▶ Extended corner unit top components have a shaped edge profile on the user's side only. All other top edges are finished with a flat edge (see page 127 for edge options).
- ▶ Component backs/modesty panels provide finished back for modular pedestals or an enclosed kneewell.
- ▶ End panels support the end of a component top when there is no modular pedestal.
- ▶ See pages 135-136 for stack-on and wall mounted storage models.
- ▶ The depth of end panels are ¾" less than the depth of the component tops to accommodate the modesty panel.
- ▶ Top/back components feature cord management grommets to facilitate routing and hiding wires/cables and reaching wall electrical outlets.

⚠ **Extended corner unit components must be used in conjunction with either a 15½"W modular storage pedestal or a 23"D end panel component to support the 24" dimension. See storage pedestal options page 141.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Right Rectangle Top: 24-36" x 72-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27¾"H End Panel measures: 1½"W x 36"D x 27¼"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 36"W for depth). Extended corner unit serves as a "credenza" in "U" station layouts. Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when attached to 36"W modular return. ⚠ Designed to be used with returns or bridges. For end panel applications, use HPM692R with HPM680R or HPM682R. | HPM682R E♦A D | 184 | 6.9 | \$ 944 |
|  | Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Right Rectangle Top: 24-48" x 72-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27¾"H End Panel measures: 1½"W x 47"D x 27¼"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 48"W for depth). 48"D extended corner unit, right, forms a "U" station layout when attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula, left. ⚠ Designed to be used with returns or 48"D jetty peninsula. For end panel applications, use HPM692R with HPM680R or HPM682R. | HPM680R E♦A D | 240 | 9.1 | \$1131 |
|  | Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Left Rectangle Top: 24-72" x 36-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27¾"H End Panel measures: 1½"W x 36"D x 27¼"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 36"W for depth). Extended corner unit serves as a "credenza" in "U" station layouts. Can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' "L" shaped layout when attached to 36"W modular return. ⚠ Designed to be used with returns or bridges. For end panel applications, use HPM692L with HPM680L or HPM682L. | HPM682L E♦A D | 184 | 6.9 | \$ 944 |
|  | Extended Corner Top, Back and End Panel Components, Left Rectangle Top: 24-72" x 48-24" Modesty/Back Panel: 72"W x 27¾"H End Panel measures: 1½"W x 47"D x 27¼"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top, modesty/back panel and end panel. Optional stack-on maximizes storage space (72"W for width or 48"W for depth). 48"D extended corner unit, left, forms a "U" station layout when attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula, right. ⚠ Designed to be used with returns or 48"D jetty peninsula. For end panel applications, use HPM692L with HPM680L or HPM682L. | HPM680L E♦A D | 240 | 9.1 | \$1131 |
|  | End Panel for 24"D Tops, Right 1½"W x 23"D x 27¼"H | HPM692R D | 27 S | 1.4 | \$ 199 |
|  | End Panel for 24"D Tops, Left 1½"W x 23"D x 27¼"H NOTES: End Panels are for — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single Pedestal Credenza applications utilizing modular storage pedestals. • Return applications that do not have a modular storage pedestal to support the top. • Extended corner unit applications that do not utilize a 15½"W x 22¾"D modular storage pedestal to support the 24"D dimension. Bottom of end panels are edge banded with durable PVC for added strength. • Shell applications involving credenza top and back panel components with both a right and left end panel. | HPM692L D | 27 S | 1.4 | \$ 199 |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPM692R.H

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H P M 6 8 2 R . | Select Edge Profile See page 127 B . | Select Grommet Finish See page 127 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 H H |

- Stack-on storage sizes are available for modular credenza and modular return components.
- Stack-ons provide convenient off-the-worksurface storage without consuming valuable floor space.

- Stack-on storage units ship fully assembled.
- Stack-on storage units have an enclosed back. Back features cutouts to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Available with laminate doors or frosted doors with silver frame.

- Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and a valance to hide task light.
- Tackboard is sized $\frac{3}{4}$ " narrower than back panel of stack-on storage unit, allowing $\frac{3}{8}$ " on each side to route task light cord.

- For fabric covered tackboards, task lights and tower bookcases, see page 148.
- Vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is available as an option. See page 148.

- ⚠ **Frosted doors do not have a lock option.**
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage only is model HF27B, see page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Stack-on Storage, 4 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H | HPM801W D | 201 | 27.0 | \$1416 |
| | Stack-on Storage, 4 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 78 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90066 and task light model HH870960. | HPM801K D | 201 | 27.0 | \$1496 |
| | Stack-on Storage with 3 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 47"W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H | HPM802W D | 163 | 20.5 | \$1180 |
| | Stack-on Storage with 3 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 47"W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 47"W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W modular credenza top; or use with two tower bookcases on 78 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90065 and task light model HH870942. | HPM802K D | 163 | 20.5 | \$1220 |
| | Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H | HPM806W D | 110 | 14.0 | \$ 920 |
| | Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H NOTES: Applications include use on a 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W modular credenza top; or use with a tower bookcase on a 47"W modular credenza top; or use with two tower bookcases on 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W modular credenza top; or use with three tower bookcases on a 78 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W modular credenza top. Accepts fabric tackboard model H90061 and task light model HH870930. | HPM806K D | 110 | 14.0 | \$ 960 |
| | Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Enclosed Back — Specifically for use with 2 Tower Bookcase units on a 72"W top 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H | HPM804W D | 154 | 17.6 | \$1051 |
| | Stack-on Storage, 2 Laminate Doors, Locking, Enclosed Back — Specifically for use with 2 Tower Bookcase units on a 72"W top 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H NOTES: Accepts fabric tackboard model H90063 and task light model HH870942. ⚠ Specifically designed for use with two tower bookcase units on a 72"W top. | HPM804K D | 154 | 17.6 | \$1091 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 127 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H P M 8 0 1 W . | B . | H H |
| H P M 8 0 1 K . | B . | H H |

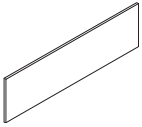








Park Avenue Collection® Laminate Desks Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-2
Except as Noted








HON

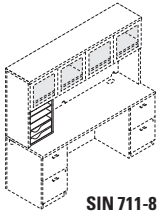
- ▶ Tower bookcases include three shelves, one fixed and two adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments.
- ▶ Tower bookcase design is ideal for books, photographs or mementos.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager fits under stack-on storage models.
- ▶ For conference tables, see page 149.

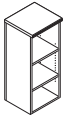



| Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-----|--|------|--------|
|  <p>Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage shown on page 147</p> <p>61"W - for 62¾"W models HPM801W/HPM801K</p> <p>45"W - for 47"W models HPM802W/HPM802K</p> <p>38"W - for 40½"W models HPM804W/HPM804K</p> <p>29¼"W - for 31¾"W models HPM806W/HPM806K</p> <p>Specify: Fabric — see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.</p> | H90066  | 2 | 11  | 2.1 | \$ 261 |
| | H90065  | 2 | 9  | 1.7 | \$ 220 |
| | H90063  | 2 | 7  | 1.6 | \$ 202 |
| | H90061  | 1 | 6  | 1.2 | \$ 179 |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--|--|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H 9 0 0 6 6 .</p> | <p>Select Fabric</p> <p>See pages 310-311</p> <p>A P N 1 5</p> |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------------------|--|------|--------|
|  <p>Recessed Task Lights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color: Black. • Slim profile design. • Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 135-136 and 147). • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. • T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury. • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. <p>For 31¾"W Models, 22½"W x 3½"D x 1½"H Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p> <p>For 40½"W and 47"W Models, 34½"W x 3½"D x 1½"H Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p> <p>For 62¾"W Models, 46½"W x 3½"D x 1½"H Chicago code version (with fused plug)</p> <p>See page 752 for LED Task Lights.</p> | HH870930 | 7  | 0.6 | \$ 205 |
| | HH870930CH | 7  | 0.6 | \$ 268 |
| | HH870942 | 10  | 0.9 | \$ 222 |
| | HH870942CH | 10  | 0.9 | \$ 282 |
| | HH870960 | 12  | 1.1 | \$ 240 |
| | HH870960CH | 12  | 1.1 | \$ 300 |





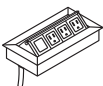
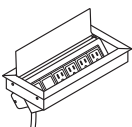
| | | | | |
|--|---------------|----|-----|--------|
|  <p>Vertical Paper Manager</p> <p>14½"W x 10½"D x 19½"H</p> <p>NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 66¼" above the floor.</p> <p>Specify: Model.Laminate</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.H</p> | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 |
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|----|-----|--------|
|  <p>Tower Bookcase</p> <p>15½"W x 14¼"D x 37½"H — Open (no door)</p> <p>NOTES: Three shelves, one fixed, two adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2½" increments. Applications include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Use of two tower bookcases with a 47"W stack-on storage unit on a 78½"W modular credenza top. — Use of two tower bookcases with a 40½"W stack-on storage unit on a 72"W credenza, modular credenza top, or modular return top. — Use of two tower bookcases with a 31¾"W stack-on storage unit on a 62¾"W modular credenza top. — Use of two tower bookcases on a 31¾"W modular credenza top. | HPM828X  | 58 | 7.2 | \$ 589 |
| | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H P M 8 2 8 X .</p> | <p>Select Edge Profile</p> <p>See page 127</p> <p>B .</p> | <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 48-49</p> <p>H H</p> |

- Choose from standard or tops with cord/power cutouts.
 - If the cut-out option is selected, 144"L and 120"L tops have two cutouts each and 96"L, 72"L, 48" round and 42" round have one cut-out, centered in the top. Each cutout carries a \$70 upcharge.
 - Tops and bases ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons, **E** **⬢**.
 - 120"L and 144"L tops ship in two pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes in woodgrain colors will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet.
 - 96" and 72"L tops are one piece.
 - Tops with bases are 29 1/2"H.
 - Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
 - Tops are shaped on all sides.
 - Durable, profiled edges.
 - Underside of tops are sealed to resist warping.
 - Two piece tops are secured and supported by steel or wood stretchers, worksurface connectors and flat brackets to facilitate alignment and minimize deflection.
 - Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
 - Pop-up Port, model HTPWRGROM1 and Flip-top Port, model HTPWRGROM2 must be purchased separately.
 - Flip-top Port option is not available with round tops; Pop-up Port only.
 - Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section.
- ⚠ **For table base options, use listings on pages 700-703.**



| | Description | Seating Capacity | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------|---|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Rectangular Shaped Laminate Tops | | | | | |
| | 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 12 | HPTC144 E ⬢ D | 277 | 10.8 | \$1299 |
| | 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 10 | HPTC120 E ⬢ D | 230 | 8.9 | \$1165 |
| | 96"L x 48"W | 8 | HPTC096 E ⬢ D | 164 | 14.7 | \$ 950 |
| | 72"L x 36"W | 6 | HPTC072 E ⬢ D | 93 | 8.1 | \$ 668 |
|  | Racetrack Shaped Laminate Tops | | | | | |
| | 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 12 | HPTA144 E ⬢ D | 280 | 10.8 | \$1299 |
| | 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 10 | HPTA120 E ⬢ D | 215 | 8.9 | \$1165 |
| | 96"L x 48"W | 8 | HPTA096 E ⬢ D | 146 | 14.7 | \$ 950 |
| | 72"L x 36"W | 6 | HPTA072 E ⬢ D | 82 | 8.1 | \$ 668 |
|  | Boat Shaped Laminate Tops | | | | | |
| | 144"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 12 | HPTB144 E ⬢ D | 255 | 10.8 | \$1299 |
| | 120"L x 48"W (ships in two pieces) | 10 | HPTB120 E ⬢ D | 220 | 8.9 | \$1165 |
| | 96"L x 48"W | 8 | HPTB096 E ⬢ D | 151 | 14.7 | \$ 950 |
| | 72"L x 36"W | 6 | HPTB072 E ⬢ D | 86 | 8.1 | \$ 668 |
|  | Round Laminate Tops | | | | | |
| | 48" diameter | 4 | HPTD048 E ⬢ D | 78 S | 7.3 | \$ 558 |
| | 42" diameter | 4 | HPTD042 E ⬢ D | 52 S | 5.7 | \$ 508 |
| NOTES: Round Table Tops have only two grommet options: N, No Cutout or G1, Cutout for Pop-up Port. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPTD048.B.N.NN or HPTD048.B.G1.NN | | | | | | |
|  | Pop-up Port | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | | HTPWRGROM1 | 5 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  | Flip-top Port | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. | | HTPWRGROM2 | 5 | 0.3 | \$ 496 |
| NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex. | | | | | | |

NOTE: Use with Preside® bases found on pages 700-703.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 127 | Select Cutout N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$70 upcharge) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$70 upcharge) (G2 Cutout not available on models HPTD048 or HPTD042) | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H P T C 1 4 4 . | B . | N . | N N |



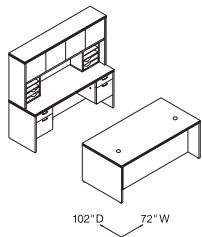
Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 7/1/2017.

Valido® — Typical

HON

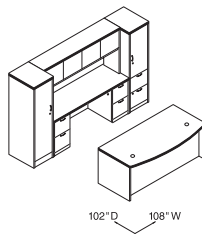


Components used are listed on pages 152-171. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



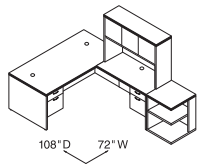
Desk/Credenza
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11593 | Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,574 | \$1,574 |
| 1 | H11543 | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,460 | \$1,460 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 2 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 596 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,762 | |



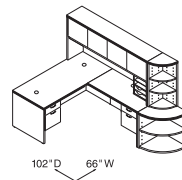
Desk/Credenza
108"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11595 | Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,719 | \$1,719 |
| 1 | H115900 | Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,813 | \$1,813 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | H115296L | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Left 18"W x 24"D x 67"H | \$1,559 | \$1,559 |
| 1 | H115297R | Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 67"H | \$1,804 | \$1,804 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,027 | |



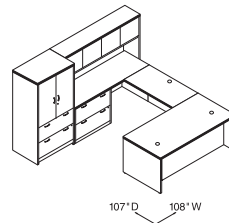
"L" Workstation
72"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11586L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,338 | \$1,338 |
| 1 | H11515R | Return, Right-b/f 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 974 | \$ 974 |
| 1 | H115323 | Stack-on Storage 48"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H | \$ 920 | \$ 920 |
| 1 | H115525R | Square End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 658 | \$ 658 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,890 | |



"L" Workstation
66"W x 102"D

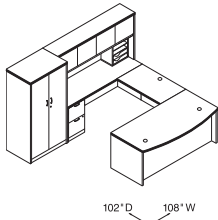
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11584L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left - b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,251 | \$1,251 |
| 1 | H11515R | Return, Right - b/f 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 974 | \$ 974 |
| 1 | H115327 | Stack-on Storage 78"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H | \$1,261 | \$1,261 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | H115520 | End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 668 | \$ 668 |
| 1 | H115523 | End Cap Bookshelf 15"W x 15"D x 37 1/2"H | \$ 591 | \$ 591 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,043 | |



"U" Workstation
108"W x 107"D

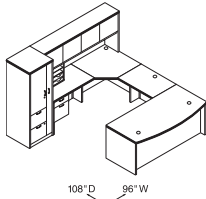
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11585R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right - b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,338 | \$1,338 |
| 1 | H11570 | Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 442 | \$ 442 |
| 1 | H11548L | Credenza with 36" Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,565 | \$1,565 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | H115293 | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 67"H | \$2,339 | \$2,339 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,816 | |

Components used are listed on pages 152-171. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



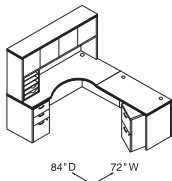
“U” Workstation
108”W x 102”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H115893R | Single Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H | \$1,877 | \$1,877 |
| 1 | H11560 | Bridge 42”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 423 | \$ 423 |
| 1 | H115904L | Left Single Full Pedestal Credenza 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$1,492 | \$1,492 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | H11530 | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 36”W x 24”D x 67”H | \$2,285 | \$2,285 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,507 | |



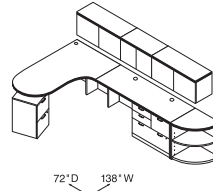
“U” Workstation
102”W x 108”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H11587R | Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk, Right - b/f 72”W x 36”D x 29½”H | \$1,514 | \$1,514 |
| 1 | H115599 | Bridge 36”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 423 | \$ 423 |
| 1 | H115811 | 36” Corner Unit | \$ 790 | \$ 790 |
| 1 | H11512L | Return, Left 42”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 962 | \$ 962 |
| 1 | H115327 | Stack-on Storage 78”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$1,261 | \$1,261 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | H115301R | Personal Storage Tower 24”W x 24”D x 67”H | \$2,285 | \$2,285 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,533 | |



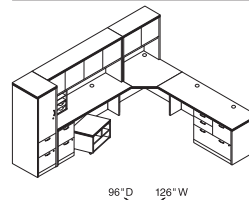
Modular “L” Workstation
72”W x 84”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H115816L | Extended Corner Unit, Left 24”D x 72”W x 36”D x 24”W x 29½”H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | H115102 | Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 826 | \$ 826 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | H11561 | Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) 48”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 603 | \$ 603 |
| 1 | H115104 | File/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 826 | \$ 826 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,832 | |



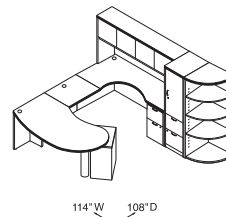
Modular “L” Workstation
138”W x 72”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H115202L | Jetty Peninsula, Left 72”W x 42”/30”D x 29½”H | \$1,223 | \$1,223 |
| 1 | H115104 | File/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 826 | \$ 826 |
| 1 | H115686 | Return Shell 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 788 | \$ 788 |
| 1 | H11505 | Multi File Pedestal 36”W x 20”D x 28”H | \$1,232 | \$1,232 |
| 2 | H115382 | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 42”W x 14½”D x 18½”H | \$ 866 | \$1,732 |
| 1 | H115380 | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 30”W x 14½”D x 18½”H | \$ 765 | \$ 765 |
| 1 | H115520 | End Cap Bookshelf 24”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 668 | \$ 668 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,234 | |



Modular “L” Corner Workstation
126”W x 96”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H115298L | Storage/File Cabinet, Left 18”W x 24”D x 67”H | \$1,804 | \$1,804 |
| 1 | H115686 | Return Shell 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 788 | \$ 788 |
| 1 | H11504 | File/File Modular Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 673 | \$ 673 |
| 1 | H105679 | Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20”W x 19¼”D x 14½”H | \$ 397 | \$ 397 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | HLVPM1 | Vertical Paper Manager | \$ 298 | \$ 298 |
| 1 | H115811 | 36” Corner Unit | \$ 790 | \$ 790 |
| 1 | H115321 | Stack-on Storage 36”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$ 758 | \$ 758 |
| 1 | H115684 | Return Shell 60”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 736 | \$ 736 |
| 1 | H11505 | Multi File Pedestal 36”W x 20”D x 28”H | \$1,232 | \$1,232 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,608 | |



Modular “U” Workstation
114”W x 108”D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H115204L | Boomerang Peninsula, Left 72”W x 42”/30”D x 29½”H | \$1,223 | \$1,223 |
| 1 | H115102 | Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 826 | \$ 826 |
| 1 | H115598 | Bridge 30”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$ 423 | \$ 423 |
| 1 | H115815R | Extended Corner Unit, Right 24”D x 36”D x 72”W x 24”D x 29½”H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | H11504 | File/File Modular Pedestal 15½”W x 22¾”D x 28”H | \$ 673 | \$ 673 |
| 1 | H11534 | Stack-on Storage 72”W x 14½”D x 37½”H | \$1,132 | \$1,132 |
| 1 | H115297R | Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18”W x 24”D x 67”H | \$1,804 | \$1,804 |
| 1 | H115524 | End Cap Bookshelf 24”W x 24”D x 67”H | \$1,063 | \$1,063 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$8,291 | |

Valido® Laminate Modular Desks

GSA SIN 711-2

HON



➤ Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

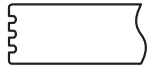
➤ For storage components see pages 155-156.
 ➤ Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
 ➤ "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
 ➤ Full height modesty panels.

➤ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
 ➤ 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 245.
 ➤ Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.

➤ The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
 ➤ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
 ➤ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



Edge Option:



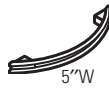
Ribbon Edge "A"

Handle Options:



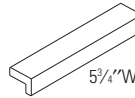
Sweep Designator
Black
Satin Nickel

A
C



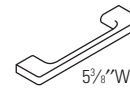
Crescent Designator
Black
Satin Nickel

D
F



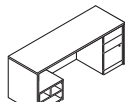
Linear
Black
Matte Chrome

G
J



Arch
Black
Matte Chrome

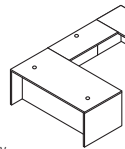
K
M



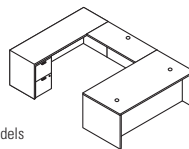
Multiple storage solutions to fit your needs



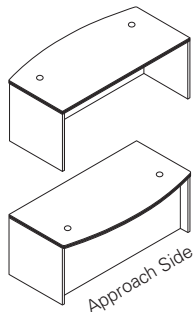
Storage placement flexibility



Same models



can be reconfigured



Approach Side

Model H11596 shown

Description

Desk Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)

72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D)
 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top
 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top
 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top
 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top
 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)

Inside Dimensions

69½"W x 24⅝"D
 69½"W x 24⅝"D
 69½"W x 24⅝"D
 63½"W x 24⅝"D
 57½"W x 24⅝"D
 45½"W x 24⅝"D

Full Width Overhang

10½"
 10½"
 4½"
 4½"
 4½"
 4½"

Model

H11596 E◆
H11594 E◆
H11592 E◆
H11579 E◆
H11578 E◆
H11598 E◆

Ship Weight

218
 239
 206
 194
 182
 154

Cube

5.8
 5.8
 6.6
 4.5
 4.1
 4.0

List

\$ 936
 \$ 897
 \$ 836
 \$ 788
 \$ 755
 \$ 713

NOTES: See page 170 for optional center drawers.

NOTE: See pages 155-156 for modular storage components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 1 1 5 9 6 .

1st Option

Select Edge Profile

See above

A .

2nd Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

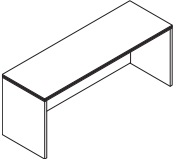
N N

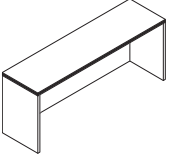


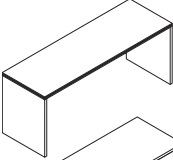
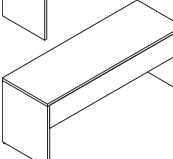
Icon Legend on page 10


- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For storage components see pages 155-156.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have ¼" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|------------|
|  Model H11541 shown | 24"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 22¾"D | H11541 E♦A | 169 | 4.5 \$ 788 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 22¾"D | H11542 E♦A | 159 | 4.2 \$ 767 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 22¾"D | H11564 E♦A | 148 | 3.8 \$ 736 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 45½"W x 22¾"D | H115692 E♦A | 135 | 2.8 \$ 693 |
| | 42¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 39¾"W x 22¾"D | H115691 E♦A | 118 | 3.4 \$ 658 |
| NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------|-----|------------|
|  | 20"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) | | | | |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 18¾"D | H115581 | 154 | 5.3 \$ 746 |
| | 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 18¾"D | H115582 | 145 | 4.8 \$ 724 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 18¾"D | H115583 | 135 | 4.4 \$ 697 |
| NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------------|-----|------------|
|  | 24"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 22¾"D | H11541X E♦A | 162 | 5.0 \$ 788 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 22¾"D | H11542X E♦A | 124 | 4.0 \$ 767 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 22¾"D | H11564X E♦A | 120 | 4.0 \$ 736 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 45½"W x 22¾"D | H115692X E♦A | 107 | 4.0 \$ 693 |
| | 42¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 39¾"W x 22¾"D | H115691X E♦A | 98 | 4.0 \$ 658 |
|  | 20"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) | | | | |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 18¾"D | H115581X | 124 | 4.6 \$ 746 |
| | 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 18¾"D | H115582X | 117 | 4.2 \$ 724 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 18¾"D | H115583X | 110 | 3.8 \$ 697 |
| NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|----|------------|
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable) | | | | |
| | 1⅞"W x 11¼"D x 28⅞"H | | H105098 E♦A | 13 | 0.9 \$ 193 |
| | For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series™ 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files. | | | | |
| | 1⅞"W x 17¼"D x 28⅞"H | | H105099 E♦A | 11 | 0.8 \$ 202 |
| For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks. | | | | | |
| Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field. | | | | | |
| NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits). | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 155-156 for modular storage components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 4 1 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

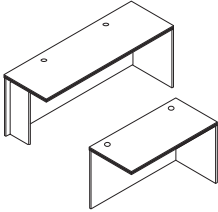
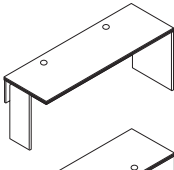
Valido® Modular Returns

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For storage components see pages 155-156.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 171.



| | Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | 24"D Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 22¾"D | H115686 E | 161 | 5.4 | \$ 788 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 22¾"D | H115684 E | 142 | 4.9 | \$ 736 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 47"W x 22¾"D | H11561 E | 97 | 3.2 | \$ 603 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 41"W x 22¾"D | H115681 E | 97 | 2.5 | \$ 590 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 34⅞"W x 22¾"D | H115680 E | 91 | 3.2 | \$ 590 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 28⅞"W x 22¾"D | H11568 E | 78 | 2.8 | \$ 547 |
| Model H115686 shown | | | | | | |
|  | 24"D Return Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 67"W x 22¾"D | H115686X E | 124 | 5.0 | \$ 788 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 55"W x 22¾"D | H115684X E | 108 | 4.0 | \$ 736 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 47"W x 22¾"D | H11561X E | 90 | 3.0 | \$ 603 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 41"W x 22¾"D | H115681X E | 80 | 3.0 | \$ 590 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 34⅞"W x 22¾"D | H115680X E | 76 | 3.0 | \$ 590 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 28⅞"W x 22¾"D | H11568X E | 65 | 2.8 | \$ 547 |

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve an efficient 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36"W corner unit model H115811. 30"W return shell can be used to accomplish a 5' x 5' footprint when connected to a 60"W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage.

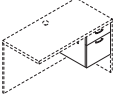
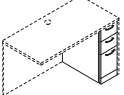
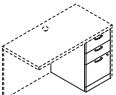
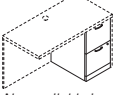
NOTE: See pages 155-156 for modular storage components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 6 8 6 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

E A Icon Legend on page 10

- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Narrow pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces, such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation.
- ▶ Pedestal drawers operate on full-extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 166, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated **E** or **A**.
- ▶ Modular pedestals to be used with 24"D, 30"D and 36"D Modular Shells.
- ▶ Pedestal models not designed to be used freestanding.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₄ "H NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells. Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11501 | 57 | 5.5 | \$ 520 |
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Narrow Box/File Pedestal — floorstanding 9 ¹ / ₂ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular desk, credenza and return shells. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ Handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent and Arch designs only. The linear handle (options "G" and "J") is not available on this product as the width of the component interferes with lock on the drawer face. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H115093 | 61 | 5.6 | \$ 662 |
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11502 H115012 | 90 73 | 8.4 7.0 | \$ 673 \$ 635 |
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 18 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11504 H115014 | 85 72 | 8.4 7.0 | \$ 673 \$ 635 |

NOTE: See pages 152-154 for desk, credenza and return shells.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 0 1 . | Select Handle Option Linear handles "G" and "J" not available on model H115093 See page 152 C . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N |

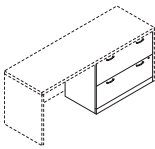
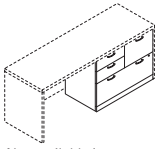
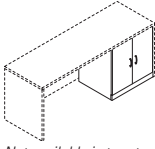
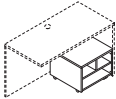
Valido® Laminate Modular Components

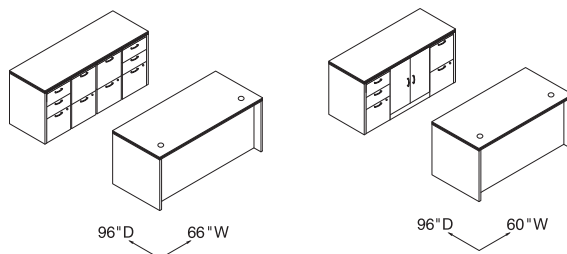
GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ See page 152 for handle design/finish options.
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 166, work well in a variety of configurations.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated EDA.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11503 | 127 | 15.6 | \$1033 |
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11505 | 155 | 15.6 | \$1232 |
|  Not available in two-tone laminate | Cabinet Pedestal — floorstanding 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Unfinished top and back. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H11508 | 78 | 12.2 | \$ 749 |
|  SIN 711-8 | Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20"W x 19 1/8"D x 14 1/8"H NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. 1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN | H105679 EDA | 52 | 2.9 | \$ 397 |



1 – H11579
1 – H11542
2 – H115102
2 – H115104

1 – H11578
1 – H11564
1 – H11502
1 – H11504
1 – H11508

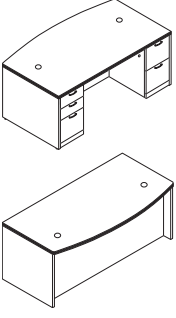
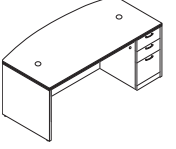
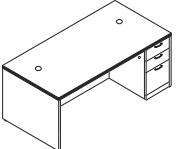
NOTE: See pages 152-154 for desk, credenza and return shells.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 0 3 . | Select Handle Option See page 152 Not specified for model H105679 C . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N |



- Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- Full height modesty panels.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 152 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Double Pedestal Desk, 3/2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top | 10½" | H115899 | 362 | 52.2 | \$2140 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 10½" | H115890 | 370 | 52.2 | \$2036 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 4½" | H115891 | 312 | 40.9 | \$1958 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 4½" | H115892 | 303 | 37.3 | \$1859 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels. | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H115893R | 308 | 52.2 | \$1877 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H115894L | 308 | 52.2 | \$1877 |
| | NOTES: Box/box/file drawer configuration. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels. | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H115895R | 316 | 52.2 | \$1756 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right | 4½" | H115897R | 269 | 40.9 | \$1594 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H115896L | 316 | 52.2 | \$1756 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left | 4½" | H115898L | 269 | 40.9 | \$1594 |
| | NOTES: Box/box/file drawer configuration. Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 152 | Select Handle Option See page 152 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 1 1 5 8 9 9 . | A . | C . | N N |

Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-2

HON



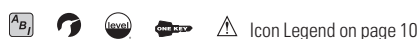
- Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- Full height modesty panels.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 152 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Valido® 18¾"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Return, File/File | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H115905R | 168 | 24.9 | \$1165 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H115907R | 159 | 20.5 | \$1152 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H115906L | 168 | 24.9 | \$1165 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H115908L | 159 | 20.5 | \$1152 |
| | NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Doors | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H115909 | 340 | 36.0 | \$2131 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Kneespace — 2/0/2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H115900 | 296 | 36.0 | \$1813 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H115901 | 286 | 31.6 | \$1725 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H115902 | 257 | 28.8 | \$1671 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | 3½" | H115903R | 251 | 36.0 | \$1492 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | 3½" | H115904L | 251 | 36.0 | \$1492 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 152 | Select Handle Option See page 152 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 1 1 5 9 0 5 R . | A . | C . | N N |

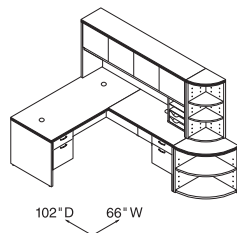




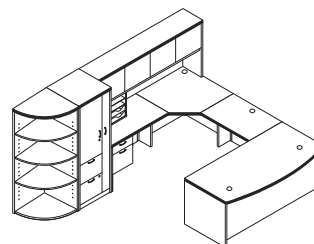
- For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 161-171.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- The small footprint of the Small Office Desk is ideal for limited space.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 152 for handle design/finish options.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 170.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- See page 163 for optional stack-on storage.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top | 10½" | H11595 | 356 | 52.2 | \$1719 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 10½" | H11593 | 364 | 52.2 | \$1574 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 4½" | H11571 | 304 | 40.9 | \$1503 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top | 4½" | H11573 | 288 | 37.3 | \$1417 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H11587R | 264 | 52.9 | \$1514 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H11588L | 264 | 52.9 | \$1514 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. Bow top models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H11585R | 303 | 52.2 | \$1338 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right | 4½" | H11583R | 247 | 40.9 | \$1251 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H11586L | 303 | 52.2 | \$1338 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left | 4½" | H11584L | 247 | 40.9 | \$1251 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 170 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | Small Office Desk | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 4½" | H115885R | 183 | 30.0 | \$1009 |
| | NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 length modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H115323 maximizes storage space; see page 163 for additional stack-on storage models. | | | | | |
| | Return, Box/File | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H11515R | 158 | 24.9 | \$ 974 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H11511R | 146 | 20.5 | \$ 962 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H11516L | 158 | 24.9 | \$ 974 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H11512L | 146 | 20.5 | \$ 962 |
| | NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |



H11584L
H11515R
H115327
H115520
H115523
HLVPM1



H11587R
H115598
H115811
H11516L
H115301
H115524
H115327
HLVPM1

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 152 | Select Handle Option See page 152 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 1 1 5 9 5 . | A . | C . | N N |

Valido® Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

► For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 161-171.

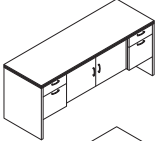
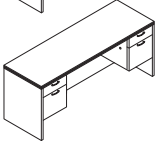
► Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

► Formal, full height modesty panels.
► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges and corner units.

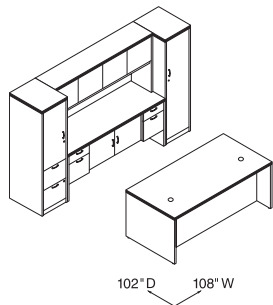
► All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
► Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
► See page 152 for handle design/finish options.

► File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".

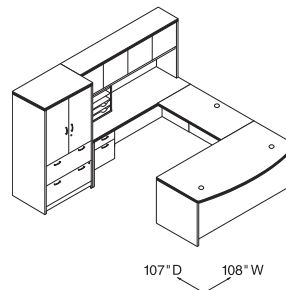


| Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H NOTES: Includes one fixed shelf at the bottom of the center storage area. All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. | 3½" | H11544 | 294 | 36.0 | \$1733 |
|  Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. All drawers lock. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | 3½" 3½" 3½" | H11543 H11566 H11565 | 259 249 239 | 36.0 31.6 28.8 | \$1460 \$1417 \$1365 |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
|  Credenza, Single Pedestal, Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | 3½" 3½" | H11545R H11546L | 228 228 | 36.0 36.0 | \$1223 \$1223 |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |



H11593
H11544
H115295R
H115298L
H11534



H11587R
H11570
H11546L
H11534
H115293
HLVPM1

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 4 4 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Handle Option See page 152 C . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

Icon Legend on page 10

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 152-156, full pedestal models shown on pages 157-158, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 159-160.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 166 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 4 1/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 133 (ordered separately).
- Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | H11521 E♦A | 171 | 15.1 | \$ 948 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | H11522 E♦A | 142 | 11.8 | \$ 866 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | H11523 E♦A | 119 | 11.4 | \$ 805 |
| | P-shaped Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) | H11525R E♦A | 163 | 13.4 | \$1055 |
| | 72"W x 36/30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H11526L E♦A | 163 | 13.4 | \$1055 |
| | NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60"W ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see below). See page 170 for optional center drawers. Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | |
| | Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) | H115201R E♦A | 179 | 16.9 | \$1223 |
| | 72"W x 42/30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H115202L E♦A | 179 | 16.9 | \$1223 |
| | NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | |
| | Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) | H115203R E♦A | 176 | 16.9 | \$1223 |
| | 72"W x 42/30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H115204L E♦A | 176 | 16.9 | \$1223 |
| | NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | |
| | Rudder Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/38"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | H115205R E♦A | 168 | 16.8 | \$1154 |
| | 72"W x 38/30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H115206L E♦A | 168 | 16.8 | \$1154 |
| | NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Support column is black. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | |
| | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Peninsulas | | | | |
| | 50 1/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H | H10528 | 25 | 1.3 | \$ 170 |
| | NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Laminate Modesty Panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner. ⚠ Not designed to be used on jetty peninsulas manufactured prior to 10/24/2005. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N | | | | |
| | Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame | | | | |
| | 50 1/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H | HPC180G | 33 [S] | 1.5 | \$ 629 |
| | NOTES: For use on 72"W peninsulas. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700, 10600 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only. ⚠ Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G. | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile | Select Laminate |
| H 1 1 5 2 1 . | See page 152 A . | See pages 48-49 N N |

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 152-156, full pedestal models shown on pages 157-158, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 159-160.

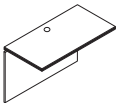
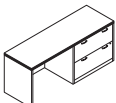
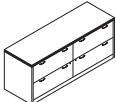
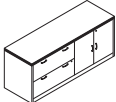
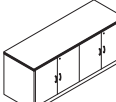
► Mobile pedestals shown on page 166 work well in a variety of configurations.
 ► Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

► File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
 ► See page 152 for handle design/finish options.

► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) 47"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 7/8"D) | H11570 E♦A | 86 | 3.2 | \$ 442 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 7/8"D) | H11560 E♦A | 81 | 2.9 | \$ 423 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 7/8"D) (see notes below) | H115599 E♦A | 69 | 2.9 | \$ 423 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 21 7/8"D) (see notes below) | H115598 E♦A | 57 | 2.2 | \$ 423 |
| | 47"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 17 7/8"D) (see notes below) | H115699 E♦A | 70 | 3.2 | \$ 423 |
| | 42"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 17 7/8"D) (see notes below) | H115698 E♦A | 62 | 2.9 | \$ 404 |
| | NOTES: One worksurface grommet and one grommet in top and in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. H115599 is for use with corner or extended corner units or jetty or boomerang peninsulas. H115598 is for use with corner or extended corner units. H115699 and H115698 are for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells or peninsulas (excluding jetty and boomerang). Specify: Model.Edge.Laminate SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11570.A.NN | | | | |
|  | Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable locks) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) | H11547R | 264 | 36.0 | \$1565 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H11548L | 264 | 36.0 | \$1565 |
|  | Credenza with two Lateral Files (with core removable locks) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | H115491 | 330 | 36.0 | \$2195 |
| | NOTES: 4 locking drawers. Each lock secures 2 drawers. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | |
|  | Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks) 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | H115492 | 323 | 36.0 | \$1991 |
| | NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | |
|  | Credenza w/Two Storage Cabinets 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | H115493 | 320 | 35.6 | \$1765 |
| | NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 1 1/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently. Locks are keyed alike. For optional stack-on storage, see page 163 for additional stack-on storage models. | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 152 | Select Handle Option See page 152 Not specified on Bridge models | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 1 1 5 4 7 R . | A . | C . | N N |

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 152-156, full pedestal models shown on pages 157-158, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 159-160.

► Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
► For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 171.

▲ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 743.**

▲ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation 78"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H | H115327 E ▲ | 209 | 17.6 | \$1261 |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking 78"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H | H115327K E ▲ | 209 | 17.6 | \$1341 |
| | NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057 (see page 164). Use task light models HH870960, or HH870960CH (see page 376). For vertical paper manager model HLVP1, see page 171. | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage (See page 164 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards) 72"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 66"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 60"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 48"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 42"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 36"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172) | H11534 E ▲ H11533 E ▲ H115324 E ▲ H115323 E ▲ H115322 E ▲ H115321 E ▲ | 195 184 172 148 141 107 | 16.9 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5 | \$1132 \$1105 \$1059 \$ 920 \$ 791 \$ 758 |
| | Stack-on Storage, Locking (See page 164 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards) 72"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 66"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 60"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 48"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 42"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 36"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172) | H11534K E ▲ H11533K E ▲ H115324K E ▲ H115323K E ▲ H115322K E ▲ H115321K E ▲ | 195 184 172 148 141 107 | 16.9 15.3 14.0 11.3 4.0 3.5 | \$1212 \$1185 \$1139 \$ 960 \$ 831 \$ 798 |
| | NOTES: Models H11534 and H11534K can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For vertical paper manager, see page 171. | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 78"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) | H115327G E ▲ | 210 | 18.4 | \$1861 |
| | NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVP1, see page 171. | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage, w/Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 66"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 60"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 172) 48"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 42"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172) 36"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 37 ¹ / ₂ "H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172) | H11534G E ▲ H11533G E ▲ H115324G E ▲ H115323G E ▲ H115322G E ▲ H115321G E ▲ | 196 185 173 148 141 107 | 17.0 15.6 14.2 11.5 4.1 4.1 | \$1732 \$1705 \$1659 \$1370 \$1091 \$1058 |
| | NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 11534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVP1 on page 171. Stack-on Storage models H115327G, H11534G, H11533G and H115324G use task light model HH870960. Models H115323G and H115322G use task light model H870942 and model H115321G uses task light model HH870930. All task lights can be found on page 172. | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit 1 ¹ / ₈ "W x 4 ⁵ / ₈ -14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 36"H | H105349 | 29 | 3.4 | \$ 331 |
| | Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. See page 232. NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 3 4 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

Valido® Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted

HON

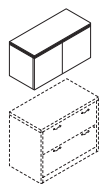
► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 152-156, full pedestal models shown on pages 157-158, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 159-160.

► Back enclosure features full-width 1 1/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
► Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light cord.

► Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
► Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.

► Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
► Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.

⚠ **Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 743.**
⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**



Description

Model

COM

Ship Weight

Cube

List

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet

30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172)

H115380

77

8.7

\$ 765

36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172)

H115381

92

10.2

\$ 805

42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172)

H115382

103

11.7

\$ 866

48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 172)

H115383

121

14.0

\$ 935

Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking

30"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 172)

H115380K

77

8.7

\$ 805

36"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870930, see page 172)

H115381K

92

10.2

\$ 845

42"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 172)

H115382K

103

11.7

\$ 906

48"W x 14 5/8"D x 18 7/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 172)

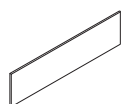
H115383K

121

14.0

\$ 975

NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners. Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68 3/4"W; H90055 = 62 3/4"W; H90054 = 56 3/4"W. For paper organizer tools, see page 171.



18 7/8"H

Not available in two-tone laminate

SIN 711-8

Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage

75 3/4"W - for 78"W model #H115327

H105857

39

1.4

\$ 238

69 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H11534

H105856

33

1.3

\$ 218

63 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H11533

H105855

31

1.3

\$ 203

57 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H115324

H105854

29

1.3

\$ 194

45 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H115323

H105853

23

0.9

\$ 194

39 3/4"W - for 42"W model #H115322

H105852

21

0.9

\$ 185

33 3/4"W - for 36"W model #H115321

H105851

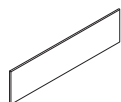
18

0.9

\$ 174

NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N



18"H

Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures

75"W - for 78"W model #H115327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure

H90057

3

13

3.2

\$ 289

68 3/4"W - for 72"W model #H11534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure

H90056

2

12

2.7

\$ 276

62 3/4"W - for 66"W model #H11533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure

H90055

2

11

2.5

\$ 261

56 3/4"W - for 60"W model #H115324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure

H90054

2

10

2.2

\$ 230

44 3/4"W - for 48"W model #H115323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure

H90053

2

8

1.8

\$ 220

39"W - for 42"W model #H115322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure

H90052

2

7

1.6

\$ 202

33"W - for 36"W model #H115321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure

H90051

1

6

1.4

\$ 179

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

⚠ **Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.**

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 1 1 5 3 8 0 .

1st Option

Select Edge Profile

See page 152

A .

2nd Option

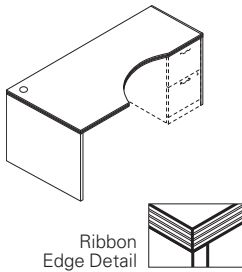
Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

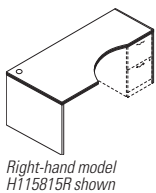
N N



Icon Legend on page 10



- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 152-156, full pedestal models shown on pages 157-158, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 159-160.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 166, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Extended corner units (H115815R and H115816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- 36" corner unit (H115811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 171.



Description

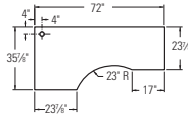
Extended Corner Unit

24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24 1/2"H, Right (shown)
24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24 1/2"H, Left

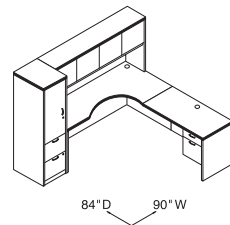
NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One grommet in top and in modesty panel. Accept Valido/11500 Series modular or mobile pedestals. See page 163 for optional stack-on storage.

▲ Designed to be used with returns or bridges.

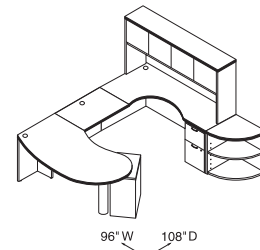
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115815R.A.NN



| Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| H115815R E♦A | 203 | 7.0 | \$1147 |
| H115816L E♦A | 203 | 7.0 | \$1147 |



H115298L
H115816L
H11534
H11515R



H115103
H115204L
H115598
H115815R
H115104
H11534
H115520



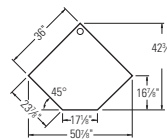
Corner Unit

24" x 36" x 36" x 24 1/2" x 29 1/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

▲ Designed to be used with 24"D x 29 1/2"H returns or bridges.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115811.A.NN



| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|--------|
| H115811 E♦A | 141 | 3.1 | \$ 790 |
|-------------|-----|-----|--------|

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 8 1 7 R . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

Valido® Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- For additional components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 161-171.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding or under modular shells. 1 1/8" thick top with a square, non-profiled edge.
- 24"D two drawer lateral file and 24"D storage cabinet with door models align with 24"D credenzas and returns, credenza and return shells as well as wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 156 is ideal for limited space.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/File 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. | H115102 | 121 | 8.4 | \$ 826 |
| | Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — File/File 15 3/4"W x 22 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H115104 | 121 | 8.4 | \$ 826 |
| | Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/File 15 3/4"W x 18 3/4"D x 21 7/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H115106 | 68 | 5.8 | \$ 688 |
| | Mobile Pedestal — Shelf/Box/File 15 3/4"W x 18 3/4"D x 28 3/8"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: All mobile pedestals have a 1 1/8" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115102.C.NN | H115109 | 76 | 7.3 | \$ 757 |
| | Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45 1/2"H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59 1/8"H — four drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock, and in H11563 and H115690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H115321) and bookcase hutch (H115292) can be used with H11563 and H115690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D two-drawer model aligns with the depth of 24"D credenzas and returns. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11563.A.C.NN | H115690 H11563 H11517 H11516 | 199 177 247 312 | 18.4 15.6 23.2 31.0 | \$1154 \$1099 \$1671 \$2329 |
| | Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 36"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/4" increments with a total range of 6 1/4"H. Stack-on storage (H115321) and bookcase hutch (H115292) can be used with H115290 or H115291. 24"D model aligns with the depth of 24"D credenzas and returns. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115291.A.C.NN | H115290 H115291 | 176 154 | 18.4 15.0 | \$ 992 \$ 852 |
| | Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H11563 or H115690 or storage cabinet with door models H115291 or H115290) 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/2"H NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1 1/8"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. When placed on top of 29 1/2"H base unit the total height (67"H) matches the height of credenzas with stack-on storage and the height of the wardrobe/storage cabinets and storage cabinet/lateral file. Two shelves are adjustable in 1 1/4" increments with a total range of 17 1/2"H. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115292.A.NN | H115292 E♦A | 108 | 3.8 | \$ 664 |
| | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|---|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 6 3 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 Not specified for models H115102, H115103 and H115104 A . | Select Handle Option See page 152 Not specified for models H115292, H115520, H115523 and H115524 C . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

► Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

► For conference table options, see the Preside™ table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743.**




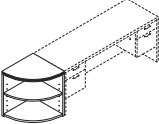
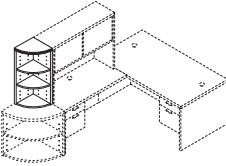
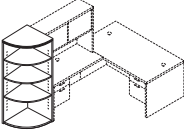


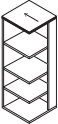
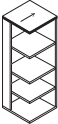
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| <i>Right-hand model H115297R shown</i> | Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks) 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown) | H115297R | 262 | 22.7 | \$1804 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left | H115298L | 262 | 22.7 | \$1804 |
| | NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with an interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | |
| <i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 67"H | H115293 | 373 | 41.0 | \$2339 |
| | NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | |
| <i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Storage Cabinet w/Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 67"H | H115299 | 349 | 41.0 | \$2089 |
| | NOTES: Large capacity storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | |
| <i>Right-hand model H115295R shown</i> | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown) | H115295R | 227 | 22.9 | \$1559 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left | H115296L | 227 | 22.9 | \$1559 |
| | NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. | | | | |
| <i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 67"H | H11530 | 349 | 41.0 | \$2285 |
| | NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | |
| <i>Right-hand model H115301R shown</i> | Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks) 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left (shown) | H115301R | 304 | 27.9 | \$2285 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right | H115302L | 304 | 27.9 | \$2285 |
| | NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Profile See page 152 | Select Handle Option See page 152 | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 1 1 5 2 9 7 R . | A . | C . | N N |

- Choose from square or rounded versions of the end cap bookshelves.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- End Cap Bookcases are designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>H11552 shown</p> | Bookcase | | | | |
| | 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H, 2-Shelf | H11552 | 94 | 10.2 | \$ 571 |
| | 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H, 3-Shelf | H11553 | 126 | 15.6 | \$ 667 |
| | 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H, 4-Shelf | H11554 | 160 | 20.3 | \$ 795 |
| | 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf | H11555 | 191 | 25.3 | \$ 897 |
| | NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 33 3/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11552.A.NN | | | | |
|  | End Cap Bookshelf | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 10"H) NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Holds books and personal items. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115520.A.NN | H115520 E⬢A | 87 | 2.6 | \$ 668 |
|  | End Cap Bookshelf | | | | |
| | 15"W x 15"D x 37 1/2"H (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 2 1/2" increments with a total range of 25"H) NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H115520. Combined height of models H115520 and H115523 matches credenza plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115523.A.NN | H115523 E⬢A | 54 | 2.2 | \$ 591 |
|  | End Cap Bookshelf | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 67"H NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115524.A.NN | H115524 E⬢A | 167 | 4.8 | \$1063 |
|   <p>Model H115525R Model H115526L</p> | Square End Cap Bookshelf — 2-Fixed Shelves | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115525R.A.NN | H115525R E⬢A H115526L E⬢A | 98 | 3.7 | \$ 658 |
|   <p>Model H115527R Model H115528L</p> | Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Right 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Left SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115527R.A.NN NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase. End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models. End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models. | H115527R E⬢A H115528L E⬢A | 178 | 11.4 | \$1019 |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

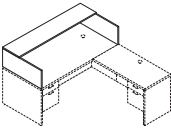
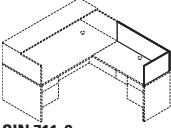
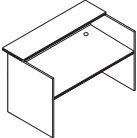
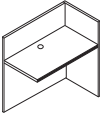
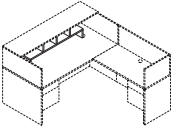
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 5 2 7 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |



E⬢A Icon Legend on page 10

► Two welcoming reception station designs to choose from — stack-on enclosure or full-to-floor shell.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
|  | Reception Station with Transaction Counter for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 36"D x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "H NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 747. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below). | H115720 E♦A | 100 | 3.0 | \$ 635 |
|  | Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 13"H Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 48"W x 24"D x 13"H NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 747. ⚠ Not available in two tone laminate. | H105722 E♦A H105721 E♦A | 21 25 | 1.0 3.6 | \$ 233 \$ 265 |
|  | Reception Desk Shell 72"W x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 ⁵ / ₈ "D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter. | H115724 E♦A | 328 | 16.8 | \$1273 |
|  | Reception Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 43 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to reception desk shell to form an L-shaped workstation. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Wood-grain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception desk. | H115726 E♦A | 140 | 16.8 | \$ 827 |
|  | Transaction Counter Organizer 48 ³ / ₄ "W x 11 ¹ / ₈ "D x 13"H NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H115720 or reception desk shell H115724. ⚠ Black only. | HTCOL52 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 |

SIN 711-8

SIN 711-8

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 5 7 2 4 . | Select Edge Profile See page 152 A . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

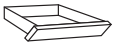


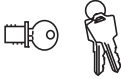

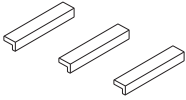




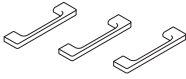












Valido® Shared Components & Accessories

GSA Contract as Noted

HON

- Linear and Arch field installable handles attach using Valido® 96mm (approx. 3 3/4") hole spacing. No drilling required.
- Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".

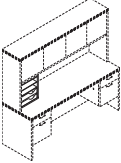
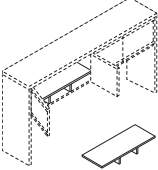
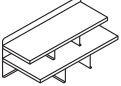
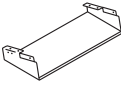
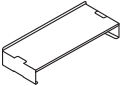
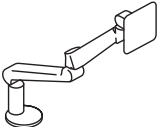
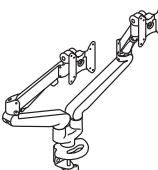


| | Description | Model | Ship | | | List |
|---|--|------------------|--|------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | | |
|  Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 5/8" | H1526 | 12.0  | 1.2 | | \$ 182 |
| | 22" x 15 5/8" | H1522 | 11.0  | 1.1 | | \$ 168 |
| NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. | | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 743. | HF23B | 0.1  | 0.1 | | \$ 28 |
| | NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all Valido® Series product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter, use lock core kit model HF27B. | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits (fit Valido® 96mm hole spacing) | | | | | |
| | Linear, Black, 2-pack | HLINARA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HLINEARC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Black, 3-pack | HLINARA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | | \$ 57 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HLINEARC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | | \$ 57 |
| | NOTES: The Linear and Arch handles attach using the same 96mm hole spacing as the Valido® Sweep and Crescent handles. The Linear handle is not recommended for use on the Valido® Narrow/Box/Box/File Modular Pedestal — model H115093. | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Arch, Black, 2-pack | HARCHA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HARCHC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Black, 3-pack | HARCHA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | | \$ 57 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HARCHC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | | \$ 57 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16  | 1.4 | \$ 440 | |
| | Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16  | 1.3 | \$ 472 | |
| | Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17  | 1.6 | \$ 551 | |
| | Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H4022 | 10  | 0.6 | \$ 194 | |
| | Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022 | 12  | 0.7 | \$ 278 | |
| | Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) | H4028 | 11  | 1.5 | \$ 140 | \$ 150 |
| | Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4029 | 11  | 1.5 | \$ 125 | \$ 135 |



Icon Legend on page 10


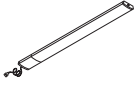







| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Not available in two-tone laminates SIN 711-8</p> | Vertical Paper Manager 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 10 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 19 ¹ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. ⚠ When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68⁷/₈" above the floor. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Stacked Paper Management 32 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 4 ¹ / ₄ "H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H115327, H11534, H115322, H115321, H115382 and H115381. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ⚠ Black (P) only. | HLVPM2 E♦A | 22 | 1.25 | \$ 144 |
| | | | | | |
|  <p>Not available in two-tone laminate</p> | Desktop Storage Terrace 26 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ¹ / ₂ "D x 10 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1 | HLDST1 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 272 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Hanging Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf. Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1 | HHPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Desktop Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 5"H NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf. Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 68 ⁵ / ₈ "W. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1 | HDPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| | | | | | |
|  <p>H5210 SIN 711-1, 711-2</p> | Single Monitor Arm Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6 ¹ / ₂ "-19 ¹ / ₂ ". | H5210 | 11 | 1.3 | \$ 497 |
| | | | | | |
|  <p>H5220</p> | Dual Monitor Arm Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6 ¹ / ₂ "-19 ¹ / ₂ ". NOTES: Available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 745. | H5220 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 889 |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | H L V P M 1 . | N |

- Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "K".


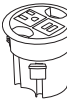
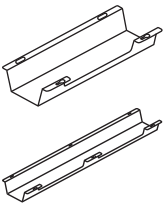


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Refer to page 376 Open Market | Recessed Task Light | | | | |
| | 46½"W x 31½"D x 1½"H for Models H115327, H11534, H11533 and H115324 | HH870960 | 12.0 | 1.1 | \$ 240 |
| | 34⅝"W x 31½"D x 1½"H for Models H115323, H115322, H115382 and H115383 | HH870942 | 10.0 | 0.9 | \$ 222 |
| | 22⅞"W x 31½"D x 1½"H for Models H115321, H115380 and H115381 | HH870930 | 7.0 | 0.6 | \$ 205 |
|  SIN 711-1 | LED Task Lights | | | | |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2 | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5 | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0 | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4 | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLEDOSA | 0.2 | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| | NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | LED Task Lights | | | | |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2 | 6.5 | \$ 350 |
|  SIN 711-1 | Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 | 6.5 | \$ 428 |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | Task Desk Lamp | HLED2 | 0.7 | 3.0 | \$ 303 |
| | | | | | |
|  Black only SIN 711-8 | Field installable grommet | HFLDGRMT | 0.1 | 0.01 | \$ 28 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a ¾" diameter cord access hole. Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. ⚠ Black Finish ⚠ Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). | | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Field Installable Grommet | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | \$ 28 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes. Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. ⚠ Black Finish ⚠ Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 161 through 171 for shared components.

| How to specify | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Select Model Number from above H H 8 7 0 9 6 0 . | 1st Option Select Color Available in Black (P) only P |



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Field installed; easy plug-and-play. UL Listed. | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
| | △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | | | | |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed; easy plug-and-play. UL Listed. | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3 | 0.02 | \$ 198 |
| | △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | Cable Management Troughs | | | | |
| | 17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack 36"W — Single 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36 HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7 14.0 4.9 30.0 | 0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9 | \$ 60 \$ 568 \$ 101 \$ 959 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable management troughs ship flat packed. The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface. Color: Graphite. Material: Metal. TAA Compliant. | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

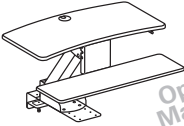

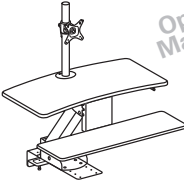

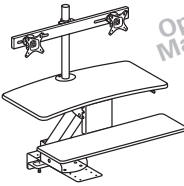

H | G | R | M | T | A | C



Icon Legend on page 10

- ▶ These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- ▶ Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
 ▶ Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
 ▶ Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- ▶ Black seamless worksurfaces.
 ▶ Silver powder coated metal components.
 ▶ Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
 ▶ Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- ▶ Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

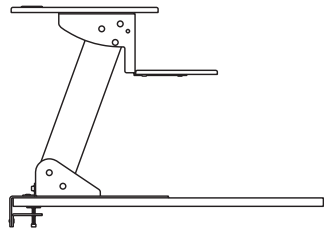
 ⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

- Mounting and Compatibility:
- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
 - Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
 - Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

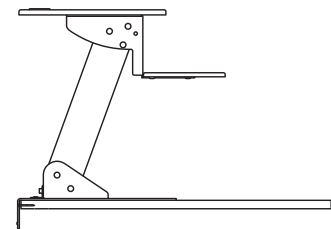
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



| | |
|----------------|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H S 1 1 0 0 |
|----------------|--|

| | | | Voi® Worksurfaces | Chassis/Cabinet | Drawer/Door Fronts | Grommets | Cubes/Drawer Organizer | O-Legs, Post Legs, Brackets, Shared Legs | Pulls | Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty Panels |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|--|-------|--|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh* | A5 | • | | | | | | | |
| | Silver Mesh** | B9 | • | | | | | | | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| L2 LAMINATES*** | | CODES | | | | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • | | | | | • |
| PAINTS / GROMMETS | | CODES | | | | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | | | | • | | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | | | | | | • | | |
| | Greige | T5 | | | | • | | • | | |
| | Light Gray | Q | | | | | | • | | |
| | Loft | LOFT | | | | | | • | | |
| | Muslin | T3 | | | | | | • | | |
| | Putty | L | | | | | | • | | |
| Cube | Shadow | SHDW | | | | | | • | | |
| | Autumn | AUTM | | | | | • | | | |
| | Citron | CITR | | | | | • | | | |
| | Flame | FLAM | | | | | • | | | |
| | Pool | POOL | | | | | • | | | |
| | Sisal | SISL | | | | | • | | | |
| Metallic | Brilliant White | WHIT | | | | • | | • | • | |
| | Champagne Metallic | T4 | | | | | | • | • | |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | | | | • | | • | • | |
| EDGE BAND | | CODES | | | | | | | | |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | | | | | | | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | | | | | | | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | | | | | | | |
| | Harvest | C | • | | | | | | | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | | | | | | | |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | • | | | | | | | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | | | | | | | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | | | | | | | |
| | Muslin | T | • | | | | | | | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | | | | | | | |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | • | | | | | | | |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | • | | | | | | | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | | | | | | | |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | • | | | | | | | |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | | | | | | | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | | | | | | | |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | • | | | | | | | |

* Sheer Mesh laminate will have Muslin Edgeband.

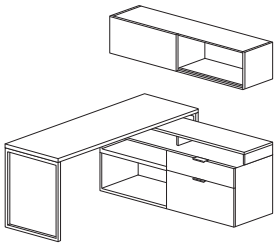
** Silver Mesh laminate will have Loft Edgeband.

*** Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60"W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

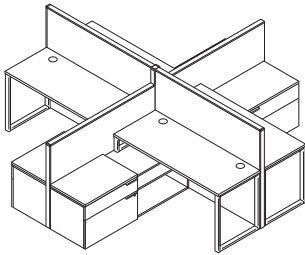
| WORKSURFACE LAMINATES CODES | | EDGE BAND OPTIONS | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Matching Edge | Brilliant White (WHIT) | Loft (LOFT) | Muslin (T) | Shadow (SHDW) | Black (P) | Charcoal (S) |
| Black | P | | | | | | • | |
| Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | | • | | | |
| Brilliant White | WHIT | | • | | | | | |
| Charcoal | S | | | | | | | • |
| Cognac | COGN | • | • | | • | | | |
| Harvest | C | • | • | | • | | | |
| Loft | LOFT | | | • | | | | |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Mahogany | N | • | | • | | • | | |
| Mocha | MOCH | • | • | | • | | | |
| Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Phantom Ecu | LPE1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | | • | | | |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 | | | | • | | | |
| Silver Mesh | B9 | | | • | | | | |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | • | • | • | • | | | |

Voi® Laminate Typicals

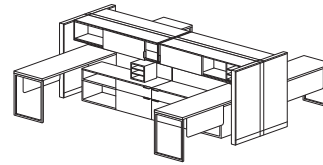
HON

Small Footprint
66" x 60"

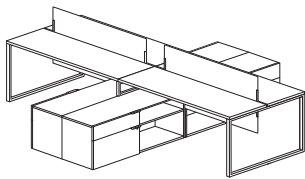
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC66 | External Channel 54"W | \$ 90 | \$ 90 |
| 1 | HLSLR2466 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W | \$ 336 | \$ 336 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering shelf 60"W x 14¼"D x 5¼"H | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| 2 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 558 |
| 1 | HLSL1460S | Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,177 | \$1,177 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,613 | |

Open Plan
120" x 120"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4 | HLSLZ5SC60 | External Channel 48"W | \$ 87 | \$ 348 |
| 2 | HETP4260FP | Accelerate® Raceway Panels 42½"H x 60"W | \$ 383 | \$ 766 |
| 2 | HETP5060FP | Accelerate® Raceway Panels 50"H x 60"W | \$ 426 | \$ 852 |
| 2 | HH871260 | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 60"W | \$ 194 | \$ 388 |
| 4 | HH871503 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3, 3-1 | \$ 37 | \$ 148 |
| 1 | HH879072 | Power Infeed | \$ 206 | \$ 206 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LL2 | Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 4 | HLSL2030CH2 | Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 1"H | \$ 328 | \$ 1,312 |
| 4 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 1,116 |
| 2 | HLSLPBL | Left O-Leg to panel bracket | \$ 87 | \$ 174 |
| 2 | HLSLPBR | Right O-Leg to panel bracket | \$ 87 | \$ 174 |
| 4 | HETC60 | Accelerate® Top Cap 60"W | \$ 70 | \$ 280 |
| 2 | HECVH07P | Accelerate® Variable Height Finishing Kit | \$ 44 | \$ 88 |
| 2 | HEFEC50P | Accelerate® Finished End Cover 50"H | \$ 48 | \$ 96 |
| 2 | HEFEC42P | Accelerate® Finished End Cover 42½"H | \$ 45 | \$ 90 |
| 1 | HEC50PX | Accelerate® "X" Connector 50"H | \$ 125 | \$ 125 |
| 4 | HLSL2470 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface 24"D x 7"H | \$ 188 | \$ 752 |
| 4 | HLSLR2460 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W | \$ 309 | \$ 1,236 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$12,675 | |

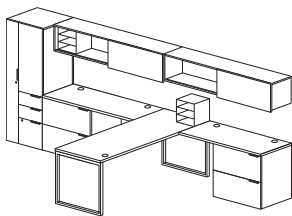
Open Plan
144" x 144"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4 | HLSLR2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W | \$ 347 | \$ 1,388 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LL2 | Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 4 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 1,116 |
| 4 | HLSL1472S | Overhead Cabinet - Sliding 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,239 | \$ 4,956 |
| 4 | HLSLPMB | Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket (3 pack) | \$ 114 | \$ 456 |
| 4 | HLSL1212 | Storage Cube 12" x 12" | \$ 269 | \$ 1,076 |
| 4 | HLSL4214MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H | \$ 716 | \$ 2,864 |
| 6 | HRVF6524P | Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W | \$ 249 | \$ 1,494 |
| 4 | HRVT6024E | Abound® Power/Data Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W | \$ 208 | \$ 832 |
| 8 | HRVT6024T | Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W | \$ 149 | \$ 1,192 |
| 2 | HRVF6548P | Abound® Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W | \$ 284 | \$ 568 |
| 4 | HRVT6048T | Abound® Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W | \$ 232 | \$ 928 |
| 4 | HRVC65PF | Finished End Painted 65" | \$ 87 | \$ 348 |
| 2 | HRVC65PT | "T" Connector Painted 65" | \$ 144 | \$ 288 |
| 1 | HH879072 | Power Infeed | \$ 206 | \$ 206 |
| 4 | HH873504 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 | \$ 37 | \$ 148 |
| 6 | HH873502 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 | \$ 37 | \$ 222 |
| 6 | HH873503 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 | \$ 37 | \$ 222 |
| 4 | HH871224 | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 24"W | \$ 185 | \$ 740 |
| 1 | HH871096 | Electrical Pass-Thru Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 96"W | \$ 184 | \$ 184 |
| 2 | HH871248 | Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 48"W | \$ 194 | \$ 388 |
| 1 | HH871366 | Up to 30" Vertical Jump 66" | \$ 124 | \$ 124 |
| 1 | HH8988EBN | Electrical Mounting Brackets (Pk of 12) | \$ 56 | \$ 56 |
| 4 | HWSB2 | Worksurface Bracket Kit | \$ 40 | \$ 160 |
| 1 | HRVTC96 | Abound® Top Cap 96"W | \$ 113 | \$ 113 |
| 6 | HRVTC24 | Abound® Top Cap 24"W | \$ 31 | \$ 186 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$24,779 | |



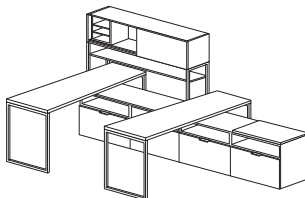
Open Plan
144" x 120"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 4 | HLSLZ5SC72 | External Channel 60"W | \$ 97 | \$ 388 |
| 4 | HLSLR2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W | \$ 347 | \$ 1,388 |
| 2 | HLSL247SL | O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas | \$ 234 | \$ 468 |
| 4 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 1,116 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 2 | HLSL2060LL2 | Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$ 2,262 |
| 2 | HLSL2860 | Above/Below Privacy Screen 60"W x 28½"H | \$1,237 | \$ 2,474 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$10,358 |



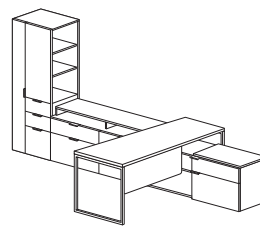
Open Plan
168" x 72"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLW446LP | Personal Storage Tower (Left handed) 24"W x 24"D x 65"H | \$2,311 | \$2,311 |
| 2 | HLSL2430L | Lateral File 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H | \$1,048 | \$2,096 |
| 1 | HLSLR2460 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W | \$ 309 | \$ 309 |
| 1 | HLSLR3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W | \$ 414 | \$ 414 |
| 1 | HLSLR2454 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 54"W | \$ 284 | \$ 284 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 310 | \$ 620 |
| 2 | HLSL1472S | Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 72"W x 14¼"D x 13"H | \$1,389 | \$2,778 |
| 2 | HLSL1212 | Storage Cube 12" x 12" | \$ 269 | \$ 538 |
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC72 | External Channel 60"W | \$ 97 | \$ 97 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$9,447 |



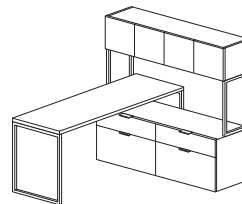
Semi Private
144" x 72"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 2 | HLSLZ5SC72 | External Channel 60"W | \$ 97 | \$ 194 |
| 2 | HLSLR2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W | \$ 347 | \$ 694 |
| 2 | HLSL2072LD2 | Low credenza (2 file drawers and open top) 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,303 | \$2,606 |
| 1 | HLSL1472S | Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,239 | \$1,239 |
| 1 | HLSL72S | Shelf for Stack-on Storage 72"W | \$ 262 | \$ 262 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H | \$ 413 | \$ 413 |
| 4 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$1,116 |
| 1 | HLSL2036CH2 | Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 1"H | \$ 354 | \$ 354 |
| 1 | HLSL1212 | Storage Cube 12" x 12" | \$ 269 | \$ 269 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$7,147 |



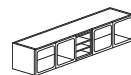
Private Office
144" x 72"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLW046L | Tower (Right hand drawers/Left hand door) 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left | \$1,938 | \$1,938 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering shelf 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| 1 | HLSLR3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W | \$ 414 | \$ 414 |
| 1 | HLSL4214MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H | \$ 716 | \$ 716 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 310 | \$ 620 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low credenza (2 file/2 box) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Open/Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL2030CH2 | Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 1"H | \$ 328 | \$ 328 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$6,788 |

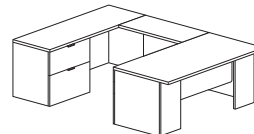


Small Footprint
66" x 60"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC66 | External Channel 54"W | \$ 90 | \$ 90 |
| 1 | HLSLR2466 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W | \$ 336 | \$ 336 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low credenza (2 file/2 box) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| 2 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 558 |
| 1 | HLSL1460D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,027 | \$1,027 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14½"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet | \$ 413 | \$ 413 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$3,744 |



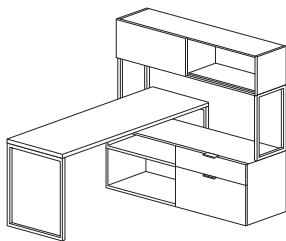
Private Office
102" x 72"



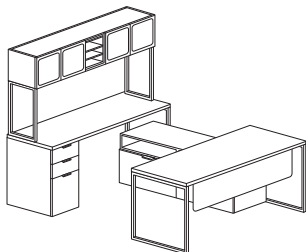
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|-------------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSL3028B | Box/Box/File Pedestal Support 30"D x 28"H | \$ 759 | \$ 759 |
| 1 | HLSLR3672 | Rectangle Worksurface 36"D x 72"W | \$ 539 | \$ 539 |
| 1 | HLSL2428E | End Panel Support 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 178 | \$ 178 |
| 1 | HLSL3028E | End Panel Support 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 190 | \$ 190 |
| 1 | HLSLR2042 | Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 42"W | \$ 230 | \$ 230 |
| 1 | HLSLR2472 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W | \$ 347 | \$ 347 |
| 1 | HLSL4214MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H | \$ 716 | \$ 716 |
| 1 | HLSL2430L | Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 28½"H | \$1,048 | \$1,048 |
| 1 | HLSL1472M | Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$2,039 | \$2,039 |
| 1 | HLSL1212 | Storage Cube 12" x 12" | \$ 269 | \$ 269 |
| | TOTAL: | | | \$6,315 |

Voi® Laminate Typicals

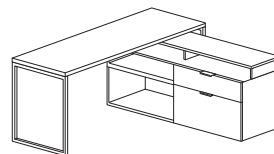
HON

Small Footprint
66" x 60"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC66 | External Channel 54"W | \$ 90 | \$ 90 |
| 1 | HLSLR2466 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W | \$ 336 | \$ 336 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 2 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 558 |
| 1 | HLSL1460S | Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,027 | \$1,027 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet 14½"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet | \$ 413 | \$ 413 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,555 | |

Private Office
92" x 72"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC60 | External Channel 48"W | \$ 87 | \$ 87 |
| 1 | HLSLR3072 | Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W | \$ 414 | \$ 414 |
| 1 | HLSLR2072 | Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 72"W | \$ 345 | \$ 345 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD2 | Low credenza (2 file drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,237 | \$1,237 |
| 1 | HLSL1472M | Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | \$1,889 | \$1,889 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65"H | \$ 413 | \$ 413 |
| 1 | HLSL20280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 20"D x 28½"H | \$ 256 | \$ 256 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H | \$ 310 | \$ 620 |
| 1 | HLSL2028B | Box/Box/File Pedestal Support 20"D x 28½"H | \$ 609 | \$ 609 |
| 1 | HLSL6014MM | Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H | \$ 984 | \$ 984 |
| 1 | HLSL1212 | Storage Cube 12" x 12" | \$ 269 | \$ 269 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$7,123 | |

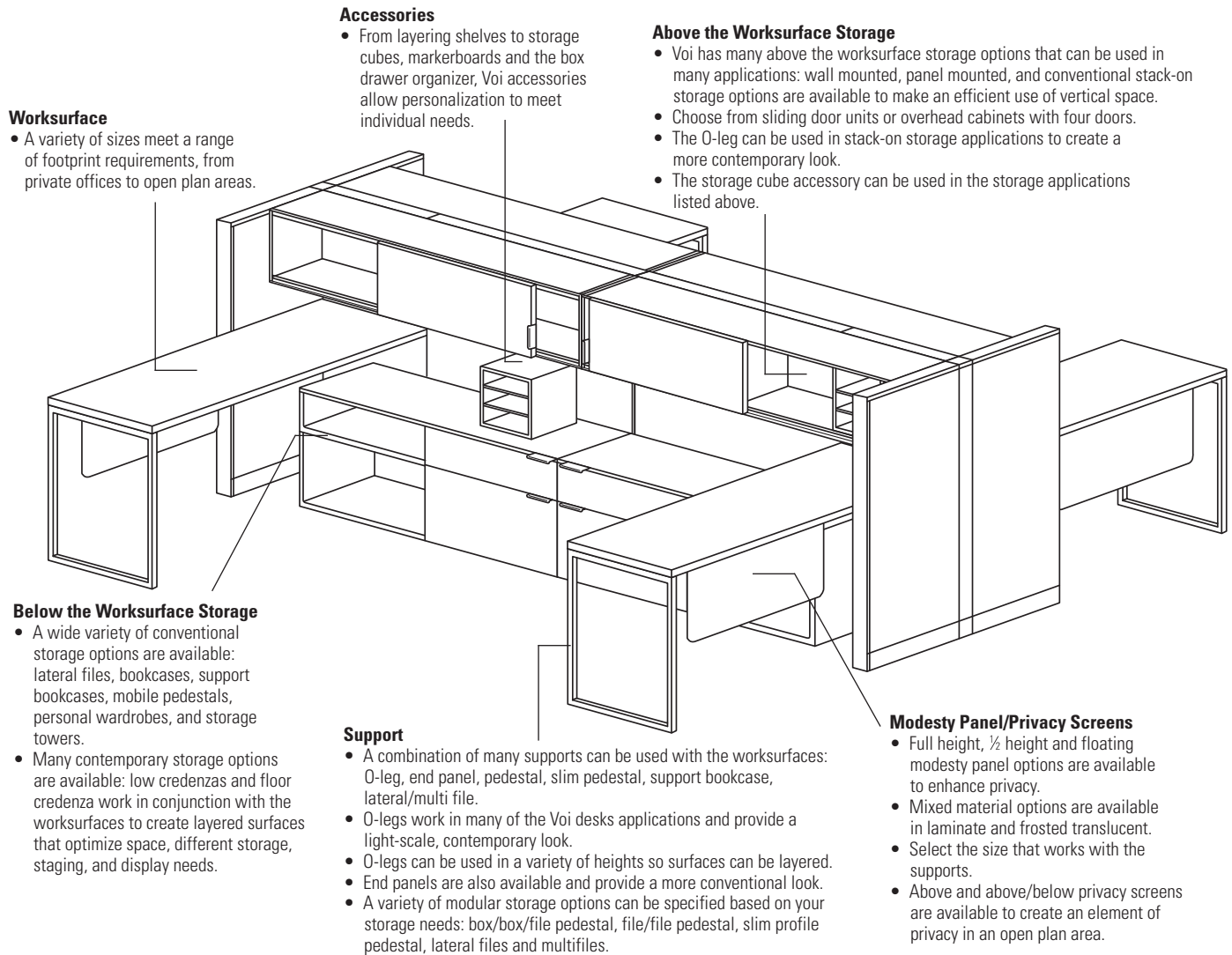
Small Footprint
66" x 60"

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLZ5SC54 | External Channel 54"W | \$ 82 | \$ 82 |
| 1 | HLSLR2466 | Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W | \$ 336 | \$ 336 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering shelf 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| 2 | HLSL24280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H | \$ 279 | \$ 558 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,428 | |

This Specifying Guide is designed to walk you through the steps when choosing the Voi desks elements that will meet your particular workplace needs. From private office to open plan, there are endless combinations that will fit your style and need.

Regardless of the application, Voi presents an integrated, unified aesthetic for the entire workplace.

The step-by-step instructions make it easy to specify elements that personalize workspaces and achieve the right mix of functionality and style.



Worksurface

- A variety of sizes meet a range of footprint requirements, from private offices to open plan areas.

Accessories

- From layering shelves to storage cubies, markerboards and the box drawer organizer, Voi accessories allow personalization to meet individual needs.

Above the Worksurface Storage

- Voi has many above the worksurface storage options that can be used in many applications: wall mounted, panel mounted, and conventional stack-on storage options are available to make an efficient use of vertical space.
- Choose from sliding door units or overhead cabinets with four doors.
- The O-leg can be used in stack-on storage applications to create a more contemporary look.
- The storage cube accessory can be used in the storage applications listed above.

Below the Worksurface Storage

- A wide variety of conventional storage options are available: lateral files, bookcases, support bookcases, mobile pedestals, personal wardrobes, and storage towers.
- Many contemporary storage options are available: low credenzas and floor credenza work in conjunction with the worksurfaces to create layered surfaces that optimize space, different storage, staging, and display needs.

Support

- A combination of many supports can be used with the worksurfaces: O-leg, end panel, pedestal, slim pedestal, support bookcase, lateral/multi file.
- O-legs work in many of the Voi desks applications and provide a light-scale, contemporary look.
- O-legs can be used in a variety of heights so surfaces can be layered.
- End panels are also available and provide a more conventional look.
- A variety of modular storage options can be specified based on your storage needs: box/box/file pedestal, file/file pedestal, slim profile pedestal, lateral files and multifiles.

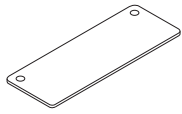
Modesty Panel/Privacy Screens

- Full height, ½ height and floating modesty panel options are available to enhance privacy.
- Mixed material options are available in laminate and frosted translucent.
- Select the size that works with the supports.
- Above and above/below privacy screens are available to create an element of privacy in an open plan area.

Steps for specification:

1. Select the right worksurface.

Choose the worksurface shape and size that best fits your office layout.

**Rectangle Worksurface**

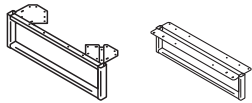
Depths: 20", 24", 30", 36"
Widths: 36", 42", 48", 54",
60", 66", 72", 84"

Tips

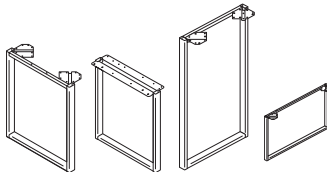
- T-mold is not an option on Voi worksurfaces; edgeband only.

2. Select the supports.

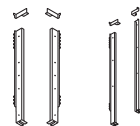
Countless combinations of support options meet a variety of support and storage needs.

**O-Leg and Shared Support for Low Credenza**

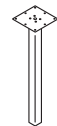
20"D x 7"H, 24"D x 7"H, 30"D x 7"H
7"H only O-legs attach to worksurface and sit on top of credenzas.

**O-Leg and Shared Support for Worksurfaces**

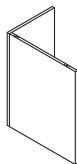
20"D x 28½"H, 24"D x 28½"H, 30"D x 28½"H
28½"H, 24"D x 41"H, 30"D x 41"H, 48"D x 28½"H,
60"D x 28½"H O-legs provide support for the worksurface.

**O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket**

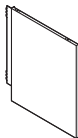
Left handed bracket (quantity 1)
Right handed bracket (quantity 1)

**Post Leg**

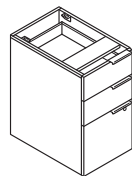
28½"H, 2" square

**End Panel Support**

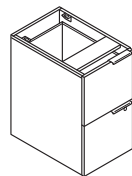
16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H

**Laminate End Panel Support With Panel Attachment Bracket**

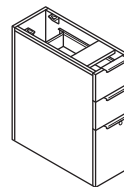
24"D x 28½"H, 30"D x 28"

**B/B/F Standard and Power-Ready Pedestals**

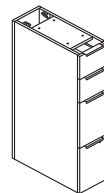
16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H

**F/F Standard and Power-Ready Pedestals**

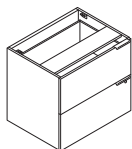
16"W x 20"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H,
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H

**B/B/F Standard Slim Profile Pedestals**

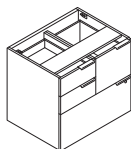
9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H,
9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H

**Standing Height Pedestals**

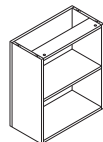
9½"W x 24"D x 41"H,
9½"W x 30"D x 41"H

**2 Drawer Standard and Power-Ready Lateral with Pulls**

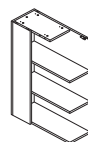
30"W x 24"D x 28½"H

**Multi-Drawer Standard File Center**

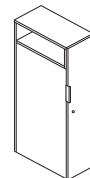
30"W x 24"D x 28½"H

**Bookcase Support**

30"W x 12"D x 28½"H,
24"W x 12"D x 28½"H

**Standing Height Support Storage**

12"W x 30"D x 41"H,
12"W x 24"D x 41"H

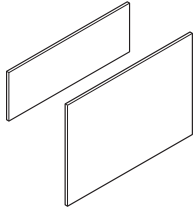
**Standing Height Towers**

12"W x 30"D x 50"H,
12"W x 24"D x 50"H

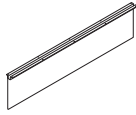
Tips

- When using an O-leg in open plan, panel supported, applications, you must specify an O-leg to panel attachment bracket separately (available in 28"H and 41"H).
- Bookcase Support can only be used exterior facing.
- Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ball-bearing slide.
- O-leg and panel applications cannot be used with T-mold.
- When specifying a 30"D support on a 36"D worksurface, there will be a 6" overhang.
- All modular pedestals have an easy attach method to the worksurface for quick assembly.
- Pass-thru openings in the sides of the Power-Ready Pedestals and Lateral Files allow hardware conduit to run under the worksurfaces, through the case in a continuous run.
- One double-depth O-leg can replace two regular O-legs in teaming applications.
- Shared O-legs create cleaner aesthetic where two legs are used side-by-side.
- 2" adjustable glides on O-leg supports.
- Standing-Height Support Pedestals bottom two file drawers are locking.
- Standing-Height Bookcase Support contains easy-access, fixed storage shelves.

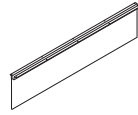
3. Select the modesty panel/privacy screen that works in conjunction with the supports you have specified.



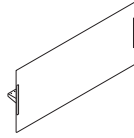
14"H Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Panel
28"W, 34", 40"W
(Modesty Size)
28"H Full-to-Floor/Full Length Laminate Modesty Panel
28"W, 34", 40"W
(Modesty Size)



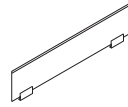
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel
30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H



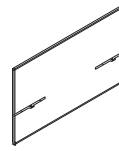
Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel
30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H
Available in Frosted Translucent only



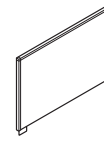
Above/Below Privacy Screen
30"W x 28"H, 36"W x 28"H, 42"W x 28"H, 48"W x 28"H, 54"W x 28"H, 60"W x 28"H
Available in Frosted Translucent only



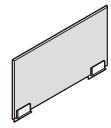
Above Privacy Screen
30"W x 13"H, 36"W x 13"H, 42"W x 13"H, 48"W x 13"H, 54"W x 13"H, 60"W x 13"H
Available in Frosted Glass only



Above/Below Fabric Screen
36"W x 35"H, 42"W x 35"H, 48"W x 35"H, 54"W x 35"H, 60"W x 35"H, 66"W x 35"H, 72"W x 35"H



Above Fabric Screen
20"W x 20"H, 20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 20"H, 24"W x 13"H, 30"W x 20"H, 30"W x 13"H, 36"W x 20"H, 36"W x 13"H



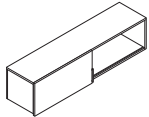
Above Polymer or Glass (Side) Screen
20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 13"H, 30"W x 13"H, 36"W x 13"H

Tips

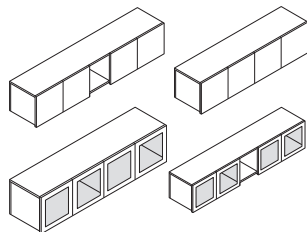
- Mixed material and laminate floating modesty panels create a lighter scale look by attaching to the top of the worksurface.
- Choose from a variety of materials to create your desired look.
- Laminate modesty panels to create a more conventional look.
- 54"W and 60"W Floating Modesty panels eliminate the need for an external channel.
- Above Privacy Screens provide a division between two worksurfaces and create a division of space in an open plan area.
- Modesty panels cannot be used as a support.
- See modesty panel chart to choose proper modesty size depending on support options.

4. Select Above the Worksurface Storage (Stack-on Storage) or Overhead Cabinets

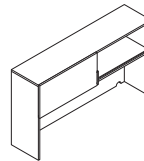
Select the above the worksurface storage that meets your storage criteria, choose from overhead cabinets, panel mounted storage, conventional or contemporary stack-on storage.



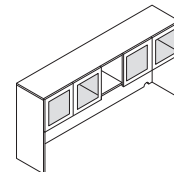
14 1/4'D x 14'H Shared Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door
60", 72"



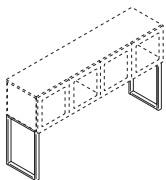
14 1/4' Overhead Cabinet with 4 Laminate Doors with or without Cubbie or 4 Frosted Metal Doors with or without Cubbie
36", 42", 48" and 60" with 4 Laminate or Frosted Doors
60", 66", 72" and 78" with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie



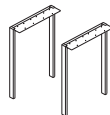
14 1/4'D x 35'H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors
72"W only



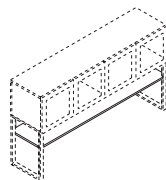
14 1/4'D x 35'H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, 4 Frosted Metal Doors with Cubbie
72"W only with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie



O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet
50"-14 1/8"D x 5 1/2"H
65"-14 1/8"D x 20 1/2"H



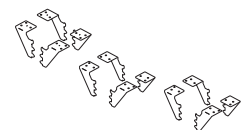
Post Legs for Shared Storage
14"H and 22"H



Steel Shelf for Stack-on Storage
72"W, 66"W, 60"W



Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications
Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage
72"W only



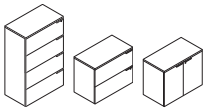
Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead
Abound and Accelerate

Tips

- Select sliding or hinged doors.
- Specify O-leg separately for a contemporary look.
- Optional storage shelf works in conjunction with the O-leg design to provide additional storage space. Only works with 65"H O-legs.
- O-legs come in two sizes to make a 50"H or 65"H stack-on storage unit.
- Wall-mount brackets carry a \$150 upcharge and are specified the model ordering logic.
- Use shared overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Shared overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
- Shared overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Use the 65"H for a more conventional design. 65"H and 50"H aligns with Abound and Accelerate.
- Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.
- If the end panel conventional look is preferred, order the built-up stack-on storage models.
- There are two types of tackboards for use on Overhead Cabinet and Stack-on Storage.

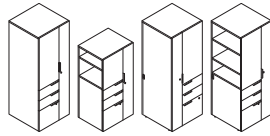
5. Select the right storage.

Choose from a variety of below the worksurface, as well as traditional, storage options.

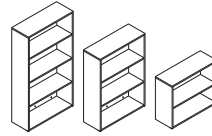
**Laterals and Storage Cabinet**

2-Drawer Lateral, 4-Drawer Lateral, Storage Cabinet

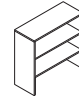
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H,
36"W x 24"D x 57"H, 36"W x 20"D x 57"H,
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H

**Storage Towers**

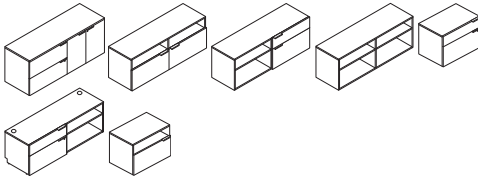
18"W x 20"D, 18"W x 24"D, 24"W x 20"D, 24"W x 24"D, 50"H and 65"H

**Bookshelves**

36"W x 13"D x 29½"H (2 Shelf)
36"W x 13"D x 50"H (3 Shelf)
36"W x 13"D x 65"H (4 Shelf)

**Bookcase Hutch without Doors**

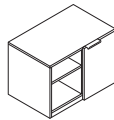
36"W x 14"D x 35"H

**Credenzas (Standard and Power Ready)**

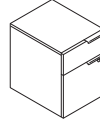
Credenza: 24"D x 72"W x 29½"H

Low Credenzas: 20"D x 21½"H x 30", 36", 60", 72"W

Low Credenzas with a variety of door/drawer options

**Mobile Credenza**

30"W x 20"D x 21½"H

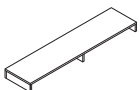
**Mobile Pedestal**

15¾"W x 20⅞"D x 21⅞"H

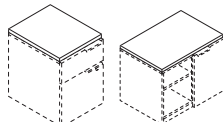
Tips

- Small credenza models can be used in small footprint applications.
- Can use pedestal or credenza seat cushions on smaller credenza models.
- Low credenzas work in conjunction with worksurface 7" O-leg designed to create a unique layering design.
- Bookcase/laterals and other conventional storage components provide additional storage space.
- Must specify chassis and drawer front color separately.
- Low Credenzas, Laterals and Mobile Pedestals have seat cushions to create additional seating in the workspace.
- Storage and Personal Tower models offer conventional storage as well as wardrobes with a coat rod.
- Using a seat cushion with a power-ready credenza will cover one grommet.
- Specify appropriate power pack for credenza length.
- A worksurface-to-tower bracket kit allows the attachment of worksurfaces to Storage and Personal Tower models.
- Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ball-bearing slide.
- Cannot route software power through lockable storage units.

6. Select Accessories to add color, additional storage and organization to your workspace.

**Layering Shelf**

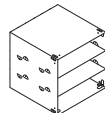
60"W x 14¼"D x 5½"H
72"W x 14¼"D x 5½"H

**Seat Cushion for Credenzas and Mobile Credenza/Pedestal Cushion**

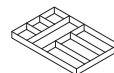
15⅞"W x 20"D x 2"H

Credenza Cushion

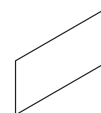
20"W x 30"D x 2"H, 20"W x 36"D x 2"H

**Storage Cube**

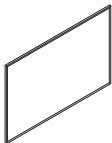
12" x 12"

**Drawer Organizer**

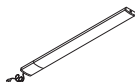
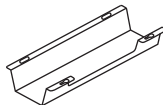
12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

**Markerboard for Shared Overhead**

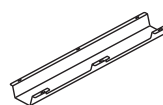
30"W x 15"D for use with 60"W Shared Overhead
36"W x 15"D for use with 72"W Shared Overhead

**Markerboard**

48"W x 31"H

**LED Task Light****Cable Management Trough**

17"W

**Cable Management Trough**

36"W

Tips

- Choose from five bright Storage Cube colors for a colorful design element while providing additional storage.
- Use the Drawer Organizer to keep small items in order. Also offered in the same bright Storage Cube colors.
- Layering shelves are great for filing and piling or in conjunction with the lower credenza.
- Optimize shared overhead capabilities by adding the Markerboard for Shared Overhead.

Voi® and Systems Integration

Worksurface Applications

Either Voi or Systems worksurfaces can be used with Voi in an open plan application. There are several support options:

- A. Completely panel supported.
- B. Combination of panel supported and another worksurface support such as:
 - Bookcase support
 - Pedestal (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
 - Systems open leg
 - Voi O-leg
 - End panel (Systems or Voi)
 - Tower to worksurface bracket
 - Support column
 - Systems round post leg
 - Voi post leg
- C. Freestanding:
 - Bookcase support
 - Two pedestals (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
 - Two Voi O-legs
 - One Voi O-leg and one Voi O-leg support for lower credenzas
 - Two end panels (metal or Voi)—requires metal or Voi modesty panel

Additional application guidelines for worksurfaces:

- Systems worksurfaces are available with t-mold or edgeband edges. T-mold cannot be used with Voi® components.
- Systems worksurfaces are available with grommets, wire management scallops, or no grommets.
- When Voi lower credenzas are used along the spine wall and are placed adjacent to the wing wall, one electrical/data cutout on the wing wall will be blocked.
- When Voi credenzas are used along the wing wall and are placed adjacent to the spine wall, one electrical/data cutout on the spine wall will be blocked.
- When the Voi O-leg support for credenzas is used, it is recommended to also panel attach the worksurface with the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2.
- When the Voi O-leg support is used with panels, it is recommended to also panel attach the O-leg to the panel with the O-leg to panel bracket kit HLPBBL (left) and/or HLPBPR (right). This bracket will provide additional workstation rigidity. The bracket is designed to work with edgeband worksurfaces only.
- When the Voi end panel support is used with panels, it is recommended to use the end panel support with panel bracket model. This model will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- The worksurface to tower bracket kit, HSTB2W1, will work with Voi towers, Voi worksurfaces, and systems worksurfaces.

Application Guidelines—Combination of Panel Supported and Another Worksurface Support

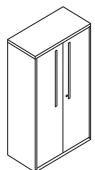
- For applications where 1) the worksurface is perpendicular to the spine wall; 2) the worksurface is panel supported off the spine wall; and 3) there are Voi credenzas placed under the worksurface along the spine: there is not enough clearance to use standard worksurface cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the spine. Use the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2 to panel attach the worksurface in lieu of cantilevers.
- The Voi O-leg-to-panel bracket is designed to work with edgeband worksurfaces. Use of the Voi O-leg with t-mold worksurfaces will prevent the attachment of the leg to the panel.

Panel Mounted Stack-on Storage Applications

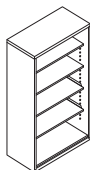
- The Voi stack-on storage cabinets can be used on Abound and Accelerate as panel mounted overheads.
- The sliding door stack-on storage units are available in 36", 42", 48" widths in addition to 60", 66", 72", and 78" widths.
- The 4 door stack-on storage units are only available in 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78" widths.
- The storage units require a storage to panel bracket kit, model HSLPMB. This model includes one left hand, one right hand, and one center bracket. The brackets are available in all Core and Choice/Metallic paint colors.
- The storage cabinets do not have off modular capabilities.
- The storage cabinets cannot be upmounted.
- For proper installation and support, the storage units must follow the following specification rules:
 - There should be a storage unit of the same construction on each side of a given panel.
 - The storage units on opposite sides of a given panel should be in the same location vertically and horizontally.
 - Only one storage unit per panel, per side.
 - The wing panel adjacent to the spine wall needs to be the same height as the spine wall.

Contact HON's Integrated Design Services team with specification questions.

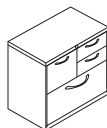
Flagship Storage is a perfect fit with Voi Workstations. Please see below for a few key Flagship models that will meet your storage needs. For a full-line of Flagship Storage products, please see pages 466-473.



Storage Cabinet



Bookcase



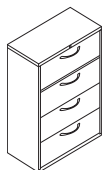
File Center



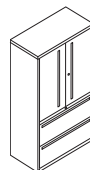
Standard Height Pedestal



Mobile Pedestal



4-Drawer Lateral File



Lateral File with Storage

Voi® Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.

- Square edge detail.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.

△ **Voi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.**

- △ **Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.**
- △ **Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces. For edgeband options, see matrix on page 185.**
- △ **When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two 0-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.**
- △ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**

- △ **Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.**
- △ **Scallops are not available on Voi worksurfaces.**
- △ **Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix below for more details.**
- △ **If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.**

- △ **When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.**
- △ **A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Rectangle Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| 36"W x 20"D | HLSLR2036 | 40 | 2.2 | \$ 207 | \$ 217 |
| 42"W x 20"D | HLSLR2042 | 46 | 2.6 | \$ 230 | \$ 240 |
| 48"W x 20"D | HLSLR2048 | 52 | 2.9 | \$ 249 | \$ 259 |
| 54"W x 20"D | HLSLR2054 | 64 | 3.5 | \$ 279 | \$ 294 |
| 60"W x 20"D | HLSLR2060 | 70 | 3.5 | \$ 307 | \$ 322 |
| 66"W x 20"D | HLSLR2066 | 76 | 4.2 | \$ 334 | \$ 349 |
| 72"W x 20"D | HLSLR2072 | 82 | 4.2 | \$ 345 | \$ 360 |
| 36"W x 24"D | HLSLR2436 | 47 | 2.6 | \$ 218 | \$ 233 |
| 42"W x 24"D | HLSLR2442 | 54 | 3.0 | \$ 244 | \$ 259 |
| 48"W x 24"D | HLSLR2448 | 61 | 3.4 | \$ 264 | \$ 279 |
| 54"W x 24"D | HLSLR2454 | 68 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 304 |
| 60"W x 24"D | HLSLR2460 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 309 | \$ 329 |
| 66"W x 24"D | HLSLR2466 | 82 | 5.0 | \$ 336 | \$ 356 |
| 72"W x 24"D | HLSLR2472 | 89 | 5.0 | \$ 347 | \$ 367 |
| 84"W x 24"D | HLSLR2484 | 103 | 5.7 | \$ 512 | \$ 537 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|------------|-------------|------|-------|
| | | | | |
| External Support Channel | | | | |
| 42"W for a 54" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC54 | 5 | 0.5 | \$ 82 |
| 48"W for a 60" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC60 | 6 | 0.5 | \$ 87 |
| 54"W for a 66" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC66 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 90 |
| 60"W for a 72" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC72 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 97 |
| 72"W for an 84" Worksurface | HLSLZ5SC84 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 97 |
| △ Available in Graphite paint only. | | | | |
| △ When specifying panel-hung worksurfaces, specify external channel as if supported by two 0-legs via selection chart. | | | | |
| △ When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | | | | |

| EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Support Combination | | Worksurface Width for Rectangle, Wedge, and Saddle | | | | |
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 84 in | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in | 54 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | NA | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 |
| O-Leg | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC84 | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA |
| O-Leg | Bookcase | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA |
| O-Leg | Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | End-Panel | HLSLZ5SC84 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Bookcase | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Bookcase | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | End-Panel | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSLZ5SC60 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Lateral/Multifile | HLSLZ5SC54 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Lateral/Multifile | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Lateral/Multifile | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

*All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

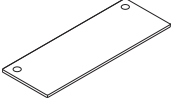
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color See page 175 | 2nd Option Select Grommet Option and Color X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | |
| | H L S L R 2 0 3 6 . | N N . | G T 5 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Paint |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | |
| | H L S L Z 5 S C 8 4 . | P |
| | | |

Icon Legend on page 10

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high performance particleboard; resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- Square edge detail.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- Voi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.
- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.
- When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.
- Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.
- Scallops are not available on Voi worksurfaces.
- Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 184 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.
- A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Rectangle Worksurfaces 36"W x 30"D 42"W x 30"D 48"W x 30"D 54"W x 30"D 60"W x 30"D 66"W x 30"D 72"W x 30"D 84"W x 30"D 60"W x 36"D 66"W x 36"D 72"W x 36"D | HLSLR3036 | 58 | 3.2 | \$ 249 | \$ 264 |
| | HLSLR3042 | 67 | 3.7 | \$ 269 | \$ 284 |
| | HLSLR3048 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 299 |
| | HLSLR3054 | 84 | 5.1 | \$ 317 | \$ 337 |
| | HLSLR3060 | 92 | 5.1 | \$ 354 | \$ 374 |
| | HLSLR3066 | 101 | 6.1 | \$ 381 | \$ 401 |
| | HLSLR3072 | 110 | 6.1 | \$ 414 | \$ 434 |
| | HLSLR3084 | 127 | 7.0 | \$ 566 | \$ 591 |
| | HLSLR3660 | 110 | 6.1 | \$ 444 | \$ 469 |
| | HLSLR3666 | 120 | 7.2 | \$ 480 | \$ 505 |
| | HLSLR3672 | 130 | 7.2 | \$ 539 | \$ 564 |

| WORKSURFACE LAMINATES CODES | EDGE BAND OPTIONS | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Matching Edge | Brilliant White (WHIT) | Loft (LOFT) | Muslin (T) | Shadow (SHDW) | Black (P) | Charcoal (S) |
| Black P | | | | | | • | |
| Bourbon Cherry H | • | • | | • | | | |
| Brilliant White WHIT | | • | | | | | |
| Charcoal S | | | | | | | • |
| Cognac COGN | • | • | | • | | | |
| Harvest C | • | • | | • | | | |
| Loft LOFT | | | • | | | | |
| Lowell Ash LLA1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Mahogany N | • | | • | | • | | |
| Mocha MOCH | • | • | | • | | | |
| Natural Maple D | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Natural Recon LNR1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Phantom Ecru LPE1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Pinnacle PINC | • | • | | • | | | |
| Portico Teak LPT1 | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Shaker Cherry F | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Sheer Mesh A5 | | | | • | | | |
| Silver Mesh B9 | | | • | | | | |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1 | • | • | • | • | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L R 3 0 3 6 . | Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color See page 175 N N . | Select Grommet Option and Color X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet G T 5 |

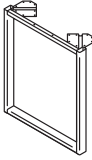
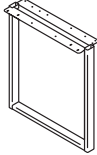
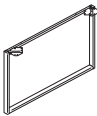
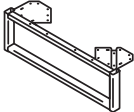
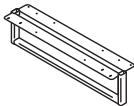
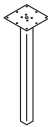



Voi® Worksurface Supports

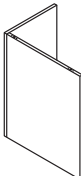
GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- ▶ A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- ▶ O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- ▶ Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- ▶ The bracket on the O-leg will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.
- ▶ Voi square support column is interchangeable with the Systems worksurface round support column: HCNLEG29.
- ▶ Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36" D worksurface.
- ▶ Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 1/4" adjustability.
- ⚠ O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
- ⚠ Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|------------|---|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  | O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028O | 15 | 3.7 | \$ 256 | \$ 260 |
| | 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428O | 17 | 3.7 | \$ 279 | \$ 283 |
| | 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028O | 19 | 5.4 | \$ 310 | \$ 314 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Specify paint only. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028O.T1 | | | | | |
|  | O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028SL | 15 | 3.7 | \$ 308 | \$ 312 |
| | 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428SL | 17 | 3.7 | \$ 347 | \$ 351 |
| | 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028SL | 19 | 5.4 | \$ 386 | \$ 390 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Specify paint only. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1 | | | | | |
|  | Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces | | | | | |
| | 48"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL4828O | 18 | 7.0 | \$ 528 | \$ 536 |
| | 60"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL6028O | 19 | 8.7 | \$ 588 | \$ 596 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. | | | | | |
|  | O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas | | | | | |
| | 20"D x 7"H | HLSL207O | 5 | 1.0 | \$ 173 | \$ 177 |
| | 24"D x 7"H | HLSL247O | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 188 | \$ 192 |
| | 30"D x 7"H | HLSL307O | 7 | 1.0 | \$ 239 | \$ 243 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Specify paint only. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL207O.T1 | | | | | |
|  | O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas | | | | | |
| | 20"D x 7"H | HLSL207SL | 5 | 1.0 | \$ 216 | \$ 220 |
| | 24"D x 7"H | HLSL247SL | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 234 | \$ 238 |
| | 30"D x 7"H | HLSL307SL | 7 | 1.0 | \$ 297 | \$ 301 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Specify paint only. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL207SL.T1 | | | | | |
|  | Post Leg Base | | | | | |
| | 28 1/2"H x 2" square | HLSL28P | 15 | 1.0 | \$ 256 | \$ 260 |
| | ⚠ Post leg cannot be used on primary worksurface with an O-leg as the other support. | | | | | |
|  | 28 1/2"H O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket | | | | | |
| | 28 1/2"H Left handed bracket (quantity 1) | HLSLPBL | 3  | 0.4 | \$ 87 | \$ 91 |
| | 28 1/2"H Right handed bracket (quantity 1) | HLSLPBR | 3  | 0.4 | \$ 87 | \$ 91 |
| | NOTES: Used to connect Voi O-Leg to a systems panel for additional workstation rigidity. Bracket designed to work with edgeband worksurfaces only. Brackets are handed, come one per package and include self-tapping screws. Specify paint. Standing-height O-leg to panel attachment brackets can be found on the next page. | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | End Panel Support | | | | | |
| | 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028E | 39 | 3.2 | \$ 165 | \$ 175 |
| | 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428E | 44 | 3.7 | \$ 178 | \$ 188 |
| | 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028E | 50 | 4.2 | \$ 190 | \$ 200 |
| | NOTES: Ship in two pieces. Non-handed. | | | | | |
| | \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H L S L 2 0 2 8 E .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Laminate</div> <div>See page 175</div> <div>H</div> |
|----------------|--|---|

► O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.

► Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.

► O-Leg to Panel Attachment Brackets are used to connect Voi® O-Legs to a systems panel for additional worksurface rigidity.

⚠ O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
| | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H | HLSL24410 | 16 | 5.3 | \$ 375 | \$ 381 |
| | 30"D x 41"H | HLSL30410 | 17 | 6.5 | \$ 419 | \$ 425 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information. | | | | | |
| | Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H | HLSL2441SL | 16 | 5.3 | \$ 422 | \$ 428 |
| | 30"D x 41"H | HLSL3041SL | 17 | 6.5 | \$ 468 | \$ 474 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information. | | | | | |
| | Standing-Height O-Leg to Panel Attachment Bracket 41"H Left-hand Bracket | HLSLSPBL | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 111 | \$ 115 |
| | 41"H Right-hand Bracket | HLSLSPBR | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 111 | \$ 115 |
| | NOTES: 1/package. Brackets are handed as shown above. To be used with 41"H O-legs shown above (HLSL24410 and HLSL30410). | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 4 4 1 0 . | Select Paint Color See page 175 T 1 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|----------------|-------------|------|-------|
| Height Adjustable Base – Optional Memory Control ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. Memory controller includes digital display and four memory presets. | HHABMEM | 0.5 | 0.4 | \$ 75 |

Open Market

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Rectangle Worksurfaces 48"W x 24"D | HLSLR2448 | 61 | 3.4 | \$ 264 | \$ 279 |
| | 54"W x 24"D | HLSLR2454 | 68 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 304 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HLSLR2460 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 309 | \$ 329 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | HLSLR2466 | 82 | 5.0 | \$ 336 | \$ 356 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HLSLR2472 | 89 | 5.0 | \$ 347 | \$ 367 |
| | Rectangle Worksurfaces 48"W x 30"D | HLSLR3048 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 299 |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HLSLR3054 | 84 | 5.1 | \$ 317 | \$ 337 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HLSLR3060 | 92 | 5.1 | \$ 354 | \$ 374 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HLSLR3066 | 101 | 6.1 | \$ 381 | \$ 401 |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HLSLR3072 | 110 | 6.1 | \$ 414 | \$ 434 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L R 2 4 4 8 . | Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color See page 175 N N | Select Grommet Option and Color X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet G T 5 |

Voi® Laminate Support/Power-Ready Support Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).

- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" work surface supports with a 36"D work surface.
- Pass-thru openings in the sides of support pedestals allow hardware conduit to run under work surfaces, through the case in a continuous run. Black grommets included on both sides for a finished look.

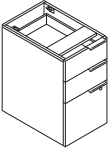
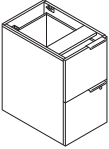
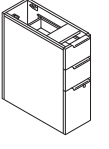
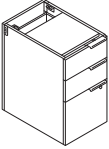
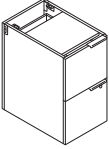
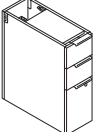
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Ships with one handle per drawer.
- Drawer Organizer model HSLDRWORG works with box drawers.

- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1 1/4" adjustable range.

⚠ Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a work surface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.

⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File | | | | | | |
| | 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028B | 73 | 7.3 | \$ 609 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428B | 85 | 8.5 | \$ 674 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028B | 105 | 10.5 | \$ 759 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. | | | | | | |
|  | Support Pedestals — File/File | | | | | | |
| | 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028F | 72 | 7.3 | \$ 609 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428F | 84 | 8.5 | \$ 674 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028F | 104 | 10.5 | \$ 759 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Unit is locking. | | | | | | |
|  | Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File | | | | | | |
| | 9 1/2"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428S | 69 | 6.9 | \$ 669 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 9 1/2"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028S | 56 | 5.6 | \$ 734 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. ⚠ Cannot use work surface with grommets with Slim Profile Pedestal due to mounting location. | | | | | | |
|  | Power-Ready Support Pedestal — Box/Box/File | | | | | | |
| | 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028BPWR | 73 | 7.3 | \$ 705 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428BPWR | 86 | 8.5 | \$ 742 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028BPWR | 105 | 10.5 | \$ 827 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Top drawers are non-locking. | | | | | | |
|  | Power-Ready Support Pedestal — File/File | | | | | | |
| | 16"W x 20"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2028FPWR | 72 | 7.3 | \$ 705 | \$ 15 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428FPWR | 85 | 8.5 | \$ 742 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 16"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028FPWR | 104 | 10.5 | \$ 827 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Unit is locking. | | | | | | |
|  | Power-Ready, Slim Profile Support Pedestal — Box/Box/File | | | | | | |
| | 9 1/2"W x 24"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL2428SPWR | 56 | 5.6 | \$ 739 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 9 1/2"W x 30"D x 28 1/2"H | HLSL3028SPWR | 69 | 6.9 | \$ 803 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 |
| | NOTES: Top drawers are non-locking. ⚠ Cannot use work surface with grommets with Slim Profile Pedestal due to mounting location. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 | Select Pull Color | Select Grommet Color |
| H L S L 2 0 2 8 B P W R . | N . | N . | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 . | P Black Specified for Power-Ready models only P |

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.

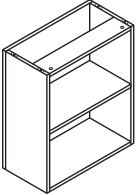
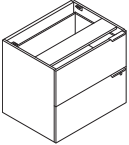
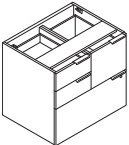
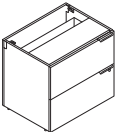
- Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.

- Storage accessory model HSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.

- When using two lateral files, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.
- Pass-thru openings in the sides of support pedestals and lateral files allow hardwire conduit to run under worksurfaces, through the case in a continuous run. Black grommets included on both sides for a finished look.

- ⚠ A single multi-file or lateral file must be specified under a worksurface 60" W or wider.
- ⚠ Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Bookcase Support | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 12"D x 28½"H 30"W x 12"D x 28½"H | HLSL240BC E♦A HLSL300BC E♦A | 60 75 | 3.0 3.0 | \$ 452 \$ 474 | \$ 20 \$ 25 | N/A N/A |
| SIN 711-2 | | | | | | | |
|  | Lateral File — 2 Drawer 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2430L | 121 | 15.6 | \$1048 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  | Multi File Lateral File 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H NOTES: Box drawers do not lock. | HLSL2430MF | 163 | 15.6 | \$1243 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  | Power-Ready Lateral File, 2 Drawers 31⅜"W x 24"D x 28½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2430LPWR | 121 | 15.6 | \$1116 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | 2nd Option Select Laminate See page 175 | 3rd Option Select Pull Color | 4th Option Select Grommet Color |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H L S L 2 4 3 0 L . N . | N . | N . | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 . | P Black Specified for Power-Ready models only P |

Voi® Standing-Height Laminate Support

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Tower includes coat hook on back of door.
- Chassis and drawer front panels can be specified separately.
- Tower door is locking. Ships with one handle.

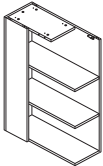
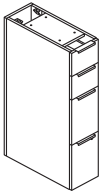
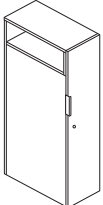
- Support Pedestals bottom file drawers will lock, top box drawers will not.
- Standing-Height Bookcases and Pedestals will have 6" overhang when using 30"D support storage with a 36"D worksurface.

- Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit model HSTB2W1 on page 204 to attach worksurfaces to the Storage Tower models.
- ⚠ **Bookcase can only mount with open side facing underneath the worksurface.**

- ⚠ **Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.**

- ⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Standing-Height Bookcase Support | | | | | | |
| | 12"W x 30"D x 41"H – Left | HLSL3041BCL | 73 | 3.7 | \$ 622 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| | 12"W x 30"D x 41"H – Right | HLSL3041BCR | 73 | 3.7 | \$ 622 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| | 12"W x 24"D x 41"H – Left | HLSL2441BCL | 57 | 2.8 | \$ 522 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 12"W x 24"D x 41"H – Right | HLSL2441BCR | 57 | 2.8 | \$ 522 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | ⚠ Cannot use grommet worksurfaces with Standing-Height Support Storage. | | | | | | |
|  | Standing-Height Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File/File | | | | | | |
| | 9½"W x 24"D x 41"H | HLSL2441S | 94 | 11.9 | \$1310 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | 9½"W x 30"D x 41"H | HLSL3041S | 113 | 14.7 | \$1361 | \$ 45 | \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Top two drawers are non-locking. ⚠ Cannot use grommet worksurfaces with Standing-Height Support Storage. | | | | | | |
|  | Standing-Height Side Access Storage Tower | | | | | | |
| | 12"W x 24"D x 50"H – Left | HLSLW1224L | 100 | 11.0 | \$1195 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 12"W x 24"D x 50"H – Right | HLSLW1224R | 100 | 11.0 | \$1195 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 12"W x 30"D x 50"H – Left | HLSLW1230L | 121 | 13.6 | \$1246 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 12"W x 30"D x 50"H – Right | HLSLW1230R | 121 | 13.6 | \$1246 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | | | | | | | |

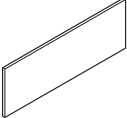
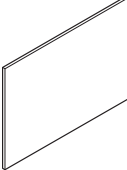
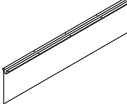
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 4 4 1 S . N . | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Pull Color P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 |

► Full width laminate modesty panel (14"H) and full width/full length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60", 66", & 72" desks.

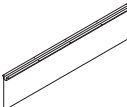
► Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.

► Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Panel 28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks 34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks 40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support. | HLSL2814LM | 19 | 1.6 | \$ 162 | \$ 172 |
| | HLSL3414LM | 23 | 1.9 | \$ 167 | \$ 177 |
| | HLSL4014LM | 29 | 2.4 | \$ 175 | \$ 185 |
| | NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support. | | | | |
|  Full-to-Floor/Full Length Laminate Modesty Panel 28"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 60" desks 34"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 66" desks 40"W x 28 1/2"H, for use with 72" desks NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support. | HLSL2828LM | 33 | 2.7 | \$ 218 | \$ 230 |
| | HLSL3428LM | 38 | 3.2 | \$ 254 | \$ 266 |
| | HLSL4028LM | 44 | 3.6 | \$ 270 | \$ 282 |
| | NOTES: Three sizes available for 60", 66" and 72" desks. Can only be used when using end panels and pedestals for support. | | | | |
|  Laminate Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. ▲ 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel. | HLSL3014L | 10 | 0.8 | \$ 148 | \$ 158 |
| | HLSL3614L | 12 | 0.8 | \$ 156 | \$ 166 |
| | HLSL4214L | 14 | 0.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 179 |
| | HLSL4814L | 16 | 1.1 | \$ 186 | \$ 198 |
| | HLSL5414L | 18 | 1.1 | \$ 204 | \$ 216 |
| | HLSL6014L | 20 | 1.1 | \$ 220 | \$ 232 |
| | NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. ▲ 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel. | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | 1st Option | |
| | Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 8 1 4 L M . | Select Laminate See page 175 N |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | HLSL3014MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 597 |
| | HLSL3614MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 641 |
| | HLSL4214MM | 9 | 2.3 | \$ 716 |
| | HLSL4814MM | 11 | 2.6 | \$ 794 |
| | HLSL5414MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 862 |
| | HLSL6014MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 984 |
| NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | | | | |

| FLOATING MODESTY SELECTION GUIDE | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Support Combination | | Top Size | | | | | | | | |
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 84 in | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in | 54 in | 48 in | 42 in | 36 in | 30 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | NA | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Bookcase | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Pedestal | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | End-Panel | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSL6014 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Bookcase | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Bookcase | HLSL5414 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | End-Panel | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL4214 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL3614 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL3614 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | 1st Option | |
| | Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M . | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent F T 0 1 |

Icon Legend on page 10

Voi® Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- Voi® Privacy Screens can be used on the HON Height Adjustable Base.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------|------|--------|
| Above/Below Privacy Screen | | | | |
| 30"W x 28"H | HLSL2830 | 6 | 6.4 | \$ 707 |
| 36"W x 28"H | HLSL2836 | 6 | 6.4 | \$ 978 |
| 42"W x 28"H | HLSL2842 | 6 | 6.3 | \$ 991 |
| 48"W x 28"H | HLSL2848 | 8 | 8.2 | \$1055 |
| 54"W x 28"H | HLSL2854 | 9 | 8.6 | \$1229 |
| 60"W x 28"H | HLSL2860 | 9 | 8.6 | \$1237 |

NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into the worksurface. Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify.

▲ Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ONLY HLSL2830.FT01.

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----|-----|--------|
| Above Privacy Screen | | | | |
| 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$ 241 |
| 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 266 |
| 42"W x 13"H | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$ 298 |
| 48"W x 13"H | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$ 340 |
| 54"W x 13"H | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$ 364 |
| 60"W x 13"H | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$ 392 |

NOTES: Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify.

▲ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

ABOVE-BELOW PRIVACY SCREEN SELECTION GUIDE

| Support Combination | | Top Size | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 84 in | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in | 54 in | 48 in | 42 in | 36 in | 30 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | NA | HLSL2860 | HLSL2854 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSL2860 | HLSL2854 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Bookcase | HLSL2860 | HLSL2854 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Pedestal | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | End-Panel | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Slim Profile Pedestal | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSL2860 | HLSL2848 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Bookcase | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Bookcase | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Bookcase | HLSL2854 | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | End-Panel | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Pedestal | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | End-Panel | HLSL2848 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL2842 | HLSL2836 | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bookcase | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL2836 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Slim Profile Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL2836 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Pedestal | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| End-Panel | Lateral/Multifile | HLSL2830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | L | S | L | 2 | 8 | 3 | 0 | .

H | L | S | L | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | .

1st Option

Select Mixed Material

FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic

Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only

G Frosted Glass

Specified for Above Privacy Screens only

F | T | 0 | 1 |

G



Icon Legend on page 10

➤ Above privacy screens are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side but will create 1/8" spacing between the worksurfaces.

➤ Ships complete with attachment brackets.
➤ All brackets are Platinum.
➤ Above Privacy Screen attaches to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding.

➤ Lower attachment brackets may be shifted to attach to support components.
➤ Above/Below privacy screen extends 20" above and 13" below worksurface.

⚠ **Above/Below Fabric Privacy Screens can attach to worksurfaces that are either 0-leg supported on both sides, or worksurfaces that are supported by a support pedestal on one side and an 0-leg on the other. They cannot be attached to worksurfaces supported by support pedestals on both sides, unless additional hardware is specified.**

⚠ **Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.**
⚠ **Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.**
⚠ **0-legs should not be used with Above/Below Fabric privacy screens.**



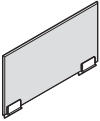
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | Core List by Price Code | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | A | B |
|  | Above/Below Fabric Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 36"W x 35"H | HLSL3635TS | 21 | 3.8 | \$ 768 \$ 793 |
| | 42"W x 35"H | HLSL4235TS | 27 | 4.4 | \$ 808 \$ 833 |
| | 48"W x 35"H | HLSL4835TS | 33 | 6.0 | \$ 862 \$ 897 |
| | 54"W x 35"H | HLSL5435TS | 39 | 6.0 | \$ 900 \$ 935 |
| | 60"W x 35"H | HLSL6035TS | 45 | 6.0 | \$ 957 \$1000 |
| | 66"W x 35"H | HLSL6635TS | 51 | 7.4 | \$1008 \$1051 |
| | 72"W x 35"H | HLSL7235TS | 57 | 7.4 | \$1052 \$1095 |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|---------------|
|  | Above Fabric (Side) Privacy Screen | | | | |
| | 20"W x 20"H | HLSL2020TS | 13 [S] | 1.4 | \$ 296 \$ 303 |
| | 24"W x 20"H | HLSL2024TS | 15 [S] | 1.4 | \$ 305 \$ 313 |
| | 30"W x 20"H | HLSL2030TS | 17 [S] | 1.9 | \$ 321 \$ 332 |
| | 36"W x 20"H | HLSL2036TS | 19 [S] | 2.2 | \$ 354 \$ 367 |
| | 20"W x 13"H | HLSL1220TS | 11 [S] | 1.1 | \$ 278 \$ 284 |
| | 24"W x 13"H | HLSL1224TS | 13 [S] | 1.1 | \$ 283 \$ 289 |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230TS | 15 [S] | 1.6 | \$ 296 \$ 303 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236TS | 17 [S] | 1.9 | \$ 315 \$ 323 |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
| | H L S L 3 6 3 5 T S . | Select Fabric See pages 310-311 P N 1 5 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------|--------|------------|
| | | | | |
|  | Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screen | | | |
| | 20"W x 13"H | HLSL1220FS | 12 [S] | 1.3 \$ 267 |
| | 24"W x 13"H | HLSL1224FS | 14 [S] | 1.4 \$ 284 |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230FS | 16 [S] | 1.6 \$ 307 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236FS | 19 [S] | 1.9 \$ 344 |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|------------|
|  | Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen | | | |
| | 20"W x 13"H | HLSL1220GS | 13 [S] | 1.3 \$ 223 |
| | 24"W x 13"H | HLSL1224GS | 16 [S] | 1.4 \$ 237 |
| | 30"W x 13"H | HLSL1230GS | 18 [S] | 1.6 \$ 256 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | HLSL1236GS | 20 [S] | 1.9 \$ 286 |

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
| | H L S L 1 2 2 0 F S . | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220FS–HLSL1236FS only G Frosted Glass Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220GS–HLSL1236GS only F T 0 1 H L S L 1 2 2 0 G S . G |

Voi® Laminate Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- All Overhead Cabinets shown below can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications and conventional stack-on. Use wall mount tackboards when using O-leg supports.

- 5½" H and 20½" H O-legs can be purchased to create stack-on storage. Heights line up with Abound® and Accelerate® panels.
- Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.

- Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 175.
- Storage cases accept binder height items.

- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 374. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60" unit; three brackets needed for 66" and larger.

- ⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**
- ⚠ **Overhead units do not lock.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Cabinet | Door |
| | Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1436S | 39 | 9.7 | \$ 883 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 42"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1442S | 48 | 9.7 | \$ 926 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1448S | 57 | 12.1 | \$ 954 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1460S | 69 | 13.3 | \$1027 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| | 66"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1466S | 83 | 14.6 | \$1134 | \$ 30 | \$ 25 |
| | 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1472S | 95 | 15.9 | \$1239 | \$ 35 | \$ 25 |
| | 78"W x 14¼"D x 14"H | HLSL1478S | 105 | 18.5 | \$1348 | \$ 35 | \$ 25 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Cabinet Laminate See page 175 | Select Door Laminate See page 175 | Select Pull Color | Specify Bracket Option |
| H L S L 1 4 7 8 S . N . | N . | N . | T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White X No Option X | X No Bracket W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) W |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Cabinet | Door |
| | Overhead Cabinet with Doors | | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 14¼"D x 14"H, 2 doors | HLSL1436D | 39 | 9.7 | \$ 745 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 42"W x 14¼"D x 14"H, 2 doors | HLSL1442D | 48 | 9.7 | \$ 828 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 14¼"D x 14"H, 3 doors | HLSL1448D | 57 | 12.1 | \$ 920 | \$ 25 | \$ 30 |
| | 60"W x 14¼"D x 14"H, 4 doors | HLSL1460D | 115 | 13.3 | \$1027 | \$ 30 | N/A |

⚠ **2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D–HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60" model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see 2nd Option below.**

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|
| | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbies | | | | | | |
| | 66"W x 14¼"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie | HLSL1466D | 126 | 14.6 | \$1134 | \$ 30 | N/A |
| | 72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie | HLSL1472D | 139 | 15.9 | \$1239 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 78"W x 14¼"D x 14"H with 18" Cubbie | HLSL1478D | 153 | 18.5 | \$1348 | \$ 35 | N/A |

NOTES: Available in laminate or mixed materials.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Cabinet Laminate See page 175 | Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models | Select Bracket Option |
| H L S L 1 4 6 0 D . N . | N . | Upcharges for door selection: T4G Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass \$315 T1G Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass \$315 T4FT01 Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360 T1FT01 Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360 Also available in laminate doors. See page 175. Not specified for models HLSL1436D–HLSL1448D. These models are available in laminate only. T 4 G . | X No Bracket W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) X |

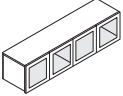
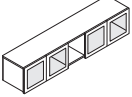
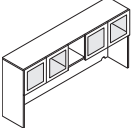
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets. See page 197.


- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management. See page 197.

- Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

- ⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 60"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H ⚠ Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below. | HLSL1460M | 115 | 11.4 | \$1676 | \$1706 |
|  | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame Doors 78"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 18" Cubbie 72"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie 66"W x 14 1/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie ⚠ Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below. | HLSL1478M HLSL1472M HLSL1466M | 153 139 126 | 14.7 13.6 12.5 | \$1996 \$1889 \$1782 | \$2031 \$1924 \$1812 |
|  | Stack-on Storage, Built-up with 4 Frosted Doors with Metal Frame with Cubbies 72"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled. ⚠ Does not require bracket specification. | HLSL1472MB | 165 | 30.4 | \$1990 | \$2035 |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | A | | B |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | |
|  18 1/2"H | Tackboard for Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets For 78"W For 72"W For 66"W For 60"W For 48"W For 42"W For 36"W SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL48TW.DB30 | HLSL78TW HLSL72TW HLSL66TW HLSL60TW HLSL48TW HLSL42TW HLSL36TW | 13 12 11 10 13 12 11 | 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.1 1.4 1.4 1.4 | \$ 345 \$ 329 \$ 314 \$ 279 \$ 243 \$ 226 \$ 213 | \$ 357 \$ 341 \$ 326 \$ 291 \$ 253 \$ 236 \$ 223 | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Cabinet Laminate See page 175 | Select Door Material | Select Bracket Option |
| H L S L 1 4 6 0 M . N . | | T4G Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) T1G Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge) T4FT01 Champagne Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge) T1FT01 Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Translucent Acrylic (\$43 upcharge) | X No Bracket W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge) Not specified for models HLSL1460MB, HLSL1478MB, HLSL1472MB, HLSL1466MB |
| | | T 4 G . | X |

Voi® Laminate Shared Overhead Storage Components

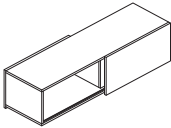

GSA SIN 711-2




HON






- Overall case depth is 19"D including the sliding door.
- Use Shared Overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Sliding door is 15"H, providing a 1" valance below the case which can be used as a finger pull if desired.
- Shared Overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Post legs can attach to all low credenza models and all worksurface models.
- Markerboard insert is markerboard laminate with black edges, no frame.

⚠ **Shared Overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.**
⚠ **Overhead units do not lock.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Cabinet | Door |
|  | Shared Overhead Storage — Left | | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 17"D x 14"H | HLSL1760SOL | 115 | 14.8 | \$1130 | \$ 20 | \$ 40 |
| | 72"W x 17"D x 14"H | HLSL1772SOL | 139 | 17.0 | \$1362 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 |
|  | Shared Overhead Storage — Right | | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 17"D x 14"H | HLSL1760SOR | 115 | 14.8 | \$1130 | \$ 20 | \$ 40 |
| | 72"W x 17"D x 14"H | HLSL1772SOR | 139 | 17.0 | \$1362 | \$ 25 | \$ 40 |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  | Post Legs for Shared Storage | | | | | |
| | 14"H Post Legs | HLSL140SPL | 10  | 1.1 | \$ 299 | \$ 303 |
| | 22"H Post Legs | HLSL220SPL | 13  | 3.7 | \$ 331 | \$ 335 |
| | NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35"H panel or shorter. 14"H post legs on low credenzas will span 30"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on low credenzas will span 35"H panel or shorter. Specify paint. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL140SPL.T4 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|-----|--------|--------|
|  | Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead | | | | | |
| | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate® | HLSLPMBS0A | 4  | 0.1 | \$ 119 | \$ 123 |
| | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Abound® | HLSLPMBS0B | 4  | 0.1 | \$ 119 | \$ 123 |
| | Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate®/Abound® 42 1/2"H panels only | HLSLPMBS042 | 4  | 0.1 | \$ 111 | \$ 115 |
|  | NOTES: Specify paint. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBS0A.T4 | | | | | |

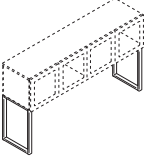
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---|-----|--------|--|
|  | Markerboard for Shared Storage | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 13"H for use with 60"W Shared Overhead | HLSL1530SOMB | 6  | 1.0 | \$ 118 | |
| | 36"W x 13"H for use with 72"W Shared Overhead | HLSL1536SOMB | 8  | 1.0 | \$ 159 | |
| | NOTES: No specification necessary. | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | Select Door Front Laminate See page 175 |
| | H L S L 1 7 6 0 S O L . N . | | N |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Paint Color See page 175 |
| | H L S L 1 4 0 S P L . | T 4 |
| | H L S L P M B S O I . | T 4 |


- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- Shelves can only be used with 65"H O-leg application.
- O-legs can be used with all overhead cabinet models. See pages 194 and 195.
- Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).
- ⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**




| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Core Pricing | Core Metallics |
|  <p>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet Ships 2/pack 14 1/8"D x 20 1/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet 14 1/8"D x 5 1/2"H for 50"H Overhead Cabinet</p> <p>NOTES: The overall height dimension is based on the overhead storage stacking on top of a worksurface. ⚠ Not for use on Shared Overhead Storage, use post leg models on page 196.</p> | HLSL650S | 8 | 1.1 | \$ 413 | \$ 417 |
| | HLSL500S | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 344 | \$ 348 |

SIN 711-3

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----|-----|--------|--------|
|  <p>Steel Shelf for Stack-on Storage 78"W 72"W 66"W 60"W</p> <p>NOTES: Works with O-leg only. ⚠ Installation required for steel shelf onto Stack-on Storage. SPECIFY PAINT: HLSL78S.T5</p> | HLSL78S | 35 | 5.9 | \$ 280 | \$ 284 |
| | HLSL72S | 29 | 3.4 | \$ 262 | \$ 266 |
| | HLSL66S | 24 | 3.4 | \$ 243 | \$ 247 |
| | HLSL60S | 20 | 2.9 | \$ 232 | \$ 236 |

| | | | Ship Weight | Cube | A | B |
|---|----------|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Description | | Model | | | | |
|  | 18½"H | Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications | | | | |
| | For 78"W | HLSL78TW | 13 | 1.4 | \$ 345 | \$ 357 |
| | For 72"W | HLSL72TW | 12 | 1.4 | \$ 329 | \$ 341 |
| | For 66"W | HLSL66TW | 11 | 1.4 | \$ 314 | \$ 326 |
| | For 60"W | HLSL60TW | 10 | 1.1 | \$ 279 | \$ 291 |
| | For 48"W | HLSL48TW | 13 | 1.4 | \$ 243 | \$ 253 |
| | For 42"W | HLSL42TW | 12 | 1.4 | \$ 226 | \$ 236 |
| For 36"W | HLSL36TW | 11 | 1.4 | \$ 213 | \$ 223 | |
| NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TW.DB30 | | | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------|------|----------------|
| | | | | Core | Core Metallics |
|  <p>Storage Cube 12"W x 12"D</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.CITR</p> | HLSL1212 | | 1 | 0.3 | \$ 269 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | 1st Option | |
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Paint Color See page 175 |
| | H L S L 6 5 0 S . | T 1 |

Voi® Laminate Stack-on Storage — Built-up

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

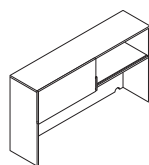
► Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.

► Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.

► Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

⚠ **Tackboards are available for Built-up models only. Tackboards cannot be added to U-leg supported units.**

⚠ **Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.**



Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

L1 List

L2 Upcharges
Cabinet Door

Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors
72"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H

HLSL1472SB

139

30.4

\$1348

\$ 45

\$ 20

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | L | S | L | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | S | B | .

1st Option

Select Cabinet Laminate

See page 175
L2 (\$45 upcharge)

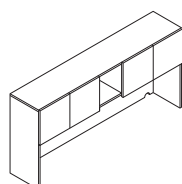
N | .

2nd Option

Select Door Laminate

See page 175
L2 (\$20 upcharge)

N |



Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

L1 List

L2 Upcharges
Cabinet Door

Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Doors/Cubbies
72"W x 14 1/4"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie

HLSL1472DB

144

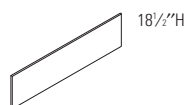
30.4

\$1348

\$ 45

N/A

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.



18 1/2"H

Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

A

B

Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage
For 72"

HLSL7265TE

12

1.4

\$ 329

\$ 341

NOTES: For a complete listing of fabrics available for Tackboards, see pages 310-311.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TE.DB30

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | L | S | L | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | D | B | .

1st Option

Select Cabinet Chassis Laminate

See page 175
L2 (\$45 upcharge)

N | .

2nd Option

Select Door Material for 4-Door Models

Upcharges for door selection: 4-Door
T4G Champagne Polymer with Frosted glass \$315
T1G Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass \$315
T4FT01 Champagne with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360
T1FT01 Platinum with Frosted Translucent Acrylic \$360
 Laminate Grade L2 \$ 40

Also available in laminate doors. See page 175.

T | 4 | G |



Icon Legend on page 10

- ▶ Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- ▶ Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see options below).

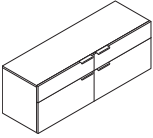
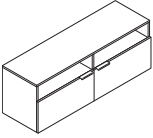
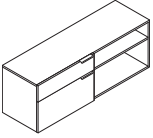
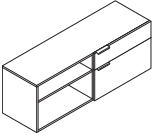
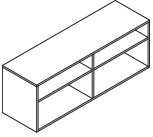
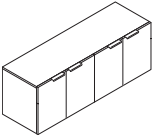
- ▶ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- ▶ Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- ▶ Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).

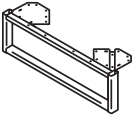
- ▶ Storage accessory model HSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- ▶ Layering shelf works with low credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- ▶ File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

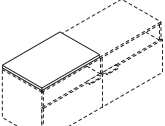
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2072LD4 HLSL2060LD4 | 230 | 21.9 | \$1449 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | | | 190 | 18.9 | \$1320 | \$ 35 | \$ 40 |
|  | Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open Top 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is non-locking. | HLSL2072LD2 HLSL2060LD2 | 200 | 21.9 | \$1303 | \$ 40 | \$ 30 |
| | | | 160 | 18.9 | \$1237 | \$ 35 | \$ 30 |
|  | Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2072LL2 HLSL2060LL2 | 200 | 21.9 | \$1342 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | | | 160 | 18.9 | \$1131 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  | Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2072LR2 HLSL2060LR2 | 200 | 21.9 | \$1342 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | | | 160 | 18.9 | \$1131 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
|  | Low Credenza, Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.Z (model.chassis only) | HLSL2072LD0 HLSL2060LD0 | 170 | 21.9 | \$1139 | \$1179 | N/A |
| | | | 130 | 18.9 | \$ 946 | \$ 981 | N/A |
|  | Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2072S4 HLSL2060S4 | 190 | 21.9 | \$1438 | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |
| | | | 160 | 18.9 | \$1234 | \$ 35 | \$ 40 |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  | 7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 30"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 20"D x 7"H Specify: Model. Paint HLSL3070.T1. NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack. | HLSL3070 HLSL2470 HLSL2070 | 7 | 1.0 | \$ 239 | \$ 243 |
| | | | 6 | 1.0 | \$ 188 | \$ 192 |
| | | | 5 | 1.0 | \$ 173 | \$ 177 |
| | | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | List Price by Paint Grade | | | | | |
|  | Credenza Cushion 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas NOTES: See pages 488-497 and 522-523 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10 | HLSL2036CH2 HLSL2030CH2 | 11 | 2.2 | \$ 354 | \$ 392 | \$ 430 | \$ 469 | \$ 518 | \$ 568 |
| | | | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 328 | \$ 364 | \$ 400 | \$ 436 | \$ 482 | \$ 529 |

| How to specify | 1st Option Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | 2nd Option Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 | 3rd Option Select Pull Color |
|---|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | | | |
| H L S L 2 0 7 2 L D 4 . N . | | N . | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0, HLSL2060LD0 T 4 |

Voi® Laminate Power-Ready Low Credenzas

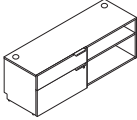
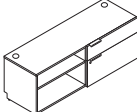
GSA SIN 711-3

HON

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- Metal channel behind credenzas allow cords to run through the case in a continuous run. Also allows cords to run vertically to the worksurface or terminate as a power source in the credenza top. Grommets included for a finished look.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Ships with one handle per drawer.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Drawer Organizer model HSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1 1/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Power-Ready Low Credenza — Left Hand Drawers, Open Right | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 21 1/2"H | HLSL2072LL2PWR | 200 | 21.9 | \$1512 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 21 1/2"H | HLSL2060LL2PWR | 160 | 18.9 | \$1300 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Unit is locking. | | | | | | |
|  | Power-Ready Low Credenza — Right Hand Drawers, Open Left | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 21 1/2"H | HLSL2072LR2PWR | 200 | 21.9 | \$1512 | \$ 40 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 21 1/2"H | HLSL2060LR2PWR | 160 | 18.9 | \$1300 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | NOTES: Unit is locking. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 | Select Pull Color | Select Grommet Color |
| H L S L 2 0 7 2 L L 2 P W R . N . | | N . | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 . | P Black WHIT Brilliant White T5 Greige T1 Platinum T 5 |

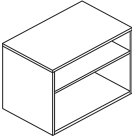
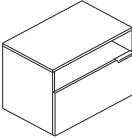
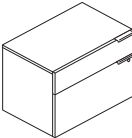


Icon Legend on page 10

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Post legs on Shared Overhead are compatible to attach to low credenzas.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Utilize in small footprint applications.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | Low Credenza — Open | | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2030LD0 | 65 | 9.8 | \$ 782 | \$ 807 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2036LD0 | 85 | 12.0 | \$ 806 | \$ 836 | N/A |
|  | Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawer | | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2030LD1 | 75 | 9.8 | \$ 869 | \$ 25 | \$ 15 |
| | 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2036LD1 | 95 | 12.0 | \$ 896 | \$ 30 | \$ 15 |
|  | Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Drawer | | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2030LD2 | 80 | 9.8 | \$ 966 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H | HLSL2036LD2 | 100 | 12.0 | \$ 995 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 0 3 0 L D 0 . N . | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LD0, HLSL2036LD0 N . | Select Pull Color P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LD0, HLSL2036LD0 T 4 |



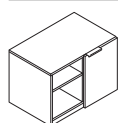
⚠ Icon Legend on page 10

Voi® Laminate Mobile Storage

GSA SIN as Noted

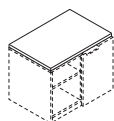
HON

- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
 - File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
 - Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
 - Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately). See page 202 for Pedestal and Credenza cushion models.
 - Storage accessory model HSLDRWORG works with box doors.
 - Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
 - Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- ⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



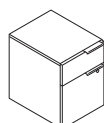
SIN 711-3

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|--|
| | | | | | Chassis | Front | |
| Mobile Credenza 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is non-locking. | HLSL2030MC0 | 80 | 9.8 | \$1238 | \$ 25 | \$ 10 | |



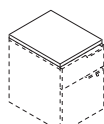
SIN 711-3

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L2 Upcharges | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas NOTES: See pages 488-497 and 522-523 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH2.AB10 | HLSL2030CH2 | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 328 | \$ 364 | \$ 400 | \$ 436 | \$ 482 | \$ 529 |



SIN 711-2

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|--|
| | | | | | Chassis | Front | |
| Mobile Pedestal 15¾"W x 20 1/16"D x 21 1/16"H NOTES: Unit is locking. | HLSL2016MP2 | 65 | 5.7 | \$ 716 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 | |



SIN 711-2

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L2 Upcharges | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Mobile Pedestal Cushion 15 5/8"W x 20"D x 1"H for Pedestals NOTES: See pages 488-497 and 522-523 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10 | HLSL2016PH2 | 6 | 1.1 | \$ 273 | \$ 297 | \$ 321 | \$ 345 | \$ 376 | \$ 407 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 0 3 0 M C 0 . N . | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Pull Color P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 |

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- All models shown below are locking.

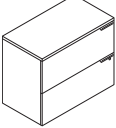
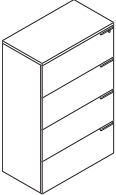
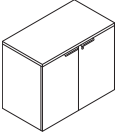
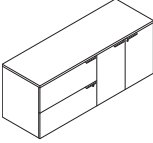
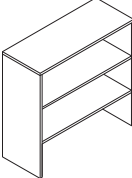
- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).

- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.

- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | 2-Drawer Lateral Files 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H | HLSL2436L2 | 305 | 29.8 | \$1136 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | | HLSL2036L2 | 170 | 15.7 | \$1019 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |
|  | 4-Drawer Lateral Files 36"W x 24"D x 57"H 36"W x 20"D x 57"H | HLSL2436L4 | 366 | 35.9 | \$1617 | \$ 45 | \$ 30 |
| | | HLSL2036L4 | 204 | 18.3 | \$1518 | \$ 40 | \$ 30 |
|  | Storage Cabinet 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H | HLSL2436SC | 150 | 18.3 | \$ 860 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | | HLSL2036SC | 147 | 15.7 | \$ 808 | \$ 30 | \$ 20 |
|  | Lateral/Storage Cabinet Credenza 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HLSL2472LC | 300 | 35.6 | \$2339 | \$ 45 | \$ 30 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch (no doors) 36"W x 14"D x 35"H NOTES: Bookcase Hutch model works with Storage Cabinet and Lateral File models shown above. ⚠ Specify: Chassis laminate only. | HLSL1436BH | 125 | 3.7 | \$ 621 | \$ 641 | N/A |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 2 0 3 6 L 2 . N . | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 N . | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 Not specified for model HLSL1436BH N . | Select Pull Color P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White Not specified for Bookcase Hutch model HLSL1436BH T 4 |

Voi® Laminate Storage Towers

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted

HON

► Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Towers models shown below.

► Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).

► File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.

► Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.

► Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

► Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

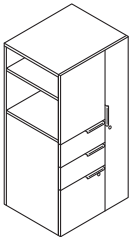
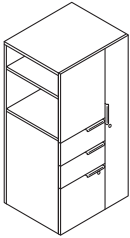
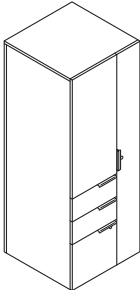
► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1/4" adjustable range.


► Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.

► Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|--|------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | 24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left | HLSLW045L | 167 | 17.4 | \$1700 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left | HLSLW046L | 200 | 22.5 | \$1938 | \$ 55 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right | HLSLW045R | 167 | 17.4 | \$1700 | \$ 50 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right | HLSLW046R | 200 | 22.5 | \$1938 | \$ 55 | \$ 35 |
|  | 24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left | HLSLW445L | 200 | 20.7 | \$1841 | \$ 55 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left | HLSLW446L | 240 | 27.8 | \$2041 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right | HLSLW445R | 200 | 20.7 | \$1841 | \$ 55 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right | HLSLW446R | 240 | 27.8 | \$2041 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |
|  | 24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower | | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left | HLSLW446LP | 250 | 27.8 | \$2311 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right | HLSLW446RP | 250 | 27.8 | \$2311 | \$ 60 | \$ 35 |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|--|---|---------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics | Custom |
|  SIN 711-3 | Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit | | | | | | |
| | Bracket to attach storage towers or pedestal to worksurfaces. | HSTB2W1 | 4 | 0.6 | \$ 68 | \$ 81 | \$ 92 |
| | NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces. | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | Select Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 | Select Pull Color |
| H L S L W 0 4 5 L . N . | | N . | P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 |

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).


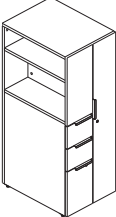
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.

- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 1 1/4" adjustable range.
- Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

- Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- ⚠ **Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.**

⚠ **Worksurface-to-tower bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|--|---|------------------------|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | Chassis | Front |
|  | 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door | | | | | |
| | 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left | HL SL W085L | 139 | 13.4 | \$1530 | \$ 45 |
| | 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left | HL SL W086L | 167 | 17.3 | \$1748 | \$ 50 |
| | 18"W x 20"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door | | | | | |
| | 18"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right | HL SL W085R | 139 | 13.4 | \$1530 | \$ 45 |
| | 18"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right | HL SL W086R | 167 | 17.3 | \$1748 | \$ 50 |
|  | 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Right Hand Drawers, Left Hand Door | | | | | |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left | HL SL W485L | 167 | 15.8 | \$1741 | \$ 50 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left | HL SL W486L | 200 | 21.5 | \$1941 | \$ 55 |
| | 18"W x 24"D Storage Towers — Left Hand Drawers, Right Hand Door | | | | | |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right | HL SL W485R | 167 | 15.8 | \$1741 | \$ 50 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right | HL SL W486R | 200 | 21.5 | \$1941 | \$ 55 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L W 0 8 5 L . N . | Select Chassis Laminate See page 175 | Select Door/Drawer Front Laminate See page 175 | Select Pull Color P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum WHIT White T 4 |

Voi® Laminate Bookcases

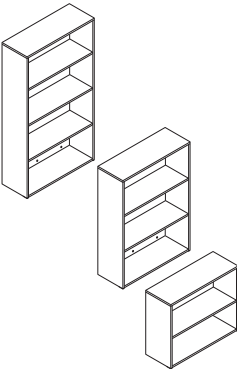
GSA SIN 711-3



- ▶ Bookcases available in 2, 3 and 4 shelf models.
- ▶ Adjustable glides allow bookcases to be easily leveled. Glides have 1/4" of adjustability.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Bookcase | | | | | |
| 36"W x 13"D x 29½"H, 2-Shelf | HLSL1336B2 | 90 | 10.7 | \$ 493 | \$ 508 |
| 36"W x 13"D x 50"H, 3-Shelf | HLSL1336B3 | 122 | 17.3 | \$ 635 | \$ 655 |
| 36"W x 13"D x 65"H, 4-Shelf | HLSL1336B4 | 156 | 22.2 | \$ 748 | \$ 773 |



| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L 1 3 3 6 B 2 . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 175 N |
|----------------|--|--|



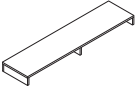
Icon Legend on page 10


▶ Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas.

▶ Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Autumn (AUTM), Citron (CITR), Flame (FLAM), Pool (POOL) and Sisal (SISL).

⚠ Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.
⚠ Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.

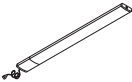


| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|---|------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
|  Layering Shelf 72"W x 14½"D x 5½"H 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H | HLSL1472LS | 50 | 4.6 | \$ 384 | \$ 10 |
| | HLSL1460LS | 39 | 1.3 | \$ 321 | \$ 10 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|----------|-------------|------|------------|
|  Storage Cube 12"W x 12"D SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.CITR | HLSL1212 | | 1.0 | 0.3 \$ 269 |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|
|  Drawer Organizer 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSLDRWORG.POOL | HSLDRWORG | 1.0 | 0.5 | \$ 139 |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|

| | | | | |
|--|------------|------|-----|--------|
|  Markerboard 48"W x 31"H NOTES: No specification required. | HLSL4831MB | 44.0 | 3.4 | \$ 597 |
|--|------------|------|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---------|------|--------|
|  SIN 711-1 | LED Task Lights | | | | |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLEDOSA | 0.2 [S] | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | | |

| Voi® Worksurface with Accessory Selection Guide | | | Grommet & External Channel | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| Accessory Type | Model | Clearance | 20"D | 24"D | 30"D | 36"D |
| CPU Holder | HCPU | 13½" | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H1706 | 17¼" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H2107 | 21¼" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H2516 | 24" | N | N | N | Y |
| Veneer Center Drawer | H90250 | 18" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Laminate Center Drawer | H1522 | 18½" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Laminate Center Drawer | H1526 | 18½" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Metal Center Drawer | HD2 | 20¼" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Metal Center Drawer | HD8 | 20¼" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H4022 | 17" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | HE4022 | 17" | N | N | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H4028 | 15" | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Keyboard Tray | H4029 | 15" | N | Y | Y | Y |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L 1 4 7 2 L S . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 175 L2 (\$10 upcharge) N |
|----------------|--|---|

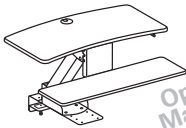

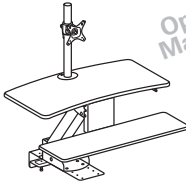

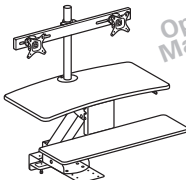

Voi® Accessories

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- ▶ These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- ▶ Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- ▶ Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- ▶ Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- ▶ Black seamless worksurfaces.
- ▶ Silver powder coated metal components.
- ▶ Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- ▶ Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- ▶ Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

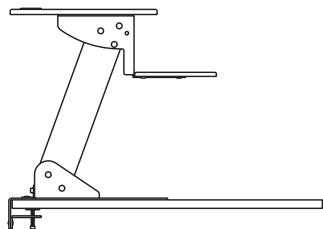
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

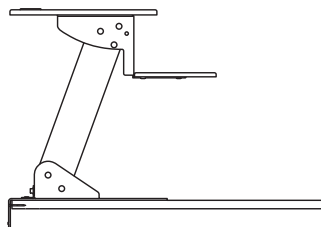
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H S 1 1 0 0

⚠  Icon Legend on page 10

- Specify with power-ready casegoods.
- Includes all mounting hardware.
- In-Feeds work with a power pole, wall in-feed, or a floor core.

- In-Feed to be installed by certified electrician.
- UL 183 Listed to be exposed.

- Credenza Power Packs have three open connection points on each end (splitters).

- A/C Grommets are available in two lengths and two circuits for use with Low Credenzas or the grommet cutout on a worksurface.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Electrical Power Jumper | | | | |
| | 12" Jumper | HMAJUMP12 | 0.5 | 0.2 | \$ 72 |
| | 18" Jumper | HMAJUMP18 | 0.8 | 0.2 | \$ 80 |
| | 24" Jumper | HMAJUMP24 | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 86 |
| | 30" Jumper | HMAJUMP30 | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 94 |
| | 36" Jumper | HMAJUMP36 | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$ 98 |
| | 42" Jumper | HMAJUMP42 | 1.8 | 0.2 | \$ 110 |
| | 48" Jumper | HMAJUMP48 | 2.0 | 0.2 | \$ 120 |
| | 54" Jumper | HMAJUMP54 | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 133 |
| | 60" Jumper | HMAJUMP60 | 2.5 | 0.2 | \$ 143 |
| | 66" Jumper | HMAJUMP66 | 2.8 | 0.2 | \$ 151 |
| | 72" Jumper | HMAJUMP72 | 3.0 | 0.2 | \$ 158 |
| | 84" Jumper | HMAJUMP84 | 3.5 | 0.2 | \$ 171 |
| | 96" Jumper | HMAJUMP96 | 4.0 | 0.2 | \$ 188 |
| | 108" Jumper | HMAJUMP108 | 4.5 | 0.2 | \$ 200 |
| | 120" Jumper | HMAJUMP120 | 5.0 | 0.2 | \$ 214 |
| | 132" Jumper | HMAJUMP132 | 5.5 | 0.2 | \$ 225 |
| | 144" Jumper | HMAJUMP144 | 6.0 | 0.2 | \$ 238 |
| ⚠ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMAJUMP12.X. | | | | | |
| | Power In-Feed | | | | |
| | 6' Metal Conduit Power In-feed | HMAINFEED72 | 1.6 | 0.3 | \$ 146 |
| | 13' Metal Conduit Power In-feed | HMAINFEED156 | 3.5 | 0.3 | \$ 207 |
| ⚠ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMAINFEED72.X. | | | | | |
| | 6' Sealtight Power In-Feed | HMAINFEED72ST | 1.6 | 0.3 | \$ 121 |
| | ⚠ No color options. Specify P when ordering. Example: HMAINFEED72ST.P. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Credenza Power Packs | | | | |
| | For 60" Credenza 36" Jumper and two four-way splitters | HMACREDPK60 | 0.3 | 0.9 | \$ 126 |
| | For 72" Credenza 48" Jumper and two four-way splitters | HMACREDPK72 | 0.3 | 1.2 | \$ 136 |
| ⚠ No color options. Specify X when ordering. Example: HMACREDPK60.X. | | | | | |
| | Hardwire Power Hub | | | | |
| | Circuit 1 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for worksurface | HGRMTAC1HW34 | 8.0 | 0.9 | \$ 139 |
| | Circuit 1 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for low and floor credenza | HGRMTAC1HW26 | 8.0 | 0.9 | \$ 139 |
| | Circuit 2 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for worksurface | HGRMTAC2HW34 | 8.0 | 0.9 | \$ 139 |
| | Circuit 2 Hardwired 3" Power Hub grommet for low and floor credenza | HGRMTAC2HW26 | 8.0 | 0.9 | \$ 139 |
| | NOTES: Includes black grommet housing. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC1HW34.P. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Color |
| | H M A J U M P 1 2 . | X |
| | | P Black |
| | H G R M T A C 1 H W 3 4 . | P |



Icon Legend on page 10



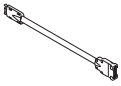

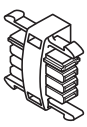

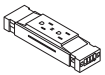

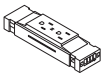




Voi® Hardwire Electrical Components

GSA SIN 711-2

HON

- Duplex receptacles accept a standard 15 amp plug and a maximum of 13 duplexes per circuit.
- 8-Wire to 4-Wire Connector allows hardwire power components to directly connect to system power components (panel system). This component takes the place of a duplex on the panel.
- Model HMASPLIT is a hardwire connector that allows branching off while keeping the ability to continue straight for longer or larger office layouts. Can also be used as a coupler between jumpers.

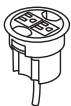

A
B_I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---------------|---|------|--------|
|  | Electrical Connectors | | | | |
| | 4-Way Splitter — Single Pack | HMASPLIT | 1.0  | 0.2 | \$ 42 |
|  | 4-Way Splitter — 5-Pack | HMASPLITBP5 | 2.5  | 0.2 | \$ 180 |
| | 2"W x 2"D | | | | |
|  | 8-Wire to 4-Wire Connector | HMA8T04CON | 1.4  | 0.2 | \$ 158 |
| | 48"W | | | | |
|  | Duplex Receptacle Connector | HMADCON | 1.4  | 0.2 | \$ 33 |
| | 2"W | | | | |
| ⚠ Electrical connector models are available in Black only. Specify with a .P. | | | | | |
|  | Duplex Receptacles | | | | |
| | Circuit 1 Duplex Receptacle — Single Pack | HMADUPLEX1 | 1.4  | 0.2 | \$ 64 |
| | Circuit 1 Duplex Receptacle — 5-Pack | HMADUPLEX1BP5 | 3.5  | 0.2 | \$ 292 |
| | 6"W x 2"D x 1"H | | | | |
| | Circuit 2 Duplex Receptacle — Single Pack | HMADUPLEX2 | 1.4  | 0.2 | \$ 64 |
| | Circuit 2 Duplex Receptacle — 5-Pack | HMADUPLEX2BP5 | 3.5  | 0.2 | \$ 292 |
| | 6"W x 2"D x 1"H | | | | |
| ⚠ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HMADUPLEX1.P. | | | | | |

Voi® Software Electrical Components

GSA SIN as Noted

A
B_I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Software Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes Field installed with Plug-and-play ease Two grounded AC power outlets Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug | | | | |
| ⚠ Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X. | | | | | |
|  | Data Grommet | HGRMTDATA | 0.2 | 0.2 | \$ 15 |
| | Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes | | | | | |
| ⚠ Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P. | | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | HMASPLIT | Select Color |
| | | P Black |
| | | P |

A
B_I





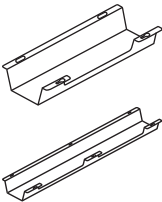











⚠



Icon Legend on page 10

► Wire Management Tray connects to external channel or worksurface and allows for extra storage of coiled wires.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|
|  SIN 711-2 | O-Leg Cord Clips Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack | HWMCLIPLG HWMCLIPSM | 0.8  0.1 0.5  0.1 | \$ 86 \$ 55 | |
| | NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs.  Available in frosted plastic material only. | | | | |
|  SIN 711-1 | Cable Management Troughs 17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack 36"W — Single 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36 HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7  0.5 14.0  0.5 4.9  0.9 30.0  0.9 | \$ 60 \$ 568 \$ 101 \$ 959 | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cable management troughs ship flat packed.• The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.• The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.• Color: Graphite.• Material: Metal.• TAA Compliant. | | | | |
|  <i>Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in Putty</i> SIN 711-11 | Power Pole — w/o Receptacles 10'5" | HH870070 | 14.0 | 0.5 | \$ 375 |
|  Specify paint; not available in Putty (L). | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Field Installable Grommet | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1  0.3 | \$ 28 | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.• Grommet is field installable.• Grommet shape is round.• Includes grommet cap and sleeve.• Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes.• Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.• Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. <p> Black Finish</p> <p> Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</p> <p> Not for use with credenzas, pedestals, laterals or towers.</p> | | | | |

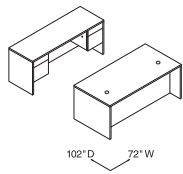
| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L W M T R A Y . | 1st Option Select Color P Black P |
|----------------|--|--|

10500 Series™ — Typical

HON

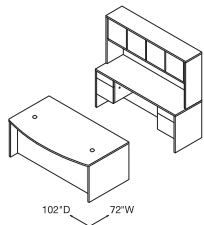


Components used are listed on pages 214-246. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



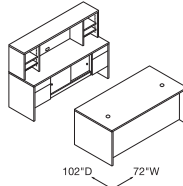
Desk Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10593 | Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,287 | \$1,287 |
| 1 | H10543 | Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,434 | |



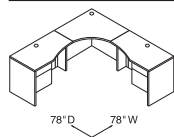
Desk Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10595 | Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,444 | \$1,444 |
| 1 | H10543 | Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,526 | |



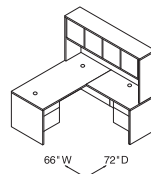
Desk Credenza Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10593 | Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,287 | \$1,287 |
| 1 | H10544 | Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,399 | \$1,399 |
| 1 | H105388 | Stack-on PC Organizer 72"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H | \$ 753 | \$ 753 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,439 | |



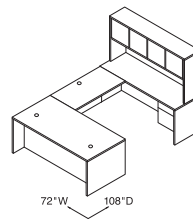
Curved Corner and Returns
78"W x 78"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H105818L | Curved Return Left, b/f 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H | \$774 | \$ 774 |
| 1 | H105810 | Curved Corner Unit 18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H | \$714 | \$ 714 |
| 1 | H105817R | Curved Return, Right – b/f 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H | \$774 | \$ 774 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,262 | |



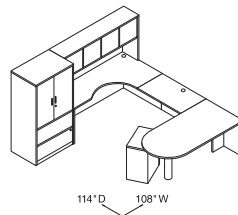
Desk "L" Workstation – Right
66"W x 72"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10584L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$961 | \$ 961 |
| 1 | H10511R | Return, Right – b/f 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$757 | \$ 757 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,653 | |



Desk "U" Workstation
72"W x 108"D

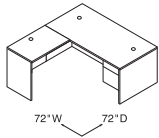
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10586L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10570 | Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 335 | \$ 335 |
| 1 | H10545R | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right – b/f 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 945 | \$ 945 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,308 | |



Peninsula "U" Workstation – Left
108"W x 114"D

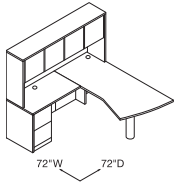
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10521 | Peninsula with End Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$ 811 | \$ 811 |
| 1 | H10560 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 323 | \$ 323 |
| 1 | H105816L | Extended Corner Unit, Left 72"W x 24"-36"D x 29½"H | \$ 993 | \$ 993 |
| 1 | H105102 | Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¼"D x 28"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| 1 | H105293 | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 66⅝"H | \$2,109 | \$2,109 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,960 | |

Components used are listed on pages 214-246. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



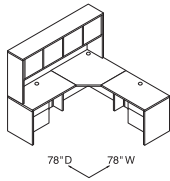
Desk and Return 6' x 6' Workstation
72\"W x 72\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10585R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right – b/f 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H105680 | Return Shell 36\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 454 | \$ 454 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$1,547 | |



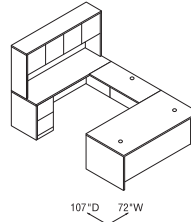
Peninsula \"L\" Workstation
72\"W x 72\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H105205R | Rudder Peninsula with End Panel, Right 72\"W x 30/38\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,029 | \$1,029 |
| 1 | H105908L | Return, Left – f/f 42\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 870 | \$ 870 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,834 | |



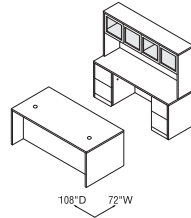
Corner Unit and Returns
78\"W x 78\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10512L | Return, Left – b/f 42\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 757 | \$ 757 |
| 1 | H105811 | Corner Unit 24\" x 36\" x 36\" x 24\" x 29½\"H | \$ 714 | \$ 714 |
| 1 | H10511R | Return, Right – b/f 42\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 757 | \$ 757 |
| 1 | H105327 | Stack-on Storage 78\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$1,059 | \$1,059 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,287 | |



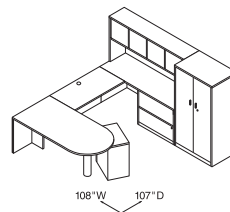
\"U\" Workstation with Full Pedestals
72\"W x 107\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H105895R | Single Full Pedestal Desk, Right – b/b/f 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,260 | \$1,260 |
| 1 | H10570 | Bridge 47\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 335 | \$ 335 |
| 1 | H105904L | Single Full Pedestal Credenza, Left – f/f 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,120 | \$1,120 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,650 | |



Desk/Credenza/Stack-on Storage with Frosted Doors
72\"W x 108\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H105890 | Double Full Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,575 | \$1,575 |
| 1 | H105900 | Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,381 | \$1,381 |
| 1 | H10534G | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$1,535 | \$1,535 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,491 | |



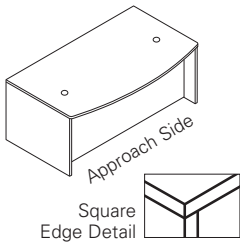
Desk \"U\" Workstation – Right
108\"W x 107\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10521 | Peninsula with End Panel 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 811 | \$ 811 |
| 1 | H10570 | Bridge 47\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 335 | \$ 335 |
| 1 | H10547R | Credenza with Lateral, Right 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,296 | \$1,296 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage 72\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| 1 | H10530 | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet w/Doors 36\"W x 24\"D x 66½\"H | \$2,109 | \$2,109 |
| 1 | H105102 | Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¾\"W x 22¾\"D x 28\"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,275 | |

10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

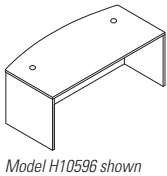
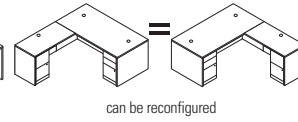
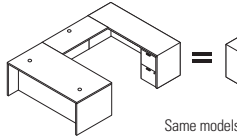
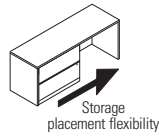


- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 225-226.

- For additional components see pages 230-246.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 245.

- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For standing, 42"H shells, see page 217.

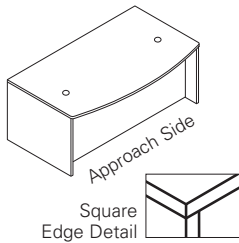


| Description | Inside Dimensions | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Desk Shell (with full modesty panel and 2 grommets) | | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D) | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 10 1/2" | H10596 E⬢A | 192 | 6.9 | \$ 827 | \$ 877 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 10 1/2" | H10594 E⬢A | 209 | 6.9 | \$ 746 | \$ 796 |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10592 E⬢A | 182 | 5.8 | \$ 707 | \$ 747 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 63 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10579 E⬢A | 172 | 5.4 | \$ 670 | \$ 710 |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 57 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10578 E⬢A | 161 | 5.0 | \$ 622 | \$ 662 |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet) | 45 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10598 E⬢A | 141 | 5.0 | \$ 578 | \$ 608 |
| NOTES: See page 246 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | | |
| Desk Shell (with 10"H modesty panel and 2 grommets) | | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D) | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 10 1/2" | H10596X E⬢A | 155 | 6.1 | \$ 827 | \$ 877 |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 10 1/2" | H10594X E⬢A | 153 | 6.1 | \$ 746 | \$ 796 |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 69 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10592X E⬢A | 143 | 5.1 | \$ 707 | \$ 747 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 63 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10579X E⬢A | 134 | 4.7 | \$ 670 | \$ 710 |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top | 57 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10578X E⬢A | 125 | 4.4 | \$ 622 | \$ 662 |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet) | 45 1/2"W x 24 5/8"D | 4 1/2" | H10598X E⬢A | 115 | 4.4 | \$ 578 | \$ 608 |

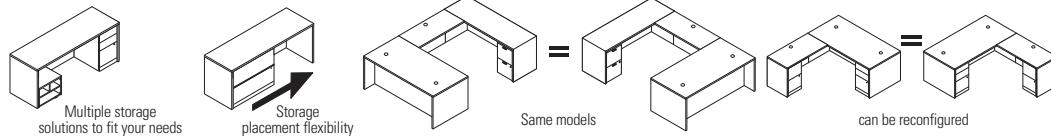
NOTES: See page 246 for optional center drawers.

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage and page 246 for optional center drawers.

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 9 6 . | 1st Option Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 N N |
|----------------|---|--|



- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For 78", 84", 90", and 96"W credenza shells, see page 216.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 225-226.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 230-246.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 241.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¼" adjustable range.



| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel) | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10541 E♣A | 153 | 5.6 | \$ 643 | \$ 683 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10542 E♣A | 144 | 5.1 | \$ 629 | \$ 669 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10564 E♣A | 135 | 4.7 | \$ 588 | \$ 623 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105692 E♣A | 124 | 3.9 | \$ 564 | \$ 594 |
| | 42¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105691 E♣A | 110 | 3.8 | \$ 544 | \$ 574 |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105581 E♣A | 138 | 5.6 | \$ 607 | \$ 642 |
| | 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105582 E♣A | 130 | 5.1 | \$ 592 | \$ 627 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105583 E♣A | 122 | 4.7 | \$ 561 | \$ 591 |
| | NOTES: Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10541X E♣A | 114 | 4.8 | \$ 643 | \$ 683 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10542X E♣A | 107 | 4.4 | \$ 629 | \$ 669 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H10564X E♣A | 105 | 4.0 | \$ 588 | \$ 623 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105692X E♣A | 95 | 3.8 | \$ 564 | \$ 594 |
| | 42¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105691X E♣A | 87 | 3.8 | \$ 544 | \$ 574 |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105581X E♣A | 107 | 4.8 | \$ 607 | \$ 642 |
| | 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105582X E♣A | 101 | 4.4 | \$ 592 | \$ 627 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105583X E♣A | 96 | 4.0 | \$ 561 | \$ 591 |
| | NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable) 1⅞"W x 11¼"D x 28⅞"H For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series™ 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files. | H105098 E♣A | 13 | 0.9 | \$ 193 | \$ 10 |
| | | | | | |
| 1⅞"W x 17¼"D x 28⅞"H For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks. Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field. | H105099 E♣A | 11 | 0.8 | \$ 202 | \$ 10 |
| | | | | | |
| NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits). | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N | | | | | |

Not available in two-tone laminate

How to specify

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
| H 1 0 5 4 1 . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| | See pages 48-49 |
| | N N |

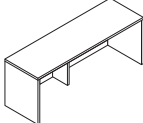
10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8

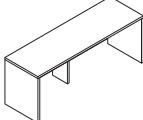
HON

- ▶ Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ For under-surface storage options, see pages 225-226.
- ▶ For additional components see pages 230-246.
- ▶ Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- ▶ Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- ▶ Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.



| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel) 96"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 90"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 84"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 78"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 93 1/2" | H105413 E♦A | 215 | 7.0 | \$ 917 | \$ 972 |
| | 87 1/2" | H105412 E♦A | 202 | 6.6 | \$ 892 | \$ 942 |
| | 81 1/2" | H105411 E♦A | 189 | 6.2 | \$ 790 | \$ 840 |
| | 75 1/2" | H105410 E♦A | 176 | 5.8 | \$ 769 | \$ 814 |

NOTES: Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal, 10 1/2"D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).

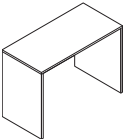
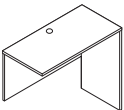
| | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
|  Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) 96"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 90"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 84"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H 78"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 93 1/2" | H105413X E♦A | 163 | 6.1 | \$ 917 | \$ 972 |
| | 87 1/2" | H105412X E♦A | 152 | 5.7 | \$ 892 | \$ 942 |
| | 81 1/2" | H105411X E♦A | 141 | 5.4 | \$ 790 | \$ 840 |
| | 75 1/2" | H105410X E♦A | 130 | 5.0 | \$ 769 | \$ 814 |

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal, 10 1/2"D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 4 1 3 . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 N N |

- 42"H shells help support a healthy work style by allowing users to switch between sitting and standing.
- Non-handed desk and return shells maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 230-246.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 237, work well in a variety of applications and configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¼" adjustable range.



| | Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Standing-Height Desk Shell | | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 42"H | 57½"W x 24½"D x 41⅝"H | H105397 E♦A | 185 | 6.2 | \$ 774 | \$ 814 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 42"H | 57½"W x 22¾"D x 41⅝"H | H105393 E♦A | 154 | 5.1 | \$ 713 | \$ 753 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 42"H | 45⅝"W x 22¾"D x 41⅝"H | H105392 E♦A | 143 | 4.2 | \$ 667 | \$ 702 |
| | NOTES: Fixed height surface is 42"H. When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position without the additional cost of an adjustable-height mechanism. Short, 22⅝" modesty panel provides over 18" of wall access; makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach. | | | | | | |
|  | Standing-Height Return Shell | | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 42"H | 47"W x 22¾"D x 41⅝"H | H105663 E♦A | 96 | 3.1 | \$ 560 | \$ 595 |
| | NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to sit/stand desk shells to form an L-shaped workstation. Short, 22⅝" modesty panel makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC). Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach. | | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| How to specify | | 1st Option |
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| | H 1 0 5 3 9 7 . | See pages 48-49 N N |

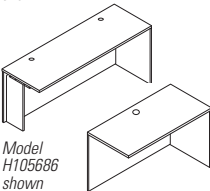
10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

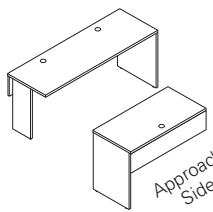
GSA SIN 711-8



- Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For additional components see pages 230-246.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- 36"W and 30"W return shells enable L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces.
- One cord management grommet in tops of Return Shell models, H10568 and H10568X, is used for routing and hiding wires and cables. This 3" round grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC — page 747).



| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| <div>Model H105686 shown</div>  <div>Model H105686 shown</div> | Return Shell (with full modesty panel) | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 22¾"D | H105686 E◊A | 145 | 5.4 | \$ 643 | \$ 683 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 22¾"D | H105684 E◊A | 129 | 4.4 | \$ 588 | \$ 623 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 47"W x 22¾"D | H10561 E◊A | 86 | 3.7 | \$ 484 | \$ 514 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 41"W x 22¾"D | H105681 E◊A | 89 | 2.5 | \$ 454 | \$ 484 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 34⅞"W x 22¾"D | H105680 E◊A | 83 | 3.2 | \$ 454 | \$ 479 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet) | 28⅞"W x 22¾"D | H10568 E◊A | 69 | 2.6 | \$ 434 | \$ 459 |
| <p>NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' L-shaped footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to 36"W corner unit model H105811. 30"W return shell can be used to accomplish a 5' x 5' L-shaped footprint when connected to a 60"W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage.</p> <p>⚠ Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.</p> | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
|  Approach Side | Return Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 67"W x 22 3/4"D | H105686X E⬢A | 106 | 4.6 | \$ 643 | \$ 683 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (w/support; 2 grommets) | 55"W x 22 3/4"D | H105684X E⬢A | 93 | 3.9 | \$ 588 | \$ 623 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet) | 47"W x 22 3/4"D | H10561X E⬢A | 78 | 3.1 | \$ 484 | \$ 514 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet) | 41"W x 22 3/4"D | H105681X E⬢A | 69 | 3.8 | \$ 454 | \$ 484 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet) | 34 7/8"W x 22 3/4"D | H105680X E⬢A | 67 | 3.8 | \$ 454 | \$ 479 |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (1 grommet) | 28 7/8"W x 22 3/4"D | H10568X E⬢A | 56 | 2.6 | \$ 434 | \$ 459 |
| NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color | |
| H 1 0 5 6 8 6 . | See pages 48-49 | N N |

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Grain direction on all worksurfaces runs horizontal.

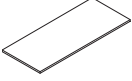
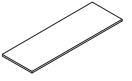
- Versatile component tops combine with under-surface support options to form freestanding desks or credenzas, U- or L-shaped configurations, or work wall layouts with an island extension.
- One flat bracket ships with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface.

- For end panels, legs, columns and bases, see the Worksurface Supports listing on pages 220-221.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.

- ⚠ **Worksurfaces are subject to slight bowing. The magnitude of the deflection is dependent upon the weight, placement, and duration of the load.**
- ⚠ **When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.**

- ⚠ **External channel support is recommended for extended unsupported spans or heavily loaded worksurfaces. See below for details.**



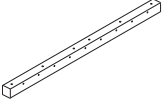
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  SIN 711-8 | Rectangle Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D | H105R3072 | 83 | 6.1 | \$ 371 | \$ 391 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | H105R3066 | 76 | 6.1 | \$ 344 | \$ 364 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | H105R3060 | 69 | 5.2 | \$ 322 | \$ 342 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | H105R3048 | 55 | 4.1 | \$ 263 | \$ 278 |
|  SIN 711-8 | 72"W x 24"D | H105R2472 | 66 | 4.9 | \$ 315 | \$ 335 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | H105R2466 | 61 | 4.9 | \$ 305 | \$ 325 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | H105R2460 | 55 | 4.2 | \$ 286 | \$ 306 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | H105R2448 | 44 | 3.4 | \$ 243 | \$ 258 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | H105R2442 | 39 | 3.0 | \$ 220 | \$ 235 |

NOTES: Underside of rectangle worksurfaces includes pilot mounting holes for end panels, support columns, post and O-legs, and height adjustable base. Applications for 24"D worksurfaces include desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges. For above privacy screen sizes, see page 192.

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|----|-----|--------|--------|
|  SIN 711-8 | Bullet Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D | H105B3072 | 79 | 6.1 | \$ 384 | \$ 404 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | H105B3066 | 73 | 6.1 | \$ 364 | \$ 384 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | H105B3060 | 66 | 5.2 | \$ 346 | \$ 366 |

NOTES: Underside includes pilot mounting holes for T-shaped end panels and support columns.

⚠ **When specifying 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.**

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | External Support Channel | | | | |
| | 60"W | HLSLZ5SC72 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 97 |
| | 54"W | HLSLZ5SC66 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 90 |
| | 48"W | HLSLZ5SC60 | 6 | 0.5 | \$ 87 |
| | 42"W | HLSLZ5SC54 | 5 | 0.5 | \$ 82 |

NOTES: Steel channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended for unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8". See chart below for support channel compatibility information.

⚠ **Specify: Model.P (black only)**

⚠ **When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.**

| EXTERNAL SUPPORT CHANNEL (recommended use) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Support Combination | | Rectangle Worksurface Width | | |
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | HLSLZ5SC72 | HLSLZ5SC66 | HLSLZ5SC60 |
| O-Leg | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | HLSLZ5SC48 |
| O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | NA | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | NA | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | O-Leg | HLSLZ5SC60 | HLSLZ5SC54 | HLSLZ5SC48 |
| T-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | NA | NA | NA |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H 1 0 5 R 3 0 7 2 .</p> | <p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color</p> <p>See pages 48-49</p> <p>N N </p> |
|----------------|---|--|

10500 Series™ Worksurface Supports

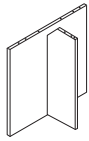
GSA SIN 711-8



► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.**

⚠ **Laminate L- and T-shaped end panels can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.**



Not available in two-tone laminate

Description

T-shaped End Panel

11 5/8"W x 29 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H

11 5/8"W x 23 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H

NOTES: Non-handed. For use with 30"D and 24"D 10500 Series worksurfaces. Two 1 1/8" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Simple assembly.

⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List Price by Laminate Grade

L1

L2

H10530TEP E♦A

45

3.7

\$ 244

\$ 256

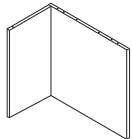
H10524TEP E♦A

38

3.2

\$ 229

\$ 241



Not available in two-tone laminate

L-shaped End Panel

15 3/4"W x 29 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H

15 3/4"W x 23 7/8"D x 28 1/2"H

NOTES: Non-handed. 29 7/8"D for use with 30"D worksurfaces; 23 7/8"D for use with 24"D worksurfaces. Design facilitates easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. Two pieces; 1 1/8" end panel and 3/4" back panel. 10500 Series modular and mobile pedestals fit flush to the end panel. Simple assembly.

⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**

H10530LEP E♦A

49

4.1

\$ 265

\$ 277

H10524LEP E♦A

43

3.7

\$ 247

\$ 259

30"D Rectangle Worksurface Support Options

| Product Application | Support Combination | | Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W Worksurfaces | Support Model Numbers for 48"W or 42"W Worksurfaces |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | | |
| Desk or Credenza | O-Leg | O-Leg | HLSL30280 (2) | HLSL30280 (2) |
| | O-Leg | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL30280 / HH10530LEP | HLSL30280 / H10530LEP |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | H10530LEP (2) | H10530LEP (2) |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | O-Leg | H10530TEP / HLSL30280 | H10530TEP / HLSL30280 |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | H10530TEP / H10530LEP | H10530TEP / H10530LEP |
| Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding | O-Leg | 4 1/2" Diameter Support Column | HLSL30280 / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL30280 / HLSL28P | NA |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 4 1/2" Diameter Support Column | H10530LEP / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10530LEP / HLSL28P | NA |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 4 1/2" Diameter Support Column | H10530TEP / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10530TEP / HLSL28P | NA |
| | Adjustable Height Base – Electric | | HHAB3S24F | HHAB3S24F (48"W min.) |
| Return (requires one support) | O-Leg | — | HLSL30280 | HLSL30280 |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | — | H10530LEP | H10530LEP |
| Island Extension (requires one support) | O-Leg | — | HLSL30280 | HLSL30280 |
| | 4 1/2" Diameter Support Column | — | HPC190X or HPC191X | HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | 2" Square Post Leg | — | HLSL28P | HLSL28P |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H10530TEP

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N

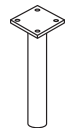


Icon Legend on page 10

▶ A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.

⚠ **Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.**

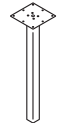
⚠ **Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.**



SIN 711-8

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| Support Column for 10500 Series Rectangle and Bullet Worksurfaces 4½" Diameter For Black , specify HPC190X.P. For Silver , specify HPC191X.X. | HPC190X HPC191X | 12 12 | 1.0 1.0 | \$ 144 \$ 144 |

NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have ¾" adjustable range.



SIN 711-2

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|
| Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square | HLSL28P | 15 | 1.0 | \$ 256 \$ 260 |

NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have 2" of adjustability. Ship 1/pack.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1

| 24"D Rectangle Worksurface Support Options | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Product Application | Support Combination | | Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W Worksurfaces | Support Model Numbers for 48"W or 42"W Worksurfaces |
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | | |
| Desk or Credenza | O-Leg | O-Leg | HLSL24280 (2) | HLSL24280 (2) |
| | O-Leg | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL24280 / H10524LEP | HLSL24280 / H10524LEP |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | H10524LEP (2) | H10524LEP (2) |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | O-Leg | H10524TEP / HLSL24280 | H10524TEP / HLSL24280 |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | H10524TEP / H10524LEP | H10524TEP / H10524LEP |
| Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding | O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL24280 / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL24280 / HLSL28P | NA |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10524LEP / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10524LEP / HLSL28P | NA |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10524TEP / HPC190X-191X | NA |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10524TEP / HLSL28P | NA |
| Desk, Credenza, or Freestanding Return or Bridge | Adjustable Height Base – Electric | | HHAB3S24F | HHAB3S24F (48"W min.) |
| Return (requires one support) | O-Leg | — | HLSL24280 | HLSL24280 |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | — | H10524LEP | H10524LEP |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | — | H10524TEP | H10524TEP |
| | 4½" Diameter Support Column | — | HPC190X or HPC191X | HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | 2" Square Post Leg | — | HLSL28P | HLSL28P |
| Island Extension (requires one support) | O-Leg | — | HLSL24280 | HLSL24280 |
| | 4½" Diameter Support Column | — | HPC190X or HPC191X | HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | 2" Square Post Leg | — | HLSL28P | HLSL28P |

| 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W x 30"D Bullet Worksurface Support Options | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Product Application | Support Combination | | Support Model Numbers |
| | Support 1 | Support 2 | |
| Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding | O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL30280 / HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL30280 / HLSL28P |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10524LEP / HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10524LEP / HLSL28P |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | H10524TEP / HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | H10524TEP / HLSL28P |
| Island Extension | 4½" Diameter Support Column | — | HPC190X or HPC191X |
| | 2" Square Post Leg | — | HLSL28P |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Paint Color |
| | H P C 1 9 0 X . | See page 175 T 1 |

10500 Series™ Worksurface Supports

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 191-192.

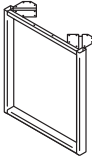
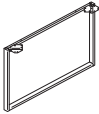
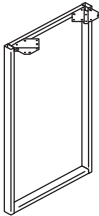
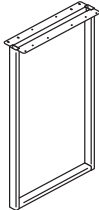
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end.

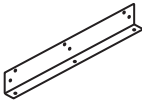
- For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 222.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.


- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

⚠ O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  SIN 711-3 | O-Leg 30"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H | HLSL30280 | 19 | 5.4 | \$ 310 | \$ 314 |
| | | HLSL24280 | 17 | 3.7 | \$ 279 | \$ 283 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interferes with placement of 10500 Series modular pedestals and 28⅝"H mobile pedestals, preventing them from being positioned directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobile pedestal (model H105106) and mobile printer/fax cart model (H105679) can be positioned along side the O-leg. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL24280.T1 | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 48"D x 28½"H 60"D x 28½"H | HLSL48280 | 18 | 7.0 | \$ 528 | \$ 536 |
| | | HLSL60280 | 19 | 8.7 | \$ 588 | \$ 596 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. 48"D and 60"D sizes span back-to-back 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, respectively. | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H | HLSL24410 | 16 | 5.3 | \$ 375 | \$ 381 |
| | | HLSL30410 | 17 | 6.5 | \$ 419 | \$ 425 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information. | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H | HLSL2441SL | 16 | 5.3 | \$ 422 | \$ 428 |
| | | HLSL3041SL | 17 | 6.5 | \$ 468 | \$ 474 |
| | NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed. For use with two 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces positioned side-by-side along the depth dimension. Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information. | | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  HVPWLBK24 shown Open Market | Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket For 30" | HVPWLBK30 | 2 | 0.3 | \$ 77 | |
| | For 24" | HVPWLBK24 | 2 | 0.3 | \$ 77 | |
| | NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel or O-leg to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30 | | | | | |

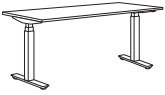



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|--|--|---------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics | Custom |
|  SIN 711-3 | Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit 18½" long bracket for attaching 24"D worksurface directly to storage tower, wardrobe/bookcase, wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, storage cabinet, or lateral file. | HSTB2W1 | 4 | 0.6 | \$ 68 | \$ 81 | \$ 92 |
| | NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces. ⚠ Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |

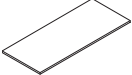
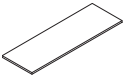
| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 2 8 0 . | Select Paint Color See page 175 T 1 |

- Height Adjustable Base is a 3-stage column design.
- Frame rises from 23³/₈" to 49¹/₄" for a sit-to-stand desk option.
- Height Adjustable Bases shipped complete with a preassembled motor.
- Base telescopes to accommodate any worksurface between 48"W and 72"W.
- Height Adjustable Base accommodates rectangular worksurfaces between 24"D x 48"W and 36"D x 72"W. Systems, Voi®, 10500, and Preside® all have worksurfaces within this range.
- Standard height-adjustable control ships with base.
- Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.
- Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately.
- Silver finish matches any neutral HON paint or finish color.

⚠ **HON's Optional Memory Control (HHABMEM) does not work with the *basyx* by HON® Height Adjustable Base.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Base shown with worksurface attached. SIN 711-2</p> | Height Adjustable Base – 3 Stage 24"D Feet and Worksurface Brackets | HHAB3S24F E ⚡ | 80.0 | 2.8 | \$1250 |
| | NOTES: Support option for 30"D and 24"D 10500 Series™ rectangle worksurfaces. Worksurfaces are ordered separately, see model listing on page 219. Worksurfaces are ordered separately, see model listing below. ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Height Adjustable Base – Optional Memory Control | HHABMEM | 0.5 | 0.4 | \$ 75 |
| | ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. Memory controller includes digital display and four memory presets. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Under Worksurface Power Module – 4 Outlets, 10' Cord | HPWRMOD2 E ⚡ | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$ 340 |
| | • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in cable management troughs. See page 392. • 4 outlets on side create easy access. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Caster Add-On Kit | HHABCASTER E ⚡ | 1.0 | 0.1 | \$ 65 |
| | ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>SIN 711-8</p> | Rectangle Worksurface | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D | H105R3072 | 83 | 6.1 | \$ 371 | \$ 391 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | H105R3066 | 76 | 6.1 | \$ 344 | \$ 364 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | H105R3060 | 69 | 5.2 | \$ 322 | \$ 342 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | H105R3048 | 55 | 4.1 | \$ 263 | \$ 278 |
|  <p>SIN 711-8</p> | 72"W x 24"D | H105R2472 | 66 | 4.9 | \$ 315 | \$ 335 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | H105R2466 | 61 | 4.9 | \$ 305 | \$ 325 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | H105R2460 | 55 | 4.2 | \$ 286 | \$ 306 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | H105R2448 | 44 | 3.4 | \$ 243 | \$ 258 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | H105R2442 | 39 | 3.0 | \$ 220 | \$ 235 |

NOTES: Underside of rectangle worksurfaces includes pilot mounting holes for end panels, support columns, post and O-legs, and height adjustable base. Applications for 24"D worksurfaces include desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges. For above privacy screen sizes, see page 192.

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 R 3 0 7 2 . N N | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 309 N N |
|----------------|--|---|

10500 Series™ Shared Components

GSA SIN 711-2

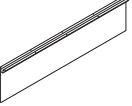
HON

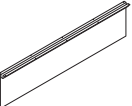
► Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series worksurfaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.

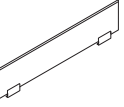
► If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.

► When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Laminate Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. ▲ 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel. | HLSL3014L | 10 | 0.8 | \$ 148 | \$ 158 |
| | HLSL3614L | 12 | 0.8 | \$ 156 | \$ 166 |
| | HLSL4214L | 14 | 0.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 179 |
| | HLSL4814L | 16 | 1.1 | \$ 186 | \$ 198 |
| | HLSL5414L | 18 | 1.1 | \$ 204 | \$ 216 |
| | HLSL6014L | 20 | 1.1 | \$ 220 | \$ 232 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | | | | |
|  Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model) ▲ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | HLSL3014MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 597 |
| | HLSL3614MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 641 |
| | HLSL4214MM | 9 | 2.3 | \$ 716 |
| | HLSL4814MM | 11 | 2.6 | \$ 794 |
| | HLSL5414MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 862 |
| | HLSL6014MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 984 |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----|-----|--------|
|  Above Privacy Screen 30"W x 13"H 36"W x 13"H 42"W x 13"H 48"W x 13"H 54"W x 13"H 60"W x 13"H NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 1½". ▲ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G. | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$ 241 |
| | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 266 |
| | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$ 298 |
| | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$ 340 |
| | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$ 364 |
| | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$ 392 |

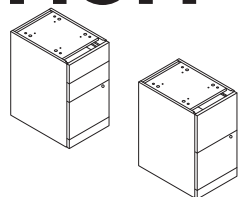
FLOATING MODESTY PANELS – MODEL SELECTION GUIDE

| Support Combination | | Rectangle Worksurface Width | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in | 48 in | 42 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| O-Leg | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | O-Leg | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3014 | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |

| Support Combination | | Bullet Worksurface Width | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in |
| O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |
| O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M . | 1st Option Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent F T 0 1 |
|----------------|---|--|

ABJ Icon Legend on page 10



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- ▶ Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated.
- ▶ Mobile pedestals shown on page 237, work well in a variety of configurations.

- ▶ Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation.

▲ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**

- ▲ **Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**

▲ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See below.**

- ▲ **Modular pedestals can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10501 | 57 | 5.5 | \$ 483 | \$ 503 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Space-saving design supports smaller footprints. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Not for use under 20"D shells. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H105093 | 61 | 5.6 | \$ 624 | \$ 649 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/Box/File Pedestal — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D worksurfaces supported by 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D L-shaped end panel model H10530LEP. NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under shells, per "Inside Dimensions" listings. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H105062 | 105 | 10.5 | \$ 683 | \$ 713 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D L-shaped end panel(s) NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10502 | 90 | 8.4 | \$ 634 | \$ 659 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized hanging folders. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H105012 | 73 | 7.3 | \$ 598 | \$ 618 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | File/File Pedestal — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D worksurfaces supported by 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D L-shaped end panel model H10530LEP. NOTES: File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under shells, per "Inside Dimensions" listings. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H105064 | 104 | 10.5 | \$ 683 | \$ 713 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D L-shaped end panel(s) NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10504 | 85 | 8.2 | \$ 634 | \$ 659 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. ▲ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H105014 | 72 | 7.3 | \$ 598 | \$ 618 |
| Not available in two-tone laminate | Access Strip (Filler) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 28"H NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza or return shells when B/B/F, F/F, and or P/M/F pedestals are configured side-by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals. Not required when pedestals are used in conjunction with lateral file pedestals, multi file pedestals or cabinet pedestal. Not sized for use with 20"D modular shells. | H10524 | 21 | 0.9 | \$ 161 | \$ 171 |

NOTE: See pages 214-218 for desk, credenza and return shells.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H105093

1st Option

Select Laminate Chassis Color

See pages 48-49

N



E-DA Icon Legend on page 10

10500 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8



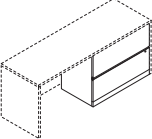
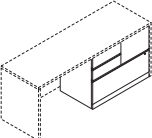
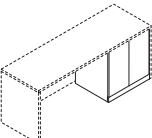
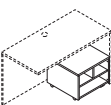
- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

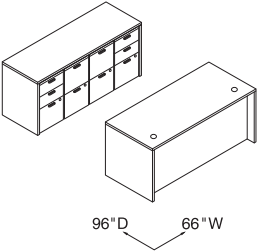
➤ File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 237, work well in a variety of configurations.

➤ Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated. **E**➤

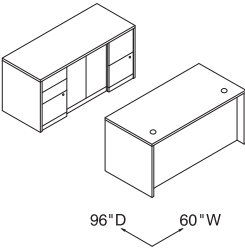
⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**
- ⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 225.**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| <div>  <p>Not available in two-tone laminate</p> </div> <p>Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</p> | H10503 | 127 | 15.6 | \$ 964 | \$1004 |
| <div>  <p>Not available in two-tone laminate</p> </div> <p>Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features a lateral file, vertical file, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</p> | H10505 | 155 | 15.6 | \$1155 | \$1195 |
| <div>  <p>Not available in two-tone laminate</p> </div> <p>Cabinet Pedestal — floorstanding 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.</p> | H10508 | 78 | 12.2 | \$ 718 | \$ 758 |
| <div>  </div> <p>Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20"W x 19 7/8"D x 14 1/8"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells</p> <p>NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Specify laminate top and chassis color. Not for use under 20"D shells.</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN</p> | H105679 E ➤ | 52 | 2.9 | \$ 397 | \$ 417 |



1 – H10579
1 – H10542
2 – H105102
2 – H105104

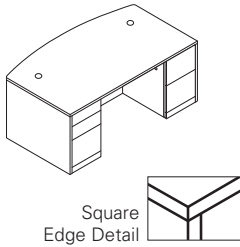


1 – H10578
1 – H10564
1 – H10502
1 – H10504
1 – H10508

NOTE: See pages 214-218 for desk, credenza and return shells.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | | Select Laminate Chassis Color |
| H 1 0 5 0 3 . | | See pages 48-49 N |





- Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 747.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 241.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 244.
- All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 246.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Double Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, 3/2 | 10 1/2" | H105899 | 315 | 50.9 | \$1728 | \$1808 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 10 1/2" | H105890 | 340 | 50.9 | \$1575 | \$1650 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 4 1/2" | H105891 | 290 | 39.4 | \$1467 | \$1532 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2 | 4 1/2" | H105892 | 278 | 35.9 | \$1379 | \$1439 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 246 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Right | 10 1/2" | H105893R | 292 | 50.9 | \$1416 | \$1486 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right | 10 1/2" | H105895R | 278 | 50.9 | \$1260 | \$1330 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right | 4 1/2" | H105897R | 226 | 39.4 | \$1137 | \$1192 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Bow Top, Left | 10 1/2" | H105894L | 292 | 50.9 | \$1416 | \$1486 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left | 10 1/2" | H105896L | 278 | 50.9 | \$1260 | \$1330 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left | 4 1/2" | H105898L | 226 | 39.4 | \$1137 | \$1192 |
| | NOTES: Box/box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 246 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color

See pages 48-49

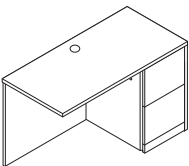
N | N |



Icon Legend on page 10

10500 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8



- Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- Formal, full length modesty panels.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment for replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 244.
- 10500 Series™ 18 3/4"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.

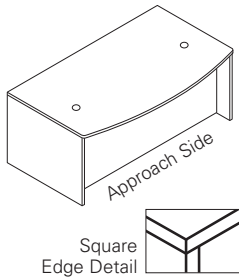
⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Return, file/file | | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H105905R | 167 | 24.2 | \$ 890 | \$ 930 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H105907R | 147 | 21.4 | \$ 870 | \$ 910 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H105906L | 167 | 24.2 | \$ 890 | \$ 930 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H105908L | 147 | 21.4 | \$ 870 | \$ 910 |
| | NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. See page 232 for optional Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Doors | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H105909 | 323 | 34.8 | \$1631 | \$1696 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 232 for optional Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Kneespace, file/file | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H105900 | 274 | 34.8 | \$1381 | \$1441 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H105901 | 262 | 32.0 | \$1368 | \$1428 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H105902 | 248 | 29.2 | \$1317 | \$1372 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. See page 232 for optional Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza, file/file | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (shown) | 3 1/2" | H105903R | 226 | 34.8 | \$1120 | \$1175 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H105904L | 226 | 34.8 | \$1120 | \$1175 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. See page 232 for optional Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |

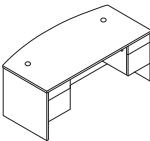
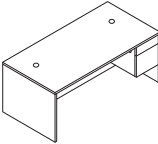
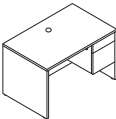
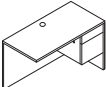
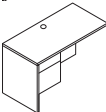
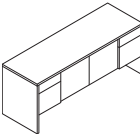
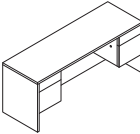
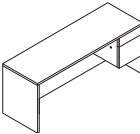
| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 9 0 5 R . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 N N |





- For components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 230-246.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 747.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 244.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 231-232.
- Use with Above Worksurface Privacy Screens. See page 224.
- Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 243.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Double Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top, 2-2 | 10½" | H10595 | 300 | 52.9 | \$1444 | \$1524 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 10½" | H10593 | 320 | 52.9 | \$1287 | \$1362 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 4½" | H10571 | 286 | 40.9 | \$1178 | \$1243 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2 | 4½" | H10573 | 271 | 37.4 | \$1084 | \$1144 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 246 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Desk | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top, Right | 10½" | H10587R | 238 | 52.9 | \$1246 | \$1316 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right | 10½" | H10585R | 279 | 52.9 | \$1093 | \$1158 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right | 4½" | H10583R | 229 | 41.0 | \$ 961 | \$1016 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top, Left | 10½" | H10588L | 238 | 52.9 | \$1246 | \$1316 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left | 10½" | H10586L | 279 | 52.9 | \$1093 | \$1158 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left | 4½" | H10584L | 229 | 41.0 | \$ 961 | \$1016 |
| | NOTES: Box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 246 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
|  | Small Office Desk | | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file | 4½" | H105885R | 168 | 30.5 | \$ 853 | \$ 893 |
| | NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H105323 maximizes storage space; see page 232. | | | | | | |
|   | Return, box/file | | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H10515R | 147 | 25.6 | \$ 774 | \$ 814 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | | H10511R | 138 | 20.5 | \$ 757 | \$ 797 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H10516L | 147 | 25.6 | \$ 774 | \$ 814 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | | H10512L | 138 | 20.5 | \$ 757 | \$ 797 |
| | NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. | | | | | | |
|  | Credenza with Doors | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H10544 | 278 | 36.0 | \$1399 | \$1464 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | |
|  | Credenza with Kneespace — box/file | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H10543 | 243 | 36.3 | \$1147 | \$1207 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H10566 | 234 | 33.4 | \$1136 | \$1196 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 3½" | H10565 | 229 | 28.8 | \$1084 | \$1139 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | | |
|  | Single Pedestal Credenza — box/file | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | 3½" | H10545R | 212 | 36.0 | \$ 945 | \$1000 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | 3½" | H10546L | 212 | 36.0 | \$ 945 | \$1000 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 232 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | | |
| | <div>NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.</div> | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| H 1 0 5 9 5 . | See pages 48-49 |
| | N N |

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 214-226, full pedestal models shown on pages 227-228 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 229.

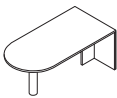
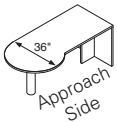
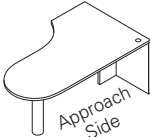
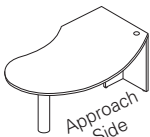
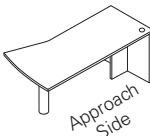


► Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.

► Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 4½" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 133 (ordered separately).

► Mobile pedestals shown on page 237 work well in a variety of configurations.

► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¼" adjustable range.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | H10521 E♦A | 150 | 15.1 | \$ 811 | \$ 856 |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H105209 E♦A | 130 | 12.8 | \$ 742 | \$ 787 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H10522 E♦A | 125 | 11.8 | \$ 747 | \$ 792 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H10523 E♦A | 100 | 10.7 | \$ 699 | \$ 744 |
| | NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60"W size ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel model H10528. Accepts center drawer model H1526 and H1522. Model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel model H10528. Round support column is black. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
|  | 72"W x 30/36"D x 29½"H, P-shaped Right (shown) | H10525R E♦A | 142 | 13.4 | \$ 948 | \$ 993 |
| | 72"W x 36/30"D x 29½"H, P-shaped Left | H10526L E♦A | 142 | 13.4 | \$ 948 | \$ 993 |
| | NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see below). See page 246 for optional center drawers. Round support column is black. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
|  Right-hand model H105201R shown | Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | H105201R E♦A | 156 | 16.9 | \$1053 | \$1108 |
| | 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left | H105202L E♦A | 156 | 16.9 | \$1053 | \$1108 |
| | NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). | | | | | |
|  Right-hand model H105203R shown | Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/42"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | H105203R E♦A | 152 | 16.9 | \$1053 | \$1108 |
| | 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left | H105204L E♦A | 152 | 16.9 | \$1053 | \$1108 |
| | NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see below). | | | | | |
|  Model H105205R shown | Rudder Peninsula with End Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | H105205R E♦A | 142 | 15.8 | \$1029 | \$1074 |
| | 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Left | H105206L E♦A | 142 | 15.8 | \$1029 | \$1074 |
| | NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in top; cord routing notch in brace panel. 30"D along end panel. Round support column is black. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
|  | Field installable Laminate Modesty Panel for Peninsulas | | | | | |
| | 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H | H10528 E♦A | 25 | 1.3 | \$ 170 | \$ 180 |
| | NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel. Laminate modesty panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not compatible with Peninsula models H10525R, H10526L, H10621, H10721, H10722 manufactured prior to 12/1/2001 or jetty models H105201R and H105202L manufactured prior to 10/24/2005. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N | | | | | |
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|  | Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame | | | | | |
| | 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas | HPC180G | 33 | 1.5 | \$ 629 | |
| | ⚠ Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only. | | | | | |
| | NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components. | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H10525R

1st Option

Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color

See pages 48-49

NN



Icon Legend on page 10

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 214-226 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 229.

► Mobile pedestals shown on page 237 work well in a variety of configurations.
► Work Organizer models accept 3-ring binders and organizer model HTCCL52. See page 240.

► Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
► File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.

► See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 231-232.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) | | | | | |
| | 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D) | H10570 E◆A | 76 | 2.8 | \$ 335 | \$ 365 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D) | H10560 E◆A | 72 | 2.6 | \$ 323 | \$ 353 |
| | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units or Jetty or Boomerang Peninsulas) | | | | | |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D) | H105599 E◆A | 61 | 2.6 | \$ 323 | \$ 353 |
| | Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units) | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21⅞"D) | H105598 E◆A | 50 | 1.9 | \$ 323 | \$ 353 |
| | NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24¾"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. | | | | | |
| | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula to Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) | | | | | |
| | 47"W x 20"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 17⅞"D) | H105699 E◆A | 61 | 2.8 | \$ 323 | \$ 353 |
| | 42"W x 20"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 17⅞"D) | H105698 E◆A | 54 | 2.6 | \$ 299 | \$ 329 |
| | NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 232) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Models H105699 and H105698 cannot be connected to corner or extended corner units or to the jetty or boomerang peninsulas, due to the 20"D "hook-up". | | | | | |
| | Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) | H10547R | 248 | 35.6 | \$1296 | \$1356 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | H10548L | 248 | 35.6 | \$1296 | \$1356 |
| | NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 232) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 10500 Series™ 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with two Lateral Files (4 locking drawers. Each core removable lock secures 2 drawers) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105491 | 314 | 34.7 | \$1871 | \$1946 |
| | NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 232) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105492 | 307 | 34.7 | \$1636 | \$1711 |
| | NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1¼" increments with a total range of 5"H. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 232) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Two Storage Cabinets (with core removable locks) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105493 | 302 | 34.8 | \$1525 | \$1600 |
| | NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 1¼" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently; locks are keyed alike. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 232) or PC Organizer model H105388 (below). | | | | | |
| | Stack-on PC Organizer | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H (for 72"W desks, credenzas and shells) | H105388 E◆A | 124 | 5.0 | \$ 753 | \$ 788 |
| | 60"W x 14⅝"D x 22"H (for 60"W desks, credenzas and shells) | H105386 E◆A | 111 | 4.3 | \$ 697 | \$ 732 |
| | NOTES: Features two adjustable paper management shelves both left and right; shelves are adjustable in 1¼" increments. Shelves keep papers, files, and books within easy reach from a seated position. One cord management grommet located in the bottom center of the back panel. Design allows 20¼" of vertical clearance for computer equipment. | | | | | |
| | Work Organizer (shell only) | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 14⅝"D x 14⅞"H (for 72"W unit) | H10537 E◆A | 73 | 2.9 | \$ 388 | \$ 418 |
| | 66"W x 14⅝"D x 14⅞"H (for 66"W unit) | H10536 E◆A | 68 | 2.7 | \$ 369 | \$ 399 |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| H 1 0 5 7 0 . | See pages 48-49 |
| | N N |

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

► Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 214-226 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 229.

► Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.

► Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.

► See page 234 for stack-on storage back enclosures and tackboards, and page 235 for task lights.
► For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 241.

► **Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation 78"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H | H105327 E⬢A | 198 | 17.6 | \$1059 | \$1124 |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking 78"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H | H105327K E⬢A | 198 | 17.6 | \$1139 | \$1204 |
| NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057. Use task light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 376). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 241. | | | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10534 E⬢A | 185 | 17.1 | \$ 935 | \$ 975 |
| | 66"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10533 E⬢A | 175 | 15.3 | \$ 909 | \$ 964 |
| | 60"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H105324 E⬢A | 164 | 14.0 | \$ 872 | \$ 927 |
| | 48"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105323 E⬢A | 141 | 11.3 | \$ 785 | \$ 830 |
| | 42"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105322 E⬢A | 135 | 4.0 | \$ 643 | \$ 688 |
| | 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 235) | H105321 E⬢A | 102 | 3.5 | \$ 608 | \$ 638 |
| | Stack-on Storage, Locking 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10534K E⬢A | 185 | 17.1 | \$1015 | \$1070 |
| | 66"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10533K E⬢A | 175 | 15.3 | \$ 989 | \$1044 |
| | 60"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H105324K E⬢A | 164 | 14.0 | \$ 952 | \$1007 |
| | 48"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105323K E⬢A | 141 | 11.3 | \$ 825 | \$ 870 |
| | 42"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105322K E⬢A | 135 | 4.0 | \$ 683 | \$ 728 |
| | 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 235) | H105321K E⬢A | 102 | 3.5 | \$ 648 | \$ 688 |
| | NOTES: For use on respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model H10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula, or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 241. | | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 78"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H | H105327G E⬢A | 198 | 17.3 | \$1659 | \$1709 |
| | NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 241. | | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10534G E⬢A | 185 | 15.9 | \$1535 | \$1575 |
| | 66"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H10533G E⬢A | 175 | 14.6 | \$1509 | \$1549 |
| | 60"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 235) | H105324G E⬢A | 164 | 13.3 | \$1472 | \$1512 |
| | 48"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105323G E⬢A | 141 | 10.8 | \$1235 | \$1265 |
| | 42"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870942, see page 235) | H105322G E⬢A | 135 | 3.6 | \$ 943 | \$ 973 |
| | 36"W x 14 5/8"D x 37 1/8"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light HH870930, see page 235) | H105321G E⬢A | 102 | 3.1 | \$ 908 | \$ 933 |
| | NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 241. | | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit 1 1/8"W x 4 5/8"-14 5/8"D x 36"H | H105349 | 29 | 3.4 | \$ 331 | \$ 346 |
| | Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. Narrow design replaces the full 14 5/8"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The narrow right end panel replaces the standard 14 5/8"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the narrow left end panel replaces the standard 14 5/8"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate. | | | | | |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N

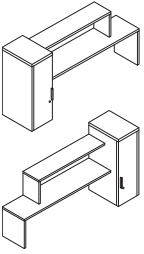
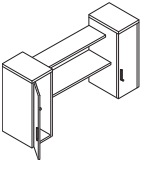
NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|--|---|------------|
| Select Model Number from above Add suffix "K" to Model Number for Lock. \$80 upcharge. | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 | |
| H 1 0 5 3 2 7 . | N N | |

E⬢A Icon Legend on page 10

- Stack-on models below are sized to fit on 72" desk, credenza, return, or desk with return worksurfaces.
- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cabinets have three shelves, two are adjustable.
- Each cabinet includes a core removable lock.
- Back of cabinet door has a convenient double coat hook; the lower peg is for jackets and lighter items, the upper peg for heavier coats and bags.
- Open shelves display books, photos, and mementos, shelves are fixed height; top shelf is 3/4" thick, lower shelf is 1 1/8".
- Task light can be attached to underside of the bottom shelf.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>Stack-on Cabinet, Left, Open Shelves, Right Stack-on Cabinet, Right, Open Shelves, Left Overall measures: 72"W x 20"D x 37 1/8"H Cabinet measures: 13 1/2"W x 19 7/8"D x 37 1/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Closed door locking cabinet combines with open shelves for a clean look. Cabinet has 3 shelves (two are adjustable) and a core removable lock to secure contents. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is 18 5/8". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 58 1/2"W x 14"D; space between the shelves is 12 1/4". Some assembly required; cabinet is fully assembled; simple shelf attachment. For two-tone color combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.</p> | H105314L E♦A | 149 | 11.9 | \$1015 | \$1065 |
| | H105313R E♦A | 149 | 11.9 | \$1015 | \$1065 |
|  <p>Stack-on Cabinets with Open Shelves, Center Overall measures: 72"W x 20"D x 37 1/8"H Cabinet measures: 13 1/2"W x 19 7/8"D x 37 1/8"H</p> <p>NOTES: Contemporary, light scale design blends open and closed storage. Features two locking cabinets bridged by two open shelves. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is 18 5/8". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 45"W x 14"D; space between the shelves is 12 1/4". Some assembly required; cabinets are fully assembled; simple shelf attachment. For two-tone color combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.</p> | H105319 E♦A | 218 | 20.3 | \$1611 | \$1691 |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|----------|----------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|--|--|----------|---------------|--|--|-------------|----------|--|--|----------|---------------|--|--|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Cabinet Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 | Select Open Shelf Laminate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H 1 0 5 3 1 4 L . | H H . | <table><tr><td>H</td><td>Bourbon Cherry</td><td>P</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>COGN</td><td>Cognac</td><td>S</td><td>Charcoal</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>Harvest</td><td>Q</td><td>Light Gray</td></tr><tr><td>N</td><td>Mahogany</td><td>WHIT</td><td>Brilliant White</td></tr><tr><td>MOCH</td><td>Mocha</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>Natural Maple</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PINC</td><td>Pinnacle</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>Shaker Cherry</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> H | H | Bourbon Cherry | P | Black | COGN | Cognac | S | Charcoal | C | Harvest | Q | Light Gray | N | Mahogany | WHIT | Brilliant White | MOCH | Mocha | | | D | Natural Maple | | | PINC | Pinnacle | | | F | Shaker Cherry | | |
| H | Bourbon Cherry | P | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COGN | Cognac | S | Charcoal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | Harvest | Q | Light Gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Mahogany | WHIT | Brilliant White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOCH | Mocha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | Natural Maple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PINC | Pinnacle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Shaker Cherry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted

HON

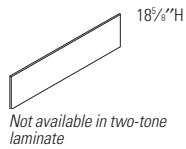
- ▶ Back enclosure features full-width 1½" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- ▶ Tackboard is sized ¾" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing ¾" on each side to route task light cord.

- ▶ Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.

- ▶ Wall mounted storage cabinets available with laminate doors, locking laminate doors or frosted doors.
- ▶ Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 743.

- ⚠ Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- ⚠ Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.

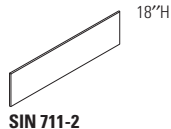
⚠ The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage | | | | | |
| 75¼"W - for 78"W model #H105327/H105327K/H105327G | H105857 | 39 | 1.4 | \$ 238 | \$ 248 |
| 69¼"W - for 72"W model #H10534/H10534K/H10534G | H105856 | 33 | 1.3 | \$ 218 | \$ 228 |
| 63¼"W - for 66"W model #H10533/H10533K/H10533G | H105855 | 31 | 1.3 | \$ 203 | \$ 213 |
| 57¼"W - for 60"W model #H105324/H105324K/H105324G | H105854 | 29 | 1.3 | \$ 194 | \$ 204 |
| 45¼"W - for 48"W model #H105323/H105323K/H105323G | H105853 | 23 | 0.9 | \$ 194 | \$ 204 |
| 39¼"W - for 42"W model #H105322/H105322K/H105322G | H105852 | 21 | 0.9 | \$ 185 | \$ 195 |
| 33¼"W - for 36"W model #H105321/H105321K/H105321G | H105851 | 18 | 0.9 | \$ 174 | \$ 184 |

NOTES: Non-tackable.

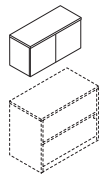
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N



| Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---------------|-----|-------------|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately). | | | | | |
| 75"W - for 78"W model #H105327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure | H90057 | 3 | 13 | 3.2 | \$ 289 |
| 68¼"W - for 72"W model #H10534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure | H90056 | 2 | 12 | 2.7 | \$ 276 |
| 62¼"W - for 66"W model #H10533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure | H90055 | 2 | 11 | 2.5 | \$ 261 |
| 56¼"W - for 60"W model #H105324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure | H90054 | 2 | 10 | 2.2 | \$ 230 |
| 44¼"W - for 48"W model #H105323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure | H90053 | 2 | 8 | 1.8 | \$ 220 |
| 39"W - for 42"W model #H105322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure | H90052 | 2 | 7 | 1.6 | \$ 202 |
| 33"W - for 36"W model #H105321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure | H90051 | 1 | 6 | 1.4 | \$ 179 |
| 26¼"W | H90050 | 1 | 5 | 1.2 | \$ 179 |

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below) | H105380 | 73 | 8.7 | \$ 644 | \$ 679 |
| 36"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below) | H105381 | 87 | 10.2 | \$ 691 | \$ 726 |
| 42"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below) | H105382 | 97 | 11.7 | \$ 759 | \$ 794 |
| 48"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 3 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below) | H105383 | 114 | 13.2 | \$ 812 | \$ 847 |
| Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below) | H105380K | 73 | 8.7 | \$ 684 | \$ 719 |
| 36"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870930, see below) | H105381K | 87 | 10.2 | \$ 731 | \$ 766 |
| 42"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below) | H105382K | 97 | 11.7 | \$ 799 | \$ 834 |
| 48"W x 14½"D x 18½"H, 3 doors (use task light model HH870942, see below) | H105383K | 114 | 13.2 | \$ 852 | \$ 887 |

NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners.

Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For wall mounted storage cabinets with frosted doors, see page 235.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105380.NN

If Specifying with Lock Option: H105380K.N

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 0 5 8 5 7 .

H 1 0 5 3 8 0 K .

1st Option

Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color

See pages 48-49

N

N



Icon Legend on page 10

► Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard.

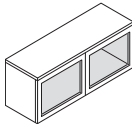
► Stacked paper management (model HLVP2M2), which is 32½"W, is compatible with the 30"W and 36"W wall mounted storage cabinets.

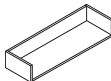
⚠ **Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.**

⚠ **Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.**

⚠ **The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.**



| | Description | Model | Ship | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|----------|--------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Weight | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17 ¹ / ₂ "H | H105383G | 114.0 | 13.9 | \$1262 | \$1287 |
| | 42"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17 ¹ / ₂ "H | H105382G | 97.0 | 12.3 | \$1059 | \$1084 |
| | 36"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17 ¹ / ₂ "H | H105381G | 87.0 | 10.7 | \$ 991 | \$1016 |
| | 30"W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 17 ¹ / ₂ "H | H105380G | 73.0 | 9.1 | \$ 944 | \$ 969 |
| NOTES: Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit. Product placement can be aligned to match the height of storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers. Equipped with self-closing, adjustable side-hinged doors. The 30", 36", and 42"W units have two doors; the 48"W has three doors. Frosted door units do not have a lock option. Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets. | | | | | | |
| Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard width may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. | | | | | | |


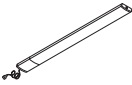


Not available in two-tone laminate

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|------|-----|---------------|
| Wall Mounted Open Shelf | | | | | |
| 48"W x 9 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 4 ³ / ₄ "H | H105363 | E◊A | 18.0 | 1.2 | \$ 285 \$ 305 |
| 42"W x 9 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 4 ³ / ₄ "H | H105362 | E◊A | 16.0 | 0.8 | \$ 257 \$ 277 |
| 36"W x 9 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 4 ³ / ₄ "H | H105361 | E◊A | 14.0 | 0.8 | \$ 234 \$ 249 |
| 30"W x 9 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 4 ³ / ₄ "H | H105360 | E◊A | 12.0 | 0.8 | \$ 222 \$ 237 |

NOTES: Ideal for books, photographs, and mementos up to 9"D. Two attachment orientation options, open ended shelf or shelf with book ends. Available in wood-grain or solid color laminates only. No patterns. No two-tone combinations. Simple assembly.

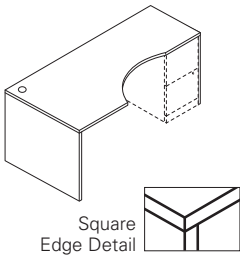
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105363.N

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|---|-------------|----------|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
|  <p>Refer to page 376</p> | Recessed Task Light, 46½"W x 3⅞"D, for Models H105327, H10534, H10533 and H105324 | HH870960 | 12.0 [S] | 1.1 | \$ 240 |
| | Recessed Task Light, 34⅝"W x 3⅞"D, for Models H105323, H105322, H105382 and H105383 | HH870942 | 10.0 [S] | 0.9 | \$ 222 |
| | Recessed Task Light, 22⅞"W x 3⅞"D, for Models H10531, H105321, H105320, H105380 and H105381 | HH870930 | 7.0 [S] | 0.6 | \$ 205 |
|  <p>SIN 711-1</p> | LED Task Lights | | | | |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AU0 | 1.0 [S] | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AU0 | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLED0SA | 0.2 [S] | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| | NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | |
| | Open Market | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 3 8 3 G . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 H H |

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

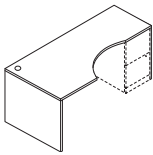


- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 214-226 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on page 229.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 237, work well in a variety of configurations.

- Extended corner units (H105815R and H105816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- 36" corner unit (H105811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books and personal items — see page 239.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 241.

- For 10500 Series™ matching occasional tables, use the H80191, H80192, and H80193 on page 242.
- For conference table options, see the Preside™ table tops and bases on pages 698-703.
- Mobile table quickly provides additional workspace space, see page 243.



Right-hand model
H105815R shown

Description

Extended Corner Unit

24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)
24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 29½"H, Left

NOTES: Intended for use with returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. The 17" user side dimension is designed to accommodate 10500 Series™ modular or mobile pedestals up to 15¾"W. One grommet in top and one cord pass-through grommet in modesty panel. See pages 232-234 for optional stack-ons and tackboards.

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List Price by Laminate Grade

L1

L2

H105815R E♦A

184

7.0

\$ 993

\$1038

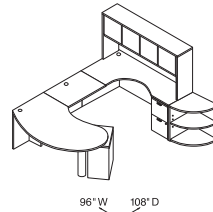
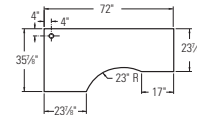
H105816L E♦A

184

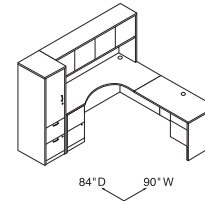
7.0

\$ 993

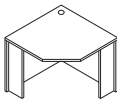
\$1038



H105204L
H105102
H105598
H105815R
H105104
H10534
H105520



H105298L
H105816L
H10504
H10534
H10515R



Corner Unit

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H

NOTES: Intended for use with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding.

⚠ **Not designed to attach to returns or bridges manufactured prior to 5/24/99.**

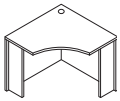
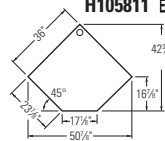
H105811 E♦A

130

3.1

\$ 714

\$ 749



Curved Corner Unit

18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

⚠ **Designed to be used with curved returns only.**

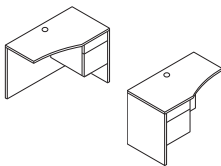
H105810 E♦A

128

5.4

\$ 714

\$ 749



Curved Return — box/file

42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H, Right

42"W x 24-18"D x 29½"H, Left

NOTES: Pedestal locks. One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. H105327 stack-on storage (78"W) can be used to span corner unit and return. H105322 stack-on storage (42"W) can be used on return. See page 232.

⚠ **Designed to be used with curved corner unit only.**

⚠ **Not designed to be used freestanding.**

H105817R

134

20.5

\$ 774

\$ 814

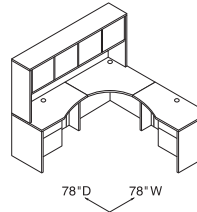
H105818L

134

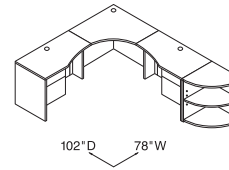
20.5

\$ 774

\$ 814



H105818L
H105810
H105327
H105817R



H105818
H105810
H105817R
H105520

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 0 5 8 1 5 R .

1st Option

Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color

See pages 48-49

N N

► For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 230-246.










► Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding, under modular shells, or with 10500 Series™ component worksurfaces and supports.

► 24"D lateral file, storage cabinet, and bookcase models align evenly with credenzas and returns to provide linear layout continuity.

► At 45½"H, the three-drawer lateral file can be used as a standing-height work surface or to support office equipment.
► Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.

► File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
► Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 226 is ideal for limited space.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 22¾"D x 28¾"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105102 | 121 | 8.5 | \$ 789 | \$ 829 |
| | NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails. | | | | | |
|  | File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 22¾"D x 28¾"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105104 | 121 | 8.4 | \$ 789 | \$ 829 |
| | NOTES: File drawers include hangrails. | | | | | |
|  | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 18½"D x 21½"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105106 | 65 | 5.8 | \$ 660 | \$ 690 |
|  | Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 18½"D x 28¾"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105109 | 73 | 7.3 | \$ 727 | \$ 767 |
| | NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File model are 14⅞"W x 16¾"D x 6⅞"H. | | | | | |
|  | Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H — two drawer | H10563 | 170 | 15.6 | \$ 899 | \$ 949 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H — two drawer | H105690 | 191 | 17.6 | \$ 945 | \$1000 |
| | 36"W x 20"D x 45½"H — three drawer | H10517 | 240 | 23.2 | \$1478 | \$1543 |
| | 36"W x 20"D x 59½"H — four drawer | H10516 | 305 | 31.0 | \$1949 | \$2019 |
|  | NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and in H10563 and H105690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H105321) and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H10563 and H105690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. Model H105690 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns. | | | | | |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H | H105291 | 147 | 15.0 | \$ 722 | \$ 772 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | H105290 | 168 | 17.6 | \$ 857 | \$ 912 |
| | NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1¼" increments with a total range of 6¼"H. Stack-on storage (H105321), and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H105291 or H105290. Model H105290 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns. | | | | | |
|  | Bookcase 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, 2-Shelf, 1-Adjustable | H105531 | 102 | 18.4 | \$ 689 | \$ 704 |
| | NOTES: Adjustable shelf is 22"D and adjusts in 1¼" increments, with a total range of 5". 24" depth aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity. Adjustable leveling glides. Accommodates the 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch. Ships fully assembled. | | | | | |
|  | Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H10563/H105690, storage cabinet models H105291/H105290, and bookcase model H105531) 36"W x 14½"D x 37½"H | H105292 EDA | 103 | 3.6 | \$ 527 | \$ 542 |
| | NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1⅞"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel. Two shelves are adjustable in 1¼" increments with a total range of 17½"H. | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| H 1 0 5 1 0 2 . | See pages 48-49 N N |

10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

➤ Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.

➤ Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

➤ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| <i>Right-hand model H105297R shown</i> | Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks) 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) | H105297R | 258 | 22.7 | \$1565 | \$1640 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Left | H105298L | 258 | 22.7 | \$1565 | \$1640 |
| | NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with a HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |
| <i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H | H105293 | 365 | 41.0 | \$2109 | \$2209 |
| | NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31 1/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |
| <i>Door open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Storage Cabinet with Full-width Shelves (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H | H105299 | 341 | 39.6 | \$1968 | \$2068 |
| | NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |
| <i>Right-hand model H105295R shown</i> | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) | H105295R | 223 | 22.9 | \$1418 | \$1493 |
| | 18"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Hinged Left | H105296L | 223 | 22.9 | \$1418 | \$1493 |
| | NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |
| <i>Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.</i> | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H | H10530 | 341 | 41.0 | \$2109 | \$2121 |
| | NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |
| <i>Right-hand model H105301R shown</i> | Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks) 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, wardrobe Hinged Right, storage cabinet Hinged Left (shown) | H105301R | 299 | 27.9 | \$1981 | \$2076 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, wardrobe Hinged Left, storage cabinet Hinged Right | H105302L | 299 | 27.9 | \$1981 | \$2076 |
| | NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2 1/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 2 9 7 R . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 N N |

► For 24"D two-shelf bookcase, to align evenly with credenzas and returns, see page 237.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| H105532 shown | Bookcase | | | | | |
| | 2 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H | H105532 | 90 | 11.0 | \$ 438 | \$ 453 |
| | 3 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H | H105533 | 122 | 15.6 | \$ 556 | \$ 576 |
| | 4 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H | H105534 | 156 | 20.2 | \$ 656 | \$ 681 |
| | 5 Shelf, 36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H | H105535 | 187 | 25.1 | \$ 763 | \$ 793 |
| NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 33 3/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required. | | | | | | |
| | End Cap Bookshelf (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 1/2" increments with a total range of 10"H) | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | H105520 E♦A | 84 | 2.6 | \$ 557 | \$ 572 |
| NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Ideal for books, photos, plants and mementos. | | | | | | |
| | End Cap Bookshelf (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 1/2" increments with a total range of 25"H) | | | | | |
| | 15"W x 15"D x 37 1/8"H | H105523 E♦A | 53 | 2.2 | \$ 479 | \$ 494 |
| NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H105520. Combined height of models H105520 and H105523 matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding. | | | | | | |
| | End Cap Bookshelf | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H | H105524 E♦A | 164 | 4.8 | \$ 929 | \$ 954 |
| NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 1/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed. | | | | | | |
| | Square End Cap Bookshelf — 2-Fixed Shelves | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | H105525R E♦A | 92 | 3.6 | \$ 552 | \$ 567 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | H105526L E♦A | 92 | 3.6 | \$ 552 | \$ 567 |
| Model H105525R Model H105526L | | | | | | |
| | Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Right | H105527R E♦A | 172 | 5.9 | \$ 887 | \$ 912 |
| | 24"W x 24"D x 66 5/8"H, Left | H105528L E♦A | 172 | 5.9 | \$ 887 | \$ 912 |
| Model H105527R Model H105528L | | | | | | |
| NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase. | | | | | | |
| End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models. | | | | | | |
| End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color |
| H 1 0 5 1 3 2 . | See pages 48-49 |
| | N N |

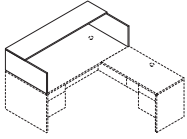
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories


GSA SIN 711-8

HON

- Three welcoming reception station designs to choose from — stack-on enclosure, full-to-floor shell, or front-suspended counter.
- Versatile mobile office table is ideal for additional workspace space, meetings, and special projects. See page 243.
- For 10500 Series™ matching reception area furniture, see Occasional Tables on page 242.



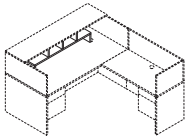
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Reception Station with Transaction Counter, for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 36"D x 14 1/4"H H105720 E♦A NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 245. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below). | | 92 | 3.0 | \$ 465 | \$ 500 |

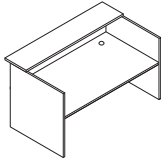


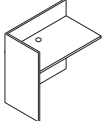
| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|-----|--------|--------|
| Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 42"W x 24"D x 13"H | H105722 E♦A | 2 | 1.0 | \$ 233 | \$ 253 |
| Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell 48"W x 24"D x 13"H | H105721 E♦A | 25 | 3.6 | \$ 265 | \$ 285 |

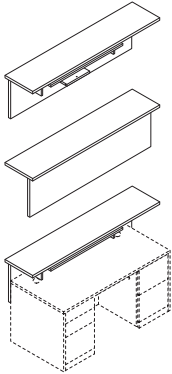
NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 245. Not available in two tone laminate. Designed specifically for use with Reception Station with Transaction Counter, model H105720.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105722.N

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--------|--|
|  Transaction Counter Organizer 48 3/4"W x 11 1/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 E♦A NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H105720 reception desk shell (H105724), and work organizer models H10537 and H10536. ▲ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P | | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Reception Desk Shell, with rectangle top 72"W x 39 7/8"D x 44 7/16"H H105724 E♦A NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 5/8"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer model TCOL52 fits under/inside transaction counter. When a two-tone color combination is specified, the first designator defines the transaction countertop and the desk worksurface. | | 294 | 17.0 | \$ 995 | \$1050 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------|--------|--------|
|  Reception Station Return Shell 42"W x 24 3/8"D x 42 15/16"H H105726 E♦A NOTES: Non-handed design for use with reception desk shell. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Woodgrain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception station desk. Designed specifically for use with Reception Desk Shell, model H105724. | | 131 | 17.0 | \$ 693 | \$ 728 |
|---|--|-----|------|--------|--------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-----|-----|--------|--------|
|  Transaction Counter for Reception Desk 66"W x 14 5/8"D x 14 1/4"H H105729 E♦A NOTES: Off-the-worksurface solution designed for use with 72"W or 66"W desks or desk shells with a 1 1/8" thick rectangle top and a full-width conference (approach-side) overhang of 4 1/2"D minimum. Choose from two height options at time of installation; 13 3/8"H (upper position) or 5 1/2"H (lower position) above the desktop. Attaches easily and securely without any drilling or double-sided tape on the worksurface. Grain direction: side-to-side on countertop; horizontal on approach and users side vertical panel. | | 100 | 4.2 | \$ 578 | \$ 603 |
|--|--|-----|-----|--------|--------|

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 7 2 0 . | Select Laminate Top and Chassis Color See pages 48-49 N N |

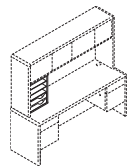
- ▶ For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 242.
- ▶ Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.

- ▶ Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

- ▶ Desktop Storage Terrace is for use on the tops of 29½"H desks, credenzas, and returns.
- ▶ Desktop Storage Terrace features six storage sections plus top display shelf.

- ▶ Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base.
- ▶ Paper Shelf can stack two-high.
- ▶ Hanging Paper Shelf attaches quickly and easily (screws included).

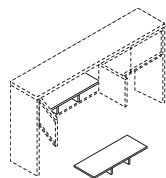
⚠ In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



Not available in two-tone laminate
SIN 711-8

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Vertical Paper Manager 14⅞"W x 10⅞"D x 19⅞"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Unit can also be used with 10700 Series™, Valido®, Park Avenue Collection® Laminate and 94000 Series™. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68" above the floor. | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 | \$ 308 |

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

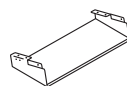


| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Stacked Paper Management 32½"W x 12⅝"D x 4¼"H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ⚠ Black only. | HLVPM2 E♦A | 22 | 1.25 | \$ 144 | |

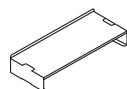


Not available in two-tone laminate

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Desktop Storage Terrace 26½"W x 12⅞"D x 10½"H NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1 | HLDST1 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 272 | \$ 282 |



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Hanging Paper Shelf 28⅞"W x 11⅞"D x 4⅝"H NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf. Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1 | HHPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 | |



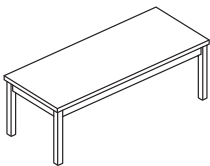
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| Desktop Paper Shelf 28⅞"W x 11⅞"D x 5"H NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf. Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 68⅝"W. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1 | HDPS1 | 7 | 2.9 | \$ 175 | |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L V P M 1 . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N |

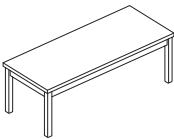
10500 Series™ Laminate Occasional Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

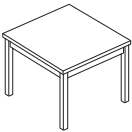


- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.

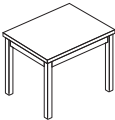
Edge Detail



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 16"H | H80191 E♦A | 48 S | 3.4 | \$ 431 |



| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|
| Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H | H80192 E♦A | 35 S | 2.1 | \$ 372 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|



| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|
| End Table 24"L x 20"W x 20"H | H80193 E♦A | 29 S | 1.8 | \$ 355 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|-----|--------|

Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Cognac (COGNCOGN), Harvest (CC), Mahogany (NN), Mocha (MOCHMOCH), Natural Maple (DD), Pinnacle (PINCPINC), Shaker Cherry (FF).

Solid: Black (PP), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT), Charcoal (SS).

Patterned: Canyon Zephyr (K9), Desert Zephyr (K8), Grey Tigris (L6*), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9).

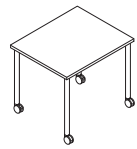
* Select edge/apron/leg color — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F).

Two-Tone: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Cognac (WHITCOGN), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Mocha (WHITMOCH), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Pinnacle (WHITPINC), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Cognac/Black (COGNP), Cognac/Brilliant White (COGNWHIT), Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Mocha/Black (MOCHP), Mocha/Brilliant White (MOCHWHIT), Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Pinnacle/Black (PINCP), Pinnacle/Brilliant White (PINCWHIT), Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINC), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS).

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Laminate See above |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | H 8 0 1 9 1 . | N N |
| | H 8 0 1 9 1 . | L 6 N |

ABJ E♦A S Icon Legend on page 10



Description

Mobile Table

36"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H

30"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List Price by Laminate Grade

L1

L2

H105T3036C E♦A

56

11.0

\$ 591

\$ 606

H105T2430C E♦A

42

7.1

\$ 530

\$ 542

NOTES: Rectangle-shaped top. Versatile design quickly provides additional worksurface space; ideal for work-in-process, meetings, and special projects. Choose from two sizes to align with either 30" and 36"D or 24" and 30"D worksurfaces. Roll easily on 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking. Top and legs ship together in one carton. Simple assembly. Paint options for post leg are Black (P), Charcoal (S), Brilliant White (WHIT), and Platinum Metallic (T1). Specify: Model.Worksurface Laminate.Edge Color.Base Paint Color

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105T3036C.N.N.S

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 0 | 5 | T | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | C | .

1st Option

Select Worksurface Laminate

See pages 48-49

N | .

2nd Option

Select Edge Color

See pages 48-49

N | .

3rd Option

Select Base Paint Color

S Charcoal

S



Icon Legend on page 10

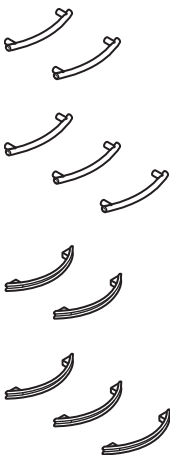








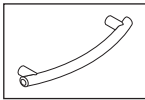
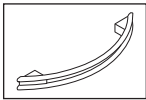
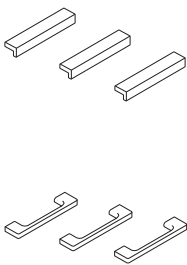








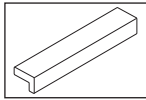
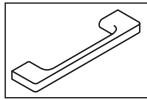
10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

- Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns and lateral files.
- Metal template, for field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles, on 10500 and 10700 Series™ drawer fronts, can be ordered through HON Customer Support. Hardware Pack 251-0251. Order SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---|---|------|-------|
|  | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits | | | | |
| | Sweep Black, 2-pack | HSWEEPA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack | HSWEEPC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Sweep Black, 3-pack | HSWEEPA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack | HSWEEPC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Crescent Black, 2-pack | HCRESCENTA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack | HCRESCENTC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Crescent Black, 3-pack | HCRESCENTA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack | HCRESCENTC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500. | | | | |
| Applications include: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal • box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal • two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit • four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit | | | | | |
| The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 3¾"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template. | | | | | |
| | |  |  | | |
| | | Sweep Handle | Crescent Handle | | |
|  | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits | | | | |
| | Linear, Black, 2-pack | HLINEARA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HLINEARC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Black, 3-pack | HLINEARA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HLINEARC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes. | | | | |
| | Arch, Black, 2-pack | HARCHA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HARCHC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Black, 3-pack | HARCHA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HARCHC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes. | | | | | |
| Applications include: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal • box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal • two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit • four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit | | | | | |
| The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 3¾") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles. | | | | | |
| | |  |  | | |
| | | Linear Handle | Arch Handle | | |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

How to specify



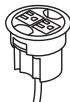



Select Model Number
from above

H | S | W | E | P | A | 2 |



Icon Legend on page 10



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|  | Field Installable Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole. Grommet sleeve measures 2 1/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. △ Black Finish △ Requires a 2 1/2" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). | HFLDGRMT | 0.1 | 0.01 | \$ 28 |
|  | Field Installable Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet outside dimensions measure 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes. Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. △ Black Finish △ Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | \$ 28 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2 1/2" round grommets. Two grounded AC power outlets. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. For field installation. UL Listed. △ Available in Black only (no color designation – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  Open Market | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2 1/2" round grommets. One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. For field installation. UL Listed. △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3 | 0.02 | \$ 198 |
|  SIN 711-1 | Articulating Desk Lamp Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor △ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | HLED1 HLED10C | 1.2 1.2 | 6.5 6.5 | \$ 350 \$ 428 |
|  SIN 711-1 | Task Desk Lamp △ Brushed nickel finish only, no specification needed. | HLED2 | 0.7 | 3.0 | \$ 303 |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | F | L | D | G | R | M | T




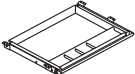
Icon Legend on page 10


10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories


GSA SIN as Noted



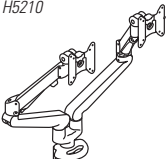



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Angled Wood Center Drawer | | | | |
| | 26" x 15 3/8" | H1526 | 12.0 | 1.2 | \$ 182 |
| | 22" x 15 3/8" | H1522 | 11.0 | 1.1 | \$ 168 |
| | NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528. | | | | |

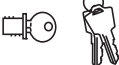
| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-----|-----|-------|
|  Open Market | Polymer Center Drawer | HCD1 | 7.0 | 0.5 | \$ 96 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Color: Black.• Material: ABS.• Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16 1/4"D x 2"H.• Retracts on 16" ball bearing slides.• Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ and <i>basyx</i> by HON® Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.• Can store up to 25 lbs. <p>⚠ Black finish only, no specification needed.</p> | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|---|--|---------------|------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16 | 1.4 | \$ 440 |
| | Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16 | 1.3 | \$ 472 |
| | Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17 | 1.6 | \$ 551 |
| | Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H4022 | 10 | 0.6 | \$ 194 |
| | Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 278 |
| | Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) | H4028 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 140 \$ 150 |
| | Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4029 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 125 \$ 135 |

| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------|--|------|--------|
|  | Single Monitor Arm | | | | |
| | Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½". | H5210 | 11.0 | 1.3 | \$ 497 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------|
|  | SIN 711-1, 711-2 | | | | |
| H5210 | | Dual Monitor Arm | | | |
| | | Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13'' from 6½''-19½''. | H5220 | 15.0  | 1.8 |
| | | NOTES: All Keyboards available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 745. | | | \$ 889 |
|  | SIN 711-1, 711-2 | | | | |
| H5220 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-----|-----|-------|
|  SIN 711-2, SIN 711-3 | Black Removable Lock Core Kit | HF23B | 0.1 | 0.1 | \$ 28 |
| | Satin Removable Lock Core Kit | HF23S | 0.1 | 0.1 | \$ 34 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. <p>NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all 10500 Series™ product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter use model HF27B or HF27S, listed below.</p> | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|-----|------|-------|
|  Open Market | Removable Lock Core Kit | | | | |
| | Black | HF27B | 0.2 | 0.02 | \$ 28 |
| | Satin | HF27S | 0.2 | 0.02 | \$ 28 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and 94000 Series.• Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.• Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</p> | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X
 Key Number

Examples: HF23S.X121E
 HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
 Numbers 101E-225E are available.

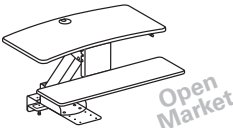

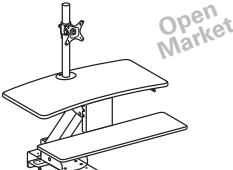

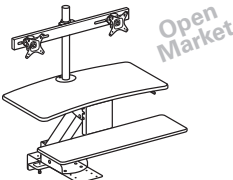

SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 4 | HF23B. | X121E |

NOTE: See pages 230 through 246 for shared components.

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above H 1 5 2 6 .</div> | <div>1st Option Select Laminate See page 741 N</div> |
| | Icon Legend on page 10 | |

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.
- ⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

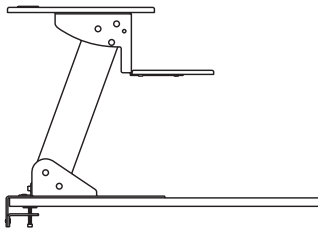
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

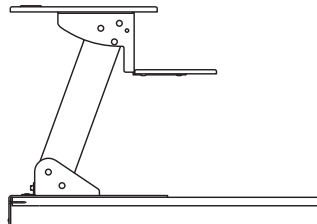
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

Select Model Number from above

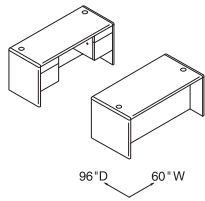
H | S | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0

10700 Series™ — Typical

HON

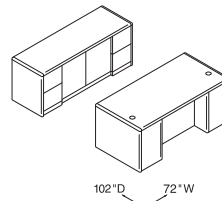


Components used are listed on pages 250-269. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



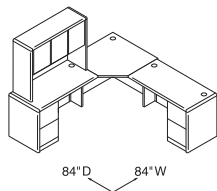
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10771 | Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2 60\"W x 30\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,199 | \$1,199 |
| 1 | H10765 | Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 60\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,143 | \$1,143 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,342 | |

Desk Workstation
60\"W x 96\"D



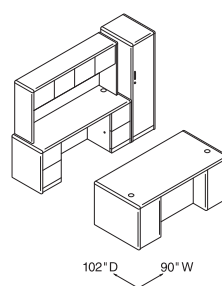
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10799 | Double Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,827 | \$1,827 |
| 1 | H10742 | Credenza with Storage 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,827 | \$1,827 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,654 | |

Desk Workstation with Storage Credenza
72\"W x 102\"D



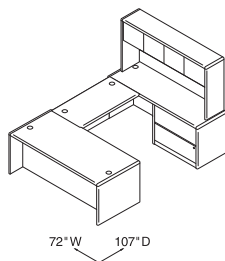
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H107811 | Corner Unit 24\" x 36\" x 36\" x 24\" x 29½\"H | \$1,049 | \$1,049 |
| 1 | H10715R | Return, Right – b/f 48\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| 1 | H10716L | Return, Left – b/f 48\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| 1 | H107313 | Stack-on Storage 44½\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,570 | |

Corner "L" Workstation
84\"W x 84\"D



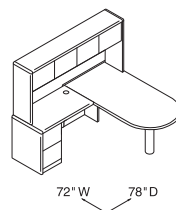
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10799 | Double Pedestal Desk – 3/2 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,827 | \$1,827 |
| 1 | H10741 | Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,575 | \$1,575 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage 68½\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| 1 | H107295R | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18\"W x 24\"D x 66½\"H | \$1,614 | \$1,614 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,078 | |

Desk Workstation
90\"W x 102\"D



| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10786L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/f 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge 47\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| 1 | H10747R | Credenza with Lateral, Right 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,426 | \$1,426 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage 68½\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,027 | |

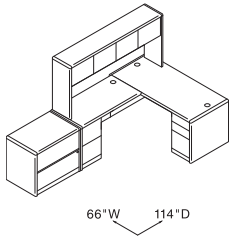
Desk "U" Workstation – Right
72\"W x 107\"D



| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10721 | Peninsula 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,166 | \$1,166 |
| 1 | H107192L | Return, Left – f/f 42\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 957 | \$ 957 |
| 1 | H107318 | Stack-on Storage 74½\"W x 14½\"D x 37½\"H | \$1,166 | \$1,166 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,289 | |

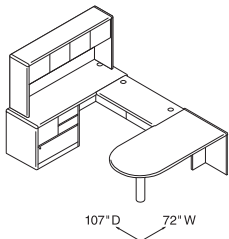
Peninsula "L" Workstation – Left
72\"W x 78\"D

Components used are listed on pages 250-269. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



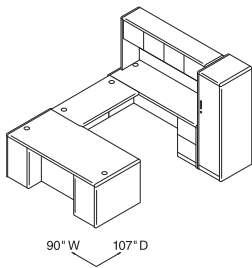
Desk "L" Workstation – Left
66"W x 114"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10701R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right – b/b/f 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$1,448 | \$1,448 |
| 1 | H10712L | Return, Left – f/f 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 969 | \$ 969 |
| 1 | H107318 | Stack-on Storage 74⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$1,166 | \$1,166 |
| 1 | H107690 | 2-Drawer Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,058 | \$1,058 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,641 | |



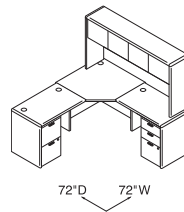
Peninsula "U" Workstation – Left
72"W x 107"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10721 | Peninsula 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,166 | \$1,166 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| 1 | H107817 | Credenza Shell with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 792 | \$ 792 |
| 1 | H10505 | Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H | \$1,155 | \$1,155 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,533 | |



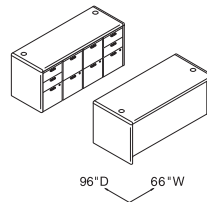
Desk "U" Workstation – Right
90"W x 107"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10788L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left – b/b/f 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,575 | \$1,575 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| 1 | H10707R | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right – f/f 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,289 | \$1,289 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| 1 | H107295R | Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 66⅝"H | \$1,614 | \$1,614 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,898 | |



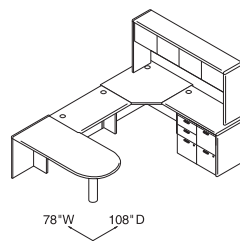
Corner 6' x 6' Workstation
72"W x 72"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H107802L | Return Shell, Left 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 532 | \$ 532 |
| 1 | H107811 | Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H | \$1,049 | \$1,049 |
| 1 | H107801R | Return Shell, Right 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 532 | \$ 532 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage 68⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| 1 | H105102 | Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| 1 | H105104 | Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,753 | |



Modular Desk and Credenza
66"W x 96"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H107826 | Desk Shell 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$849 | \$ 849 |
| 1 | H107816 | Credenza Shell 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$738 | \$ 738 |
| 2 | H105102 | Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$789 | \$1,578 |
| 2 | H105104 | Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$789 | \$1,578 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,743 | |



Peninsula "U" with Modular Components
78"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10722 | Peninsula 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$1,019 | \$1,019 |
| 1 | H10760 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 343 | \$ 343 |
| 1 | H107811 | Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H | \$1,049 | \$1,049 |
| 1 | H107803R | Return Shell, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 532 | \$ 532 |
| 1 | H105102 | Mobile Pedestal – b/b/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| 1 | H105104 | Mobile Pedestal – f/f 15¼"W x 22¾"D x 28"H | \$ 789 | \$ 789 |
| 1 | H107318 | Stack-on Storage 74⅝"W x 14⅝"D x 37⅞"H | \$1,166 | \$1,166 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,687 | |

10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8

HON



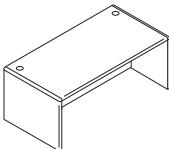
► Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

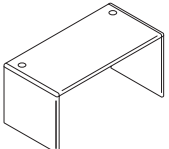
► Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
 ► Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
 ► User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and round corners.

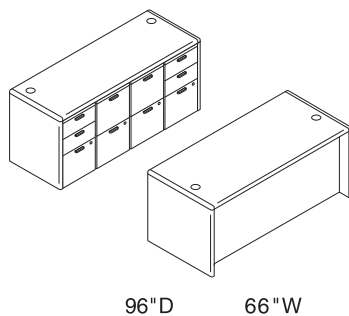
► 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.

► Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 269.
 ► Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 225-226.

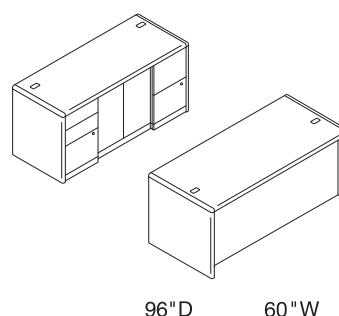


| Description | Inside Dimensions | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Desk Shell w/Full Modesty Panel | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 24⅝"D | 10½" | H107827 E⬢A | 213 | 7.0 | \$ 959 |
| 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 24⅝"D | 4½" | H107829 E⬢A | 167 | 4.7 | \$ 852 |
| 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 24⅝"D | 4½" | H107826 E⬢A | 175 | 5.5 | \$ 849 |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 24⅝"D | 4½" | H107825 E⬢A | 164 | 5.0 | \$ 734 |
| 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 45½"W x 24⅝"D | 4½" | H107824 E⬢A | 143 | 5.0 | \$ 713 |
| NOTES: Can be used freestanding or connected to a 42"W return shell to achieve a space efficient 6' x 6' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10734, H10734K or H10734G. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|
|  Desk Shell w/10" Modesty Panel | | | | | | |
| 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 24⅝"D | 4½" | H107825X E⬢A | 161 | 4.0 | \$ 734 |
| NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Can be used freestanding or connected to a 30"W return shell to achieve a compact 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10732, H10732K. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |



1 – H107826
 1 – H107816
 2 – H105102
 2 – H105104



1 – H107825
 1 – H107815
 1 – H10508
 1 – H10504
 1 – H10502

⚠ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

NOTE: See pages 254 through 255 for modular storage components.

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H 1 0 7 8 2 7 .</p> | <p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 48-49</p> <p>N N</p> |
|----------------|---|---|



► Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.

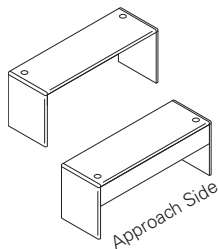
► Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
► Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
► User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.

► Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
► Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.

► Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 225-226.



| | Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Credenza Shell w/Full Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 22¾"D | H107817 E | 156 | 6.0 | \$ 792 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 22¾"D | H107816 E | 145 | 5.5 | \$ 738 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 22¾"D | H107815 E | 133 | 5.0 | \$ 697 |
| | 72"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 18¾"D | H107837 E | 140 | 5.3 | \$ 775 |
| | 66"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 18¾"D | H107836 E | 132 | 4.8 | \$ 722 |
| | 60"W x 20"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 18¾"D | H107835 E | 127 | 3.8 | \$ 685 |
| NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 261-262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| | Credenza Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 69½"W x 22¾"D | H107817X E | 127 | 6.0 | \$ 792 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 63½"W x 22¾"D | H107816X E | 121 | 5.5 | \$ 738 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 57½"W x 22¾"D | H107815X E | 115 | 5.0 | \$ 697 |
| NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 261-262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | | |

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------|----|-----|--------|
| | Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable) | | | | | |
| | 1½"W x 11¼"D x 28⅞"H | | H105098 E | 13 | 0.9 | \$ 193 |
| For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series™ 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files. | | | | | | |
| | 1½"W x 17¼"D x 28⅞"H | | H105099 E | 11 | 0.8 | \$ 202 |
| For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks. | | | | | | |
| Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field. | | | | | | |
| NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits). | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N | | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 254 through 255 for modular storage components.

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H107817 | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 NN |
|----------------|---|---|

10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8



▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
 ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
 ▶ Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.

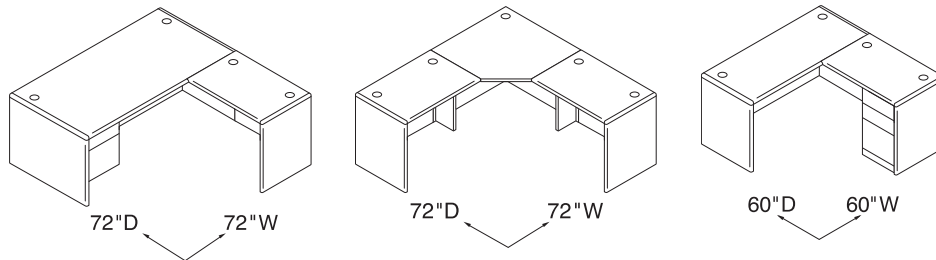
▶ Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
 ▶ For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 268.

▶ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703.
 ▶ Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 225-226.



| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Right Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 62"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107727R E◆A | 145 | 5.6 | \$ 792 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 50"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107807R E◆A | 129 | 4.7 | \$ 697 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets) | 47"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107805R E◆A | 100 | 4.0 | \$ 558 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets) | 41"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107803R E◆A | 95 | 3.5 | \$ 532 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (2 grommets) | 34¾⁄₄"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107801R E◆A | 83 | 3.4 | \$ 532 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet) | 28¾⁄₄"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107725R E◆A | 69 | 2.4 | \$ 517 |
| Left Return Shell w/Full Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets) | 62"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107728L E◆A | 145 | 5.6 | \$ 792 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets) | 50"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107808L E◆A | 129 | 4.7 | \$ 697 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets) | 47"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107806L E◆A | 100 | 4.0 | \$ 558 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets) | 41"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107804L E◆A | 95 | 3.5 | \$ 532 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left (2 grommets) | 34¾⁄₄"W x 22⅓⅞"D | H107802L E◆A | 83 | 3.4 | \$ 532 |
| 30"W x 24"D x 29½"H (1 grommet) | 28¾⁄₄"W x 22¾⁄₄"D | H107726L E◆A | 69 | 2.4 | \$ 517 |

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Wood-grain direction on modesty/back panel runs vertical on 30"W-60"W sizes and horizontal on 72"W unit. Stack-on model H10734 is sized to be used on the 72"W return shell. Stack-on model H10732 will work on the 60"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H107313 fits on the 48"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H10734 will work on a 36"W return shell attached to the 36" corner unit; attaches to the return shell through the grommet hole and to the corner unit via double-sided tape. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36" corner unit model H107811.



⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

NOTE: See pages 254 through 255 for modular storage components.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate |
| H 1 0 7 7 2 7 R . | See pages 48-49 N N |



➤ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.

➤ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
➤ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
➤ Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.

➤ 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
➤ Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 269.

➤ For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703.
➤ Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 225-226.

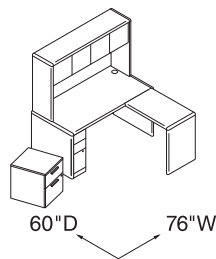


| Description | Inside Dimensions | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Right Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 62"W x 22 13/16"D | H107727RX E | 113 | 5.6 | \$ 792 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (w/support; 2 grommets) | 50"W x 22 13/16"D | H107807RX E | 105 | 4.7 | \$ 697 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets) | 47"W x 22 3/4"D | H107805RX E | 81 | 4.0 | \$ 558 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets) | 41"W x 22 3/4"D | H107803RX E | 78 | 3.5 | \$ 532 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right (2 grommets) | 34 3/4"W x 22 13/16"D | H107801RX E | 69 | 3.4 | \$ 532 |
| Left Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel | | | | | |
| 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets) | 62"W x 22 13/16"D | H107728LX E | 113 | 5.6 | \$ 792 |
| 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (w/support; 2 grommets) | 50"W x 22 13/16"D | H107808LX E | 105 | 4.7 | \$ 697 |
| 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets) | 47"W x 22 3/4"D | H107806LX E | 81 | 4.0 | \$ 558 |
| 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets) | 41"W x 22 3/4"D | H107804LX E | 78 | 3.5 | \$ 532 |
| 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left (2 grommets) | 34 3/4"W x 22 13/16"D | H107802LX E | 69 | 3.4 | \$ 532 |

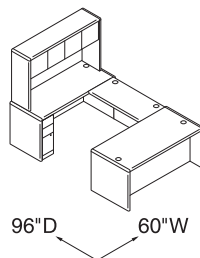
NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance.

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|----|-----|--------|
| | Non-Handed Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel 30"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H | 28 3/4"W x 18 3/4"D | H107270X E | 47 | 2.4 | \$ 493 |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|----|-----|--------|

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy; provides more than 18" of clearance. Ideal for smaller spaces. Connects to single pedestal desks and credenzas, peninsulas, or desk or credenza shells. Designed to fit over 10500 Series™ mobile pedestal models H105106 (box/file) or H105109 (shelf/box/file) and modular pedestal models H105012 (box/box/file) or H105014 (file/file).



H107825X
H105093
H10732 (for desk shell)
H107270X
H105106



H107825
H107398
H107815X
H105093
H10732

⚠ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

NOTE: See pages 254 through 255 for modular storage components.

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 1 0 7 7 2 7 R X . | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |
|----------------|---|--|

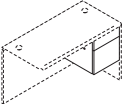
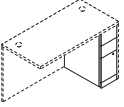
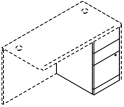
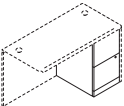

10700 Series™ Laminate Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8



- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated **E♦A**.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**
- ⚠ **Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.**
- ⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**
- ⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front).**

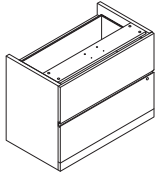


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 17 ³ / ₄ "H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10501 | 57 | 5.5 | \$ 483 |
|  | Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 9 ¹ / ₂ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as 5' x 8' U-workstation or a 5' x 5' L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Not for use with 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding; unfinished top and back. | H105093 | 61 | 5.6 | \$ 624 |
|  | Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10502 | 90 | 8.4 | \$ 634 |
|  | File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floorstanding 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10504 | 85 | 8.2 | \$ 634 |
|  | Access Strip (Filler) 1 ¹ / ₈ "W x 20 ¹ / ₂ "D x 28"H NOTES: For use with B/B/F, F/F, and or P/M/F pedestals configured side-by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals. Not required when pedestals are used in conjunction with lateral file pedestal, multi file pedestal or cabinet pedestal. Not for use under 20"D shells. | H10524 | 21 | 0.9 | \$ 161 |

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

NOTE: See pages 250 through 253 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | <div> <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H10501</div> </div> | <div> <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Laminate</div> <div>See pages 48-49</div> <div>N</div> </div> |
|----------------|--|---|



- ▶ Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- ▶ Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

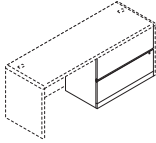
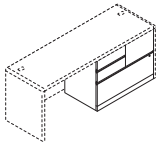
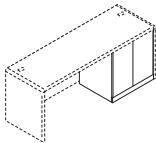
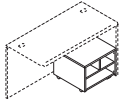
⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see HF23B on page 743.**

⚠ **Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.**

⚠ **Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.**

⚠ **Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 254.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) – floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10503 | 127 | 15.6 | \$ 964 |
|  | Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) – floorstanding 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10505 | 155 | 15.6 | \$1155 |
|  | Cabinet Pedestal – floorstanding 26"W x 21 1/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 2 1/2" increments. For use with credenza or return shells. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back. | H10508 | 78 | 12.2 | \$ 718 |
|  | Mobile Printer/Fax Cart 20"W x 19 7/8"D x 14 1/8"H NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Not for use under 20"D shells. Flat edge profile on top. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN | H105679 E♦A | 52 | 2.9 | \$ 397 |

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

NOTE: See pages 250 through 253 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N

10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8



- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration at left.
- 3" cord grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 269.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.

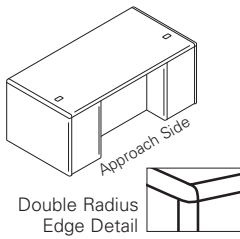


| | Description | Recessed Modesty Panel | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|------------------------|----------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — 3/2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | 10½" | H10799 | 371 | 52.9 | \$1827 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 4½" | H10774 | 313 | 40.9 | \$1761 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | 4½" | H10773 | 305 | 37.3 | \$1676 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | Double Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — 3/2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | 10½" | H10799G | 366 | 51.8 | \$2277 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H10787R | 317 | 52.9 | \$1575 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right | 4½" | H10701R | 270 | 40.9 | \$1448 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H10788L | 317 | 52.9 | \$1575 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left | 4½" | H10702L | 270 | 40.9 | \$1448 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right | 10½" | H10787RG | 313 | 51.8 | \$2025 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left | 10½" | H10788LG | 313 | 51.8 | \$2025 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | H10788L H10770 H10707R H10734G | | | | | |

⚠ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| | H 1 0 7 9 9 . | N N |



- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration at left.
- Cord management grommets serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 268.



| | Description | Recessed Modesty Panel | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Return — Right file/file (2 grommets) | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10709R | 176 | 29.7 | \$1119 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10711R | 158 | 24.9 | \$ 969 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H107191R | 150 | 22.1 | \$ 957 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
| | Return — Left file/file (2 grommets) | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10710L | 176 | 29.7 | \$1119 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10712L | 158 | 24.9 | \$ 969 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H107192L | 150 | 22.1 | \$ 957 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Doors | 3 1/2" | H10742 | 314 | 36.0 | \$1827 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Kneespace — 2/0/2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10741 | 280 | 36.0 | \$1575 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10768 | 270 | 33.4 | \$1482 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10767 | 241 | 28.8 | \$1440 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 3 1/2" | H10707R | 235 | 36.3 | \$1289 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 3 1/2" | H10705R | 225 | 33.4 | \$1267 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H10708L | 235 | 36.3 | \$1289 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H10706L | 225 | 33.4 | \$1267 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

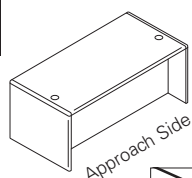
NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate |
| | H 1 0 7 0 9 R . | See pages 48-49 N N |

10700 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

Double Radius
Edge Detail

- ▶ Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- ▶ Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- ▶ User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- ▶ 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- ▶ Formal, full height modesty panels.
- ▶ Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- ▶ All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- ▶ File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- ▶ 3" cord grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 269.
- ▶ Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- ▶ Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- ▶ Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 268.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2 | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | 10 1/2" | H10791 | 340 | 52.9 | \$1425 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 4 1/2" | H10775 | 290 | 40.9 | \$1361 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 4 1/2" | H10771 | 266 | 37.4 | \$1199 |
| NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk, Right box/file | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | 10 1/2" | H10785R | 279 | 52.9 | \$1181 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 4 1/2" | H10783R | 239 | 41.0 | \$1076 |
| NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| | Small Office Desk, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file | | H107885R | 191 | 30.2 | \$ 987 |
| NOTES: Footprint is ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. Two cord management grommets in the top. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H107313 maximizes storage space. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk, Left box/file | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | 10 1/2" | H10786L | 279 | 52.9 | \$1181 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 4 1/2" | H10784L | 239 | 41.0 | \$1076 |
| NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 268 for optional center drawers. | | | | | | |
| ⚠ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011. | | | | | | |
| | Above Privacy Screen | | | | | |
| | 30"W x 13"H | | HLSL1230 | 13 | 1.5 | \$ 241 |
| | 36"W x 13"H | | HLSL1236 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 266 |
| | 42"W x 13"H | | HLSL1242 | 18 | 2.3 | \$ 298 |
| | 48"W x 13"H | | HLSL1248 | 20 | 2.3 | \$ 340 |
| | 54"W x 13"H | | HLSL1254 | 22 | 2.9 | \$ 364 |
| | 60"W x 13"H | | HLSL1260 | 24 | 2.9 | \$ 392 |
| NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 1 1/2". | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G. | | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate |
| | See pages 48-49 | |
| | H 1 0 7 9 1 . | N N |



Icon Legend on page 10



Double Radius Edge Detail

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- Cord management grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 268.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| <p>Model H10717R shown</p> | Return — Right box/file (2 grommets) | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10717R | 173 | 29.7 | \$ 898 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10715R | 147 | 25.3 | \$ 793 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H107193R | 136 | 22.1 | \$ 773 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
| <p>Model H10716L shown</p> | Return — Left box/file (2 grommets) | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10718L | 173 | 29.7 | \$ 898 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H10716L | 147 | 25.3 | \$ 793 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H107194L | 136 | 22.1 | \$ 773 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Doors | 3 1/2" | H10744 | 278 | 36.0 | \$1437 |
| | NOTES: All drawers lock. Hinged doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Kneespace | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10743 | 243 | 36.3 | \$1281 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10766 | 234 | 33.4 | \$1197 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H10765 | 229 | 28.8 | \$1143 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza, Box/File | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 3 1/2" | H10745R | 212 | 36.0 | \$1035 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 3 1/2" | H10763R | 203 | 33.4 | \$1019 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H10746L | 212 | 36.0 | \$1035 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H10764L | 203 | 33.4 | \$1019 |
| | NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See page 262 for optional stack-on storage. | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |

⚠ **All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.**

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 0 7 4 5 R .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N N



Icon Legend on page 10

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

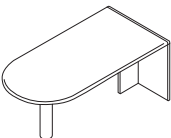
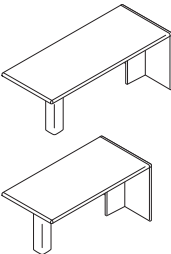
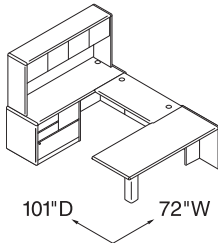
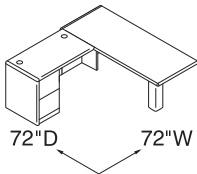
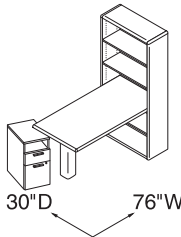



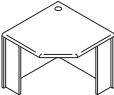
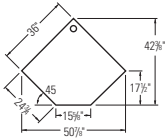
GSA SIN 711-8



- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 250-259.
- Multi file is a versatile four drawer unit featuring two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer with mechanical interlock.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Peninsula models H10721 and H10722 ship complete with end panel and black 4½" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 133 (ordered separately).
- Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾" adjustable range.


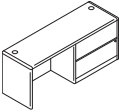
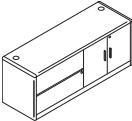
⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---|--|--|--------------|------------------|
|  | Peninsula w/End Panel and Steel Support Column | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | H10721 E♦A H10722 E♦A | 150 125 | 15.1 11.8 | \$1166 \$1019 |
|  | Peninsula Desk w/End Panel and Wood Support Column | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H NOTES: Designed for use in "U" or "L" configurations, or to be used in combination with bookcase with adjustable shelves (model H107569). 60"W x 30"D size can be used to achieve a space efficient 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation (when connected to a 30"W return shell) or 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation (when used with a 42"W x 20"D bridge and 60"W credenza shell). Cord routing notch in brace panel. The wood support column component ships fully assembled. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | H10724 E♦A H10726 E♦A | 167 161 | 14.6 10.7 | \$1009 \$ 935 |
| |  101"D 72"W H10721 H10770 H107817 H10505 H10734 |  72"D 72"W H10724 H107192L |  30"D 76"W H10726 H107569 H105109 | | | |
|  | Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch in top corner of modesty panel. See page 268 for optional center drawers. ⚠ Not designed to attach to peninsulas manufactured prior to 12/1/2001. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N | | H10528 E♦A | 25 | 1.3 | \$ 170 |
|  | Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame 50¼"W x ¾"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas ⚠ Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel. | | HPC180G | 33  | 1.5 | \$ 629 |
|  | Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H — (1 grommet in top) Works with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges. NOTES: Support legs feature cutouts for routing cords. Can be used freestanding. |  | H107811 E♦A | 136 | 4.2 | \$1049 |
| NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components. | | | | | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H10721 | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 NN | | | | |

- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula to Corner Unit or Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell) | | | | | |
| | 47"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D) | | H10770 E♦A | 81 | 2.5 | \$ 358 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D) | | H10760 E♦A | 69 | 2.6 | \$ 343 |
| | 36"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 22 3/4"D) (for use with Corner Units) | | H10751 E♦A | 64 | 2.5 | \$ 341 |
| | 47"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 18 3/4"D) | | H107399 E♦A | 68 | 2.8 | \$ 343 |
| | 42"W x 20"D x 29 1/2"H, (Clear inside depth = 18 3/4"D) | | H107398 E♦A | 56 | 2.6 | \$ 333 |
| | NOTES: Two cord grommets in top; one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Kneespace of desk limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. | | | | | |
|  | Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) – 2 cord grommets in top | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 3 1/2" | H10747R | 247 | 36.0 | \$1426 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 3 1/2" | H10748L | 247 | 36.0 | \$1426 |
| | NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Optional stack-on models H10734, H10734K, and H10734G maximize storage space. ⚠ Not designed to be used with 24"D modular or mobile pedestals. | | | | | |
|  | Credenza with Lateral File, Left and Storage Cabinet, Right | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | 3 1/2" | H107492 | 307 | 35.6 | \$1768 |
| | NOTES: Lateral file is equipped with mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet has one adjustable interior shelf which adjusts in 1 1/4" increments over a range of 5". Drawers and doors lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Can be used with optional stack-on storage. See page 262 for Stack-on Storage models H10734/H10734K/H10734G. | | | | | |

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 1 0 7 7 0 . | 1st Option Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |
|----------------|---|--|



Icon Legend on page 10

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

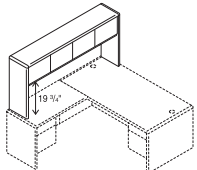
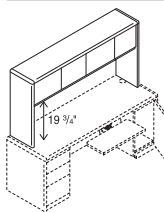
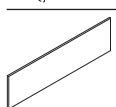
GSA SIN 711-8 Except as Noted

HON

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 250-259.
- Stack-on storage models are equipped with self closing, adjustable hinged doors, and valance to hide task light.
- When spanning the total depth of an L-workstation, stack-on storage attaches to the desk, peninsula or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to the return through the grommet hole.
- Stack-on storage end panels are E♦A.
- Stack-on storage and organizers attach with two removable mounting brackets, except for "L" workstation unit.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HLVP2 on page 268.
- Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 268.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 743.

△ Upcharges may apply to premium tackboard fabric grades.



| | Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation 74 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 269) | H107318 E♦A | | 198 | 15.8 | \$1166 |
| | Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation, Locking 74 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 269) | H107318K E♦A | | 198 | 15.8 | \$1246 |
| NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D) or 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D). Attaches to desk, peninsula, or corner unit via double sided tape, and to return through grommet hole. Inside storage consists of two compartments each 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 12"H. Use back enclosure model H107358 and tackboard model H90035. For vertical paper manager, see page 268. | | | | | | |
|  | Stack-on Storage 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza) 62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza) 56 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return) 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office Desk) | H10734 E♦A H10733 E♦A H10732 E♦A H107313 E♦A | | 175 168 161 147 | 16.0 14.4 13.0 10.3 | \$1062 \$1048 \$1019 \$ 935 |
| | Stack-on Storage, Locking 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza) 62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza) 56 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return) 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office Desk) | H10734K E♦A H10733K E♦A H10732K E♦A H107313K E♦A | | 175 168 161 147 | 16.0 14.4 13.0 10.3 | \$1142 \$1128 \$1099 \$ 975 |
| | NOTES: Inside storage for H10734, H10733 and H10732 contains two compartments each sized: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W, 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W, 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W respectively x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 12"H. H107313 has 3 doors. Inside storage for H107313 contains two compartments: right side 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W, left side 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W respectively x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D x 12"H. Stack-ons attach through grommet holes on the work surfaces of desks, credenzas and returns. Model 10734 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H107313K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For task light and vertical paper manager, see pages 268-269. | | | | | |
| | Stack-on Storage w/Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H | H10734G E♦A | | 185 | 16.2 | \$1662 |
| | NOTES: Rich wood-grain laminate and contemporary frosted doors with silver frames add a sleek mixed materials option to 10700 Series™. Accepts back enclosure model H10738, tackboard for use with back enclosure model H90034, task light HH870960 and vertical paper manager HVLPM1. Frosted door models are non-locking. | | | | | |
|  | Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage 72 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W - for 74 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H107318/H107318K 66 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W - for 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10734/H10734K 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W - for 62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10733/H10733K 54 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W - for 56 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10732/H10732K 42 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W - for 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H107313/H107313K | H107358 H10738 H10737 H10736 H107353 | | 34 31 29 27 22 | 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 0.9 | \$ 238 \$ 218 \$ 203 \$ 194 \$ 194 |
| | NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate. Feature full width 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " slot at bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. H10738 can also be used with H10634 and H94234 stack-ons. | | | | | |
| | Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately). 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W - for 74 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H107318/H107318K Hutch with #H107358 Enclosure 65 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W - for 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10734/H10734K Hutch with #H10738 Enclosure 59 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W - for 62 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10733/H10733K Hutch with #H10737 Enclosure 53 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W - for 56 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H10732/H10732K Hutch with #H10736 Enclosure 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W - for 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W model #H107313/H107313K Hutch with #H107353 Enclosure | H90035 H90034 H90033 H90032 H90031 | 2 2 2 2 2 | 13 11 10 9 7 | 2.8 2.0 1.8 1.8 1.7 | \$ 289 \$ 276 \$ 261 \$ 230 \$ 220 |
| | NOTES: Tackboards are sized $\frac{3}{4}$ " narrower than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing $\frac{3}{8}$ " each side to route task light cords. Specify fabric selection from pages 310-311. Board is attached using latch & hook tape provided. H90034 can also be used with H10738 on H10634 and H94234 stack-ons. | | | | | |
| | SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90035.APN15 | | | | | |
| | NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components. | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 1 0 7 3 4 .
H 1 0 7 3 5 8 .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N N
N



Icon Legend on page 10

► Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 250-259.










► Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
► Pencil/media/file mobile pedestal easily stores CD's and conventional supplies. Media organizer allows CD's to be stored in label-up position.

► Mobile pedestal tops have smooth, flat edges. Units are standard with counterweight and four 2" diameter, non-locking casters.

► Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
► Mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases ship assembled.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails. | H105102 | 121 | 8.5 | \$ 789 |
|  | File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: File drawers include hangrails. | H105104 | 121 | 8.4 | \$ 789 |
|  | Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells | H105106 | 65 | 5.8 | \$ 660 |
|  | Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File model are 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H. | H105109 | 73 | 7.3 | \$ 727 |
| Mobile pedestals have smooth, flat edges. | | | | | |
|  | Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H — two drawer — matches depth of credenzas and returns 36"W x 20"D x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H — four drawer NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and, in H10762 and H107690, a counterweight. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity. | H107690 H10762 H107698 H107699 | 191 168 240 296 | 18.6 15.6 23.2 31.0 | \$1058 \$1019 \$1568 \$2164 |
|  | Lateral File w/Open Shelf (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H NOTES: Open storage area measures 33 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 18"D x 12"H; accommodates books or binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Also sized to accept optional stacked paper management model HLVP2. Drawer design includes integrated hangrails for folders. Accepts bookcase hutch H107292. | H107697 | 220 | 15.7 | \$ 887 |
|  | Storage Cabinet with doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf. | H107291 | 144 | 15.0 | \$ 824 |
|  | Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H — matches depth of credenzas and returns NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity. | H107290 | 162 | 18.6 | \$ 906 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 37 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H NOTES: For use with Lateral Files (H10762, H107690, H107697) and Storage Cabinets (H107291, H107290). Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. When placed on a 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H base unit, the total 66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H matches the height of credenzas with stack-on storage and the height of the wardrobe/storage cabinet. Two shelves are adjustable in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. | H107292 E-4A | 93 | 5.1 | \$ 611 |

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

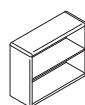
| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 0 5 1 0 2 . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 250-259.
- Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- Conventional bookcase designs ship fully assembled to ease and speed installation.

**Description****Bookcase w/Fixed Shelves**

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 29 5/8"H, 2-Shelf

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 43 3/8"H, 3-Shelf

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 57 1/8"H, 4-Shelf

36"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf

Model**Ship Weight****Cube****List****H10752**

90

10.9

\$ 564

H10753

122

15.6

\$ 681

H10754

156

20.3

\$ 767

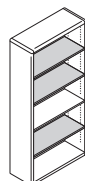
H10755

187

25.3

\$ 907

NOTES: 36"W models with finished back. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.

**Bookcase w/Adjustable Shelves**

32 3/8"W x 13 1/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf

H107569

170

25.1

\$ 896

NOTES: 32 3/8"W design with five shelves; two fixed, three adjustable. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. Finished back. Can be used in combination with peninsula desk models H10724 or H10726. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.

Shaded shelves are adjustable.

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above**H 1 0 7 5 2 .**

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N N

Icon Legend on page 10

➤ Broad family of storage components takes storage way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.

➤ The 18"W wardrobe/storage cabinet can be used as wardrobe by removing some or all of the adjustable shelves, coat rod can be removed for storage only.

➤ Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Description

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)
36"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H

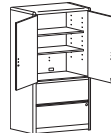
H107299

341

41.0

\$1998

NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 2¹/₂" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on height (66⁵/₈").



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)
36"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H

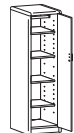
H107293

365

41.0

\$2196

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 31¹/₄"W x 22"D x 36¹/₈"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently.



Right-hand model H107295R shown.

Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

18"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Right
18"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Left

H107295R

225

22.9

\$1614

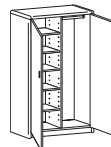
H107296L

225

22.9

\$1614

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 2¹/₂" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)
36"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H

H10730

335

40.6

\$2181

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in 2¹/₂" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H107301R shown.

Personal Storage Towers

24"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left
24"W x 24"D x 66⁵/₈"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right

H107301R

299

27.8

\$2071

H107302L

299

27.8

\$2071

NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 2¹/₂" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 3 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N | N |

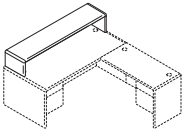
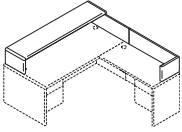
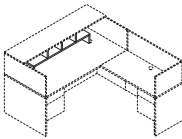

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-8



- "L" Reception station includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.
- Round table design is well suited to a variety of applications, including use in private or open plan offices.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Reception Station/Transaction Counter 68 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 14 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 14 ¹ / ₄ "H Intended for use with H10700 72"W double and single pedestal desk models and 72"W desk shells. NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktops serve as anchor points. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter. | H107720 E♦A | 76 | 3.2 | \$ 593 |
|  | Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 68 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 75 ¹ / ₂ "D x 14 ¹ / ₄ "H Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D left single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D right pedestal return or modular right return shell. Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D right single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D left pedestal return or modular left return shell. NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktop and return serves as the anchor points for the reception station for return. | H107721R E♦A H107722L E♦A | 108 | 4.3 | \$ 854 |
|  | Transaction Counter Organizer 48 ³ / ₄ "W x 11 ¹ / ₈ "D x 13"H Fits under Transaction Counter Models H107720, H107721R and H107722L. ⚠ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P | HTCOL52 E♦A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 |
|  <i>Base sold separately.</i> | 42" Diameter Table Top NOTES: Underside of top features a factory-installed template. The template, which is trilingual, facilitates assembly of the base to the top by designating the specific attachment location for multiple base designs. Bases attach to the top with self drilling screws, no drilling is required. All top + base models are 29 ¹ / ₂ "H. For Base Options see Preside® Table Base pages 700-703. ⚠ Requires specification of a support base model shown on pages 700-703. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107242.N | H107242 | 58 | 4.1 | \$ 571 |

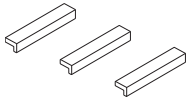




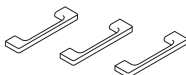




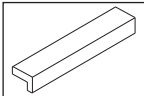
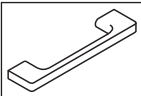
NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.













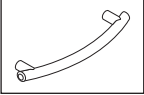
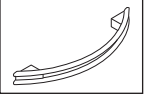
| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Select Model Number from above H 1 0 7 7 2 0 . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N N |

► Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and storage cabinets.

► Metal template, for field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles, on 10700 and 10500 Series™ drawer fronts, can be ordered through HON Customer Support. Specify as SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|--|-------------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Core | Metallics |
|  | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits | | | | |
| | Linear, Black, 2-pack | HLINEARA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HLINEARC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Linear, Black, 3-pack | HLINEARA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HLINEARC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10700 or 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes. | | | | |
|  | Arch, Black, 2-pack | HARCHA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack | HARCHC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Arch, Black, 3-pack | HARCHA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack | HARCHC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 57 |
| | NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes. | | | | |
| | Applications include: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal• box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal• two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit• four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit | | | | | |
|   | | | | | |
| <div>Linear HandleArch Handle</div> | | | | | |
| The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 3¾") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----|-------|
|     | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits | | | | |
| | Sweep Black, 2-pack | HSWEEPA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack | HSWEEPC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Sweep Black, 3-pack | HSWEEPA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack | HSWEEPC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | | | | | |
| | Crescent Black, 2-pack | HCRESCENTA2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack | HCRESCENTC2 | 0.4  | 0.3 | \$ 38 |
| | Crescent Black, 3-pack | HCRESCENTA3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack | HCRESCENTC3 | 0.5  | 0.3 | \$ 49 |
| | NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500. | | | | |
| | Applications include: | | | | |
| | |   | | | |
| | | Sweep Handle Crescent Handle | | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit | | | |
| | | The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 3¾"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 2½") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template. | | | |

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | L | I | N | E | A | R | A | 2 |



Icon Legend on page 10

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2 Except as Noted

HON

► Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.

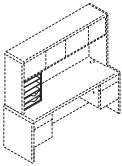
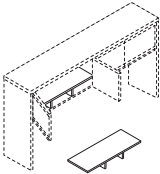
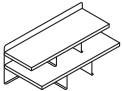
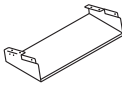
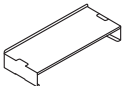
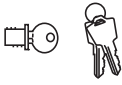

► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703.

► Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. Compatibility (where to use) information is detailed on page 751.

► Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
► Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.

► Task lights include a T5 bulb which contains less mercury.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
|  SIN 711-8 | Vertical Paper Manager 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 10 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. | HLVPM1 | 27.0 | 2.8 | \$ 298 |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-8 | Stacked Paper Management 32 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 4 ¹ / ₄ "H NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. ▲ Black only. | HLVPM2 EDA | 22.0 | 1.25 | \$ 144 |
| | | | | | |
|  <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i> | Desktop Storage Terrace 26 ¹ / ₂ "W x 12 ¹ / ₂ "D x 10 ¹ / ₂ "H NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1 | HLDST1 EDA | 24.0 | 1.1 | \$ 272 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Hanging Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D x 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf. Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1 | HHPS1 | 7.0 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Desktop Paper Shelf 28 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 5"H NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf. Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 68 ⁵ / ₈ "W. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1 | HDPS1 | 7.0 | 2.9 | \$ 175 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 743. NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. | HF23B | 0.1 | 0.1 | \$ 28 |
| | | | | | |
|  <i>Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information</i> | Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 ³ / ₈ " 22" x 15 ³ / ₈ " NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528. | H1526 H1522 | 12.0 11.0 | 1.2 1.1 | \$ 182 \$ 168 |
| | | | | | |

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

NOTE: See pages 260 through 269 for shared components.

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Select Model Number from above H L V P M 1 . | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 N |

Icon Legend on page 10

► The power and power/USB hub models bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.

► Models HFLDGRMT3, HGRMTAC, and HGRMTUSB2 fit in 3" round grommet holes in 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, and returns; not compatible with 10700 products with rectangle-shaped grommets.



Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

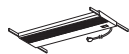
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|--------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Core | Metallics |
| Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16 [S] | 1.4 | \$ 440 | |
| Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16 [S] | 1.3 | \$ 472 | |
| Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17 [S] | 1.6 | \$ 551 | |
| Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H4022 | 10 [S] | 0.6 | \$ 194 | |
| Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | HE4022 | 12 [S] | 0.7 | \$ 278 | |
| Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) | H4028 | 11 [S] | 1.5 | \$ 140 | \$ 150 |
| Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4029 | 11 [S] | 1.5 | \$ 125 | \$ 135 |
| Corner Sleeve — Square Edge (22½" leading edge x 18"D) | H51206 | 10 [S] | 1.5 | \$ 138 | \$ 148 |
| Specify paint color. | | | | | |



SIN 711-1



SIN 711-1



Refer to page 376

Open Market

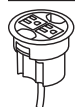
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|---|-----------|-------------|------|--------|--|
| | | | | | |
| LED Task Lights | | | | | |
| Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2 [S] | 6.5 | \$ 350 | |
| Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 [S] | 6.5 | \$ 428 | |
| Task Desk Lamp | HLED2 | 0.7 [S] | 3.0 | \$ 303 | |
| Task Light — for Stack-on Storage Models | | | | | |
| 46½"W x 3¼"D x 1½"H, for models H107318, H10734, H10733 or H10732 | HH870960 | 12.0 [S] | 1.1 | \$ 240 | |
| 34½"W x 3¼"D x 1½"H, for model H107313 | HH870942 | 10.0 [S] | 0.9 | \$ 222 | |
| NOTES: Task light and Chicago Code models see page 376. | | | | | |
| LED Task Lights — for Stack-on Storage Models | | | | | |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 374 | |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 503 | |
| 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 411 | |
| 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4 [S] | 0.09 | \$ 553 | |
| 17" LED Light with 8" and 30" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.03 | \$ 335 | |
| 31" LED Light with 8" and 30" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0 [S] | 0.05 | \$ 448 | |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLEDOSA | 0.2 [S] | 0.01 | \$ 78 | |
| NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 30,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|------|-------|--|
| Field Installable Grommet | HFLDGRMT | 0.1 [S] | 0.01 | \$ 28 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a ¾" diameter cord access hole. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. <p>⚠ Black Finish</p> <p>⚠ Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</p> | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----|-------|--|
| Field Installable Grommet | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1 [S] | 0.3 | \$ 28 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Grommet is field installable. Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet outside dimensions measure 3½" diameter and includes two cord access holes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. <p>⚠ Black Finish</p> <p>⚠ Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).</p> | | | | | |



SIN 71-302

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----|-----|--------|--|
| Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two grounded AC power outlets. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. <p>⚠ Available in Black only (no color designation – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).</p> | | | | | |



Open Market

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|------|--------|--|
| Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3 [S] | 0.02 | \$ 198 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. Two cord pass-through holes in cap. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. <p>⚠ Available in Black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).</p> | | | | | |

AB1 ⚠ [S] Icon Legend on page 10

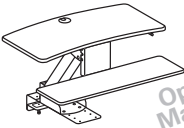

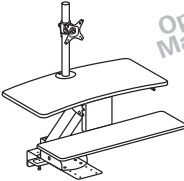

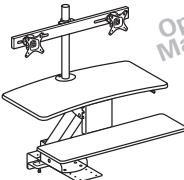

10700 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

Not on GSA Contract



- ▶ These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- ▶ Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
 ▶ Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
 ▶ Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- ▶ Black seamless worksurfaces.
 ▶ Silver powder coated metal components.
 ▶ Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- ▶ All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
 ▶ Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- ▶ Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

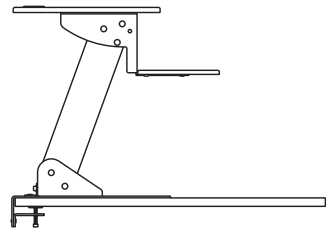
 ⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
| | NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | | | | |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
| | NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | | | | |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |
| | NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | | | | |

- Mounting and Compatibility:
- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
 - Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
 - Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

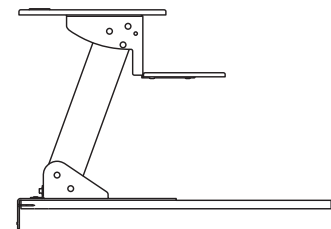
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available

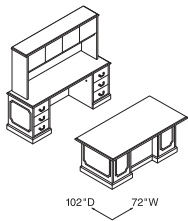


Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.

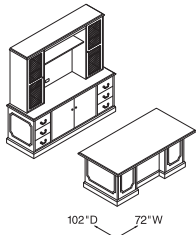


| | |
|----------------|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H S 1 1 0 0 |
|----------------|--|



Desk Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94271 | Double Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$2,165 | \$2,165 |
| 1 | H94243 | Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,806 | \$1,806 |
| 1 | H94234 | Stack-on Storage 70"W x 16⅞"D x 37"H | \$1,303 | \$1,303 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,274 | |



Desk Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94271 | Double Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$2,165 | \$2,165 |
| 1 | H94244 | Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$2,087 | \$2,087 |
| 1 | H94235 | Hutch with Wire Mesh Doors 70"W x 16⅞"D x 48¾"H | \$2,422 | \$2,422 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,674 | |

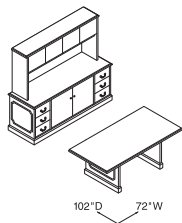
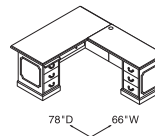


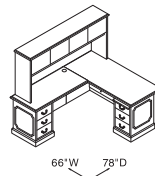
Table Workstation
72"W x 102"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HTLC3672T | Laminate Rectangle Top with Traditional Edge Detail 72"L x 36"W | \$ 989 | \$ 989 |
| 1 | HTLT72 | Laminate Traditional Panel Base 29½"H with HTLC3672T Top | \$ 689 | \$ 689 |
| 1 | H94244 | Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$2,087 | \$2,087 |
| 1 | H94234 | Stack-on Storage 70"W x 16⅞"D x 37"H | \$1,303 | \$1,303 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,068 | |



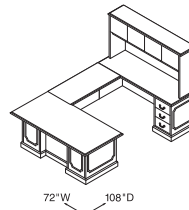
Desk "L" Workstation – Right
66"W x 78"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94284L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$1,780 | \$1,780 |
| 1 | H94215R | Right Return – box/file 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,215 | \$1,215 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,995 | |



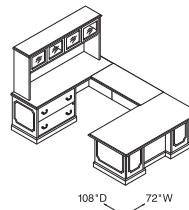
Desk "L" Workstation – Left
66"W x 78"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94283R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H | \$1,780 | \$1,780 |
| 1 | H94216L | Left Return – box/file 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,215 | \$1,215 |
| 1 | H94237 | Stack-on-Storage 76"W x 16⅞"D x 37"H | \$1,356 | \$1,356 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,351 | |



Desk "U" Workstation – Right
72"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94286L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,894 | \$1,894 |
| 1 | H94270 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 713 | \$ 713 |
| 1 | H94245R | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,561 | \$1,561 |
| 1 | H94234 | Stack-on Storage 70"W x 16⅞"D x 37"H | \$1,303 | \$1,303 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,471 | |

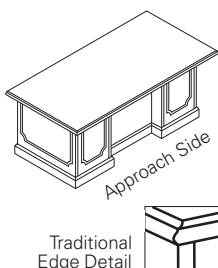


Desk "U" Workstation – Left
72"W x 108"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H94285R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,894 | \$1,894 |
| 1 | H94270 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 713 | \$ 713 |
| 1 | H94248L | Credenza w/Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$1,774 | \$1,774 |
| 1 | H94236 | Stack-on Storage w/Glass Doors 70"W x 16⅞"D x 37"H | \$1,743 | \$1,743 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$6,124 | |

94000 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-8



- 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 1 1/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Solid wood edge profile.
- Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding, and plinth style base.
- Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated handrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- 94000 Series™ products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 743 — makes re-keying quick and easy.**



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | 7" | H94271 | 307 | 52.9 | \$2165 |
| | NOTES: 7" conference overhang on approach side (provides kneespace for visitors), and a 6 3/4" conference overhang on each end. Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers). | | | | | |
| | Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 1" | H94276 | 340 | 42.8 | \$2109 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H | 1" | H94251 | 284 | 39.0 | \$2038 |
| NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers). | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Desk — Box/File 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 7" | H94285R | 275 | 54.0 | \$1894 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | 1" | H94283R | 233 | 42.8 | \$1780 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 7" | H94286L | 275 | 54.0 | \$1894 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | 1" | H94284L | 233 | 42.8 | \$1780 |
| NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers). | | | | | | |
| | Return — Box/File 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H94215R | 154 | 24.9 | \$1215 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H94211R | 146 | 22.1 | \$1125 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H94216L | 154 | 24.9 | \$1215 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H94212L | 146 | 22.1 | \$1125 |
| NOTES: Drawers lock. One round cord grommet in the top. One cord pass-through grommet in the modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | | |
| | Bridge (single ped. desk to single ped. credenza or credenza with lateral) 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (clear inside depth is 22 1/2"D) | | H94270 E♦A | 85 | 4.3 | \$ 713 |
| | 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, (clear inside depth is 22 1/2"D) | | H94260 E♦A | 76 | 4.3 | \$ 658 |
| NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Kneespace of desk is limited to 24 3/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza, Single Pedestal — Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H94245R | 230 | 36.0 | \$1561 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H94246L | 230 | 36.0 | \$1561 |
| NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See page 273 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza with 36" Lateral 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Right | | H94247R | 239 | 36.0 | \$1774 |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Left | | H94248L | 239 | 36.0 | \$1774 |
| NOTES: Lateral file drawers lock. See page 273 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Doors — Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H94244 | 313 | 36.0 | \$2087 |
| NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One removable shelf (38 3/4"W x 13 3/4"D). Shelf is not adjustable. See page 273 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |
| | Credenza with Kneespace — Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | | H94243 | 253 | 36.0 | \$1806 |
| NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See page 273 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage. | | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Select Model Number from above | | Select Laminate |
| H 9 4 2 7 1 . | | See pages 48-49 |
| N N | | |
| | | |

- ▶ Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- ▶ Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.

- ▶ Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 275.

- ▶ Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94327, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 268.

- ▶ For a variety of work-in-process paper management tools, see page 241.
- ▶ Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.

- ⚠ **Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.**
- ⚠ **Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 743.**



| | Description | Model | COM | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Stack-on Storage for 78" D "L" Shaped Workstation 76"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.) | H94237 E♦A | | 198 | 18.4 | \$1356 |
| | Stack-on Storage for 78" D "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking 76"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.) NOTES: Spans the total dimension of "L" shaped layouts comprised of a 48"W return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk (78"D); or a 42"W return attached to 36"D single pedestal desk (78"D). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 275. | H94237K E♦A | | 198 | 18.4 | \$1436 |
| | Stack-on Storage 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.) | H94234 E♦A | | 175 | 18.0 | \$1303 |
| | Stack-on Storage, Locking 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.) NOTES: For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. Inside storage contains two compartments each sized: 31 3/4"W x 12 1/8"D x 12"H. Vertical paper manager, model HLVPM1, fits under stack-on storage. See page 275. | H94234K E♦A | | 175 | 18.0 | \$1383 |
| | Stack-on Storage with Glass Doors 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738 and Fabric Tackboard H90034.) (Use Task Light HH870960, see below) | H94236 E♦A | | 171 | 18.0 | \$1743 |
| | NOTES: Elegant wood-framed, clear glass door design. For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. No lock option for glass doors. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 275. | | | | | |
| | Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage 76"W model #H94237 70"W model #H94234 or H94236 | H107358 H10738 | | 34 31 | 1.3 1.3 | \$ 238 \$ 218 |
| | NOTES: Specify laminate with a single designator. Non-tackable surface. Feature full width 1 1/8" slot at bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107358.N | | | | | |
| | Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.) 71 1/2"W for 76"W model #H94237 Stack-on with #H107358 Enclosure 65 5/16"W for 70"W model #H94234 or H94236 Stack-on with #H10738 Enclosure | H90035 H90034 | 2 2 | 13 11 | 2.8 2.0 | \$ 289 \$ 276 |
| | NOTES: Specify fabric selection from pages 310-311. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades. Tackboards are sized 3/4" narrower than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" each side to route task light cords. Attached to back enclosure using latch & hook tape provided. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H930035.APN15 | | | | | |
| | Recessed Task Light 46 1/2"W x 3 1/16"D for Models H94234, H94234K, H94236, H94237 and H94237K. Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870960 HH870960CH | | 12 [S] 12 [S] | 1.1 1.1 | \$ 240 \$ 300 |
| | Refer to page 376 | | | | | |
| | Overhead Hutch w/Wire Mesh Doors 70"W x 16 1/8"D x 48 3/4"H | H94235 | | 260 | 43.3 | \$2422 |
| | NOTES: Each side storage compartment contains: 1-lower opening 16 1/4"W x 13 1/16"D x 15 5/8"H and 2-upper openings 16 1/4"W x 13 1/16"D x 14 3/8"H. Clearance for computer, etc.: 32 13/16"W x 12 5/8"D x 31 3/4"H. No lock option for mesh doors. ⚠ 14 3/4"H center shelf does not adjust. Not designed to accept task light. | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate See pages 48-49 |
| H 9 4 2 3 7 . | N N |

94000 Series™ Laminate Wood Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

HON

► Personal wardrobe/storage cabinet is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod.

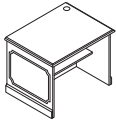
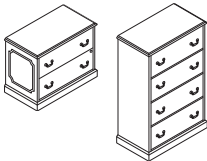
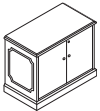
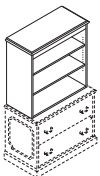
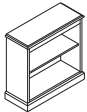

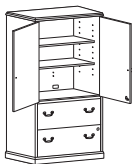
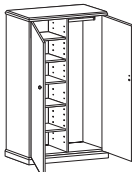
► Bookcase with glass doors brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office.

► File drawers accommodate letter and legal width side-to-side filing, and letter-width front-to-back filing; use hanging folders with a maximum overall height of 9 5/8".

► Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

► For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.
► Removable lock core kit – HFZ3B – allows multiple units to be keyed alike. See page 743.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Computer Work Table with cord grommet 36"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: One removable shelf (32 13/16"W x 12 5/8"D). | H94226 | 130 | 23.8 | \$ 984 |
|  | Lateral Files (with core removable lock) 37 1/2"W x 20 1/2"D x 29 1/2"H — two drawer 37 1/2"W x 20 1/2"D x 59 1/8"H — four drawer NOTES: High capacity file storage. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Two drawer design is equipped with a counterweight. | H94223 H94229 | 172 300 | 17.7 34.0 | \$1247 \$2140 |
|  | Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 37 1/2"W x 20 1/2"D x 29 1/2"H NOTES: Bookcase hutch H94210 can be used with H94291. One adjustable shelf, adjusts in 1/4" increments. | H94291 | 165 | 16.7 | \$1118 |
|  | Bookcase Hutch 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 37"H, (3 shelves; 2 adjustable, includes bottom of unit) Designed to be used on model H94223 lateral file or model H94291 storage cabinet. NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet located at bottom center of back panel. Two adjustable shelves, adjust in 1/4" increments. | H94210 | 95 | 14.0 | \$ 834 |
|  | Bookcase 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 35 1/2"H, 2-Shelf 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 49 5/8"H, 3-Shelf 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 64"H, 4-Shelf 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 78 1/4"H, 5-Shelf NOTES: Fixed shelves. | H94221 H94222 H94224 H94225 | 100 130 160 200 | 14.8 20.6 26.3 32.3 | \$ 780 \$ 873 \$ 990 \$1086 |
|  | Bookcase with Glass Doors 35 3/4"W x 14 5/16"D x 49 5/8"H NOTES: Upscale design brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office. Wood-framed, clear glass doors with hinges provide easy access to interior. Three fixed shelves provide spacious storage. Shelf measures 32 3/4"W x 11 3/4"D. ⚠ Doors are not designed to lock. | H94220 | 155 | 20.6 | \$1393 |
|  | Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock) 37 1/2"W x 24"D x 66 1/2"H NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 33 3/4"W x 22"D x 36 1/8"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (66 1/2"H). | H94435 | 355 | 44.4 | \$2281 |
|  | Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock) 37 1/2"W x 24"D x 66 1/2"H NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (66 1/2"H). | H94430 | 351 | 44.4 | \$2242 |

Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 9 4 2 2 6

1st Option

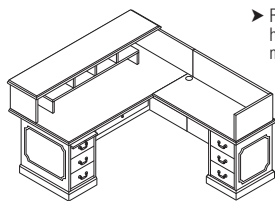
Select Laminate

See pages 48-49

N N

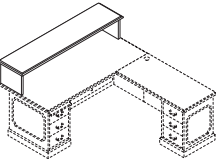
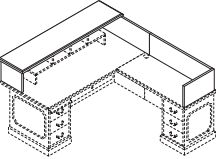
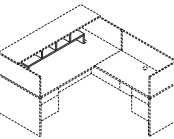
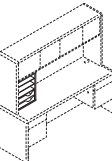











Icon Legend on page 10



- Reception station/transaction counter has traditional-styled decorative molding on the approach side.
- Reception station for "L" workstation includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.
- Transaction Counter Organizer model HTC052 fits under/inside of transaction counter.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 698-703. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.




| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Reception Station/Transaction Counter 71¾"W x 16⅞"D x 14¼"H Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk models H94285R or H94286L. | H94720 E◆A | 75 | 2.6 | \$ 813 |
|  | Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 71¾"W x 82¾"D x 14¼"H Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94286L and 48"W return H94215R (shown) Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94285R and 48"W return H94216L | H94721R E◆A H94722L E◆A | 100 100 | 4.0 4.0 | \$ 983 \$ 983 |
| <i>Model H94721R shown</i> | | | | | |
|  | Transaction Counter Organizer 48¾"W x 11⅞"D x 13"H Fits under Transaction Counter on models H94720, H94721R and H94722L. ▲ Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTC0L52.P | HTC0L52 E◆A | 24 | 1.1 | \$ 252 |
|  | Vertical Paper Manager 14⅞"W x 10⅞"D x 19⅜"H NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N | HLVPM1 | 27 | 2.8 | \$ 298 |
| <i>Not available in two-tone laminate</i> | | | | | |
|  | Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15⅞" 22" x 15⅞" NOTES: Specify laminate. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H1526.N | H1526 H1522 | 12  11  | 1.2 1.1 | \$ 182 \$ 168 |
| <i>Refer to page 751 for Center Drawer compatibility information</i> | | | | | |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | | | | | |
|  | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) | H1706 H2107 H2516 H4022 HE4022 | 16  16  17  10  12  | 1.4 1.3 1.6 0.6 0.7 | \$ 440 \$ 472 \$ 551 \$ 194 \$ 278 |
| <i>Refer to pages 749-750 for additional product information</i> | | | | | |
| SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H 9 4 7 2 0 .</p> | <p>1st Option</p> <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See pages 48-49</p> <p>N N </p> |
|----------------|--|---|

► STEEL DESKS
SPECIFY: Model Number.
Top Laminate
Paint Color
EXAMPLE: H38934.NS

► 38000 TACKBOARDS
(Fabric listed on pages 310-311)
SPECIFY: Model Number
Fabric Style.
Color Code
Paint Color
EXAMPLE: HT72.CE18.P

Steel Desks Finishes Availability

| | | | 38000 Series™ © | 38000 Stack-on Hutch © | Mentor® Series © | Metro Classic Series © | 34000 Series © |
|---------------------|--|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | | | | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | | • | • | • |
| Solid | Black | P | • | | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray  | Q | • | | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | | • | • | • |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | | • | • | • |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh* | A5 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh* | B9 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Steel Mesh* | A9 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Taupe Mesh* | A8 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Gray | G2 | • | | • | • | • |
| | Grey Tigris | L6 | • | | • | • | • |
| | White | G1 | • | | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | |
| PAINTS | | CODES | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Greige | T5 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T3 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Putty | L | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | • | • | • |
| Choice/ Metallic | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | | | |
| | Champagne Metallic | T4 | • | • | | | |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | • | • | | | |

* Mesh laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Sheer Mesh | Muslin |
| Silver Mesh | Loft |
| Steel Mesh | Charcoal |
| Taupe Mesh | Greige |

Steel Desks Ordering Information

HON

ColorCorrect®
CHOICE COLORS

| | | | 38000 Series™ © | 38000 Stack-on Hutch © | Mentor® Series © | Metro Classic Series © | 34000 Series © |
|----------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| PAINTS | | CODES | | | | | |
| Haworth® | Beige | D1 | • | • | | | |
| | Chalk¹ | T3 | • | • | | | |
| | Charcoal | D2 | • | • | | | |
| | Graphite | D5 | • | • | | | |
| | Putty | D6 | • | • | | | |
| | Sand | D3 | • | • | | | |
| | Smoke | D7 | • | • | | | |
| Herman Miller® | Inner Tone | J2 | • | • | | | |
| | Inner Tone Light | J5 | • | • | | | |
| | Light Tone | J6 | • | • | | | |
| | Medium Tone | H8 | • | • | | | |
| | Slate Gray | H7 | • | • | | | |
| Knoll® | Jet Black² | P | • | • | | | |
| | Medium Gray | K1 | • | • | | | |
| | Pumice | K4 | • | • | | | |
| | Soft Gray | K3 | • | • | | | |
| | Taupe | K5 | • | • | | | |
| Steelcase® | Black³ | P | • | • | | | |
| | Cream | K6 | • | • | | | |
| | Grey Value 1 | K9 | • | • | | | |
| | Midnight | K7 | • | • | | | |
| | Tan Value 1 | K8 | • | • | | | |

¹ Haworth Chalk is the same as HON Muslin. When ordering this color use the HON Muslin paint code T3.

² Knoll Jet Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

³ Steelcase Black is the same as HON Black. When ordering this color use the HON Black paint code P.

NOTES: Choice color selections do not require a customer approval. The colors can be ordered with the HON paint code noted above.

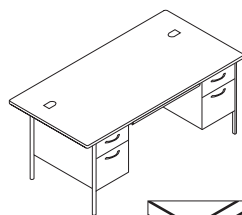
Pricing for eligible product is listed on the individual list pricer pages under the column Choice/Metallic column.

No minimum order is required for Choice Colors.

Refer to page 9 for detailed information on the ColorCorrect® Program.

Custom Paint Colors

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 9 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.



Edge Detail



- Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.

- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of 1 1/8" thick particleboard.
- 13 1/2" deep, central locking center drawer equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.

- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks are standard.
- 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider provide 20" deep filing capacity.
- Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.

- 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers provide 21" deep filing capacity.
- Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer (6" overhang on 3 sides) — 2/2 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull NOTES: Model H88976 requires Model H38242N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels. | H88976 E♦A | 203 | 37.7 | \$1474 |
| | Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer — 2/2 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88962 E♦A | 178 | 26.7 | \$1221 |
| | Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88265R E♦A | 162 | 29.2 | \$1109 |
| | Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Left, box/file 66"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88266L E♦A | 162 | 29.2 | \$1109 |
| | Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 60"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88263R E♦A | 145 | 26.7 | \$1053 |
| | Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file 48"W x 30"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88251R E♦A | 130 | 21.6 | \$ 997 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 6 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See page 283

N | .

2nd Option

Select Paint Color

See pages 283-284

S |

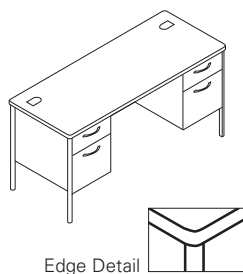


Icon Legend on page 10

Mentor® Series Steel Desks

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted

HON



- Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.

- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of 1/8" thick particleboard.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks are standard.

- 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider provide 20" deep filing capacity.
- Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers provide 21" deep filing capacity.

- Vinyl edge, grommets and painted leg matches specified chassis color.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Double Pedestal Credenza with Kneespace, box/file (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88231 E♦A | 149 | 21.8 | \$1205 |
| | Return, Right, box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88235R E♦A | 92 | 15.5 | \$ 774 |
| | Return, Left, box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull | H88236L E♦A | 92 | 15.5 | \$ 774 |
| | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform | H1706 | 16 | 1.4 | \$ 440 |
| | Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2107 | 16 | 1.3 | \$ 472 |
| | Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H2516 | 17 | 1.6 | \$ 551 |

Refer to page 749 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2



SIN 711-1, 711-2

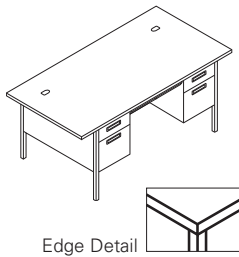
360° Swivel CPU Holder

- Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3 1/4" to 6".

⚠ Silver only

HCPU 16 0.5 \$ 230

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H 8 8 2 3 1 . | Select Laminate See page 283 N . | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 S |



- Wire grommets in desk and credenza tops accept 38000 Series™ Stack-on Units.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
- 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers.
- 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider standard.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.

⚠ **Keyed alike cores ordered separately — see page 743.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HP3276 HP3262 | Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking) 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H (6" overhang on 3 sides) NOTES: HP3276 requires Model H38242N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels. 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (Non-Locking, 24"D chassis) (6" overhang on approach side only) 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (locking) | HP3276 E ♦ A HP3261 E ♦ A HP3262 E ♦ A | 218.0 165.0 186.0 | 37.7 26.7 26.7 | \$1446 \$1013 \$1181 |
| | Single Pedestal (locking) 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R | HP3265R E ♦ A HP3266L E ♦ A HP3251R E ♦ A | 167.0 167.0 142.0 | 29.2 29.2 21.6 | \$1090 \$1090 \$ 971 |
| | Return, Right — box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HP3235R E ♦ A | 95.0 | 15.5 | \$ 763 |
| HP3236L | Return, Left — box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | HP3236L E ♦ A | 95.0 | 15.5 | \$ 763 |
| HP3231 | Credenza w/Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer. NOTES: Non-locking. | HP3231 E ♦ A | 165.0 | 21.8 | \$1181 |
| HP386566N | Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors 66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H 60"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H 48"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H NOTES: Interior is 12¾"H. Specify: Paint color. For additional 38000 Series™ Stack-on accessory items, see pages 295-296. HP3276 requires Model H386566N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over end panels. | H386566N E ♦ A H386560N E ♦ A H386548N E ♦ A | 68.0 64.0 53.0 | 6.3 5.7 4.7 | \$ 753 \$ 699 \$ 637 |
| HC14 | Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable 4 pk-29½"H | HC14 | 7.2 | 0.2 | \$ 114 |
| H519495 | Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side) ⚠ Gray only | H519495 | 0.5 | 0.5 | \$ 30 |

SIN 711-1, 711-2

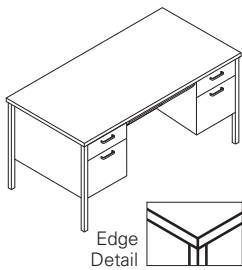
SIN 711-3

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P 3 2 7 6 . | Select Laminate See page 283 Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N N . | Select Paint Color See page 283-284 S |

34000 Series Steel Desks

GSA SIN 711-2 Except as Noted

HON



- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Chrome legs shipped unattached. Laminate tops.

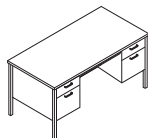
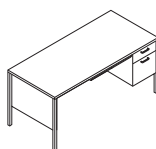
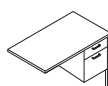





- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- 90% extension triple-tied cradles on all file drawers.

- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails. Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
- 3/4 extension box drawers with one divider standard.

- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

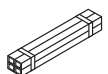
⚠ **Keyed-alike cores ordered separately — see page 743.**




| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking) 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | H34962 E | 162.0 | 26.7 | \$1117 |
|  | Single Pedestal, box/file (locking) 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 45¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right | H34973R E H34974L E H34251 E H34002R E | 161.0 161.0 115.0 83.0 | 29.2 29.2 21.6 16.6 | \$ 965 \$ 965 \$ 851 \$ 728 |
|  | Return, Box/File (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | H34834R E H34835L E | 89.0 89.0 | 15.5 15.5 | \$ 640 \$ 640 |
| NOTES: Returns are for use with 66"W Single Pedestal Desks. | | | | | |
|  | Credenza with Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H ⚠ Not designed to accommodate center drawer. | H34480 E | 160.0 | 21.8 | \$1122 |
|  | Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform | H1706 H2107 H2516 | 16.0  16.0  17.0  | 1.4 1.3 1.6 | \$ 440 \$ 472 \$ 551 |

Refer to page 749 for additional product information

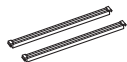
SIN 711-1, 711-2



Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable
4 pk-29½"H

HC14 7.2  0.2 \$ 114

SIN 711-1, 711-2



Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)

H519495 0.5 0.5 \$ 30

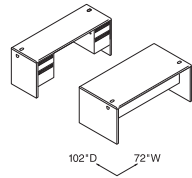
⚠ **Gray only**

SIN 711-3

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 3 4 9 6 2 . | Select Laminate See page 283 N . | Select Paint Color See page 283-284 S |

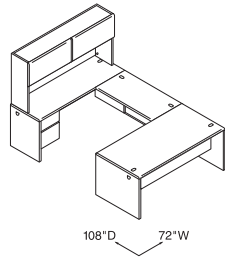
Components used are listed on pages 291-296. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTALS



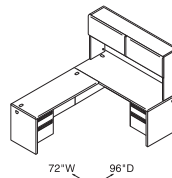
Desk Workstation with Credenza
72\"W x 102\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38180 | Double Pedestal Desk 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,693 | \$1,693 |
| 1 | H38854 | Credenza with Kneespace 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,469 | \$1,469 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,162 | |



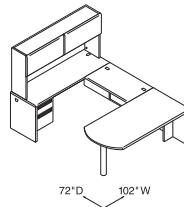
Desk \"U\" Workstation
72\"W x 108\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38293R | Single Pedestal Desk 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72½\"W x 13½\"D x 34¾\"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H38210 | Bridge 48\"W x 24\"D x 37½\"H | \$ 506 | \$ 506 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors 2@36\"W x 15\"H | \$ 494 | \$ 494 |
| 1 | H38855L | Single Pedestal Credenza 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,252 | \$1,252 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,556 | |



Desk \"L\" Workstation
72\"W x 96\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38293R | Single Pedestal Desk 72\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72½\"W x 13½\"D x 34¾\"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H38218L | Left, Return, box/file 60\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,001 | \$1,001 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors 2@36\"W x 15\"H | \$ 494 | \$ 494 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,799 | |



Peninsula \"U\" Workstation
72\"W x 102\"D

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38941 | Peninsula with Full End Panel 70\"W x 36\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,178 | \$1,178 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72½\"W x 13½\"D x 34¾\"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H38220 | Bridge 42\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$ 482 | \$ 482 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors 2@36\"W x 15\"H | \$ 494 | \$ 494 |
| 1 | H38855L | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72\"W x 24\"D x 29½\"H | \$1,252 | \$1,252 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,202 | |

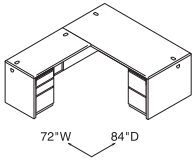
38000 Series™ — Typical

HON

MODULAR

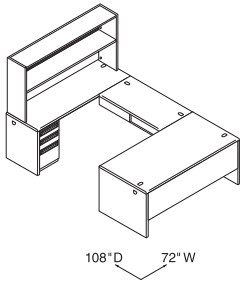


Components used are listed on pages 291-296. Order components individually.
Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.



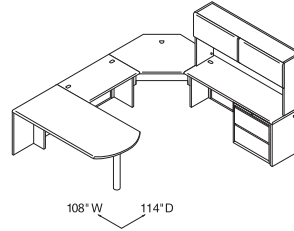
Modular Desk Workstation
84\"/>

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|---------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38934 | Shell Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,026 | \$1,026 |
| 1 | H18823R | Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15"W x 22 1/4"D x 28"H | \$ 658 | \$ 658 |
| 1 | H38944L | Return Shell, Left 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 714 | \$ 714 |
| 1 | H18717R | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 16 1/8"D x 28"H | \$ 612 | \$ 612 |
| | | | TOTAL: | \$3,010 |



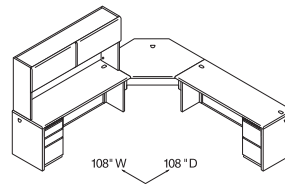
Modular Desk \"U\" Workstation
72\"/>

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|----------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38934 | Shell Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29 1/2"H | \$1,026 | \$1,026 |
| 1 | H18823R | Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15"W x 22 1/8"D x 28"H | \$ 658 | \$ 658 |
| 1 | H38210 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 506 | \$ 506 |
| 1 | H38925 | Shell Desk 72"W x 24"D x 29 1/2"H | \$ 993 | \$ 993 |
| 1 | H18717R | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 16 1/8"D x 28"H | \$ 612 | \$ 612 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72 5/8"W x 13 1/2"D x 34 3/4"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| | | | TOTAL: | \$4,591 |



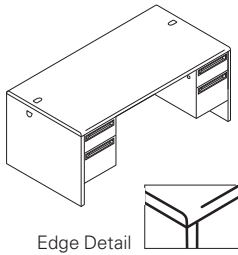
Peninsula \"U\" Workstation
108\"/>

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|----------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38928 | Corner Unit | \$1,152 | \$1,152 |
| 1 | H38941 | Peninsula with End Panel 70"W x 36"D x 29½"H | \$1,178 | \$1,178 |
| 1 | H38220 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 482 | \$ 482 |
| 1 | H38947R | Shell Return, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 951 | \$ 951 |
| 1 | H9170R | Flagship Lateral File 30"W x 18"D x 28"H | \$ 847 | \$ 847 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72¾"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H | \$ 494 | \$ 494 |
| | | | TOTAL: | \$5,900 |



Corner Unit with Returns Workstation
108\"/>

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|------|----------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38928 | Corner Unit | \$1,152 | \$1,152 |
| 1 | H38948L | Shell Return, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 951 | \$ 951 |
| 1 | H18717R | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 16¾"D x 28"H | \$ 612 | \$ 612 |
| 1 | H386572N | Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 72¾"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H | \$ 494 | \$ 494 |
| 1 | H38947R | Shell Return – Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | \$ 951 | \$ 951 |
| 1 | H18817R | Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15"W x 16¾"D x 28"H | \$ 612 | \$ 612 |
| | | | TOTAL: | \$5,568 |



- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- One pencil tray standard per unit except returns.
- Laminate particleboard tops feature attractive, radius edges on front and rear edges of desks. Returns and bridges have radius front and flat rear edge to match the side edge it attaches to.
- Wire grommets standard in all tops.
- Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Spring-loaded follower blocks standard.
- Three-part full extension steel ball-bearing suspension on all file drawers for full access to interior contents.
- Box drawers feature two-part, 3/4" extension steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.



| | Description | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade Choice/ | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | | | | | Core | Metallics | Custom |
| | Double Pedestal — 2/2 w/Locks | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R | 6" | H38180 | 256 | 51.7 | \$1693 | \$1767 | \$1838 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L | | H38170 | 224 | 40.1 | \$1620 | \$1694 | \$1765 |
| | 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H | | H38155 | 217 | 36.6 | \$1447 | \$1521 | \$1592 |
| | Single Pedestal w/Lock | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R | 6" | H38293R | 214 | 51.7 | \$1508 | \$1582 | \$1653 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R | | H38291R | 181 | 40.1 | \$1390 | \$1464 | \$1535 |
| | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R | | H38251 | 155 | 29.6 | \$1230 | \$1304 | \$1375 |
| | 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2L | 6" | H38294L | 214 | 51.7 | \$1508 | \$1582 | \$1653 |
| | 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L | | H38292L | 181 | 40.1 | \$1390 | \$1464 | \$1535 |
| | 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L | | H38252L | 155 | 29.6 | \$1230 | \$1304 | \$1375 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Flush Return — box/file w/Lock | | | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R | | H38217R | 138 | 30.1 | \$1001 | \$1046 | \$1090 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R | | H38215R | 124 | 24.1 | \$ 912 | \$ 957 | \$1001 |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L | | H38218L | 138 | 30.1 | \$1001 | \$1046 | \$1090 |
| | 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L | | H38216L | 124 | 24.1 | \$ 912 | \$ 957 | \$1001 |
| NOTES: Returns have 2 grommets each in worksurface top and full height modesty panel. | | | | | | | | |
| | Credenza w/Doors w/Locks | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38853 | 230 | 35.6 | \$1597 | \$1671 | \$1742 |
| NOTES: Pedestals lock. | | | | | | | | |
| | Credenza w/Kneespace w/Locks | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38854 | 172 | 35.6 | \$1469 | \$1543 | \$1614 |
| | Kneespace: 39¾"W | | | | | | | |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38851 | 166 | 32.7 | \$1437 | \$1511 | \$1582 |
| | Kneespace: 33¾"W | | | | | | | |
| | 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38852 | 154 | 29.8 | \$1412 | \$1486 | \$1557 |
| | Kneespace: 27¾"W | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: Pedestals lock. | | | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza — 2R w/Lock | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38856R | 159 | 35.6 | \$1252 | \$1326 | \$1397 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38858R | 153 | 32.7 | \$1161 | \$1235 | \$1306 |
| NOTES: Pedestal locks. | | | | | | | | |
| | Single Pedestal Credenza — 2L w/Lock | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38855L | 159 | 35.6 | \$1252 | \$1326 | \$1397 |
| | 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H | | H38857L | 153 | 32.7 | \$1161 | \$1235 | \$1306 |
| NOTES: Pedestal locks. | | | | | | | | |

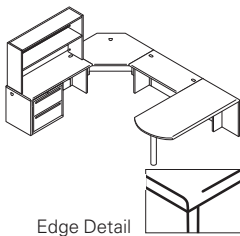
NOTE: See page 293 for 38000 Series™ shared components.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate | Select Paint Color |
| See page 283 | See page 283 | See pages 283-284 |
| H 3 8 1 8 0 . | N . | S |

38000 Series™ Modular Desks

GSA SIN 711-2

HON



- 38000 Series™ Modular Desks offers designer styling, configuration flexibility and storage versatility.
- Create both individual managerial stations and task-oriented work areas.

- Designed with adaptability for today's electronic office.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- Wire grommets standard in all tops, except peninsulas.

- Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.

- For components that can be shared with 38000 Series™, see page 293.
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.



| Description | Inside Shell Dimensions | Full Width Overhang | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics | Custom | |
| Desk Shell 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H 72"W x 30"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H | 69½" W x 28¾"D | 6" | H38934 E⬢A | 134 | 7.1 | \$1026 | \$1100 | \$1171 | |
| | 69½" W x 28¾"D | | H38935 E⬢A | 118 | 6.0 | \$ 998 | \$1072 | \$1143 | |
| | 63½" W x 28¾"D | | H38933 E⬢A | 108 | 6.0 | \$ 983 | \$1057 | \$1128 | |
| | 57½" W x 28¾"D | | H38932 E⬢A | 103 | 5.1 | \$ 934 | \$1008 | \$1079 | |
| | 45½" W x 28¾"D | | H38931 E⬢A | 89 | 5.1 | \$ 864 | \$ 938 | \$1009 | |
| | 69½" W x 22¾"D | | H38925 E⬢A | 99 | 5.0 | \$ 993 | \$1067 | \$1138 | |
| | 63½" W x 22¾"D | | H38923 E⬢A | 95 | 5.0 | \$ 949 | \$1023 | \$1094 | |
| | 57½" W x 22¾"D | | H38922 E⬢A | 89 | 4.2 | \$ 902 | \$ 976 | \$1047 | |
| | 45½" W x 22¾"D | | H38921 E⬢A | 83 | 4.2 | \$ 845 | \$ 919 | \$ 990 | |
| Return 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left | 69½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38947R E⬢A | 87 | 6.0 | \$ 951 | \$ 996 | \$1040 | |
| | 57½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38945R E⬢A | 80 | 5.1 | \$ 853 | \$ 898 | \$ 942 | |
| | 45½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38943R E⬢A | 71 | 4.2 | \$ 714 | \$ 759 | \$ 803 | |
| | 39½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38949R E⬢A | 65 | 4.2 | \$ 665 | \$ 710 | \$ 754 | |
| | 69½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38948L E⬢A | 87 | 6.0 | \$ 951 | \$ 996 | \$1040 | |
| | 57½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38946L E⬢A | 80 | 5.1 | \$ 853 | \$ 898 | \$ 942 | |
| | 45½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38944L E⬢A | 71 | 4.2 | \$ 714 | \$ 759 | \$ 803 | |
| | 39½"W x 22¾"D (2 grommets) | | H38950L E⬢A | 65 | 4.2 | \$ 665 | \$ 710 | \$ 754 | |
| | NOTES: Modular returns feature full height modesty panels. | | | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | | | | | | | | |

Recommended Pedestal Options:

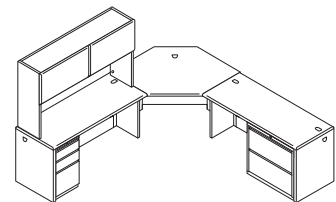
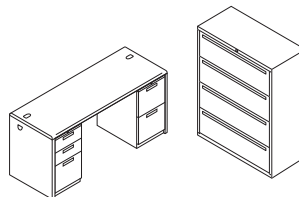
| 38000 Series™ | 36" Deep Desk | | | 30" Deep Desk | | | 24" Deep Desk | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Contain®, Flagship® or Brigade™ Pedestals | Ability to Attach | Ability to Use Wire Port | Ability to Attach Hutch | Ability to Attach | Ability to Use Wire Port | Ability to Attach Hutch | Ability to Attach | Ability to Use Wire Port | Ability to Attach Hutch |
| 16¼"D Hanging Pedestal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 22¼"D Hanging Pedestal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| 16¼"D Freestanding or Mobile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 22¼"D Freestanding or Mobile | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 28¼"D Freestanding or Mobile | • | | • | • | | • | | | |

Use of a pedestal spacer or 28"H standard height pedestals will block wire access from the grommet to the kneespace area.

NOTES: Stack-on units can be attached regardless of pedestal configuration.

Personalize Your Storage Needs With These Possible Solutions:

Use coordinating HON components such as Pedestals shown on page 466 and Lateral Files shown on pages 468-469 and 437-442.



NOTE: Ability to use all HON laterals and pedestals.

NOTE: See page 293 for shared components.

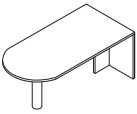

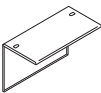

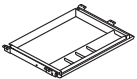
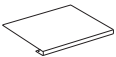
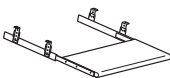
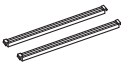
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 3 8 9 3 4 | Select Laminate See page 283 N | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 S |

- Full end panel legs have neat, contemporary appearance.
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.

- Our broadest selection of components, including components for "U" and "L" workstation arrangements.
- All worksurfaces shown are particleboard.

- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
|  | Peninsula with Support Column and End Panel 70"W x 36"D x 29½"H 70"W x 30"D x 29½"H 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H NOTES: Use to create "L" configuration with a Return or "U" configuration with a Bridge and Credenza, Desk or Corner Unit. ⚠ Not designed to be used freestanding. | H38941 E♦A H38942 E♦A H38966 E♦A | 136.0 130.0 117.0 | 15.5 13.2 13.2 | \$1178 \$1119 \$1088 | \$1223 \$1164 \$1133 | \$1267 \$1208 \$1177 |
|  | Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H Leading edge is 17"W; leading edge to rear edge is 36"D. ⚠ Designed to be used with Returns or Bridges. | H38928 E♦A | 85.0 | 7.4 | \$1152 | \$1226 | \$1297 |
|  | Bridge 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H NOTES: Full height modesty panel. | H38210 E♦A H38220 E♦A | 54.0 [S] 50.0 [S] | 4.2 4.2 | \$ 506 \$ 482 | \$ 524 \$ 500 | \$ 539 \$ 515 |
|  Refer to page 751 | Metal Center Drawers with core removable locks 24¾"W x 14¾"D for H38180, H38170, H38155 19"W x 14¾"D for H38293R, H38294L, H38291R, H38292L Specify: Paint color. | HD8 HD2 | 12.0 [S] 9.0 [S] | 1.2 1.0 | \$ 227 \$ 227 | \$ 237 \$ 237 | \$ 245 \$ 245 |
|  SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11 | Polymer Center Drawer • Color: Black. • Material: ABS. • Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H. • Retracts on 16" ball bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ and basyxby HON® Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ⚠ Black finish only, no specification needed. | HCD1 | 7.0 | 0.5 | \$ 96 | | |
|  Refer to page 744 | Corner Sleeve — Square Edge 22½" leading edge x 18"D Specify: Paint color. | H51206 | 10.0 [S] | 1.5 | \$ 138 | \$ 148 | \$ 155 |
|  Refer to page 750 for additional product information | Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate) Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint) Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint) | H4022 H4028 H4029 | 10.0 [S] 11.0 [S] 11.0 [S] | 0.6 1.5 1.5 | \$ 194 \$ 140 \$ 125 | \$ 150 \$ 135 | |
|  SIN 711-3 | Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side) | H519495 | 0.5 | 0.5 | \$ 30 | | |

NOTE: 38000 Series™ Stack-on units and accessories listed on pages 293-296.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H 3 8 9 4 1 . | Select Laminate See page 283 N . | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 S |

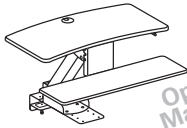

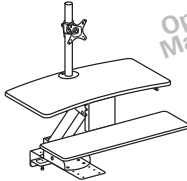

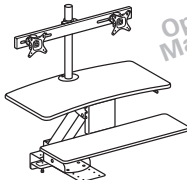

38000 Series™ Shared Components and Accessories

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

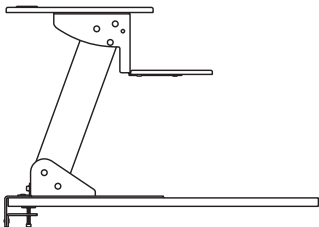
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

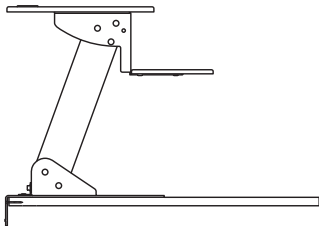
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

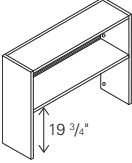
H S 1 1 0 0

⚠  Icon Legend on page 10

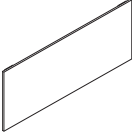
- Flipper doors are standard with a core removable lock located on the underside of stack-on shelf.
- Many Stack-on sizes available, from 48" to 72" wide.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on units attach to worksurface with double stick tape or with screws provided.
- Stack-ons also compatible with Abode™, Mentor®, Metro Classic, and 66000 Series Computer Furniture.
- Cabinet/door combination kits available for field installation.
- Two dividers standard with every stack-on.
- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.

- ⚠ **Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 743.**
- ⚠ **Stack-on Units not designed to be used on Corner Units.**



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
|  <p>Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors 72"W x 13 1/2"D x 34 3/4"H 66"W x 13 1/2"D x 34 3/4"H 60"W x 13 1/2"D x 34 3/4"H 48"W x 13 1/2"D x 34 3/4"H Specify: Paint color. NOTES: Interior is 12 3/4"H.</p> | H386572N EDA | 72 | 6.8 | \$ 796 | \$ 847 | \$ 896 |
| | H386566N EDA | 68 | 6.3 | \$ 753 | \$ 804 | \$ 853 |
| | H386560N EDA | 64 | 5.7 | \$ 699 | \$ 750 | \$ 799 |
| | H386548N EDA | 53 | 4.7 | \$ 637 | \$ 688 | \$ 737 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | 1st Option | |
| | Select Model Number from above H 3 8 6 5 7 2 N . | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 P |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|---------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
|  <p>Front Flipper Doors 2 @ 36"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 72"W Stack-on 2 @ 33"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 66"W Stack-on 2 @ 30"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 60"W Stack-on 1 @ 48"W x 15"H, Flipper Door for 48"W Stack-on Specify: Paint color.</p> | H387215 | 19 | 0.9 | \$ 494 | \$ 512 | \$ 538 |
| | H386615 | 17 | 0.9 | \$ 483 | \$ 501 | \$ 527 |
| | H386015 | 16 | 0.9 | \$ 468 | \$ 486 | \$ 512 |
| | H384815 | 12 | 0.5 | \$ 283 | \$ 301 | \$ 327 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| How to specify | 1st Option | | 2nd Option |
| | Select Model Number from above H 3 8 7 2 1 5 . | Select Lock Option L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) See page 743 for omit lock ordering instructions L . | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 P |


38000 Series™ Steel Stack-on Units

GSA SIN as Noted

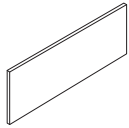
HON

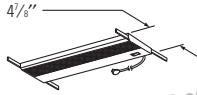
- See specifying information below for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 9, 283 and 284 for Custom Paint ordering instructions.
- Tackboards feature painted steel backs and can be installed in the field.



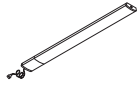
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
|  SIN 711-3 Shelf Dividers — package of 6 Specify: Paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on stack-ons manufactured after 7/3/2000. | H38SHFDV | 3 | 0.2 | \$ 128 | \$ 139 | \$ 147 |

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Select Model Number from above H 3 8 S H F D V . P | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | | | List |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | Weight | Cube | | |
|  SIN 711-2 Tackboard for Stack-on — 19 ³ / ₈ "H 72"W 66"W 60"W 48"W Specify: Model.Fabric.Paint. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades. | HT72ND HT66ND HT60ND HT48ND | 26.0 24.0 22.0 18.0 | 2.3 2.1 1.9 1.5 | | \$ 451 \$ 434 \$ 420 \$ 374 |

| | |
|---|--|
|  4 ¹ / ₈ " Refer to page 376 Open Market | Recessed Task Light for use under 72", 66" and 60"W Stack-on or Open Shelf 46 ¹ / ₂ "W x 3 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H HH870960 12.0 1.1 \$ 240 |
| | Recessed Task Light for use under 48"W Stack-on or Open Shelf 34 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H HH870942 10.0 0.9 \$ 222 |

| | |
|---|--|
|  SIN 711-1 | Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 3.0 \$ 303 |
|---|--|



| | |
|---|--|
|  SIN 711-1 | LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) HLED17AS HLED31AS 1.2 0.05 \$ 374 1.5 0.09 \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) HLED17A HLED31A 1.0 0.05 \$ 411 1.4 0.09 \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) HLED17AUO HLED31AUO 1.0 0.03 \$ 335 1.0 0.05 \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector HLEDOSA 0.2 0.01 \$ 78 |
| NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| | Select Model Number from above H T 7 2 N D . | Select Fabric Color See pages 310-311 A P N 1 5 . | Select Paint Color See pages 283-284 P |

► Choose from a variety of task lights that mount under overhead storage or sit on the worksurface.

► LED Task Lights have a wide range of motion for precise placement.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2 | 6.5 | \$ 350 |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor | HLED10C | 1.2 | 6.5 | \$ 428 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color: Matte Silver. Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. Designed for 50,000 hours of life. Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement. Base swivel is 180 degrees. Uses only 5 watts of energy. Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord. Base diameter is 7.5". 3500K Color Temperature. 80 Color Rendering Index. TAA Compliant. | | | | |
|  | Task Desk Lamp | HLED2 | 0.7 | 3.0 | \$ 303 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color: Brushed Nickel. Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. Designed for 50,000 hours of life. Lamp is 15.83" tall. Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees. Uses only 5 watts of energy. Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord. Base diameter is 6.7". 3500K Color Temperature. 80 Color Rendering Index. TAA Compliant. | | | | |

How to specify


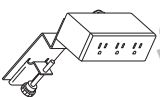
Select Model Number from above

H | L | E | D | 1

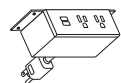
Not on GSA Contract

Electrical Accessories



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Power & Data Center | | | | |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory | HCOMDOME2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | \$ 259 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports. 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang. UL Listed. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT. | | | | |
|  | Power Modules | | | | |
| | 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp | HPWRMOD3WC | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 272 |
| | 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD3UWM | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 272 |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp | HPWRMOD2WC | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 436 |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD2UWM | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 436 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang. UL Listed. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S. | | | | |

Model HPWRMOD3WC shown



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown



Icon Legend on page 10

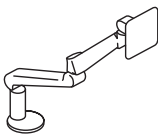
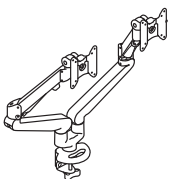

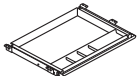
Optional Accessories — Monitor Arm

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|-------|-------------|------|--------|
|  SIN 711-1, 711-2 | Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½" to 19½" for a total range of 13". • Monitor extends 21". • Monitor retracts 3½" to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30° to -25°. • Enclosed cable management. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | H5210 | 11 | 1.3 | \$ 497 |
|  SIN 711-1, 711-2 | Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single mount with dual monitor adjustment. • Effortless adjustment. • Height adjusts from 6½" to 19½" for a total range of 13". • Monitor extends 21". • Monitor retracts 3½" to save space. • 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. • Monitor tilts +30° to -25°. • Enclosed cable management. • Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning. • Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. • Includes VESA plate for 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm (converter plate for 100mm x 200mm is available separately). ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | H5220 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 889 |
|  SIN 711-1, 711-2 | CPU Holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. • 360° swivel. • Supports up to 55 lbs. • Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface. • Width adjustable to accept units from 3¼" to 6". ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | HCPU | 16 | 0.5 | \$ 230 |
|  Open Market | Polymer Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color: Black. • Material: ABS. • Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H. • Retracts on 16" ball bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ and <i>basyx</i> by HON® Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ⚠ Black finish only, no specification needed. | HCD1 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 96 |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

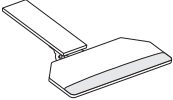

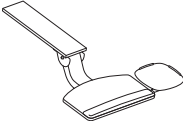

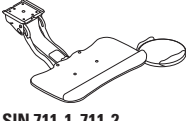

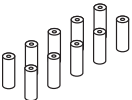

H | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0



Icon Legend on page 10

⚠ Black only finish, no specification needed.

A B I

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--------------|---|------|--------|
|  <p>SIN 711-1, 711-2</p> | <p>Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" glide track. • Spring assisted. • Height adjustment 6 1/4" (1 1/4" above and 5" below track). • Tilt: +10°/-15°. • 25" cut corner platform. • Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. <p>⚠ Black only finish, no specification needed.</p> | H1706 | 16  | 1.4 | \$ 440 |
|  <p>SIN 711-1, 711-2</p> | <p>Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" glide track. • Lift and lock height adjustment. • Height adjustment 7" (2 1/2" above and 4 1/2" below track). • Release handle for independent tilt adjustment. • Tilt: +/-15°. • Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform. • Positions platform flush with worksurface. • Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above. • Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height. • Left or right handed mousing; no tools required. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. <p>⚠ Black only finish, no specification needed.</p> | H2107 | 16  | 1.3 | \$ 472 |
|  <p>SIN 711-1, 711-2</p> | <p>Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sit to stand application. • No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place. • One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility. • Height adjustment without levers. • +10°/-20° tilt adjustment. • Height adjustment 12 1/2" (7" above and 5 1/2" below). • For use on surfaces 24" or deeper. • Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest. • Detachable palm rest. • Mouse pad can mount right or left. <p>⚠ Black only finish, no specification needed.</p> | H2516 | 17  | 1.6 | \$ 551 |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | <p>Keyboard Spacer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are 3/4"W x 2 1/8"H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray. | HKBS | 1  | 0.8 | \$ 80 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 7 | 0 | 6 |

A B I

⚠



Icon Legend on page 10

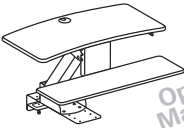

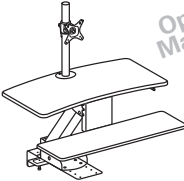

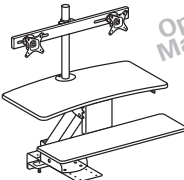

Optional Accessories — Desktop Sit-to-Stand

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

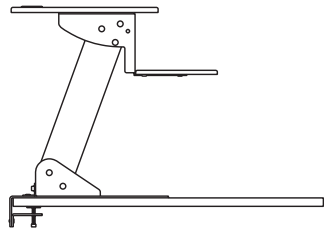
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
| | NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
| | NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |
| | NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | | | | |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

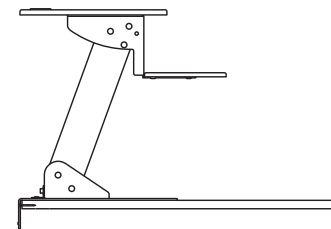
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H S 1 1 0 0

⚠  Icon Legend on page 10

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

► SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62
H5901.AB62

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

► Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

► COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
► See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
► All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

► The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery
► Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 501-503 for available models/fabrics.

GRADE 1

AB CONFETTI

| | |
|----------|-------|
| Black | .AB10 |
| Blue | .AB90 |
| Burgundy | .AB62 |
| Gray | .AB12 |

AI ATTIRE

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Blaze | .AI42 |
| Blue Lagoon | .AI90 |
| Crimson | .AI62 |
| Fatigue | .AI76 |
| Ivy | .AI82 |
| Lithium | .AI19 |
| Onyx | .AI10 |
| Sable | .AI49 |
| Taupe | .AI26 |
| Turquoise | .AI96 |

BK CLASSIC

| | |
|----------|-------|
| Blue | .BK85 |
| Burgundy | .BK62 |
| Iron | .BK19 |

COMP COMPASS

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Beach | .COMP16 |
| Bittersweet | .COMP46 |
| Chocolate | .COMP49 |
| Ink | .COMP10 |
| Meadow | .COMP82 |
| Midnight | .COMP90 |
| Putty | .COMP22 |
| Ruby | .COMP62 |
| Sterling | .COMP19 |
| Taupe | .COMP26 |
| Tide | .COMP96 |

GRADE 1 — continued

COMP COMPASS FOAM*

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Bittersweet | .COMF46 |
| Ink | .COMF10 |
| Meadow | .COMF82 |
| Midnight | .COMF90 |
| Putty | .COMF22 |
| Sterling | .COMF19 |

*This upholstery available for Solve™ Upholstered Back models only.

CU CENTURION

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Apricot | .CU47 |
| Bark | .CU25 |
| Berry | .CU62 |
| Black | .CU10 |
| Caramel | .CU26 |
| Cerulean | .CU90 |
| Espresso | .CU49 |
| Frost | .CU22 |
| Glacier | .CU96 |
| Goldenrod | .CU27 |
| Iron Ore | .CU19 |
| Jade | .CU83 |
| Marsala | .CU63 |
| Morel | .CU24 |
| Navy | .CU98 |
| Olivine | .CU82 |
| Peacock | .CU97 |
| Pear | .CU84 |
| Poppy | .CU42 |
| Ruby | .CU67 |
| Tangerine | .CU46 |
| Tomato | .CU66 |

DAPR DAPPER

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Ash | .DAPR20 |
| Azalea | .DAPR95 |
| Breeze | .DAPR06 |
| Canvas | .DAPR25 |
| Currant | .DAPR00 |
| Emerald | .DAPR75 |
| Fawn | .DAPR35 |
| Fern | .DAPR85 |
| Jewel | .DAPR08 |
| Marigold | .DAPR65 |
| Onyx | .DAPR10 |
| Orchid | .DAPR90 |
| Peony | .DAPR50 |
| Pool | .DAPR05 |
| Rose | .DAPR40 |
| Sapphire | .DAPR07 |
| Scarlet | .DAPR45 |
| Sepia | .DAPR30 |
| Slate | .DAPR15 |
| Sorbet | .DAPR55 |
| Spice | .DAPR60 |
| Spring | .DAPR80 |
| Varsity | .DAPR09 |
| Zest | .DAPR70 |

GRADE 1 — continued

EE SIERRA VINYL (Matching vinyl to SS Leather)

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Black | .EE11 |
| Brick | .EE62 |
| Chocolate | .EE49 |

NR INERTIA

| | |
|----------|-------|
| Amethyst | .NR61 |
| Bronze | .NR28 |
| Calypso | .NR98 |
| Cherry | .NR66 |
| Clover | .NR74 |
| Cobalt | .NR91 |
| Coffee | .NR49 |
| Fog | .NR19 |
| Fuchsia | .NR63 |
| Gecko | .NR76 |
| Glow | .NR27 |
| Leaf | .NR75 |
| Lime | .NR82 |
| Loft | .NR22 |
| Mandarin | .NR47 |
| Meteor | .NR30 |
| Mulberry | .NR60 |
| Mustard | .NR26 |
| Nickel | .NR23 |
| Onyx | .NR10 |
| Regatta | .NR90 |
| Shadow | .NR20 |
| Surf | .NR96 |
| Tangelo | .NR46 |

NT TECTONIC

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Black | .NT10 |
| Charcoal | .NT19 |
| Chive | .NT78 |
| Mariner | .NT90 |
| Periwinkle | .NT85 |
| Taupe | .NT26 |
| Wine | .NT69 |

OP OPTIC

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| Aurora | .OP72 |
| Bark | .OP24 |
| Canopy | .OP84 |
| Char | .OP49 |
| Dune | .OP16 |
| Forest | .OP82 |
| Ruby | .OP42 |
| Sand | .OP17 |
| Sky | .OP83 |
| Slate | .OP19 |
| Sprout | .OP74 |
| Storm | .OP56 |
| Starry Night | .OP11 |
| Wildfire | .OP66 |

GRADE 1 — continued

RI STITCHERY

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Barley | .RI24 |
| Crimson | .RI62 |
| Deep Bronze | .RI26 |
| Ganache | .RI49 |
| Indigo | .RI90 |
| Jam | .RI65 |
| Jet | .RI10 |
| Keylime | .RI78 |
| Olivine | .RI82 |
| Poppy | .RI42 |
| Salt & Pepper | .RI19 |
| Wheat | .RI28 |

RO ARRONDI

| | |
|--------|-------|
| Carob | .RO49 |
| Honey | .RO26 |
| Jet | .RO10 |
| Lagoon | .RO96 |
| Sand | .RO24 |
| Taupe | .RO22 |

UR CONTOURETT POLYURETHANE

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| Black | .UR10 |
| Buff | .UR22 |
| Coffee Bean | .UR49 |
| Flame | .UR62 |
| Graphite | .UR19 |
| Luggage | .UR26 |
| Marine | .UR92 |
| Ocean | .UR96 |
| Pumpkin | .UR42 |
| Sage | .UR82 |
| Steel | .UR21 |
| Taupe | .UR28 |

► **NEW!** Grade 2 Clyde. Available January 30, 2017.
 ► **NEW!** Grade 2 Seed. Available January 30, 2017.
 ► **SPECIFY:** Model Number
 Finish
 Upholstery Code.
 Color Code
 EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62
 H5901.AB62

► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
 ► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.

► Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

► COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
 ► Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 501-503 for available models/fabrics.

► All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
 ► See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 2

CLYD CLYDE - NEW! Available 1/30/17

| | |
|------------|--------|
| Antique | CLYD04 |
| Artifact | CLYD01 |
| Blacksmith | CLYD10 |
| Claret | CLYD13 |
| Craftsman | CLYD08 |
| Crate | CLYD12 |
| Fossil | CLYD02 |
| Heirloom | CLYD05 |
| Iron | CLYD11 |
| Linen | CLYD14 |
| Relic | CLYD06 |
| Seasoned | CLYD03 |
| Trestle | CLYD07 |
| Weathered | CLYD09 |

DOT DOTTY

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Berry | DOT62 |
| Black | DOT10 |
| Crimini | DOT28 |
| Mosaic | DOT26 |
| Peat | DOT24 |
| Pewter | DOT19 |
| Sepia | DOT49 |
| Tide | DOT90 |
| Toffee | DOT76 |
| Tomatillo | DOT82 |

EJ JAMESTOWN VINYL

| | |
|---------|------|
| Black | EJ10 |
| Oxblood | EJ65 |
| Slate | EJ92 |

GO GIO

| | |
|------------|------|
| Glow | GO40 |
| Icicle | GO19 |
| Misty | GO92 |
| Mocha | GO47 |
| Onyx | GO10 |
| Rye | GO24 |
| Sage | GO80 |
| Vermillion | GO60 |

GRADE 2 — continued

HOP SOCKHOP

| | |
|----------|-------|
| Carbon | HOP18 |
| Garnet | HOP51 |
| Lawn | HOP61 |
| Platinum | HOP21 |
| Pool | HOP16 |
| Pumpkin | HOP50 |
| Rattan | HOP60 |
| Regatta | HOP17 |
| Truffle | HOP70 |

MOG MOGULS

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Birch | MOG43 |
| Flare | MOG88 |
| Graphite | MOG97 |
| Java | MOG42 |
| Mandarin | MOG45 |
| Navy | MOG86 |
| Onyx | MOG99 |
| Verdant | MOG44 |
| Waterfall | MOG26 |

PE ESPLANADE

| | |
|------------|------|
| Alloy | PE22 |
| Berry | PE62 |
| Espresso | PE49 |
| Flame | PE42 |
| Khaki | PE26 |
| Lapis | PE90 |
| Lawn | PE82 |
| Licorice | PE10 |
| Oasis | PE96 |
| Tourmaline | PE78 |

PNS APPOINT SEATING

| | |
|------------|--------|
| Blackberry | PNS012 |
| Bronze | PNS002 |
| Carbon | PNS008 |
| Cherry | PNS010 |
| Espresso | PNS003 |
| Framboise | PNS011 |
| Jet | PNS007 |
| Lawn | PNS005 |
| Mandarin | PNS009 |
| Morel | PNS001 |
| Platinum | PNS004 |
| Turquoise | PNS006 |

GRADE 2 — continued

SED SEED - NEW! Available 1/30/17

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| Apple | SED11 |
| Ash | SED15 |
| Cardinal | SED09 |
| Cinder | SED17 |
| Cream | SED12 |
| Driftwood | SED13 |
| Harbor | SED10 |
| Onyx | SED18 |
| Smoke | SED16 |
| Truffle | SED14 |

SMOMBAN BANGLE

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Baltic | SMOMBAN91 |
| Cork | SMOMBAN02 |
| Granite | SMOMBAN13 |
| Orchid | SMOMBAN24 |
| Sable | SMOMBAN35 |
| Suede | SMOMBAN46 |
| Teak | SMOMBAN57 |

SMOMEXP EXPO

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Festive | SMOMEXP90 |
| Fog | SMOMEXP01 |
| Latte | SMOMEXP12 |
| Lemon | SMOMEXP20 |
| Leaf | SMOMEXP23 |
| Oasis | SMOMEXP64 |
| Raspberry | SMOMEXP42 |
| Sky | SMOMEXP34 |
| Spirit | SMOMEXP75 |
| Sprout | SMOMEXP53 |
| Tuxedo | SMOMEXP25 |
| Viola | SMOMEXP45 |
| Zest | SMOMEXP31 |

SMOMFUS FUSE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Azurean | SMOMFUS99 |
| Carmine | SMOMFUS10 |
| Cress | SMOMFUS21 |
| Ginger | SMOMFUS32 |
| Iris | SMOMFUS43 |
| Lunar | SMOMFUS54 |
| Malted | SMOMFUS65 |
| Morel | SMOMFUS76 |
| Pepper | SMOMFUS87 |
| Pimento | SMOMFUS98 |
| Pristine | SMOMFUS09 |
| Saffron | SMOMFUS20 |
| Walnut | SMOMFUS31 |

GRADE 2 — continued

SMOMORG ORIGIN

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Amethyst | SMOMORG23 |
| Annato | SMOMORG75 |
| Arundel | SMOMORG86 |
| Avalon | SMOMORG97 |
| Basalt | SMOMORG08 |
| Bayou | SMOMORG24 |
| Bottle | SMOMORG25 |
| Caraway | SMOMORG19 |
| Eco | SMOMORG26 |
| Eureka | SMOMORG03 |
| Euro | SMOMORG41 |
| Fez | SMOMORG52 |
| Gaia | SMOMORG63 |
| Garnet | SMOMORG27 |
| Indigo | SMOMORG28 |
| Iron | SMOMORG29 |
| Jet | SMOMORG30 |
| Malt | SMOMORG74 |
| Manta | SMOMORG85 |
| Mikan | SMOMORG96 |
| Myth | SMOMORG31 |
| Poppy | SMOMORG07 |
| Sapphire | SMOMORG32 |
| Sodalite | SMOMORG33 |
| Stately | SMOMORG18 |
| Steel | SMOMORG34 |
| System | SMOMORG35 |
| Twine | SMOMORG45 |

SPNN SPIN SEATING

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Alabaster | SPNN02 |
| Cavern | SPNN03 |
| Cobblestone | SPNN04 |
| Ember | SPNN06 |
| Flame | SPNN07 |
| Heron | SPNN13 |
| Oat | SPNN01 |
| Ocean | SPNN12 |
| Plum | SPNN15 |
| Pool | SPNN11 |
| Raven | SPNN10 |
| Rhubarb | SPNN14 |
| Tropic | SPNN08 |
| Willow | SPNN05 |

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models









HON

- **NEW!** Grade 3 Epic. Available January 30, 2017.
- **SPECIFY:** Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.CU62
H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 501-503 for available models/fabrics.
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 2 — continued

WP WHISPER VINYL

| | |
|---|--------|
| Antelope | .WP20 |
| Anthracite  | .WP35 |
| Black | .WP40 |
| Bone | .WP17 |
| Bordeaux | .WP26 |
| Brick Red | .WP99 |
| Brilliant White  | .WP16 |
| Camel | .WP18 |
| Cappuccino | .WP21 |
| Carotene | .WP97 |
| Cashew | .WP29 |
| Cavern Moss  | .WP32 |
| Cerulean | .WP36 |
| Charcoal | .WP39 |
| Cinnamon | .WP25 |
| Cognac | .WP62 |
| Cucumber | .WP88 |
| Cumin | .WP94 |
| Elephant | .WP38 |
| Espresso | .WP49 |
| Fawn | .WP91 |
| Fog | .WP100 |
| Forest | .WP82 |
| Gravel | .WP19 |
| Green Tea  | .WP31 |
| Indigo | .WP86 |
| Khaki  | .WP30 |
| Loden  | .WP33 |
| Luggage | .WP23 |
| Mahogany | .WP93 |
| Mallard | .WP90 |
| Merlot | .WP27 |
| Molten | .WP98 |
| Navy | .WP37 |
| Nightshade  | .WP10 |
| Ochre | .WP96 |
| Paradise | .WP85 |
| Patina | .WP34 |
| Pewter | .WP83 |
| Putty | .WP84 |
| Salsa | .WP42 |
| Sangre | .WP28 |
| Sassafras | .WP89 |
| Sisal  | .WP22 |
| Storm | .WP92 |
| Truffle | .WP95 |
| Zest | .WP87 |

GRADE 3

SMOMCNT CANTER POLYURETHANE

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Alfalfa | .SMOMCNT84 |
| Ancho | .SMOMCNT73 |
| Ballad | .SMOMCNT83 |
| Baltic | .SMOMCNT94 |
| Basalt | .SMOMCNT07 |
| Bordeaux | .SMOMCNT38 |
| Brazen | .SMOMCNT18 |
| Chestnut | .SMOMCNT62 |
| Cordovan | .SMOMCNT27 |
| Earth | .SMOMCNT28 |
| Ink | .SMOMCNT85 |
| Iron | .SMOMCNT96 |
| Lucid | .SMOMCNT60 |
| Maize | .SMOMCNT71 |
| Mica | .SMOMCNT17 |
| Night | .SMOMCNT16 |
| Nimbus | .SMOMCNT82 |
| Onyx | .SMOMCNT39 |
| Pyrite | .SMOMCNT93 |
| Quarry | .SMOMCNT04 |
| Sable | .SMOMCNT05 |
| Saddle | .SMOMCNT51 |
| Safari | .SMOMCNT06 |
| Sand | .SMOMCNT40 |
| Storm | .SMOMCNT15 |
| Sumac | .SMOMCNT26 |
| Tango | .SMOMCNT37 |
| Tawny | .SMOMCNT48 |
| Thatch | .SMOMCNT59 |
| Toasty | .SMOMCNT70 |
| Tusk | .SMOMCNT81 |
| Verdite | .SMOMCNT92 |
| Willow | .SMOMCNT95 |

GRADE 3 — continued

SMOMEPC EPIC - NEW! Available 1/30/17

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Azure | .SMOMEPC92 |
| Capri | .SMOMEPC03 |
| Espresso | .SMOMEPC14 |
| Flare | .SMOMEPC25 |
| Granite | .SMOMEPC47 |
| Jute | .SMOMEPC36 |
| Kiwi | .SMOMEPC58 |
| Limestone | .SMOMEPC69 |
| Pearl | .SMOMEPC80 |
| Porcini | .SMOMEPC91 |
| Regal | .SMOMEPC02 |
| Slice | .SMOMEPC13 |
| Steel | .SMOMEPC24 |

SMOMFIN INFINITY

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Aluminum | .SMOMFIN92 |
| Aster | .SMOMFIN50 |
| Atoll | .SMOMFIN23 |
| Barley | .SMOMFIN03 |
| Berry | .SMOMFIN36 |
| Beyond | .SMOMFIN34 |
| Capri | .SMOMFIN54 |
| Dove | .SMOMFIN02 |
| Eclipse | .SMOMFIN67 |
| Graphite | .SMOMFIN99 |
| Gull | .SMOMFIN94 |
| Hyacinth | .SMOMFIN00 |
| Java | .SMOMFIN11 |
| Lemongrass | .SMOMFIN22 |
| Links | .SMOMFIN33 |
| Macintosh | .SMOMFIN44 |
| Maize | .SMOMFIN31 |
| Papaya | .SMOMFIN32 |
| Pewter | .SMOMFIN95 |
| Pumice | .SMOMFIN88 |
| Radiant | .SMOMFIN12 |
| Rinse | .SMOMFIN52 |
| Russet | .SMOMFIN10 |
| Sable | .SMOMFIN06 |
| Stucco | .SMOMFIN90 |
| Terrain | .SMOMFIN16 |
| Tyrain | .SMOMFIN55 |
| Umber | .SMOMFIN65 |
| Vanilla | .SMOMFIN76 |
| Vine | .SMOMFIN28 |

GRADE 3 — continued

SMOMKNC KNACK

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Berry | .SMOMKNC62 |
| Brisk | .SMOMKNC23 |
| Carbon | .SMOMKNC73 |
| Dark Roast | .SMOMKNC84 |
| Filament | .SMOMKNC95 |
| Fresco | .SMOMKNC34 |
| Glaze | .SMOMKNC06 |
| Reed | .SMOMKNC45 |
| Sax | .SMOMKNC56 |
| Teak | .SMOMKNC67 |
| Wave | .SMOMKNC17 |
| Zest | .SMOMKNC78 |
| Zing | .SMOMKNC89 |

SMOMMAR MARATHON

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Alert | .SMOMMAR66 |
| Arbor | .SMOMMAR77 |
| Caravel | .SMOMMAR49 |
| Chili | .SMOMMAR60 |
| Clay | .SMOMMAR88 |
| Clove | .SMOMMAR99 |
| Curry | .SMOMMAR10 |
| Cyan | .SMOMMAR21 |
| Deep | .SMOMMAR32 |
| Flax | .SMOMMAR43 |
| Fluorite | .SMOMMAR54 |
| Foliage | .SMOMMAR71 |
| Herb | .SMOMMAR65 |
| Lantern | .SMOMMAR76 |
| Marigold | .SMOMMAR30 |
| Noir | .SMOMMAR87 |
| Oats | .SMOMMAR98 |
| Oz | .SMOMMAR09 |
| Pinot | .SMOMMAR82 |
| Pollen | .SMOMMAR20 |
| Rain | .SMOMMAR93 |
| Ridge | .SMOMMAR04 |
| Sprite | .SMOMMAR31 |
| Storm | .SMOMMAR42 |
| Sunset | .SMOMMAR15 |
| Tint | .SMOMMAR53 |
| Toile | .SMOMMAR26 |
| Violet | .SMOMMAR37 |
| Vivacious | .SMOMMAR64 |
| Wren | .SMOMMAR75 |

➤ SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62

➤ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.

➤ Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

➤ COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
➤ See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
➤ Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
➤ Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

➤ The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
➤ RI Stitchery
➤ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 3 — continued

SMOMMIL MILLENNIUM

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Aglow | SMOMMIL48 |
| Amber | SMOMMIL38 |
| Anchor | SMOMMIL94 |
| Cascade | SMOMMIL50 |
| Cavern | SMOMMIL91 |
| Cerise | SMOMMIL45 |
| Clean | SMOMMIL90 |
| Coastal | SMOMMIL56 |
| Copper | SMOMMIL12 |
| Crisp | SMOMMIL21 |
| Electric | SMOMMIL81 |
| Geode | SMOMMIL03 |
| Lush | SMOMMIL23 |
| Mocha | SMOMMIL34 |
| Monument | SMOMMIL16 |
| Nector | SMOMMIL14 |
| Onyx | SMOMMIL68 |
| Orchid | SMOMMIL32 |
| Peridot | SMOMMIL22 |
| Plateau | SMOMMIL06 |
| Pool | SMOMMIL54 |
| Pyrite | SMOMMIL87 |
| Safari | SMOMMIL17 |
| Sapphire | SMOMMIL58 |
| Spark | SMOMMIL82 |
| Steel | SMOMMIL95 |
| Tanzanite | SMOMMIL51 |
| Thrill | SMOMMIL41 |
| Voyage | SMOMMIL59 |
| Zinc | SMOMMIL04 |

GRADE 3 — continued

SMOMODY ODYSSEY

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Alloy | SMOMODY37 |
| Amp | SMOMODY42 |
| Breeze | SMOMODY94 |
| Captain | SMOMODY69 |
| Carbon | SMOMODY70 |
| Cedar | SMOMODY18 |
| Craft | SMOMODY06 |
| Cruise | SMOMODY53 |
| Dijon | SMOMODY14 |
| Eggplant | SMOMODY72 |
| Emerald | SMOMODY26 |
| Fossil | SMOMODY16 |
| Ink | SMOMODY58 |
| Inlet | SMOMODY91 |
| Iris | SMOMODY78 |
| Kiss | SMOMODY03 |
| Linen | SMOMODY05 |
| Lively | SMOMODY80 |
| Maritime | SMOMODY51 |
| Nettle | SMOMODY92 |
| Oliver | SMOMODY04 |
| Opaque | SMOMODY13 |
| Primary | SMOMODY54 |
| Roast | SMOMODY19 |
| Rue | SMOMODY96 |
| Sangria | SMOMODY44 |
| Skim | SMOMODY02 |
| Smith | SMOMODY83 |
| Tinge | SMOMODY95 |
| Western | SMOMODY33 |

SMOMSYN SYNTAX

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Asphalt | SMOMSYN51 |
| Camel | SMOMSYN62 |
| Carmine | SMOMSYN73 |
| Cocoa | SMOMSYN83 |
| Flare | SMOMSYN94 |
| Hudson | SMOMSYN84 |
| Mahogany | SMOMSYN95 |
| Nectar | SMOMSYN06 |
| Pewter | SMOMSYN05 |
| Plant | SMOMSYN17 |
| Shale | SMOMSYN28 |
| Steel | SMOMSYN39 |
| Tiger Eye | SMOMSYN50 |
| Turquoise | SMOMSYN61 |
| Violet | SMOMSYN72 |

GRADE 3 — continued

SMOMTRA TRADITION

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Ash | SMOMTRA05 |
| Branch | SMOMTRA18 |
| Class | SMOMTRA57 |
| Distant | SMOMTRA62 |
| Flirt | SMOMTRA32 |
| Fronde | SMOMTRA87 |
| Grain | SMOMTRA17 |
| Hedge | SMOMTRA56 |
| Hidden | SMOMTRA67 |
| Isle | SMOMTRA39 |
| Jazz | SMOMTRA50 |
| Kelly | SMOMTRA25 |
| Latte | SMOMTRA15 |
| Malbec | SMOMTRA48 |
| Miller | SMOMTRA84 |
| Mist | SMOMTRA92 |
| Peel | SMOMTRA94 |
| Plated | SMOMTRA95 |
| Regal | SMOMTRA74 |
| Sly | SMOMTRA27 |
| Soar | SMOMTRA53 |
| Soy | SMOMTRA02 |
| Spiced | SMOMTRA60 |
| Sprout | SMOMTRA83 |
| Sterling | SMOMTRA71 |
| Sun | SMOMTRA82 |
| Tango | SMOMTRA34 |
| Theater | SMOMTRA93 |
| Wash | SMOMTRA55 |
| Weld | SMOMTRA16 |

SMOMVIA VIA

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Cayenne | SMOMVIA69 |
| Corn silk | SMOMVIA80 |
| Feldspar | SMOMVIA91 |
| Galaxy | SMOMVIA02 |
| Khaki | SMOMVIA13 |
| Pristine | SMOMVIA24 |
| Slate | SMOMVIA35 |

GRADE 3 — continued

SX SILVERTEX™ VINYL

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Acid | SX34 |
| Basil | SX20 |
| Bazaar | SX37 |
| Blackberry | SX17 |
| Borscht | SX15 |
| Bottle | SX21 |
| Bronze | SX32 |
| Carbon | SX23 |
| Celery | SX19 |
| Champagne | SX08 |
| Chestnut | SX10 |
| Cream | SX07 |
| Crème de Menthe | SX33 |
| Ice | SX06 |
| Imperial | SX38 |
| Jet | SX05 |
| Lagoon | SX02 |
| Limoncello | SX42 |
| Luggage | SX13 |
| Mandarin | SX11 |
| Marsh | SX31 |
| Marine Blue | SX01 |
| Meteor | SX24 |
| Mocha | SX25 |
| Netra | SX30 |
| Peat | SX35 |
| Plata | SX39 |
| Raspberry | SX16 |
| Sage | SX18 |
| Sapphire | SX04 |
| Sterling | SX40 |
| Storm | SX22 |
| Sunkist | SX12 |
| Taupe | SX09 |
| Turquoise | SX03 |
| Umber | SX14 |
| Zest | SX41 |

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 4

SCFSBLP BLIP

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Earth | SCFSBLP41 |
| Garnet | SCFSBLP44 |
| Gecko | SCFSBLP34 |
| Grasshopper | SCFSBLP36 |
| Marble | SCFSBLP33 |
| Maui | SCFSBLP46 |
| Mineral | SCFSBLP37 |
| Moonstone | SCFSBLP42 |
| Ore | SCFSBLP49 |
| Pebble | SCFSBLP38 |
| Pumpkin | SCFSBLP40 |
| Quarry | SCFSBLP35 |
| Red Hot | SCFSBLP43 |
| Retriever | SCFSBLP39 |
| Scuba | SCFSBLP47 |
| Superhero | SCFSBLP48 |
| Wisteria | SCFSBLP45 |

SCFSHVE HIVE

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Aegean | SCFSHVE77 |
| Brick | SCFSHVE81 |
| Bumble | SCFSHVE73 |
| Chili | SCFSHVE75 |
| Honeycomb | SCFSHVE80 |
| Hornet | SCFSHVE72 |
| Slate | SCFSHVE71 |
| Violet | SCFSHVE79 |
| Water | SCFSHVE74 |

SCFSST SPRINT

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Abyss | SCFSST38 |
| Blackberry | SCFSST36 |
| Blaze | SCFSST29 |
| Breeze | SCFSST28 |
| Cherry | SCFSST34 |
| Cordovan | SCFSST35 |
| Driftwood | SCFSST33 |
| Fern | SCFSST27 |
| Gold | SCFSST24 |
| Graphite | SCFSST26 |
| Ivory | SCFSST21 |
| Mist | SCFSST20 |
| Nocturne | SCFSST31 |
| Peat | SCFSST37 |
| Quarry | SCFSST22 |
| Rust | SCFSST30 |
| Storm | SCFSST32 |
| Turquoise | SCFSST23 |
| Twig | SCFSST25 |

GRADE 4 — continued

SMHMBAR BAR

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Alert | SMHMBAR06 |
| Hop | SMHMBAR01 |
| Median | SMHMBAR05 |
| Path | SMHMBAR03 |
| Shift | SMHMBAR02 |
| Track | SMHMBAR04 |
| Transition | SMHMBAR07 |

SMHMDCS DISC

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Festive | SMHMDCS03 |
| Khaki | SMHMDCS02 |
| Nude | SMHMDCS01 |
| Somber | SMHMDCS05 |
| Steel | SMHMDCS07 |
| Vibrant | SMHMDCS04 |
| Warm | SMHMDCS06 |

SMHMDVD DIVIDE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Café | SMHMDVD02 |
| Cayenne | SMHMDVD09 |
| Concrete | SMHMDVD03 |
| Ecru | SMHMDVD01 |
| Forest | SMHMDVD04 |
| Lagoon | SMHMDVD06 |
| Mocha | SMHMDVD07 |
| Singe | SMHMDVD08 |
| Tropic | SMHMDVD05 |

GRADE 4 — continued

SMHMGRM MESSENGER

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Ash | SMHMGRM77 |
| Aster | SMHMGRM67 |
| Azure | SMHMGRM41 |
| Balsa | SMHMGRM01 |
| Bayou | SMHMGRM08 |
| Beyond | SMHMGRM85 |
| Cactus | SMHMGRM45 |
| Capri | SMHMGRM61 |
| Cassis | SMHMGRM66 |
| Cherry | SMHMGRM69 |
| Chestnut | SMHMGRM52 |
| Chili | SMHMGRM83 |
| Cloud | SMHMGRM31 |
| Depth | SMHMGRM38 |
| Electric | SMHMGRM88 |
| Everglade | SMHMGRM87 |
| Fennel | SMHMGRM59 |
| Firestone | SMHMGRM82 |
| Fossil | SMHMGRM76 |
| Husk | SMHMGRM81 |
| Hydrangea | SMHMGRM50 |
| Ice | SMHMGRM46 |
| Lilac | SMHMGRM51 |
| Lumine | SMHMGRM54 |
| Maize | SMHMGRM72 |
| Mao | SMHMGRM25 |
| Neon | SMHMGRM48 |
| Nile | SMHMGRM40 |
| Onyx | SMHMGRM29 |
| Oyster | SMHMGRM79 |
| Pensive | SMHMGRM80 |
| Peridot | SMHMGRM60 |
| Poppy | SMHMGRM24 |
| Robust | SMHMGRM84 |
| Satsuma | SMHMGRM71 |
| Shadow | SMHMGRM07 |
| Snow | SMHMGRM58 |
| Spice | SMHMGRM68 |
| Squall | SMHMGRM63 |
| Tangelo | SMHMGRM53 |
| Tobacco | SMHMGRM06 |
| Turf | SMHMGRM47 |
| Tusk | SMHMGRM78 |
| Ultramarine | SMHMGRM62 |
| Vibrant | SMHMGRM70 |
| Voyage | SMHMGRM86 |
| Zinc | SMHMGRM10 |

GRADE 4 — continued

SMHMMAN MANNER

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Ablaze | SMHMMAN13 |
| Aquatic | SMHMMAN22 |
| Basin | SMHMMAN26 |
| Butterscotch | SMHMMAN16 |
| Caper | SMHMMAN19 |
| Carob | SMHMMAN02 |
| Cocoa | SMHMMAN08 |
| Cola | SMHMMAN10 |
| Cottage | SMHMMAN23 |
| Dahlia | SMHMMAN24 |
| Ember | SMHMMAN11 |
| Flint | SMHMMAN04 |
| Greenway | SMHMMAN21 |
| Harvest | SMHMMAN17 |
| Hush | SMHMMAN05 |
| Lioness | SMHMMAN18 |
| Magic | SMHMMAN01 |
| Nuance | SMHMMAN06 |
| Parakeet | SMHMMAN20 |
| Pathway | SMHMMAN09 |
| Peel | SMHMMAN14 |
| Penny | SMHMMAN15 |
| Porpoise | SMHMMAN03 |
| Schooner | SMHMMAN27 |
| Thicket | SMHMMAN07 |
| Vivid | SMHMMAN25 |
| Wagon | SMHMMAN12 |

SMHMMDM MEDIUM

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Alloy | SMHMMDM03 |
| Bark | SMHMMDM06 |
| Blackberry | SMHMMDM52 |
| Cascade | SMHMMDM51 |
| Cosmic | SMHMMDM50 |
| Delight | SMHMMDM36 |
| Espresso | SMHMMDM07 |
| Flax | SMHMMDM04 |
| Hike | SMHMMDM47 |
| Laser | SMHMMDM14 |
| Marina | SMHMMDM22 |
| Nasturtium | SMHMMDM53 |
| Nautical | SMHMMDM39 |
| Pacific | SMHMMDM49 |
| Pecan | SMHMMDM08 |
| Persimmon | SMHMMDM13 |
| Pistachio | SMHMMDM29 |
| Pool | SMHMMDM40 |
| Port | SMHMMDM16 |
| Prospect | SMHMMDM32 |
| Pumpkin | SMHMMDM12 |
| Raven | SMHMMDM01 |
| Sculpture | SMHMMDM45 |
| Smoke | SMHMMDM02 |
| Tangle | SMHMMDM48 |
| Thatched | SMHMMDM46 |
| Washed | SMHMMDM44 |
| Wooded | SMHMMDM54 |

➤ SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62

➤ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.

➤ Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

➤ COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
➤ See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
➤ Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
➤ Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

➤ The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
➤ **RI** Stitchery
➤ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 4 — continued

SMHMMET METRIC

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Admiral | SMHMMET26 |
| Alligator | SMHMMET20 |
| Anchor | SMHMMET24 |
| Arabica | SMHMMET09 |
| Bittersweet | SMHMMET08 |
| Bonsai | SMHMMET22 |
| Brick | SMHMMET11 |
| Caramel | SMHMMET17 |
| Cardinal | SMHMMET12 |
| Cedar | SMHMMET15 |
| Cerise | SMHMMET10 |
| Driftwood | SMHMMET06 |
| Envy | SMHMMET21 |
| Fleece | SMHMMET03 |
| Fog | SMHMMET02 |
| Lava | SMHMMET13 |
| Mineral | SMHMMET07 |
| Oriole | SMHMMET14 |
| Phantom | SMHMMET01 |
| Pollen | SMHMMET18 |
| Scuba | SMHMMET28 |
| Seaport | SMHMMET27 |
| Sorrel | SMHMMET16 |
| Sourdough | SMHMMET04 |
| Tar | SMHMMET23 |
| Toffee | SMHMMET05 |
| Tupelo | SMHMMET19 |
| Twilight | SMHMMET25 |

SMHMOBQ OBLIQUE

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Bone | SMHMOBQ01 |
| Chocolate | SMHMOBQ06 |
| Diner | SMHMOBQ02 |
| Ember | SMHMOBQ05 |
| Mink | SMHMOBQ04 |
| Natural | SMHMOBQ03 |
| Steel | SMHMOBQ07 |

SMHMOIN COIN

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Copper | SMHMOIN03 |
| Diner | SMHMOIN02 |
| Exchange | SMHMOIN06 |
| Lead | SMHMOIN07 |
| Maroon | SMHMOIN04 |
| Nickel | SMHMOIN01 |
| Penny | SMHMOIN05 |

SMHMPIC PICK

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Cool | SMHMPIC08 |
| Espresso | SMHMPIC04 |
| Fresh | SMHMPIC07 |
| Ink | SMHMPIC09 |
| Jet | SMHMPIC10 |
| Masala | SMHMPIC06 |
| Olive | SMHMPIC02 |
| Pepper | SMHMPIC05 |
| Ratton | SMHMPIC01 |
| Slate | SMHMPIC03 |

GRADE 4 — continued

SMHMTec TECHNIC

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Bear | SMHMTec04 |
| Cobalt | SMHMTec03 |
| Cumin | SMHMTec01 |
| Evergreen | SMHMTec02 |
| Squirrel | SMHMTec05 |

SMOMBEE BEELINE

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Canvas | SMOMBEE10 |
| Cork | SMOMBEE21 |
| Eclipse | SMOMBEE32 |
| Eucalyptus | SMOMBEE43 |
| Forge | SMOMBEE54 |
| Fossil | SMOMBEE65 |
| Geyser | SMOMBEE76 |
| Nimbus | SMOMBEE87 |
| Oriole | SMOMBEE98 |
| Parade | SMOMBEE09 |
| Portobello | SMOMBEE20 |
| Sisal | SMOMBEE31 |
| Sprout | SMOMBEE42 |
| Sundance | SMOMBEE53 |
| Tidal | SMOMBEE64 |
| Walnut | SMOMBEE57 |

SMOMCOV COVER CLOTH

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Antique | SMOMCOV11 |
| Bouquet | SMOMCOV22 |
| Coffee | SMOMCOV33 |
| Cyan | SMOMCOV44 |
| Delft | SMOMCOV55 |
| Electric | SMOMCOV66 |
| Flame | SMOMCOV77 |
| Fuchsia | SMOMCOV53 |
| Graphite | SMOMCOV88 |
| Heirloom | SMOMCOV64 |
| Hickory | SMOMCOV99 |
| Indigo | SMOMCOV10 |
| Jet | SMOMCOV21 |
| Navel | SMOMCOV32 |
| Oat | SMOMCOV43 |
| Platinum | SMOMCOV54 |
| Savor | SMOMCOV65 |
| Shire | SMOMCOV76 |
| Sorrel | SMOMCOV87 |
| Taiga | SMOMCOV09 |
| Taupe | SMOMCOV98 |
| Vesper | SMOMCOV20 |
| Vessel | SMOMCOV31 |
| Zest | SMOMCOV42 |

GRADE 4 — continued

SMOMCUR CURRENT

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Birch | SMOMCUR93 |
| Cadet | SMOMCUR04 |
| Eclipse | SMOMCUR15 |
| Espresso | SMOMCUR26 |
| Moss | SMOMCUR37 |
| Pecan | SMOMCUR48 |
| Plum | SMOMCUR59 |

SMOMDEC DECODE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Alloy | SMOMDEC88 |
| Blaze | SMOMDEC10 |
| Cherry | SMOMDEC27 |
| Elm | SMOMDEC21 |
| Graphite | SMOMDEC32 |
| Grove | SMOMDEC43 |
| Nickel | SMOMDEC54 |

SMOMEUP LINEUP

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Baltic | SMOMEUP58 |
| Fern | SMOMEUP25 |
| Pewter | SMOMEUP94 |
| Sandstone | SMOMEUP17 |
| Shadow | SMOMEUP67 |
| Spice | SMOMEUP35 |
| Tranquil | SMOMEUP53 |

SMOMFRE FREE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Cocoa | SMOMFRE89 |
| Evening | SMOMFRE00 |
| Graphite | SMOMFRE11 |
| Oasis | SMOMFRE22 |
| Orbit | SMOMFRE55 |
| Pearl | SMOMFRE33 |
| Platinum | SMOMFRE44 |

SMOMHAB HABIT

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| Aspen | SMOMHAB76 |
| Blueprint | SMOMHAB87 |
| Dune | SMOMHAB79 |
| Kindle | SMOMHAB98 |
| Pier | SMOMHAB09 |
| Salt | SMOMHAB90 |
| Tailor | SMOMHAB20 |

GRADE 5

SCFSOUT OUTLANDER

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Acorn | SCFSOUT22 |
| Amber | SCFSOUT12 |
| Aquamarine | SCFSOUT15 |
| Blaze | SCFSOUT17 |
| Cabernet | SCFSOUT23 |
| Camel | SCFSOUT10 |
| Cashmere | SCFSOUT07 |
| Charcoal | SCFSOUT09 |
| Cloud | SCFSOUT05 |
| Dark Blue | SCFSOUT25 |
| Electric | SCFSOUT20 |
| Emerald | SCFSOUT26 |
| Fairway | SCFSOUT21 |
| Fern | SCFSOUT16 |
| Flannel | SCFSOUT19 |
| Fog | SCFSOUT14 |
| French Roast | SCFSOUT27 |
| Lemur | SCFSOUT08 |
| Limestone | SCFSOUT06 |
| Majesty | SCFSOUT28 |
| Mars | SCFSOUT18 |
| Otter | SCFSOUT24 |
| Raven | SCFSOUT29 |
| Saffron | SCFSOUT11 |
| Tart | SCFSOUT13 |

SCFSPLK POLKA

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Blue Moon | SCFSPLK63 |
| Champagne | SCFSPLK62 |
| Fuse | SCFSPLK65 |
| Limelight | SCFSPLK61 |
| Sable | SCFSPLK66 |
| Silhouette | SCFSPLK67 |
| Very Berry | SCFSPLK64 |

SCFSRID RIDDLE

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Black Coffee | SCFSRID26 |
| Chalkboard | SCFSRID25 |
| Citron | SCFSRID22 |
| Frost | SCFSRID21 |
| Iris | SCFSRID20 |
| Malt | SCFSRID19 |
| Peppercorn | SCFSRID23 |
| Siren | SCFSRID18 |
| Surf | SCFSRID24 |

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 5 — continued

SCFSSEN SENTRY-HC

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Armada | SCFSSEN49 |
| Armor | SCFSSEN32 |
| Aura | SCFSSEN37 |
| Ballista | SCFSSEN51 |
| Battalion | SCFSSEN33 |
| Castle | SCFSSEN50 |
| Celestial | SCFSSEN34 |
| Channel | SCFSSEN42 |
| Claymore | SCFSSEN40 |
| Field | SCFSSEN45 |
| Fleet | SCFSSEN47 |
| Fortress | SCFSSEN38 |
| Garrison | SCFSSEN43 |
| Guardian | SCFSSEN30 |
| Hawk | SCFSSEN41 |
| Knight | SCFSSEN36 |
| Midnight | SCFSSEN35 |
| Mission | SCFSSEN48 |
| Patrol | SCFSSEN46 |
| Sand | SCFSSEN31 |
| Signal | SCFSSEN44 |
| Watchtower | SCFSSEN39 |

SCFSSEQ SEQUENCE

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Abyss | SCFSSEQ84 |
| Alabaster | SCFSSEQ72 |
| Burgundy | SCFSSEQ82 |
| Cadet | SCFSSEQ81 |
| Carbon | SCFSSEQ73 |
| Crimson | SCFSSEQ78 |
| Crisp | SCFSSEQ76 |
| Navy | SCFSSEQ80 |
| Orange | SCFSSEQ79 |
| Peat | SCFSSEQ83 |
| Putty | SCFSSEQ74 |
| Silver Lining | SCFSSEQ75 |
| Sky | SCFSSEQ77 |

SCFSTRB TRIBECA

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Amber | SCFSTRB44 |
| Burnt Orange | SCFSTRB47 |
| Cassis | SCFSTRB50 |
| Caviar | SCFSTRB58 |
| Cayenne | SCFSTRB48 |
| Clover | SCFSTRB52 |
| Dove | SCFSTRB41 |
| Gemstone | SCFSTRB55 |
| Jute | SCFSTRB42 |
| Kiss | SCFSTRB49 |
| Regatta | SCFSTRB54 |
| Shadow | SCFSTRB57 |
| Silver | SCFSTRB45 |
| Slate | SCFSTRB46 |
| Sunflower | SCFSTRB43 |
| Teal | SCFSTRB53 |
| Truffle | SCFSTRB56 |
| Wasabi | SCFSTRB51 |

GRADE 5 — continued

SMHMLRT LARIAT

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Alabaster | SMHMLRT25 |
| Auburn | SMHMLRT31 |
| Black | SMHMLRT06 |
| Brick Red | SMHMLRT03 |
| Camel | SMHMLRT01 |
| Celadon | SMHMLRT35 |
| Chocolate | SMHMLRT11 |
| Cornflower | SMHMLRT33 |
| Crimson | SMHMLRT22 |
| Cucumber | SMHMLRT36 |
| Cumin | SMHMLRT23 |
| Fatigue | SMHMLRT18 |
| Fern | SMHMLRT08 |
| Hunter | SMHMLRT05 |
| Indigo | SMHMLRT04 |
| Ivory | SMHMLRT13 |
| Ivy | SMHMLRT19 |
| Lake | SMHMLRT20 |
| Macaw | SMHMLRT34 |
| Mahogany | SMHMLRT15 |
| Navy | SMHMLRT21 |
| Oxblood | SMHMLRT12 |
| Oyster | SMHMLRT07 |
| Pebble | SMHMLRT16 |
| Pepper | SMHMLRT30 |
| Peridot | SMHMLRT37 |
| Plum | SMHMLRT32 |
| Putty | SMHMLRT17 |
| Reptile | SMHMLRT38 |
| Russet | SMHMLRT02 |
| Sand | SMHMLRT14 |
| Snow | SMHMLRT26 |
| Straw | SMHMLRT27 |
| Tamarind | SMHMLRT28 |
| Taupe | SMHMLRT10 |
| Yam | SMHMLRT29 |
| Zinc | SMHMLRT24 |

GRADE 5 — continued

SMOMAMU AMUSE

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Admiral | SMOMAMU56 |
| Alloy | SMOMAMU93 |
| Mocha | SMOMAMU18 |
| Poppy | SMOMAMU45 |
| Quartz | SMOMAMU91 |

SMOMAVE AVENUE

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Carbon | SMOMAVE66 |
| Garden | SMOMAVE25 |
| Java | SMOMAVE46 |
| Pacific | SMOMAVE55 |
| Salsa | SMOMAVE45 |

SMOMSOL SOLACE

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Almond | SMOMSOL84 |
| Azul | SMOMSOL95 |
| Blaze | SMOMSOL06 |
| Carmine | SMOMSOL17 |
| Celadon | SMOMSOL28 |
| Cinder | SMOMSOL39 |
| Earth | SMOMSOL50 |
| Ebony | SMOMSOL61 |
| Fossil | SMOMSOL72 |
| Gilded | SMOMSOL83 |
| Indigo | SMOMSOL94 |
| Ivory | SMOMSOL05 |
| Lapis | SMOMSOL16 |
| Maui | SMOMSOL27 |
| Mineral | SMOMSOL38 |
| Nickel | SMOMSOL49 |
| Paprika | SMOMSOL60 |
| Pear | SMOMSOL04 |
| Peony | SMOMSOL71 |
| Pewter | SMOMSOL82 |
| Roasted | SMOMSOL93 |

GRADE 6

SCFSRAF RAFFIA VINYL

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Academy | SCFSRAF27 |
| Cinema | SCFSRAF23 |
| Director | SCFSRAF17 |
| Flick | SCFSRAF13 |
| Grip | SCFSRAF25 |
| Oscar | SCFSRAF11 |
| Premier | SCFSRAF19 |
| Producer | SCFSRAF31 |
| Red Carpet | SCFSRAF29 |
| Show | SCFSRAF15 |
| Silver Screen | SCFSRAF21 |

SMOMINT INTERMIX II

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Café | SMOMINT91 |
| Coast | SMOMINT02 |
| Cosmic | SMOMINT13 |
| Herbal | SMOMINT24 |
| Jam | SMOMINT35 |
| Malbec | SMOMINT46 |
| Midnight | SMOMINT57 |
| Natural | SMOMINT68 |
| Pewter | SMOMINT79 |
| Salsa | SMOMINT90 |
| Smoke | SMOMINT01 |
| Storm | SMOMINT12 |

SMOMKEY KEYNOTE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Aquarian | SMOMKEY92 |
| Chai | SMOMKEY03 |
| Chicory | SMOMKEY14 |
| Curry | SMOMKEY25 |
| Granite | SMOMKEY36 |
| Linen | SMOMKEY47 |
| Menthe | SMOMKEY58 |
| Mesa | SMOMKEY69 |
| Palmetto | SMOMKEY80 |
| Reflect | SMOMKEY91 |
| Sangria | SMOMKEY20 |
| Simmer | SMOMKEY13 |
| Wicker | SMOMKEY24 |

➤ SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62

➤ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.

➤ Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

➤ COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
➤ See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
➤ Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
➤ Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

➤ The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
➤ **RI** Stitchery
➤ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 6 — continued

SMOMVEL VELOCITY

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Aloe | .SMOMVEL01 |
| Azure | .SMOMVEL02 |
| Charcoal | .SMOMVEL03 |
| Coffee | .SMOMVEL04 |
| Garnet | .SMOMVEL05 |
| Hosta | .SMOMVEL06 |
| Malt | .SMOMVEL07 |
| Nutmeg | .SMOMVEL08 |
| Olive | .SMOMVEL09 |
| Pond | .SMOMVEL10 |
| River | .SMOMVEL11 |
| Sandstone | .SMOMVEL12 |
| Snow | .SMOMVEL13 |
| Steel | .SMOMVEL14 |
| Sycamore | .SMOMVEL15 |
| Tulip | .SMOMVEL16 |

WOL WOOLY

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Bamboo | .WOL008 |
| Black | .WOL005 |
| Chaps | .WOL014 |
| Charcoal Flannel | .WOL004 |
| Framboise | .WOL012 |
| Geranium | .WOL011 |
| Grey Flannel | .WOL003 |
| Lawn | .WOL009 |
| Light Grey Mix | .WOL002 |
| Marine | .WOL007 |
| Natural Heather | .WOL001 |
| Squash | .WOL010 |
| Turquoise | .WOL006 |
| Violet | .WOL013 |
| Walnut | .WOL015 |

GRADE 7

SMOMAIN DOMAIN

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Bay | .SMOMAIN01 |
| Chestnut | .SMOMAIN02 |
| Fossil | .SMOMAIN03 |
| Mineral | .SMOMAIN04 |
| Natural | .SMOMAIN05 |
| Pristine | .SMOMAIN06 |
| Sienna | .SMOMAIN07 |
| Willow | .SMOMAIN08 |

SMOMASC ASCEND

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Bark | .SMOMASC01 |
| Calm | .SMOMASC02 |
| Coast | .SMOMASC03 |
| Constant | .SMOMASC04 |
| Cypress | .SMOMASC05 |
| Dune | .SMOMASC06 |
| Dusk | .SMOMASC07 |
| Evening | .SMOMASC08 |
| Flannel | .SMOMASC09 |
| Geode | .SMOMASC10 |
| Grain | .SMOMASC11 |
| Grow | .SMOMASC12 |
| Harvest | .SMOMASC13 |
| Maize | .SMOMASC14 |
| Mood | .SMOMASC15 |
| Saffron | .SMOMASC16 |

SMOMCHA CHANNEL

| | |
|---------|------------|
| Horizon | .SMOMCHA01 |
| Quartz | .SMOMCHA02 |
| Stream | .SMOMCHA03 |
| Tide | .SMOMCHA04 |
| Tuscan | .SMOMCHA05 |

GRADE 7 — continued

SMOMERG SYNERGY

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Aegean | .SMOMERG01 |
| Balsamic | .SMOMERG02 |
| Barley | .SMOMERG03 |
| Bedrock | .SMOMERG04 |
| Carbon | .SMOMERG05 |
| Denim | .SMOMERG06 |
| Lichen | .SMOMERG07 |
| Meadow | .SMOMERG08 |
| Otter | .SMOMERG09 |
| Pecan | .SMOMERG10 |
| Sandstone | .SMOMERG11 |
| Seaglass | .SMOMERG12 |
| Tango | .SMOMERG13 |

SMOMNTR CENTRAL

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Autumn | .SMOMNTR01 |
| Glow | .SMOMNTR02 |
| Lyrical | .SMOMNTR03 |
| Moonrise | .SMOMNTR04 |
| Regal | .SMOMNTR05 |
| Rustic | .SMOMNTR06 |
| Spirit | .SMOMNTR07 |

SMOMWAV WAVER

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Bisque | .SMOMWAV01 |
| Festive | .SMOMWAV02 |
| Flax | .SMOMWAV03 |
| Moment | .SMOMWAV04 |
| Riverside | .SMOMWAV05 |
| Root | .SMOMWAV06 |
| Terrain | .SMOMWAV07 |
| Tranquil | .SMOMWAV08 |
| Zest | .SMOMWAV09 |

GRADE 8

RS BRISA® POLYURETHANE

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| Abyss | .RS78 |
| Apple Green | .RS25 |
| Ash | .RS05 |
| Aztec | .RS16 |
| Bark | .RS18 |
| Beet Root | .RS361 |
| Birch | .RS64 |
| Black Onyx | .RS01 |
| Blossom | .RS74 |
| Blue Sea | .RS621 |
| Bone | .RS31 |
| Cabernet | .RS99 |
| Cambridge | .RS17 |
| Canyon | .RS07 |
| Caramel | .RS91 |
| Celery | .RS87 |
| Cinnabar | .RS36 |
| Coffee Bean | .RS33 |
| Cookie Dough | .RS234 |
| Cream | .RS63 |
| Desert Clay | .RS19 |
| Esmeralda | .RS302 |
| Evening Blue | .RS620 |
| Flamingo | .RS203 |
| French Vanilla | .RS66 |
| Ginger | .RS51 |
| Golden | .RS67 |
| Gravel | .RS275 |
| Hazy Lilac | .RS310 |
| Honeycomb | .RS233 |
| Iceberg | .RS272 |
| Indigo | .RS14 |
| Koi | .RS202 |
| Mineral | .RS97 |
| Moon | .RS277 |
| New Sand | .RS20 |
| Night Navy | .RS94 |
| Olive | .RS02 |
| Peat | .RS00 |
| Pompeian Red | .RS83 |
| Putty | .RS08 |
| Quicksilver | .RS30 |
| Rose Red | .RS43 |
| Sage | .RS10 |
| Salsa | .RS15 |
| Seaweed | .RS303 |
| Shiitake | .RS22 |
| Skyway | .RS96 |
| Sterling Blue | .RS98 |
| Strawberry | .RS359 |
| Truffle | .RS12 |
| Turq. | .RS23 |
| White | .RS47 |
| Wishbone | .RS276 |
| Wrought Iron | .RS27 |

Upholstery Color Combinations for all Seating Models

HON

- SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery
- All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

GRADE 8 — continued

SMOMKIN KINDRED

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Chai | .SMOMKIN45 |
| Coal | .SMOMKIN56 |
| Earth | .SMOMKIN67 |
| Flint | .SMOMKIN78 |
| Fossil | .SMOMKIN89 |
| Glacial | .SMOMKIN00 |
| Grain | .SMOMKIN11 |
| Macaw | .SMOMKIN22 |
| Mist | .SMOMKIN33 |
| Orangery | .SMOMKIN44 |
| Rosso | .SMOMKIN55 |
| Sand | .SMOMKIN66 |
| Smoke | .SMOMKIN77 |
| Spice | .SMOMKIN88 |
| Stream | .SMOMKIN99 |
| Union | .SMOMKIN10 |

GRADE 9

SCFSEOL ELI VINYL

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Bamboo | .SCFSEOL17 |
| Black Oxide | .SCFSEOL19 |
| Chestnut | .SCFSEOL13 |
| Chocolate | .SCFSEOL04 |
| Clove | .SCFSEOL18 |
| Cranberry | .SCFSEOL21 |
| Dove | .SCFSEOL01 |
| Hazelnut | .SCFSEOL09 |
| Lime | .SCFSEOL10 |
| Lipstick | .SCFSEOL24 |
| Mango | .SCFSEOL22 |
| Marlin | .SCFSEOL25 |
| Ocean Floor | .SCFSEOL03 |
| Plum | .SCFSEOL23 |
| Poppy | .SCFSEOL27 |
| River Rock | .SCFSEOL16 |
| Sapphire | .SCFSEOL20 |
| Steel | .SCFSEOL14 |
| Sunlit Sea | .SCFSEOL15 |
| Teal | .SCFSEOL26 |

SCFSMIT MARTINI VINYL

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Carob | .SCFSMIT06 |
| Cayman | .SCFSMIT03 |
| Citrus | .SCFSMIT02 |
| Cliff | .SCFSMIT05 |
| Gull | .SCFSMIT08 |
| Haze | .SCFSMIT10 |
| Kiwi | .SCFSMIT11 |
| Marine | .SCFSMIT07 |
| Shipp | .SCFSMIT01 |
| Shore | .SCFSMIT12 |
| Sicily | .SCFSMIT04 |
| Turmeric | .SCFSMIT09 |

SCFSOLM OLYMPUS VINYL

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| Admiral | .SCFSOLM10 |
| Beluga | .SCFSOLM14 |
| Coriander | .SCFSOLM02 |
| Dune | .SCFSOLM04 |
| Fern | .SCFSOLM09 |
| Gold Coin | .SCFSOLM06 |
| Laurel | .SCFSOLM13 |
| Manuka | .SCFSOLM12 |
| Melon | .SCFSOLM01 |
| Pewter | .SCFSOLM11 |
| Santiria | .SCFSOLM03 |
| Savannah | .SCFSOLM07 |
| Shoya | .SCFSOLM08 |

GRADE 9 — continued

SMOMSIL SILICA

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Afresco | .SMOMSIL39 |
| Alloy | .SMOMSIL86 |
| Appletini | .SMOMSIL97 |
| Aqua | .SMOMSIL78 |
| Bistro | .SMOMSIL08 |
| Breakwater | .SMOMSIL89 |
| Bright Night | .SMOMSIL00 |
| Brownstone | .SMOMSIL19 |
| Burnished | .SMOMSIL30 |
| Canyon | .SMOMSIL13 |
| Chrome | .SMOMSIL35 |
| Cloak | .SMOMSIL22 |
| Coppercrest | .SMOMSIL11 |
| Cumulus | .SMOMSIL52 |
| Dare | .SMOMSIL33 |
| Dewpoint | .SMOMSIL63 |
| Eclipse | .SMOMSIL38 |
| Firelight | .SMOMSIL31 |
| Flax | .SMOMSIL37 |
| Gallant | .SMOMSIL74 |
| Garnet | .SMOMSIL85 |
| Ginger | .SMOMSIL96 |
| Glade | .SMOMSIL07 |
| Go | .SMOMSIL44 |
| Haze | .SMOMSIL18 |
| Herbal | .SMOMSIL29 |
| Jewel | .SMOMSIL42 |
| Lemon | .SMOMSIL34 |
| Lotus | .SMOMSIL46 |
| Mane | .SMOMSIL55 |
| Manor | .SMOMSIL66 |
| Marigold | .SMOMSIL40 |
| Medal | .SMOMSIL51 |
| Moss | .SMOMSIL77 |
| Myth | .SMOMSIL88 |
| Nero | .SMOMSIL62 |
| Oasis | .SMOMSIL43 |
| Petunia | .SMOMSIL36 |
| Quartz | .SMOMSIL73 |
| Regatta | .SMOMSIL93 |
| Sands | .SMOMSIL99 |
| Sea Coast | .SMOMSIL10 |
| Shale | .SMOMSIL45 |
| Sketch | .SMOMSIL21 |
| Skyward | .SMOMSIL84 |
| Surf | .SMOMSIL32 |
| Terra | .SMOMSIL95 |
| Tropic | .SMOMSIL06 |

GRADE 9 — continued

SMOMSIT SILICA TECH

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Ash | .SMOMSIT50 |
| Calm | .SMOMSIT75 |
| Charge | .SMOMSIT61 |
| Fog | .SMOMSIT86 |
| Gleam | .SMOMSIT97 |
| Kohl | .SMOMSIT08 |
| Limelight | .SMOMSIT72 |
| Macadamia | .SMOMSIT19 |
| Magellan | .SMOMSIT83 |
| Mineralize | .SMOMSIT30 |
| Nightfall | .SMOMSIT94 |
| Paloma | .SMOMSIT41 |
| Sablewood | .SMOMSIT52 |
| Sandstone | .SMOMSIT63 |
| Tangelo | .SMOMSIT05 |
| Tanzanite | .SMOMSIT16 |
| Urbanite | .SMOMSIT74 |
| Verdigris | .SMOMSIT85 |
| Vintage | .SMOMSIT96 |
| Willow | .SMOMSIT07 |

SMOMSL SILICA LEATHER

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Almond | .SMOMSL02 |
| Aloe | .SMOMSL23 |
| Barley | .SMOMSL12 |
| Chambray | .SMOMSL53 |
| Denim | .SMOMSL56 |
| Dove | .SMOMSL91 |
| Driftwood | .SMOMSL17 |
| Dune | .SMOMSL08 |
| Earthen | .SMOMSL18 |
| Eclipse | .SMOMSL68 |
| Eucalyptus | .SMOMSL28 |
| Hyacinth | .SMOMSL54 |
| Ink | .SMOMSL67 |
| Juniper | .SMOMSL24 |
| Lichen | .SMOMSL26 |
| Madder | .SMOMSL43 |
| Marigold | .SMOMSL87 |
| Mink | .SMOMSL65 |
| Pewter | .SMOMSL95 |
| Raisin | .SMOMSL78 |
| Rustic | .SMOMSL35 |
| Saddle | .SMOMSL33 |
| Shadow | .SMOMSL94 |
| Umber | .SMOMSL19 |

➤ SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery Code.
Color Code
EXAMPLE: H6551.B.N.CU62
H5901.AB62

➤ All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.

➤ Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.

➤ COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
➤ See page 8 for Partnership Textile program information.
➤ Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
➤ Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

➤ The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):
RI Stitchery
➤ All standard upholsteries are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.

Standard Upholstery...Ordering Codes

| GRADE 10 | GRADE 11 | GRADE 12 | GRADE 12 — continued |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| SCFSAFF AFFINITY | SCFSACT ACROBAT | SCFSFNT FENESTRA | SCFSLAV LAVA |
| BermudaSCFSAFF09 | BendSCFSACT93 | ArizonaSCFSFNT02 | AuroraSCFSLAV11 |
| CapriSCFSAFF04 | PivotSCFSACT92 | BrazilSCFSFNT01 | BedrockSCFSLAV06 |
| CharlestonSCFSAFF10 | RevolutionSCFSACT85 | FiestaSCFSFNT07 | GeodeSCFSLAV01 |
| ChiffonSCFSAFF07 | SaltoSCFSACT90 | HazelSCFSFNT03 | LagoonSCFSLAV03 |
| ConcordSCFSAFF06 | SoarSCFSACT91 | PatriotSCFSFNT06 | MarshSCFSLAV09 |
| EgyptianSCFSAFF05 | SpinSCFSACT88 | PimentoSCFSFNT05 | ObsidianSCFSLAV04 |
| KendallSCFSAFF11 | SpiralSCFSACT89 | PotpourriSCFSFNT08 | PoolSCFSLAV08 |
| ManchesterSCFSAFF03 | TumbleSCFSACT86 | QuailSCFSFNT04 | RidgeSCFSLAV10 |
| RhubarbSCFSAFF01 | TurnSCFSACT87 | | StratumSCFSLAV12 |
| SalemSCFSAFF02 | | SCFSHLX HELIX | StreamSCFSLAV13 |
| StardustSCFSAFF08 | SCFSNAT NATURAL WORLD | AubergineSCFSHLX62 | SunfireSCFSLAV05 |
| TwilightSCFSAFF12 | BittersweetSCFSNAT25 | FogSCFSHLX58 | TerraSCFSLAV07 |
| | BoysenberrySCFSNAT27 | HazeSCFSHLX56 | VolcanoSCFSLAV14 |
| SCFSCNC CONCENTRIC | DriftwoodSCFSNAT20 | NoirSCFSHLX57 | WoodlandSCFSLAV02 |
| CoronaSCFSCNC47 | JuniperSCFSNAT22 | SpiceSCFSHLX63 | |
| CurveSCFSCNC40 | MarigoldSCFSNAT23 | StreamSCFSHLX61 | SCFSRIP RIPPLE |
| DiameterSCFSCNC41 | NightshadeSCFSNAT26 | TwigSCFSHLX59 | Blue ArrowSCFSRIP15 |
| Full CircleSCFSCNC49 | SapphireSCFSNAT24 | Vanilla BeanSCFSHLX55 | Informal GraySCFSRIP13 |
| HaloSCFSCNC46 | TimberSCFSNAT21 | | Old CiderSCFSRIP12 |
| OutlineSCFSCNC50 | WalnutSCFSNAT28 | | Palisade BrownSCFSRIP14 |
| RadiusSCFSCNC44 | | | SilentSCFSRIP11 |
| RingSCFSCNC43 | SCFSWHL WHIRL | | SunsetSCFSRIP10 |
| RoundaboutSCFSCNC42 | AzureSCFSWHL95 | | |
| SphereSCFSCNC45 | Blue YonderSCFSWHL96 | | GRADE L |
| SpiralSCFSCNC48 | Good as GoldSCFSWHL97 | | SR LEATHER |
| | Lemon TwistSCFSWHL98 | | BlackSR11 |
| SCFSJXY JUXY | Lights OutSCFSWHL99 | | BurgundySR69 |
| ArielSCFSJXY07 | Razzle DazzleSCFSWHL00 | | |
| BasaltSCFSJXY09 | ZingSCFSWHL01 | | SS DENVER LEATHER (Matches EE Vinyl) |
| BurstSCFSJXY11 | | | BlackSS11 |
| CrystallineSCFSJXY01 | | | BrickSS62 |
| ParallaxSCFSJXY10 | | | ChocolateSS49 |
| PhotonSCFSJXY05 | | | |
| PulsarSCFSJXY04 | | | |
| RadiusSCFSJXY02 | | | |
| RhyoliteSCFSJXY03 | | | |
| SpectraSCFSJXY13 | | | |
| SunspotSCFSJXY06 | | | |
| Ultra-VioletSCFSJXY12 | | | |
| VelaSCFSJXY08 | | | |

SEE NEW 2017
SEATING PRICER

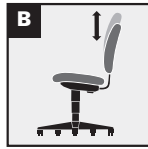
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



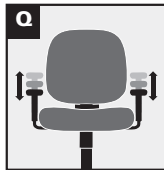
C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.



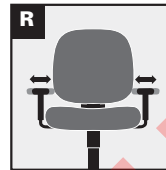
D. Seat glide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

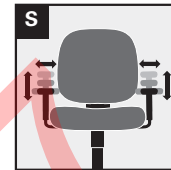
These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



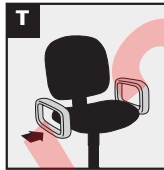
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



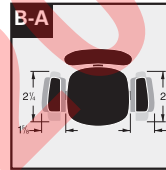
R. Adjustable width arms (patented) — Quick-adjust design places arms close to body for keyboarding, or out to sides for ease of entry.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



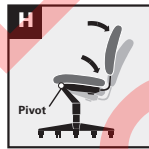
E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



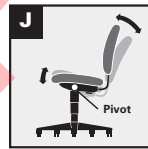
G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function when chair is in upright position.



M. Posture mechanism/lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify:

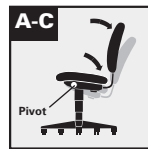
- Angle of back relative to seat
- Tilt (free float or infinite locking)
- Forward tilt.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.



A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

SEE NEW 2017
SEATING PRICER

Fire Safety Without Compromise

ELEVATE FIRE SAFETY TO A HIGHER STANDARD

- You asked for more seating choices that meet the CAL 133 standard. Here they are. Many of The HON Company's most popular chair models are now available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection. This barrier helps HON chairs comply with CAL 133 (California Technical Bulletin 133), the industry's most stringent test for fire-retardant furniture.

DEFINITIVE PROTECTION

- The resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Technical Bulletin 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.
- For public buildings with at least 10 chairs in use, CAL 133 sets the bar as the accepted standard of fire safety. The CAL-TB 117-2013 standard referenced above evaluates the fire resistance of fabric, but only CAL 133 tests the entire assembled chair. Result: Greater assurance that your seating will not accelerate an actual fire.

HOW TO ORDER

- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H7808FC.NR62.T.**

A standard upcharge of \$90 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.

For Lounge Seating, the following upcharges will apply: (Please note, the lounge upcharges do not apply to the Ignition® or Versant® seating lines. For these models, the \$90 per seat applies.)

Single Seat/Club Lounge: \$250 list

2-Seat/Love Seat Lounge: \$325 list

3-Seat/Sofa: \$400 list

Moisture Barrier

- This extra layer of protection prevents moisture from penetrating the foam to improve cleanability and extend product longevity. Moisture barrier is available as an option for the seat only. The recliner gets moisture barrier on seat and footrest.
- Moisture barrier is not available for the fire code models.

HOW TO ORDER

- Fire Code:** To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed here on any of the seating models from the pages that follow. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCG11FC.S.AI90.P6N.**
- Moisture Barrier:** When specifying Moisture Barrier simply add "MB" to the model number when ordering. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCG11MB.S.AI90.P6N.**

Upcharges for Fire Code and Moisture Barrier on Soothe™ models

| Model | Fire Code | Moisture Barrier |
|---------|-----------|------------------|
| HHCG11 | \$ 90 | \$ 80 |
| HHCG50 | \$ 90 | \$120 |
| HHCG21 | \$180 | \$160 |
| HHCGB21 | \$180 | \$160 |
| HHCGB31 | \$270 | \$240 |
| HHCP1 | \$ 90 | \$ 80 |
| HHCR1 | \$225 | \$200 |

CAL 133 COMPLIANT UPHOLSTERY

GRADE 1

| | |
|------|---|
| AB | Confetti |
| AI | Attire |
| BK | Classic |
| COMP | Compass |
| CU | Centurion |
| EE | Sierra Vinyl |
| NR | Inertia |
| NT | Tectonic |
| OP | Optic |
| RI | Stitchery |
| RO | Arrondi  |

GRADE 2

| | |
|-----|---|
| DOT | Dotty |
| GO | Gio  |
| HOP | Sockhop |
| MOG | Moguls |
| PE | Esplanade  |
| PNS | Appoint Seating |
| WP | Whisper Vinyl |

GRADE 3

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| SMOMKNC | Knack |
| SX | Silvertex™ Vinyl |

GRADE 4

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| GRM | Messenger |
| MAN | Manner |
| MDM | Medium |
| SMHMMET | Metric |

GRADE 8

| | |
|----|--------|
| RS | Brisa® |
|----|--------|

GRADE L

| | |
|----|---------|
| SR | Leather |
| SS | Leather |

Motivate®, Olson® and GuestStacker® shell chairs available in CAL 133 compliant color options as of June 2014. Please see matrix below.

| Shell Color | Motivate® | Olson® H4041 | GuestStacker® H4031 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Onyx (ON) | X | X | X |
| Lava (LA) | X | X | X |
| Regatta (RE) | X | X | X |
| Mulberry (MB) | X | X | X |
| Shadow (SD) | X | X | |
| Platinum (PT) | X | X | |
| Lime (LM) | X | X | |
| Tangelo (RG) | X | X | |
| Surf (BU) | X | X | |
| Calypso (CP) | X | X | |
| Loft (LO) | X | X | |
| Cherry (CR) | X | X | |
| White (WT) | X | X | |

Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.

Icon Legend on page 10  De-emphasized

Fire Code/Compliant Seating

HON

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here:

H7808FC.NR62.T. A standard upcharge of \$90 will be applied per seat. Example, HILT1 has 3 seats @ \$90 per seat, \$270 upcharge.

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

| Fabric Grade Series/Model Numbers | 1 Classic BK | 1 Confetti AB | 1 Attire AI | 1 Centurion CU | 1 Compass COMP | 1 Sierra Vinyl EE | 1 Inertia NR | 1 Tectonic NT | 1 Optic OP | 1 Stitchery RI | 1 Arrondi RO | 2 Applique PNS | 2 Moguls MOG | 2 Dotty DOT | 2 Gio GO |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Park Avenue Collection® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H5001FC, H5002FC | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | |
| H5021FC, H5022FC | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | |
| H5003FC, H5023FC | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | |
| Ignition® Seating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HIEH4FC, HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HIWM3FC, HIWM4FC, HIWM8FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HITL4FC, HITL5FC, HIGLFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HIGS6FC, HIGS8FC, HIGS7FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HIL2FC, HIB5FC, HIB6FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HILTFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Perpetual® Nesting Chairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HPN1FC, HPN2FC | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • |
| Invitation® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H211FC, H212FC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pagoda® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H4099FC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ComfortTask® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H5905FC | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Solutions Seating® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H4001FC, H4002FC | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | | |
| H4003FC, H4008FC | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| 7800 Series Seating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H7803FC, H7808FC, H7823FC | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H7828FC | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cambia™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2153FC D , H2155FC D , H2163FC D | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H2164FC, H2165FC, H2166FC D | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Laurus™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2171FC, H2172FC | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Riley™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN18FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HWGN28FC, HWGN38FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HWGN48FC, HWGN58FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Versant® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HHCT01FC, HHCT12FC, HHCT02FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HHCB50FC, HHB02FC, HHB03FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pillow-Soft® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H2192FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H2093FC, H2194FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2400 Series | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2403FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Gamut® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2071FC, H2072FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| H2073FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Nucleus® Seating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HN1FC, HN6FC, HN7FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Ceres® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCW1FC, HCG6FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Motivate® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMG22FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HMN2FC, HMN22FC, HMS2FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HMT1FC, HMT5FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HMN1FC (Fire Code Lava shell only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HMN11FC (Fire Code Lava shell only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flock® Seating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HFLMR1FC, HFLS01FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Invitation® Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HFAA01FC, HFAL02FC, HFAS03FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Convera™ Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HDAC01FC, HDAA01FC, HDAL02FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HDAC11FC D , HDAA11FC D , HDAL12FC D | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Endorse™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HLEUFC, HLWMFC, HLTMFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HLWMBTFC, HLTMFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HLTSLFC, HLZSLFC, HL3SLFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HLWUFC, HLTUFC, HLTFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HLWUBTFC, HLEUBTFC, HLTSUFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HLTSFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Purpose® | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HRSPFC, HR5SFC, HR5WFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Soothe™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HHCG11FC, HHCG50FC, HHCG21FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HHCGB21FC, HHCGB31FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HHCP1FC, HHCR1FC, HHCR1CLFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Solve™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSLVTMMFC, HSLVSMFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Quotient™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOTMMFC, HOTSFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Accommodate™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSGS6FC, HSGS8FC, HSCS1FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HSCS10FC, HSCS2FC, HSCS20FC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HSSB50FC, HSSB50DFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Grove™ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HML1SFC, HML1SDFC, HML2SFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HML2SDFC, HML3SFC, HML3SDFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HML2SFC, HML2SDFC | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 2/28/2017. **!** De-emphasized

To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, choose one of these seating fabrics with the seating models listed here. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering as shown here: H7808FC.NR62.T. A standard upcharge of \$90 will be applied per seat. Example, HILTL has 3 seats @ \$90 per seat, \$270 upcharge.

CAL 133 Compliant Seating

ALL MODELS INCLUDED IN THIS PROGRAM ARE LISTED BELOW.

| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | L | L | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | Fabric Grade |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---|
| Sockhop | Esplanade | Whisper Vinyl | Knack | Silvertex Vinyl | Leather | Leather | Messenger | Manner | Medium | Metric | Brisa | Series/Model Numbers |
| HOP | PE 1 | WP | SMOMKNC | SX | SR | SS | SMHMGMR | SMHMMAN | SMHMMDM | SMHMMET | RS | |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Park Avenue Collection® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H5001FC, H5002FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H5021FC, H5022FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H5003FC, H5023FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Ignition® Seating |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HIEH4FC, HIEWM1FC, HIEWM2FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HIEWM3FC, HIEWM4FC, HIEWM8FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HITL4FC, HITS5FC, HIGLFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HIGS6FC, HIGS8FC, HIGS7FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HILZLFC, HIB50FC, HHCFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HILTFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Perpetual® Nesting Chairs |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HPN1FC, HPN2FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Invitation® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2111FC, H2112FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Pagoda® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4071FC, H4073FC, H4075FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4077FC, H4079FC, H4091FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4093FC, H4095FC, H4097FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4099FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | ComfortTask® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H5901FC, H5902FC, H5903FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H5905FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Solutions Seating® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4001FC, H4002FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H4003FC, H4008FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7800 Series Seating |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H7803FC, H7808FC, H7823FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H7828FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Cambia™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2153FC D , H2155FC D , H2163FC D |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2164FC, H2165FC, H2166FC D |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Laurus™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2171FC, H2172FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Riley™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HWGN1FC, HWGN2FC, HWGN3FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HWGN4FC, HWGN5FC, HWGN1BFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HWGN2BFC, HWGN3BFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HWGN4BFC, HWGN5BFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Versant® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HHCT01FC, HHCT12FC, HHCT02FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HHCB50FC, HHB02FC, HHB03FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Pillow-Soft® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2091FC, H2092FC, H2191FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2192FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2093FC, H2194FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2400 Series |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2403FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Gamut® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2071FC, H2072FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | H2073FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Nucleus® Seating |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HN1FC, HNGFC, HN7FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Ceres® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HCV1FC, HCG8FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Motivate® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HMG2FC, HMG7FC, HMG22FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HMN2FC, HMN22FC, HMS2FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HMT1FC, HMT5FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HMN1FC (Fire Code Lava shell only) |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HMN1FC (Fire Code Lava shell only) |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Flock® Seating |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HFLSC1FC, HFLMC1FC, HFLML1FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HFLMR1FC, HFLS01FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Invitation® Lounge |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HPAA01FC, HPAL02FC, HPAS03FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Convera® Lounge |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HDAC01FC, HDAA01FC, HDAL02FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HDAC11FC D , HDAA11FC D , HDAL12FC D |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Endorse™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HLEUFC, HLWMFC, HLTMFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HLWMBTFC, HLTMFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HL1SLFC, HL2SLFC, HL3SLFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HLWUFC, HLTUFC, HLTUFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HLWUBTFC, HLEUBTFC, HLTSUFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HLTSUFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Purpose® |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HR1PFC, HR1SFC, HR1WFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HRSPFC, HR5SFC, HR5WFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Soothe™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HHCG11FC, HHCG50FC, HHCG21FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HHCGB21FC, HHCGB31FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HHCP1FC, HHCR1FC, HHCR1CLFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Solve™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HSLVTMMFC, HSLVSMFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Quotient™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HOTMMFC, HOTSMFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Accommodate™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HSGS8FC, HSGS8DFC, HSCS1FC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HSCS1DFC, HSCS2FC, HSCS2DFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HSGS0FC, HSGS0DFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Grove™ |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HML1SFC, HML1SDFC, HML2SFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HML2SDFC, HML3SFC, HML3SDFC |
| . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | HML2STFC, HML2STDFC |

Wood Seating Ordering Information

- SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery/Color Code.
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.AB10
- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 501-503 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather upholstery feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

How To Order — Wood Seating

Ordering codes are composed of:
model number + finish + upholstery/color code.

Illustration of ordering codes.

| Model Number 4-5 Digits | | | | | Finish 1 Digit | Upholstery 2 Digits | | Upholstery Color 2 Digits | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| H | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | N | A | B | 1 | 0 |

This above ordering code specifies a Model H5001 with Mahogany finish and Confetti upholstery in Burgundy.

Casters/Glides

Dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models.

Special field-installable black soft-tread casters and glides can be ordered from HON Parts Department at 1-800-336-8398.

Options

Codes

Models H6551, H6552: Nail Trim around the SeatB
Add \$25.00 upcharge.

FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 501-503 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.

Examples:

STANDARD: H2111.J.AB10

FIRE CODE: H2111FC.J.AB10

| Wood Seating | Finish Codes | | | | | | | Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model/Series | Bourbon Cherry | Cognac | Harvest | Mahogany | Mocha | Natural Maple | Pinnacle | Shaker Cherry | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

► SPECIFY: Model Number
Finish
Upholstery/Color Code
EXAMPLE: H5001.N.AB10

► Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. New Models with FC Fire Code suffix meet CA Technical Bulletin 133. See pages 501-503 for available models/fabrics.

► All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.

► COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.

Veneers for 2110 Series — Invitation®

Tables and Table Connectors

| | Codes |
|----------------|-------|
| Bourbon Cherry | .H |
| Cognac | .COGN |
| Harvest | .C |
| Mahogany | .N |
| Mocha | .MOCH |
| Natural Maple | .D |
| Pinnacle | .PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | .F |

Veneers for WGN Series — Riley™

Ganging Tables

| | Codes |
|----------------|-------|
| Bourbon Cherry | .H |
| Cognac | .COGN |
| Mahogany | .N |
| Mocha | .MOCH |
| Natural Maple | .D |
| Pinnacle | .PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | .F |

Veneers for 5190 Series Occasional Tables

| | Codes |
|----------------|-------|
| Bourbon Cherry | .H |
| Mahogany | .N |

Laminates for Versant® Tandem Freestanding Tables

| | Codes |
|----------------|-------|
| Bourbon Cherry | .H |
| Cognac | .COGN |
| Harvest | .C |
| Mahogany | .N |
| Mocha | .MOCH |
| Natural Maple | .D |
| Pinnacle | .PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | .F |

| Standard Upholstery Selections by Series with Price Code and Upholstery Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wood Seating |
|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Model/Series |
| SCSELP | SCSHVE | SCSSPT | SMHMBAR | SMHNDOS | SMHNDVD | SMHNGRM | SMHNMAM | SMHNMAM | SMHNMET | SMHMOBQ | SMHMOIN | SMHMPIC | SMHMTCC | SMHMBEE | SMHMCOV | SMHMCUR | SMHMDCC | SMHMEUP | SMHMHAB | SMHMOBQ | SCFSOUT | SCFSPLK | SCFSRID | • Cambia™ 2150 ^D /2160 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Convera™ |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Invitation® 2110 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Laurus™ 2170 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Riley™ Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • Versant® Tandem Wood |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • 2400 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • 6540 Series |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • 6550 Series |

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.



Cambia™ — 2150 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Cambia Guest models with exposed wood panel back.
- Comfortable, quality seating solutions work for private offices and public space areas.
- Multiple arm options, as well as armless, allow customization of a look that complements many styles.
- Exposed hardwood frames are available in all standard Wood Seating finishes.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H2155 D Guest, Wood Panel Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms | | | | 30 | 22.6 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 602 | 8 | \$ 809 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 638 | 9 | \$ 836 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 674 | 10 | \$ 863 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 701 | 11 | \$ 890 |
| | Between Arms | | 19 | | | | | 5 | \$ 728 | 12 | \$ 917 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$ 755 | L | \$ 902 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 782 | | |
|  | H2153 D Guest, Wood Panel Back, Leg Base, Armless | | | | 34 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 532 | 8 | \$ 739 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 568 | 9 | \$ 766 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 604 | 10 | \$ 793 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 631 | 11 | \$ 820 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 5 | \$ 658 | 12 | \$ 847 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 685 | L | \$ 832 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 712 | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish | Select Upholstery |
| See page 504 | See pages 504-505 | |
| H 2 1 5 5 . | N . | S 1 1 1 |

- Cambia Guest models with upholstered or wood slat backs.
- Bold proportions highlight comfortable, quality seating.





- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles and arm options.

- Attractive solutions for private offices or public space areas.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|---------|
|  | H2164 Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms | | | | 30 | 22.6 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 566 | 8 | \$ 911 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 626 | 9 | \$ 956 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 686 | 10 | \$ 1001 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 731 | 11 | \$ 1046 |
| | Between Arms | | 19 | | | | | 5 | \$ 776 | 12 | \$ 1091 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$ 821 | L | \$ 1066 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 866 | | |
|  | H2166 D Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Armless | | | | 34 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 492 | 8 | \$ 837 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 552 | 9 | \$ 882 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 612 | 10 | \$ 927 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 657 | 11 | \$ 972 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 5 | \$ 702 | 12 | \$ 1017 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 747 | L | \$ 992 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 792 | | |
|  | H2165 Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms | | | | 30 | 22.6 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 597 | 8 | \$ 804 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 633 | 9 | \$ 831 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 669 | 10 | \$ 858 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 696 | 11 | \$ 885 |
| | Between Arms | | 19 | | | | | 5 | \$ 723 | 12 | \$ 912 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$ 750 | L | \$ 897 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 777 | | |
|  | H2163 D Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Armless | | | | 34 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 523 | 8 | \$ 730 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 31 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 559 | 9 | \$ 757 |
| | Seat | 21 | 21 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 595 | 10 | \$ 784 |
| | Back | | 21 3/4 | 13 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 622 | 11 | \$ 811 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 5 | \$ 649 | 12 | \$ 838 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 676 | L | \$ 823 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 703 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above
H | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | .

1st Option

Select Finish

See page 504

N | .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 504-505

S | S | 1 | 1 |


Icon Legend on page 10



Discontinued 2/28/2017.

Convera™ Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16





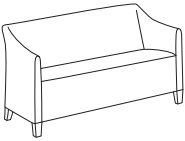
► Fully upholstered seat, inner/outer back and arms.

► Specify wood finish for legs.
► Nylon glides.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HDAC01 Club Chair Fully Upholstered | | | | 43 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 1 | \$1587 | 8 | \$2070 |
| | Maximum | 27 1/8 | 24 | 32 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$1671 | 9 | \$2133 |
| | Seat | 17 3/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$1755 | 10 | \$2196 |
| | Back | | 17 3/4 | 15 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$1818 | 11 | \$2259 |
| | Between Arms | | 18 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$1881 | 12 | \$2322 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 3/4 | | | | 6 | \$1944 | L | \$2287 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 3/4 | | | | | | 7 | \$2007 | | |
|  | HDAA01 Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered | | | | 56 | 20.7 | 4.5 | 1 | \$1722 | 8 | \$2343 |
| | Maximum | 30 1/4 | 29 | 30 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$1830 | 9 | \$2424 |
| | Seat | 19 3/4 | 21 1/2 | | | | | 3 | \$1938 | 10 | \$2505 |
| | Back | | 21 1/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$2019 | 11 | \$2586 |
| | Between Arms | | 22 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$2100 | 12 | \$2667 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 6 | \$2181 | L | \$2622 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 3/4 | | | | | | 7 | \$2262 | | |
|  | HDAL02 Love Seat Fully Upholstered | | | | 85 | 58.4 | 6.0 | 1 | \$2327 | 8 | \$3155 |
| | Maximum | 30 1/4 | 53 3/4 | 30 1/2 | | | | 2 | \$2471 | 9 | \$3263 |
| | Seat | 19 3/4 | 45 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$2615 | 10 | \$3371 |
| | Back | | 45 1/2 | 17 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$2723 | 11 | \$3479 |
| | Between Arms | | 46 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$2831 | 12 | \$3587 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 6 | \$2939 | L | \$3527 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 3/4 | | | | | | 7 | \$3047 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H D A C 0 1 .

1st Option

Select Finish

See page 504

H .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 504-505

N T 1 0





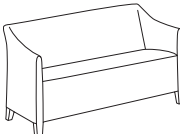
Icon Legend on page 10

► Upholstered seat and back with exposed wood on arm fronts and legs.
 ► Specify wood finish.
 ► Nylon glides.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HDAC11 D Club Chair with Exposed Wood | | | | 43 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 1 | \$1622 | 8 | \$2105 |
| | | Maximum | 27 ⁷ / ₈ | 24 | 32 ³ / ₄ | | | 2 | \$1706 | 9 | \$2168 |
| | | Seat | 17 ³ / ₄ | 17 ³ / ₄ | | | | 3 | \$1790 | 10 | \$2231 |
| | | Back | | 17 ³ / ₄ | 15 ¹ / ₂ | | | 4 | \$1853 | 11 | \$2294 |
| | | Between Arms | | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | 5 | \$1916 | 12 | \$2357 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | 6 | \$1979 | L | \$2322 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 7 | \$2042 | | |
|  | HDAA11 D Lounge Chair with Exposed Wood | | | | 56 | 20.7 | 4.5 | 1 | \$1756 | 8 | \$2377 |
| | | Maximum | 30 ¹ / ₄ | 29 | 30 ³ / ₄ | | | 2 | \$1864 | 9 | \$2458 |
| | | Seat | 19 ³ / ₄ | 21 ¹ / ₂ | | | | 3 | \$1972 | 10 | \$2539 |
| | | Back | | 21 ¹ / ₄ | 17 ¹ / ₂ | | | 4 | \$2053 | 11 | \$2620 |
| | | Between Arms | | 22 ¹ / ₂ | | | | 5 | \$2134 | 12 | \$2701 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | 6 | \$2215 | L | \$2656 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 19 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 7 | \$2296 | | |
|  | HDAL12 D Love Seat with Exposed Wood | | | | 85 | 58.4 | 6.0 | 1 | \$2361 | 8 | \$3189 |
| | | Maximum | 30 ¹ / ₄ | 53 ¹ / ₄ | 30 ¹ / ₂ | | | 2 | \$2505 | 9 | \$3297 |
| | | Seat | 19 ³ / ₄ | 45 ³ / ₄ | | | | 3 | \$2649 | 10 | \$3405 |
| | | Back | | 45 ¹ / ₂ | 17 ¹ / ₂ | | | 4 | \$2757 | 11 | \$3513 |
| | | Between Arms | | 46 ³ / ₄ | | | | 5 | \$2865 | 12 | \$3621 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | 6 | \$2973 | L | \$3561 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 19 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 7 | \$3081 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | D | A | C | 1 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Finish

See page 504

H | .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 504-505

N | T | 1 | 0 |



Icon Legend on page 10



Discontinued 2/28/2017.

Invitation® — 2110 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Contemporary designed wood guest chairs. Exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Seat features molded polymer seat shell for added comfort and durability.


- Contoured back rest. Floating back construction for easy cleaning. Excellent for healthcare environments.
- Model H2111 features four leg base and wide arm top.


- Model H2112 features four leg base and double rail arm.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



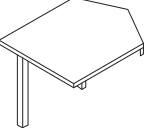




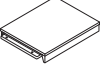



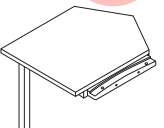






☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H2111 Guest, Leg Base, Arms | | | | 24 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 551 | 8 | \$ 758 |
| | Maximum | 22 | 23½ | 33⅞ | | | | 2 | \$ 587 | 9 | \$ 785 |
| | Seat | 17 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 623 | 10 | \$ 812 |
| | Back | | 21 | 16 | | | | 4 | \$ 650 | 11 | \$ 839 |
| | Between Arms | | 18⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 677 | 12 | \$ 866 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$ 704 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 731 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
|  | H2112 Guest, Leg Base, Double Rail Arms | | | | 28 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 604 | 8 | \$ 811 |
| | Maximum | 22 | 23½ | 33⅞ | | | | 2 | \$ 640 | 9 | \$ 838 |
| | Seat | 17 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 676 | 10 | \$ 865 |
| | Back | | 21 | 16 | | | | 4 | \$ 703 | 11 | \$ 892 |
| | Between Arms | | 18⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 730 | 12 | \$ 919 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$ 757 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 784 | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 2 1 1 1 . | 1st Option Select Finish See page 504 J . | 2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 504-505 A B 1 0 . |
|----------------|--|---|--|

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|--------|
|  | H2141 Connectors for Model H2111 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only. | 13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 4 ⁵ / ₈ | 1 | 2.0  | 0.3 | \$ 51 |
|  | H2142   Corner Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only.  Customer or dealer must attach leg to table. | 28 | 28 | 17¼ | 25.5  | 2.6 | \$ 465 |
|  | H2143 Straight Table Connector for Model H2111 NOTES: Specify finish code only. | 17⅞ | 21 | 17¼ | 16.5  | 1.5 | \$ 335 |
|  | H2144 Connectors for Model H2112 One connector per two chairs NOTES: Specify finish code only. | 13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ | 4¼ | 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 2.0  | 0.3 | \$ 51 |
|  | H2145   Corner Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only.  Customer or dealer must attach leg to table. | 28 | 28 | 17¼ | 25.5  | 2.6 | \$ 465 |
|  | H2146 Straight Table Connector for Model H2112 NOTES: Specify finish code only | 17⅞ | 21 | 17¼ | 16.5  | 1.5 | \$ 335 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 2 1 4 1 . | 1st Option Select Finish See page 504 H |
|----------------|--|---|

➤ Model H2171 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms and wood slat back.



➤ Model H2172 — four leg guest chair with tapered, open arms, and fully upholstered back.

➤ Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
➤ Select finish grade hardwood.
➤ Molded nylon glides.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  H2171 Guest, Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Tapered Arms | | | | 30 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 740 | 8 | \$ 878 |
| Maximum | 24¾ | 22½ | 34 | | | | 2 | \$ 764 | 9 | \$ 896 |
| Seat | 20 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 788 | 10 | \$ 914 |
| Back | | 18¾ | 16¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 806 | 11 | \$ 932 |
| Between Arms | | 21⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 824 | 12 | \$ 950 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | | 6 | \$ 842 | L | \$ 940 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 860 | | |
|  H2172 Guest, Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Tapered Arms | | | | 26 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 827 | 8 | \$1034 |
| Maximum | 24¾ | 22½ | 34 | | | | 2 | \$ 863 | 9 | \$1061 |
| Seat | 20 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 899 | 10 | \$1088 |
| Back | | 18¾ | 16¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 926 | 11 | \$1115 |
| Between Arms | | 21⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 953 | 12 | \$1142 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | | 6 | \$ 980 | L | \$1127 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 | | | | | | 7 | \$1007 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H|2|1|7|1| .

1st Option

Select Finish

See page 504

H| .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 504-505

N|T|1|0|



Icon Legend on page 10





Park Avenue Collection® — 5000 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18 Except as Noted

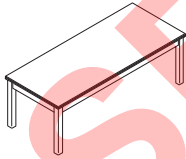


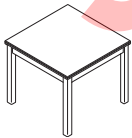


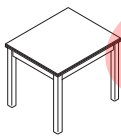


HON

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5001 and one on models H5002 and H5003).
- All exposed wood is select hardwoods.
- Arms on Models H5001 and H5002 are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.
- Arms on Model H5003 are selected hardwood, no urethane pad.
- Base is constructed with a steel substructure with select hardwood base caps.
- Models H5001 and H5002 swivel chairs are standard with seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Table specifying information is on page 127.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

A_BI

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H5001 Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms A, E, G, K, L | | | | 61 | 23.7 | 3.0 | 1 | \$ 934 | 8 | \$1348 |
| | Maximum | 29 | 26 | 44½ | | | | 2 | \$1006 | 9 | \$1402 |
| | Seat | 19½ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$1078 | 10 | \$1456 |
| | Back | | 20 | 26¼ | | | | 4 | \$1132 | 11 | \$1510 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$1186 | 12 | \$1564 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾-22½ | | | | 6 | \$1240 | L | \$1534 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17½ | | | | | | 7 | \$1294 | | |
|  | H5002 Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms A, E, G, K, L | | | | 57 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 910 | 8 | \$1255 |
| | Maximum | 29 | 26 | 39½ | | | | 2 | \$ 970 | 9 | \$1300 |
| | Seat | 19½ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$1030 | 10 | \$1345 |
| | Back | | 20 | 19¼ | | | | 4 | \$1075 | 11 | \$1390 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$1120 | 12 | \$1435 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾-22½ | | | | 6 | \$1165 | L | \$1410 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17½ | | | | | | 7 | \$1210 | | |
|  | H5003  Guest, Leg Base, Wood Arms | | | | 27 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 652 | 8 | \$ 859 |
| | Maximum | 22 | 23½ | 33¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 688 | 9 | \$ 886 |
| | Seat | 17 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 724 | 10 | \$ 913 |
| | Back | | 21 | 17 | | | | 4 | \$ 751 | 11 | \$ 940 |
| | Between Arms | | 19 | | | | | 5 | \$ 778 | 12 | \$ 967 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$ 805 | L | \$ 952 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 832 | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H 5 0 0 1 | Select Finish See page 504 H | Select Upholstery See pages 504-505 A B 1 0 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------|------|--------|
|  Veneer Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 16"H SIN 711-8 | HPA848X   | 50 | 3.5 | \$ 801 |
|  Veneer Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H SIN 711-8 | HPA824X   | 28 | 2.2 | \$ 665 |
|  Veneer End Table 24"L x 20"W x 20"H SIN 711-8 | HPA820X   | 26 | 1.9 | \$ 665 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H P A 8 4 8 X | Select Edge See page 127 B | Select Veneer See page 127 H H |

   Icon Legend on page 10  Discontinued 2/28/2017.

► Models H2191 and H2192 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.




► Fully-upholstered outer back.
► Five-star steel base substructure with select hardwood caps.
► Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.

► All models feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.

► Arms on Models H2191 and H2192 are laminated hardwood with urethane top pads.
► Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
[F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List | |
|--|--|---------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|
|  | H2191 EDA Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L | Maximum | 29¾ | 26¼ | 46½ | 60 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$ 887 | 8 | \$1301 |
| | Seat | 21 | 22 | | | | | | 2 | \$ 959 | 9 | \$1355 |
| | Back | | 22 | 25 | | | | | 3 | \$1031 | 10 | \$1409 |
| | Between Arms | | 22¼ | | | | | | 4 | \$1085 | 11 | \$1463 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16¾-21¼ | | | | | 5 | \$1139 | 12 | \$1517 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | 6 | \$1193 | L | \$1037 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 | \$1247 | | |
|  | H2192 EDA Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L | Maximum | 28¾ | 26¼ | 41¾ | 57 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 862 | 8 | \$1207 |
| | Seat | 21 | 22 | | | | | | 2 | \$ 922 | 9 | \$1252 |
| | Back | | 22 | 19⅝ | | | | | 3 | \$ 982 | 10 | \$1297 |
| | Between Arms | | 22¼ | | | | | | 4 | \$1027 | 11 | \$1342 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16¾-21¼ | | | | | 5 | \$1072 | 12 | \$1387 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | 6 | \$1117 | L | \$1012 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 | \$1162 | | |
|  | H2194 Guest, 4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms | Maximum | 27½ | 23¾ | 35½ | 49 | 17.3 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 670 | 8 | \$1015 |
| | Seat | 21½ | 20¾ | | | | | | 2 | \$ 730 | 9 | \$1060 |
| | Back | | 21½ | 19¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 790 | 10 | \$1105 |
| | Between Arms | | 19¾ | | | | | | 4 | \$ 835 | 11 | \$1150 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 880 | 12 | \$1195 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 925 | L | \$ 820 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 970 | | |

NOTE: All models also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish | Select Upholstery |
| H 2 1 9 1 . | See page 504 H . | See pages 504-505 A B 1 0 |

Riley™ Seating Specifying Information

HON

Riley models can be ganged to create seating areas in Office, Education or Health care settings. Using Four different seating models as well as two table styles, the possibilities are limitless. Shown below are the Riley models and examples of ganged seating applications. *NOTE THAT ALL REFERENCES TO SIDE ARE FROM THE SEATED PERSPECTIVE.*



HWGN1

Guest Chair

- May be used as a standalone model or for use with table models HWGNC or HWGNT on either side.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.



HWGN2

Starter Gang Chair

- May always be part of a ganged seating solution.
- May be used with HWGN3 or tables HWGNC or HWGNT on the left side.
- Left side no connection, right side holes.



HWGN3

In-Line Gang Chair

- Used for in-line positions only. Not for use in a starting or end position due to exposed connection points.
- Left side dowels & bracket, Right side holes.



HWGN4

End Gang Chair

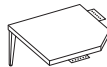
- Connects only to HWGN2 or HWGN3.
- Must be used in the end position.
- Tables may be connected to the Right side.



HWGN5

Bariatric Single Seat

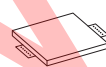
- Standalone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.



HWGNC

Corner Ganging Table

- For use with models
HWGN1 — Either side
HWGN2 — Left side
HWGN4 — Right side.

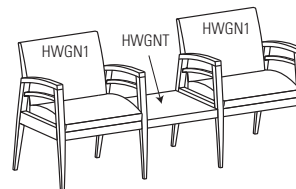
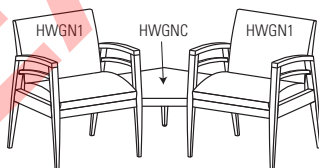
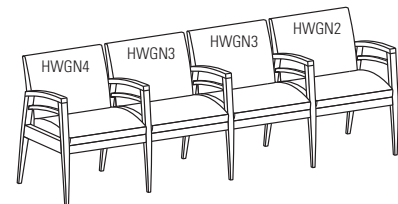
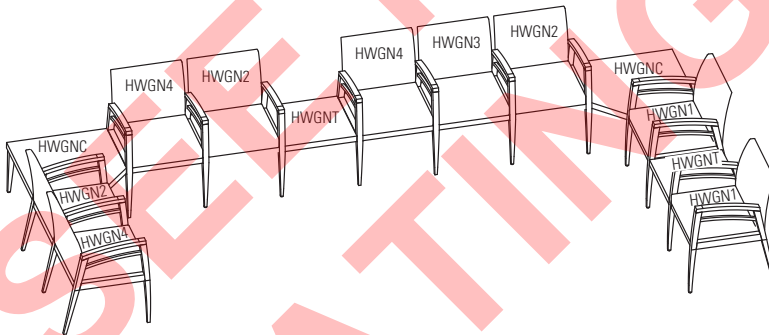


HWGNT

In-Line Ganging Table






- For use with models
HWGN1 — Either side
HWGN2 — Left side
HWGN4 — Right side.

See below for Typical layouts using the models listed above.



- HWGN1 is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.
- Start with model HWGN2 for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3 in between and end with HWGN4 to complete the grouping.
- Coordinating ganging tables available for use with Riley series seating. See page 517.
- Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- Select finish grade hardwood.
- Molded nylon glides.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.
- ⚠ **HWGN5 is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|---|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|--|------|---|------|
|  HWGN1 Guest Chair Leg Base, Arms | Maximum 24 1/4 Seat 17 1/2 Back 19 3/4 Between Arms 19 5/8 Seat to Floor 19 Usable Seat Depth 17 1/2 | 23 | 33 1/4 | 35 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 \$ 778 2 \$ 814 3 \$ 850 4 \$ 877 5 \$ 904 6 \$ 931 7 \$ 958 | | 8 \$ 985 9 \$1012 10 \$1039 11 \$1066 12 \$1093 L \$1078 | |
|  HWGN2 Starter Gang Chair Ganging Access on Right Side | Maximum 24 1/4 Seat 17 1/2 Back 19 3/4 Between Arms 19 5/8 Seat to Floor 19 Usable Seat Depth 17 1/2 | 23 | 33 1/4 | 35 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 \$ 778 2 \$ 814 3 \$ 850 4 \$ 877 5 \$ 904 6 \$ 931 7 \$ 958 | | 8 \$ 985 9 \$1012 10 \$1039 11 \$1066 12 \$1093 L \$1078 | |
|  HWGN3 In-Line Gang Leg Chair Ganging Access on Both Sides | Maximum 24 1/4 Seat 17 1/2 Back 19 3/4 Between Arms 19 5/8 Seat to Floor 19 Usable Seat Depth 17 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 33 1/4 | 30 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 \$ 660 2 \$ 696 3 \$ 732 4 \$ 759 5 \$ 786 6 \$ 813 7 \$ 840 | | 8 \$ 867 9 \$ 894 10 \$ 921 11 \$ 948 12 \$ 975 L \$ 960 | |
|  HWGN4 End Gang Leg Chair Ganging Access on Left Side | Maximum 24 1/4 Seat 17 1/2 Back 19 3/4 Between Arms 19 5/8 Seat to Floor 19 Usable Seat Depth 17 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 33 1/4 | 30 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 \$ 660 2 \$ 696 3 \$ 732 4 \$ 759 5 \$ 786 6 \$ 813 7 \$ 840 | | 8 \$ 867 9 \$ 894 10 \$ 921 11 \$ 948 12 \$ 975 L \$ 960 | |
|  HWGN5 Bariatric Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms | Maximum 26 1/2 Seat 18 Back 30 1/4 Between Arms 30 1/4 Seat to Floor 18 1/2 Usable Seat Depth 18 | 34 | 33 1/2 | 80 | 40.6 | 2.5 | 1 \$1297 2 \$1357 3 \$1417 4 \$1462 5 \$1507 6 \$1552 7 \$1597 | | 8 \$1642 9 \$1687 10 \$1732 11 \$1777 12 \$1822 L \$1797 | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H W G N 1 | Select Finish See page 504 H | Select Upholstery See pages 504-505 N T 1 0 |

Riley™ Series Healthcare Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON






- ▶ HWGN1B is a stand alone guest chair that can be used with tables on either side.
- ▶ Start with model HWGN2B for an in-line ganging layout. Add model HWGN3B in between and end with HWGN4B to complete the grouping.

- ▶ Catalyzed finish for enhanced stain and mar resistance.
- ▶ Select finish grade hardwood.
- ▶ Molded nylon glides.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ HWGN5B is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.



| | Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HWGN1B Guest Chair | | | | | 35 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 853 | 8 | \$1060 |
| | Wipe-out Back | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 23 | 33 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 889 | 9 | \$1087 |
| | Leg Base, Arms | Seat | 17 1/2 | 19 5/8 | | | | | 3 | \$ 925 | 10 | \$1114 |
| | | Back | | 19 3/4 | 15 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 952 | 11 | \$1141 |
| | | Between Arms | | 19 5/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 979 | 12 | \$1168 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$1006 | L | \$1153 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$1033 | | |
|  | HWGN2B Starter Gang Chair | | | | | 35 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 853 | 8 | \$1060 |
| | Wipe-out Back | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 23 | 33 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 889 | 9 | \$1087 |
| | Ganging Access on Right Side | Seat | 17 1/2 | 19 5/8 | | | | | 3 | \$ 925 | 10 | \$1114 |
| | | Back | | 19 3/4 | 15 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 952 | 11 | \$1141 |
| | | Between Arms | | 19 5/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 979 | 12 | \$1168 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$1006 | L | \$1153 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$1033 | | |
|  | HWGN3B In-Line Gang Leg Chair | | | | | 30 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 735 | 8 | \$ 942 |
| | Wipe-out Back | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 1/2 | 33 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 771 | 9 | \$ 969 |
| | Ganging Access on Both Sides | Seat | 17 1/2 | 19 5/8 | | | | | 3 | \$ 807 | 10 | \$ 996 |
| | | Back | | 19 3/4 | 15 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 834 | 11 | \$1023 |
| | | Between Arms | | 19 5/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 861 | 12 | \$1050 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$ 888 | L | \$1035 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 915 | | |
|  | HWGN4B End Gang Leg Chair | | | | | 30 | 15.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 735 | 8 | \$ 942 |
| | Wipe-out Back | Maximum | 24 1/4 | 21 1/2 | 33 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 771 | 9 | \$ 969 |
| | Ganging Access on Left Side | Seat | 17 1/2 | 19 5/8 | | | | | 3 | \$ 807 | 10 | \$ 996 |
| | | Back | | 19 3/4 | 15 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 834 | 11 | \$1023 |
| | | Between Arms | | 19 5/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 861 | 12 | \$1050 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$ 888 | L | \$1035 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 915 | | |
|  | HWGN5B Bariatric Single-seat, Wipe-out Back Leg Base, Arms | | | | | 80 | 40.6 | 2.5 | 1 | \$1372 | 8 | \$1717 |
| | | Maximum | 26 1/2 | 34 | 33 1/2 | | | | 2 | \$1432 | 9 | \$1762 |
| | | Seat | 18 | 30 1/4 | | | | | 3 | \$1492 | 10 | \$1807 |
| | | Back | | 30 1/4 | 18 | | | | 4 | \$1537 | 11 | \$1852 |
| | | Between Arms | | 30 1/4 | | | | | 5 | \$1582 | 12 | \$1897 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/2 | | | | 6 | \$1627 | L | \$1872 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | 7 | \$1672 | | |

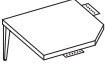



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H W G N 1 B . | Select Finish See page 504 H . | Select Upholstery See pages 504-505 N T 1 0 |

► Attaches to Riley seating models for an in-line or corner ganging application.

► Specify wood finish.

► Made from select hardwoods.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--|------|--------|
|  | HWGNC EDA Corner Ganging Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes leg and two brackets. Mounting height — 16". For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4. | 28 | 28 | 16 | 48  | 3.3 | \$ 635 |
|  | HWGNT EDA Center Ganging Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes two brackets. Mounting height — 16". For use with Riley seating models HWGN1, HWGN2 and HWGN4. | 20 1/4 | 20 1/4 | 16 | 28  | 1.7 | \$ 444 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | W | G | N | C | .

Select Finish

See page 504

H |



EDA



Icon Legend on page 10

Versant® Tandem Seating

GSA SIN 711-17 Except as Noted

HON

- Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.

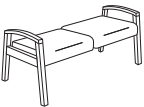
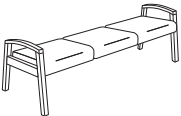
- Seats are separate and are field replaceable.

- Features hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

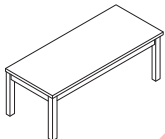
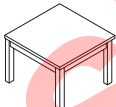
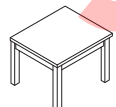
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

A_BJ

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HHB02 Two Seat Bench | | | | 62 | 16.2 | 2.0 | 1 | \$1396 | 7 | \$1636 |
| | Maximum | 20¾ | 45½ | 23 | | | | 2 | \$1444 | 8 | \$1672 |
| | Each Seat | 20¾ | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1492 | 9 | \$1708 |
| | Between Arms | | 42½ | | | | | 4 | \$1528 | 10 | \$1744 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19½ | | | | 5 | \$1564 | 11 | \$1780 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$1600 | 12 | \$1816 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$1796 |
|  | HHB03 Three Seat Bench | | | | 80 | 24.5 | 2.5 | 1 | \$1795 | 7 | \$2095 |
| | Maximum | 20¾ | 66½ | 23 | | | | 2 | \$1855 | 8 | \$2140 |
| | Each Seat | 20¾ | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1915 | 9 | \$2185 |
| | Between Arms | | 63½ | | | | | 4 | \$1960 | 10 | \$2230 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19½ | | | | 5 | \$2005 | 11 | \$2275 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$2050 | 12 | \$2320 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$2295 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H H B 0 2 . | Select Finish See page 504 H . | Select Seat Upholstery See pages 504-505 N T 1 0 . |

Versant® Tandem Wood Seating continued on page 519.

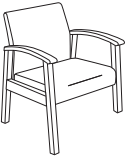
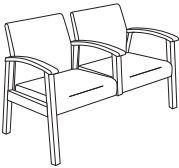
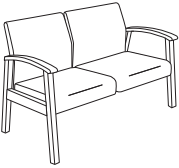
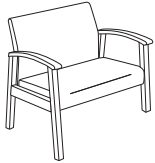
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
|  SIN 711-11 | Laminate Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 17"H | HHCT048 | E♦A | 44 S | \$ 559 |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-11 | Laminate Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 17"H | HHCT024 | E♦A | 20 S | \$ 467 |
| | | | | | |
|  SIN 711-11 | Laminate End Table 24"L x 20"W x 17"H | HHCT020 | E♦A | 22 S | \$ 439 |
| | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H H C T 0 4 8 . | Select Laminate See page 505 C |

A_BJ E♦A S F Icon Legend on page 10

- All models feature hardwood side frame integrated with a steel structural frame.
- Seat and back are separate and are field replaceable.
- Designed for multi-shift, intensive use applications.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.
- Model HCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.
- Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HHCT01 Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms | | | | 57 | 20.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$1064 | 7 | \$1304 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25 | 34 | | | | 2 | \$1112 | 8 | \$1340 |
| | Seat | 20 1/4 | 21 | | | | | 3 | \$1160 | 9 | \$1376 |
| | Back | | 21 | 17 | | | | 4 | \$1196 | 10 | \$1412 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$1232 | 11 | \$1448 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$1268 | 12 | \$1484 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 1/4 | | | | | | | | L | \$1464 |
|  | HHCT02 Two-seat, Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms | | | | 87 | 33.7 | 3.5 | 1 | \$1859 | 7 | \$2279 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 47 1/2 | 34 | | | | 2 | \$1943 | 8 | \$2342 |
| | Each Seat | 20 1/4 | 21 | | | | | 3 | \$2027 | 9 | \$2405 |
| | Each Back | | 21 | 17 | | | | 4 | \$2090 | 10 | \$2468 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 5 | \$2153 | 11 | \$2531 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 1/4 | | | | | | 6 | \$2216 | 12 | \$2594 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$2559 |
|  | HHCT12 Two-seat, Leg Base, Arms | | | | 87 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 1 | \$1779 | 7 | \$2199 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 46 | 34 | | | | 2 | \$1863 | 8 | \$2262 |
| | Each Seat | 20 1/4 | 21 | | | | | 3 | \$1947 | 9 | \$2325 |
| | Each Back | | 21 | 17 | | | | 4 | \$2010 | 10 | \$2388 |
| | Between Arms | | 41 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$2073 | 11 | \$2451 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$2136 | 12 | \$2514 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 1/4 | | | | | | | | L | \$2479 |
|  | HHCB50 Bariatric Single-seat, Leg Base, Arms | | | | 80 | 29.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1594 | 7 | \$1954 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 33 1/2 | 34 | | | | 2 | \$1666 | 8 | \$2008 |
| | Seat | 20 1/4 | 30 | | | | | 3 | \$1738 | 9 | \$2062 |
| | Back | | 30 | 17 | | | | 4 | \$1792 | 10 | \$2116 |
| | Between Arms | | 29 | | | | | 5 | \$1846 | 11 | \$2170 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$1900 | 12 | \$2224 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 1/4 | | | | | | | | L | \$2194 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish See page 504 | Select Seat Upholstery See pages 504-505 |
| H H C T 0 1 . | H . | N T 1 0 |

2400 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.

- Seat and back design provides extra lumbar support.

- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



Model/Description

H2403

Guest, Sled Base, Wood Arms

| | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Maximum | 25½ | 22¾ | 32½ | 37 | 18.4 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 552 | 8 | \$ 828 |
| Seat | 20 | 20 | | | | | 2 | \$ 600 | 9 | \$ 864 |
| Back | | 19¾ | 16 | | | | 3 | \$ 648 | 10 | \$ 900 |
| Between Arms | | 19½ | | | | | 4 | \$ 684 | 11 | \$ 936 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 5 | \$ 720 | 12 | \$ 972 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 19 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 756 | L | \$ 952 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 792 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 2 4 0 3 .

1st Option

Select Finish

See page 504

H .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 504-505



A B 9 0



Icon Legend on page 10

- Executive Model H6541 features elegant traditional styling, coupled with advanced control options.
- Traditional details include crested-back design, scalloped seat front, buttons on seat back and nailhead trim on arms.
- Seating shell on both Executive models is molded from a composite consisting of recycled wood fiber for "molded in" comfort.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Model H6545 Guest Chair is styled to complement Executive models, but uses traditional construction.
- Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.





| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  H6541 Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Upholstered Arms A, E, G, K, L | | | | 68 | 23.7 | 2.5 | 1 | \$1044 | 7 | \$1344 |
| Maximum | 29½ | 25¾ | 44¾ | | | | 2 | \$1104 | 8 | \$1389 |
| Seat | 19¾ | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1164 | 9 | \$1434 |
| Back | | 21 | 25½ | | | | 4 | \$1209 | 10 | \$1479 |
| Between Arms | | 19 | | | | | 5 | \$1254 | 11 | \$1524 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 16⅞-22⅞ | | | | 6 | \$1299 | 12 | \$1569 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 19 | | | | | | | | L | \$1544 |
|  H6545 Guest, Leg Base, Upholstered Arms | | | | 40 | 17.3 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 783 | 7 | \$1083 |
| Maximum | 27½ | 25 | 35¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 843 | 8 | \$1128 |
| Seat | 18½ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 903 | 9 | \$1173 |
| Back | | 22½ | 16¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 948 | 10 | \$1218 |
| Between Arms | | 18½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 993 | 11 | \$1263 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 6 | \$1038 | 12 | \$1308 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | | L | \$1283 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish | Select Upholstery |
| H 6 5 4 1 . | See page 504 N . | See pages 504-505 E J 1 0 |

- 6550 Traditional Series features hand-applied nail trim.
- All exposed wood is select hardwood.
- Fully upholstered outer back.
- Optional nail trim around the seat on Models H6551 and H6552, order code "B" add \$25.00 upcharge to list price. Nail trim is standard around the arm facings and on the sides of the back.
- Brass, dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  H6551 Guest Open-back, Leg Base, Upholstered Arms | | | | 33 | 18.5 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 587 | 7 | \$ 827 |
| Maximum | 25 | 24 | 30½ | | | | 2 | \$ 635 | 8 | \$ 863 |
| Seat | 20¼ | 19½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 683 | 9 | \$ 899 |
| Back | | 20⅞ | 12⅞ | | | | 4 | \$ 719 | 10 | \$ 935 |
| Between Arms | | 18⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 755 | 11 | \$ 971 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19⅞ | | | | 6 | \$ 791 | 12 | \$1007 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20¼ | | | | | | | | | |
|  H6552 Guest Open-back, Leg Base with Casters, Upholstered Arms | | | | 33 | 18.5 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 635 | 7 | \$ 875 |
| Maximum | 25 | 24 | 30½ | | | | 2 | \$ 683 | 8 | \$ 911 |
| Seat | 20 | 19½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 731 | 9 | \$ 947 |
| Back | | 22⅞ | 19⅞ | | | | 4 | \$ 767 | 10 | \$ 983 |
| Between Arms | | 18⅞ | | | | | 5 | \$ 803 | 11 | \$1019 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19⅞ | | | | 6 | \$ 839 | 12 | \$1055 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20¼ | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Nail Trim | Select Finish | Select Upholstery |
| H 6 5 5 1 . | B Nail Trim (\$25 upcharge) N No Nail Trim Specify on models H6551 and H6552 only N . | See page 504 J . | See pages 504-505 C U 6 2 |

Steel Seating — Ordering Information

- SPECIFY: Model Number
Caster Option
Upholstery/Color Code
Frame Color
EXAMPLE: H5901.H.AB10.T
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
► Fire Code fabrics with FC foam meet requirements for CA Technical Bulletin 133.

Ordering codes are composed of: model number + upholstery/color code + frame color. Example: Use the following formula to construct ordering codes.

Options by Series

This table shows Ordering Codes for Frame Options by series. Color matched dual-wheel hooded casters are standard on all models.

FIRE CODE (CAL133)

Refer to CAL133 Compliant Seating matrices on pages 501-503 for a list of compliant models and fabrics. Add FC to the base model number.

Examples:

STANDARD: HIEH1.N.H.U.AB10.T

FIRE CODE: HIEH1FC.N.U.AB10.T

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

RI Stitchery

[illegible]

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 541-543 for details.

**Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholsteries due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

► SPECIFY: Model Number
Caster Option
Upholstery/Color Code
Frame Color
EXAMPLE: H5901.H.AB10.T

- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 6.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.
- Optional soft-tread casters are recommended for use on tile or concrete floors; hard-wheel casters are recommended for use on carpeted surfaces and are standard.
- Chairs with leather upholstery feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottoms when applicable (non-contact areas are vinyl).
- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.

[illegible]

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 541-543 for details.
 **Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (H), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.
 Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP upholstery styles due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics.

Accommodate™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- ▶ Lightweight frame is easily maneuverable.
- ▶ Seat cushions made of high density molded foam.
- ▶ Comfort contours in the back cradle of the spine.
- ▶ Waterfall seat edge promotes better circulation.
- ▶ Nylon glides slide effortlessly across hard surfaces.
- ▶ Tube rolled steel frame provides a sturdy foundation.
- ▶ Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Accommodate™ Guest Chairs stack 4-high.
- ▶ Wallsaver design.
- ▶ Bariatric chair warranted for users up to 500 lbs.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | HSGS6 Set of Two Guest Chairs | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With Arms | | | | 50 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 690 | 8 | \$1104 |
| | Armless | | | | 48 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 2 | \$ 762 | 9 | \$1158 |
| | Maximum | 22 1/4 | | 31 1/2 | | | | 3 | \$ 834 | 10 | \$1212 |
| | Seat | 20 3/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | | 4 | \$ 888 | 11 | \$1266 |
| | Back | | 19 3/4 | 16 1/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 942 | 12 | \$1320 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 1/4 | | | | | 6 | \$ 996 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | 7 | \$1050 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 19 3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm Max Width | | 23 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 526. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HSCS1 Counter Height Stool | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With Arms | | | | 36 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 410 | 8 | \$ 617 |
| | Armless | | | | 35 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 2 | \$ 446 | 9 | \$ 644 |
| | Maximum | 23 1/2 | | 38 3/4 | | | | 3 | \$ 482 | 10 | \$ 671 |
| | Seat | 20 3/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | | 4 | \$ 509 | 11 | \$ 698 |
| | Back | | 19 3/4 | 16 1/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 536 | 12 | \$ 725 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 1/4 | | | | | 6 | \$ 563 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 25 1/2 | | | | 7 | \$ 590 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 19 3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm Max Width | | 23 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| | HSCS2 Café Height Stool | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With Arms | | | | 38 | 19.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 450 | 8 | \$ 657 |
| | Armless | | | | 37 | 19.1 | 2.0 | 2 | \$ 486 | 9 | \$ 684 |
| | Maximum | 24 1/2 | | 44 3/4 | | | | 3 | \$ 522 | 10 | \$ 711 |
| | Seat | 20 3/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | | 4 | \$ 549 | 11 | \$ 738 |
| | Back | | 19 3/4 | 16 1/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 576 | 12 | \$ 765 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 1/4 | | | | | 6 | \$ 603 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 31 1/2 | | | | 7 | \$ 630 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 19 3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm Max Width | | 23 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| | HSB50 Bariatric Chair | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With Arms | | | | 50 | 27.2 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 725 | 8 | \$1001 |
| | Armless | | | | 49 | 27.2 | 2.0 | 2 | \$ 773 | 9 | \$1037 |
| | Maximum | 21 1/2 | | 32 1/2 | | | | 3 | \$ 821 | 10 | \$1073 |
| | Seat | 20 1/4 | 28 | | | | | 4 | \$ 857 | 11 | \$1109 |
| | Back | | 29 | 16 1/2 | | | | 5 | \$ 893 | 12 | \$1145 |
| | Between Arms | | 30 | | | | | 6 | \$ 929 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | 7 | \$ 965 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 3/4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm Max Width | | 33 1/2 | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms (\$30 upcharge per chair) | Select Caster/Glide E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (\$20 upcharge per chair) <i>Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only</i> | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome BLCK Textured Black |
| H S G S 6 . | N . | E . | A B 1 0 . | P 6 N |



☐ Icon Legend on page 10

- ▶ Lightweight frame is easily maneuverable.
- ▶ Accommodate™ Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

- ▶ Seat cushions made of high density molded foam.
- ▶ Comfort contours in the back cradle of the spine.

- ▶ Waterfall seat edge promotes better circulation.
- ▶ Nylon glides slide effortlessly across hard surfaces.

- ▶ Tube rolled steel frame provides a sturdy foundation.
- ▶ Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ▶ Wallsaver design.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|
| HSGS6DF Set of Two Guest Chairs with Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | |
| With Arms | | | | 50 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 840 |
| Armless | | | | 48 | 15.8 | 2.0 | | |
| Maximum | 22 1/4 | | 31 1/2 | | | | | |
| Seat | 20 3/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 19 3/4 | 16 1/4 | | | | | |
| Between Arms | | 20 1/4 | | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | |
| Armless Max Width | | 19 3/4 | | | | | | |
| Arm Max Width | | 23 1/2 | | | | | | |
| NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 526. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----------|--------|
| | HSCS1DF Counter Height Stool with Dual Fabric | With Arms | | 36 | 15.8 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 485 |
| | | Armless | | 35 | 15.8 | 2.0 | | |
| | | Maximum | 23 1/2 | | | | | |
| | | Seat | 20 3/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Back | | 19 3/4 | 16 1/4 | | | |
| | | Between Arms | | 20 1/4 | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 25 1/2 | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | |
| | | Armless Max Width | | 19 3/4 | | | | |
| | | Arm Max Width | | 23 1/2 | | | | |
| SEE NEW 2017 PRICING | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Frame Color |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms (\$30 upcharge per chair) | E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (\$20 upcharge per chair) <i>Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only</i> | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome BLCK Textured Black |
| H S G S 6 D F | N | E | A B 1 0 | A B 9 0 | P 6 N |



☐ Icon Legend on page 10

Accommodate™ Seating


GSA SIN 711-18

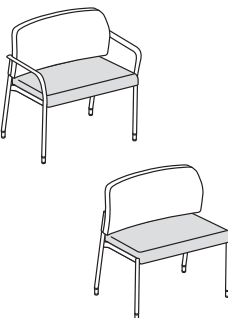
HON

- Lightweight frame is easily maneuverable.
- Seat cushions made of high density molded foam.
- Comfort contours in the back cradle of the spine.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better circulation.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly across hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame provides a sturdy foundation.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Wallsaver design.
- Bariatric chair warranted for users up to 500 lbs.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|-------------|
|  | HSCS2DF | | | | | | | | |
| | Café Height Stool | | | | 38 | 19.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 525 |
| | with Dual Fabric | | | | 37 | 19.1 | 2.0 | | |
| | With Arms | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | | | | | |
| | Maximum | 24½ | | 44¾ | | | | | |
| | Seat | 20¾ | 17½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 19¾ | 16¼ | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 20¼ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 31½ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 19¾ | | | | | | |
| Arm Max Width | | 23½ | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | |
| Back | | | | | | | | | Seat |
| 2 \$ 18 | | | | | | | | | \$ 18 |
| 3 \$ 36 | | | | | | | | | \$ 36 |
| 4 \$ 50 | | | | | | | | | \$ 50 |
| 5 \$ 63 | | | | | | | | | \$ 63 |
| 6 \$ 77 | | | | | | | | | \$ 77 |
| 7 \$ 90 | | | | | | | | | \$ 90 |
| 8 \$ 104 | | | | | | | | | \$ 104 |
| 9 \$ 117 | | | | | | | | | \$ 117 |
| 10 \$ 131 | | | | | | | | | \$ 131 |
| 11 \$ 144 | | | | | | | | | \$ 144 |
| 12 \$ 158 | | | | | | | | | \$ 158 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|
|  | HSB50DF Bariatric Chair with Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | | | |
| | With Arms | | | | | 50 | 27.2 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 800 | |
| | Armless | | | | | 49 | 27.2 | 2.0 | | | |
| | Maximum | 21½ | | | 32½ | | | | | | |
| | Seat | 20¾ | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 29 | 16½ | | | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless Max Width | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm Max Width | | 33½ | | | | | | | | |
| | Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Back | Seat | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 24 | \$ 24 | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 48 | \$ 48 | |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 66 | \$ 66 | |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 84 | \$ 84 | |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 102 | \$ 102 | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 120 | \$ 120 | |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 138 | \$ 138 | |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 156 | \$ 156 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 174 | \$ 174 | |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 192 | \$ 192 | |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 210 | \$ 210 | |

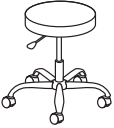
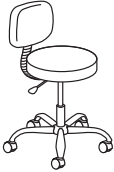
| | | | |
|---|---|--|-------|
|  HSGANG Ganging Bracket (hardware included) | 5 | | \$ 30 |
| NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF. ⚠ No specification required for bracket. ⚠ The ganging bracket is only available in black. ⚠ The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit. | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Frame Color |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms (\$30 upcharge) | E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome BLCK Textured Black |
| H S C S 2 D F . | N . | E . | A B 1 0 . | A B 9 0 . | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10

► EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
 ▲ Available in polished base ONLY.
 ▲ Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 upholstery ONLY.



| | Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|--------|
|  | Open Market HMTS01 E♦A Task/Lab Stool without Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, E | Maximum Seat | 27 1/4 | 24 1/8 | 17 3/8-22 | 22 [S] | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 278 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | 16" Dia. | 17 3/8-22 | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 16 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Open Market HMTS11 E♦A Task/Lab Stool with Back, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel A, B, C, E | Maximum Seat | 27 1/4 | 24 1/8 | 31 1/2-38 | 29 [S] | 2.7 | 1 | \$ 371 |
| | | Back | | 16" Dia. | 8 3/8-16 | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | 15 1/2 | 17 3/8-22 | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 14 3/8-16 | | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | M | T | S | 0 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Upholstery

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E | A | 1 | 1 |





Icon Legend on page 10

SEE NEW 2017 SEATING PRICER

► Model HMH01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat. ► HMH02 available with Black Mesh seat and back. ⚠ Titanium frame only available on both models.



| | Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------------|--------|
|  | HMH01 EDA | | | | | | | | |
| | High-back Task Chair, | | | | | 43 | 5.1 | 1 | \$ 701 |
| | Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, | Maximum | 35½ | 27¾ | 44 | | | | |
| | Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, | Seat | 17⅞ | 20¾ | | | | | |
| | Height-adjustable | Back | | 19¾ | 24¼ | | | | |
| | Arms, Mesh Sandwich | Between Arms | | 19¼ | | | | | |
| | Fabric Seat and | Seat to Floor | | | 18¼-22½ | | | | |
| | Mesh Back | Usable Seat Depth | 17⅞ | | | | | | |
| | A, E, J, K, L, Q | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMH02 EDA | | | | | 44 | 5.1 | 1 | \$ 809 |
| | High-back Task Chair, | Maximum | 35½ | 27 | 44¼ | | | | |
| | Pneumatic, Synchro-tilt, | Seat | 18¼ | 20 | | | | | |
| | Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, | Back | | 19¾ | 24¾ | | | | |
| | Height-adjustable | Between Arms | | 17½ | | | | | |
| | Arms, Mesh Seat and | Seat to Floor | | | 18½-22¾ | | | | |
| | Back | Usable Seat Depth | 18¼ | | | | | | |
| | A, E, J, K, L, Q | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--|--|---------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Seat | Select Frame |
| MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY) | MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY) | C Titanium |
| MST1 Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY) | MST1 Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY) | |
| HMH01 | MM10 | C |

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard on all swivel models.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.

- Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.
- Choose between a HCG6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ilira®-stretch M4 available in 6 colors with no upcharge.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

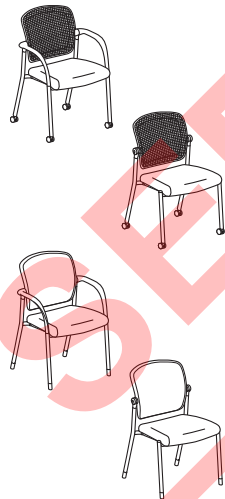


| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HCW1 EDA Task Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Seat Glide Tilt Tension, Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Back | | | | 39 | 11.3 | 1.0 | 1 | \$1120 | 7 | \$1240 |
| Mesh Back | | | | 39 | 11.3 | 1.0 | 2 | \$1144 | 8 | \$1258 |
| Maximum | 27¾ | 27½ | 43⅞ | | | | 3 | \$1168 | 9 | \$1276 |
| Seat | 19 | 20 | | | | | 4 | \$1186 | 10 | \$1294 |
| Back | | 16½ | 22½ | | | | 5 | \$1204 | 11 | \$1312 |
| Between Arms | | 17½-21 | | | | | 6 | \$1222 | 12 | \$1330 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 17-21½ | | | | | | L | \$1320 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17-19½ | | | | | | | | | |



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Option Adjustable Arms Finishes ABLCK Textured Black APLAT Textured Platinum Metallic APA Polished Aluminum (\$50 upcharge) | Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | Select Back Option PB Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Base SB Standard Base (no upcharge) PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) | Select Frame T Black |
| HCW1 | ABLCK | H | IM | NT10 | SB | T |

| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HCG6 Multi-purpose, Four-leg stacking frame, with pivoting back | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Back | | | | 22 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 496 | 7 | \$ 616 |
| Mesh Back | | | | 22 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 520 | 8 | \$ 634 |
| Maximum | 25 | 24½ | 35 | | | | 3 | \$ 544 | 9 | \$ 652 |
| Seat | 19½ | 20 | | | | | 4 | \$ 562 | 10 | \$ 670 |
| Back | | 17½ | 17 | | | | 5 | \$ 580 | 11 | \$ 688 |
| Between Arms | | 20¼ | | | | | 6 | \$ 598 | 12 | \$ 706 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | | | | L | \$ 696 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17¼ | | | | | | | | | |



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Option F Fixed Arm (\$55 upcharge) N No Arm | Select Caster/Glide E Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge) | Select Back Option PB Upholstered in-back ilira®-stretch M4 options (no upcharge) IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| HCG6 | F | H | IM | NT10 | BLCK |

ComforTask® — 5900 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Model H5905 is available with optional Bell Glides. See ordering example below.
 ► Back height adjustment on all models.

- Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901.
 ► Molded polymer outer back.







- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

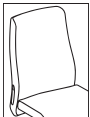
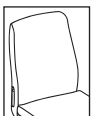
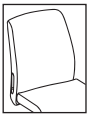
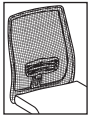
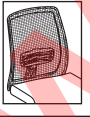
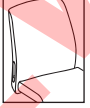
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

▲ Available in black frame ONLY.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H5901 E♦A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel ♦ A, B, C, E | | | | 30 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 258 | 8 | \$ 396 |
| | Maximum | 28 3/4 | 23 | 38 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 282 | 9 | \$ 414 |
| | Seat | 18 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 306 | 10 | \$ 432 |
| | Back | | 16 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 324 | 11 | \$ 450 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 14 7/8-19 3/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 342 | 12 | \$ 468 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 3/8-18 1/8 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 360 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 378 | | |
|  | H5902 E♦A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♦ A, B, E, F, K, L | | | | 30 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 276 | 8 | \$ 414 |
| | Maximum | 27 3/4 | 23 | 39 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 300 | 9 | \$ 432 |
| | Seat | 18 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 324 | 10 | \$ 450 |
| | Back | | 16 1/4 | 21 | | | | 4 | \$ 342 | 11 | \$ 468 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17-22 | | | | 5 | \$ 360 | 12 | \$ 486 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 3/4 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 378 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 396 | | |
|  | H5903 E♦A Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task ♦ A, B, E, N | | | | 32 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 390 | 8 | \$ 528 |
| | Maximum | 34 1/4 | 24 | 40 1/2 | | | | 2 | \$ 414 | 9 | \$ 546 |
| | Seat | 18 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 438 | 10 | \$ 564 |
| | Back | | 16 1/4 | 20 1/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 456 | 11 | \$ 582 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 1/4-20 7/8 | | | | 5 | \$ 474 | 12 | \$ 600 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 13 3/4-17 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 492 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 510 | | |
|  | H5905 E♦A Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height ♦ A, B, E | | | | 34 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 377 | 8 | \$ 515 |
| | Maximum | 30 | 26 3/4 | 49 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 401 | 9 | \$ 533 |
| | Seat | 18 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 425 | 10 | \$ 551 |
| | Back | | 16 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 443 | 11 | \$ 569 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 21 3/4-31 7/8 | | | | 5 | \$ 461 | 12 | \$ 587 |
| | Footring | | 20 | 7 1/8-12 3/4 | | | | 6 | \$ 479 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 497 | | |
|  | H5991 T-arms, Fixed Position P | Height from Seat Between Arms | | 8 1/2 | 6 | 1.0 | | | | | \$ 70 |
| | | | 18 3/4 | | | | | | | | |
|  | H5995 Adjustable Height Arms Q | Height from Seat Between Arms | | 6 1/2-8 3/4 | 8 | 0.6 | | | | | \$ 99 |
| | | | 18 3/4 | | | | | | | | |

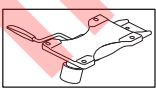
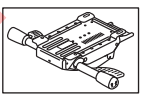
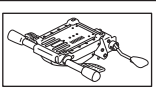
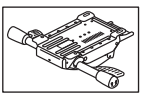
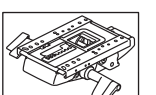
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) Specify for model H5905 only G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame T Black |
| H 5 9 0 1 . | H . | A B 1 0 . | T |

| Back Size and Style | Code | High-back | Mid-back | Low-back |
|--|------|---|---|--|
| High-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLEU |  | | |
| Mid-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLWU | |  | |
| Low-back Upholstered with Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLTU | | |  |
| Mid-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLWM | |  | |
| Low-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLTM | | |  |
| Low-back Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support | HLTP | | |  |

Mesh Back Colors





| ilira®-stretch Options | Code | Price |
|------------------------|------|-------------|
| Black | IM | no upcharge |
| Fog | IF | no upcharge |
| Vanilla | IV | no upcharge |
| Charcoal | IC | no upcharge |
| Chai | IH | no upcharge |
| Navy | IY | no upcharge |

Mechanism Information


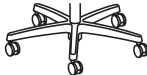
| Mechanism | Code | Price | Functions | |
|--|------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| Limited Synchro-Tilt | S1 | no upcharge | A, E, J, K, L, W |  |
| Synchro-Tilt | Y2 | \$65 upcharge | A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D |  |
| Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle | Y3 | \$105 upcharge | A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E |  |
| Big and Tall Synchro-Tilt | Y4 | no upcharge | A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D |  |
| Weight-Activated | W5 | \$150 upcharge | A, D, E, L, W, A-D |  |

See page 499 for Seating Features/Functions.

Arm Information

| Arms | Code | Price | |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| Armless | N | no upcharge |  |
| Height and Width Adjustable Arms | A | \$75 upcharge |  |
| Fixed Arms — Black Fixed Arms — Polished Aluminum | F P | \$65 upcharge \$150 upcharge |  |
| All-Adjustable Arm — includes pivot | V | \$115 upcharge |  |

Base Information

| Base and Color | Code | Price | |
|------------------------|------|----------------|---|
| Standard Black Base | SB | no upcharge |  |
| Polished Aluminum Base | PA | \$110 upcharge |  |

| Casters | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|---------------|
| All-surface Caster* | A | no upcharge |
| Hard Casters | H | no upcharge |
| Soft Casters | S | \$30 upcharge |
| Roll Control Casters | R | \$50 upcharge |

* For use on Big and Tall models only

S1 control information shown on model pages. All other controls and arm options shown below.

Specifications

| Model: | | HLEU High-back | HLWU Mid-back | HLWM Mid-back | HLTU Low-back | HLTM Low-back | HLTP Low-back |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Width Armless | | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ |
| Overall Width with Arms | (A/V) | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ |
| | (F/P) | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ |
| Overall Depth | | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ | 28½ |
| Overall Height | (Y2/Y3) | 49½ | 46 | 46 | 42½ | 42½ | 42½ |
| | (W5) | 49 | 48¾ | 48¾ | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Seat Width | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Seat Depth | (Y2/Y3) | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ |
| | (W5) | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ |
| Useable Seat Depth | (Y2/Y3) | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ | 15¼-18¼ |
| | (W5) | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ | 15½-17¾ |
| Seat Height (mechanism) | (Y2/Y3) | 17½-22 | 17½-22 | 17½-22 | 17½-22 | 17½-22 | 17½-22 |
| | (W5) | 17¼-21¾ | 17¼-21¾ | 17¼-21¾ | 17¼-21¾ | 17¼-21¾ | 17¼-21¾ |
| Back Width | | 21⅝ | 21¼ | 19¼ | 19¾ | 18 | 19¾ |
| Back Height | | 29¾ | 25 | 25 | 22¾ | 21¾ | 22¾ |
| Ship Weight Armless | (Y2) | 57 | 48 | 45 | 54 | 46 | 56 |
| | (Y3) | 60 | 52 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 59 |
| | (W5) | 56 | 47 | 44 | 54 | 45 | 55 |
| Weight with Arms | (Y2) | 65 | 56 | 53 | 62 | 54 | 64 |
| | (Y3) | 68 | 60 | 56 | 66 | 58 | 67 |
| | (W5) | 64 | 55 | 52 | 62 | 53 | 63 |
| Between Arms | (A/V) | 17½-20 | 17½-20 | 17½-20 | 16¾-19¼ | 16¾-19¼ | 16¾-19¼ |
| | (F/P) | 20½ | 20½ | 20½ | 20½ | 20½ | 20½ |
| COM | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Weight Capacity | | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs |

Arm alpha designator legend:

- A Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot)
- F Fixed Arms — Black
- P Fixed Arms — Polished

➤ Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.

➤ Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the S1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 532.

➤ Chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
➤ Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 501-503. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ **Executive High-back available with an upholstered back option only.**

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|---------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HLEU E⬢A Executive High-back, Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support ♂ A, E, J, K, L, W | | | | 40 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 679 | 8 | \$ 955 |
| Maximum | 31½ | 31½ | 47¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 727 | 9 | \$ 991 |
| Seat | 15¾ | 19¾ | | | | | 3 | \$ 775 | 10 | \$1027 |
| Back | | 21⅝ | 29¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 811 | 11 | \$1063 |
| Between Arms | | 17½-20½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 847 | 12 | \$1099 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 16⅝-22 | | | | 6 | \$ 883 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 15¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 919 | | |





⚠ **Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications.**



| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Upholstery | Select Base |
| | | S1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y2 Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (\$105 upcharge) W5 Weight-Activated (\$150 upcharge) | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | A All-Surface Caster | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) |
| | H L E U | S 1 | N | A | A B 1 0 | S B |

- Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.
- Available in two different Mid-back options — upholstered and mesh.
- Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the S1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 532.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 501-503. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.
- ⚠ **The mid-back ilira®-Stretch model HLWM is available with a headrest option. See specifying option below. Available in Black and on this model only.**
- ⚠ **When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.**
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.









| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|   | HLWU EDA | | | | 51 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 653 | 8 | \$ 929 |
| | Task Mid-back, Upholstered Back, | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 44½ | | | 2 | \$ 701 | 9 | \$ 965 |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel, | Seat | 15¾ | 19¾ | | | | 3 | \$ 749 | 10 | \$1001 |
| | Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, | Back | | 21¼ | 25 | | | 4 | \$ 785 | 11 | \$1037 |
| | Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 17½-20½ | | | | 5 | \$ 821 | 12 | \$1073 |
| | | Between Arms - Fixed | | 20½ | | | | 6 | \$ 857 | | |
| | ⊕ A, E, J, K, L, W | Seat to Floor | | 16½-22 | | | | 7 | \$ 893 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 15¾ | | | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. ⚠ Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWU.S1.N.H.AB10.SB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | HLWM EDA | | | | 48 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 653 | 8 | \$ 791 |
| | Task Mid-back, ilira®-Stretch Back, | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 44½ | | | 2 | \$ 677 | 9 | \$ 809 |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel, | Seat | 15¾ | 19¾ | | | | 3 | \$ 701 | 10 | \$ 827 |
| | Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, | Back | | 19 | 25 | | | 4 | \$ 719 | 11 | \$ 845 |
| | Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 17½-20½ | | | | 5 | \$ 737 | 12 | \$ 863 |
| | | Between Arms - Fixed | | 20½ | | | | 6 | \$ 755 | L | \$ 853 |
| | ⊕ A, E, J, K, L, W | Seat to Floor | | 16½-22 | | | | 7 | \$ 773 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 15¾ | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back ilira®-stretch models only – Black only. ⚠ Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWM.S1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB.HR | | | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Mesh Back Color | Select Upholstery | Select Base | Select Head Rest |
| | S1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y2 Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (\$105 upcharge) W5 Weight-Activated (\$150 upcharge) | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | ilira®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy Specify the back for Mesh Back models only | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) | N No Headrest HR Headrest (\$80 upcharge) <i>Black only. Specify for model HLWM only</i> |
| HLWU | S1 | N | H | IM | AB10 | SB | HR |

- Specifying options that include control, arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.
- Functions, dimensions, weights and cubes shown below are using the S1 Endorse™ Control. For all other control functions, dimensions, weights and cubes, see page 532.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.
- Available in three different Low-back options — upholstered, ilira®-stretch, and plastic outer back.
- Ⓡ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 501-503. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.
- ⚠ When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List | |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|---------|
|  | HLTU EDA Task Low-back, Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 41¼ | 51 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 607 | 8 | \$ 883 |
| | | Seat | 15⅞ | 18⅞ | | | | | 2 | \$ 655 | 9 | \$ 919 |
| | | Back | | 19¾ | 22¾ | | | | 3 | \$ 703 | 10 | \$ 955 |
| | | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 16¾-19¼ | | | | | 4 | \$ 739 | 11 | \$ 991 |
| | | Between Arms - Fixed | | 19½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 775 | 12 | \$ 1027 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 16⅞-22 | | | | 6 | \$ 811 | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 15⅞ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 847 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.</p> <p>⚠ Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications.</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTU.S1.N.H.AB10.SB</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HLTM EDA Task Low-back, ilira®-Stretch Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 40¼ | 32 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 607 | 8 | \$ 745 |
| | | Seat | 15⅞ | 18⅞ | | | | | 2 | \$ 631 | 9 | \$ 763 |
| | | Back | | 17¾ | 21¾ | | | | 3 | \$ 655 | 10 | \$ 781 |
| | | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 16¾-19¼ | | | | | 4 | \$ 673 | 11 | \$ 799 |
| | | Between Arms - Fixed | | 19½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 691 | 12 | \$ 817 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 16⅞-22 | | | | 6 | \$ 709 | L | \$ 807 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 15⅞ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 727 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below.</p> <p>⚠ Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications.</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTM.S1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HLTP EDA Task Low-back, Plastic Outer Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 41¼ | 40 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 658 | 8 | \$ 934 |
| | | Seat | 15⅞ | 18⅞ | | | | | 2 | \$ 706 | 9 | \$ 970 |
| | | Back | | 19¾ | 22¾ | | | | 3 | \$ 754 | 10 | \$ 1006 |
| | | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 16¾-19¼ | | | | | 4 | \$ 790 | 11 | \$ 1042 |
| | | Between Arms - Fixed | | 19½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 826 | 12 | \$ 1078 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 16⅞-22 | | | | 6 | \$ 862 | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 15⅞ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 898 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models.</p> <p>⚠ Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for models using the S1 Endorse™ control only. See page 532 for all other control specifications.</p> <p>SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTP.S1.N.H.AB10.SB</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Mesh Back Color | Select Upholstery | Select Base |
| | | S1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y2 Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (\$105 upcharge) W5 Weight-Activated (\$150 upcharge) | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | ilira ®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy Specify the back for Mesh Back models only | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) |
| | H L T M . | S 1 . | N . | H . | I M . | A B 1 0 . | S B |

Endorse™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Specifying options that include arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- Seat depth adjustment is included when specifying controls Y2, Y3, Y4 and W5 Endorse™ controls.

- Big and Tall models are warranted for users up to 450 lbs.
- The Mid-back models are available in two back options — upholstered and ilira®-stretch.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 501-503. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ The mid-back ilira®-Stretch model HLWMBT is available with a headrest option. See specifying option below. Available in Black and on this model only.











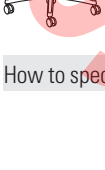

⚠ Endorse™ Big and Tall models are available with a Synchronized Tilt (Y4) control only.

⚠ When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back Stool model, you must specify the back option. Available in Black ilira®-stretch only.

⚠ The Executive High-back models are available with an upholstered back only.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|     | HLWUBT E⚡A | | | | 65 | 15.3 | 2.0 | 1 | \$1087 | 8 | \$1363 |
| | Task Mid-back, Big and Tall, | Maximum | 31½ | 31½ | 44⅞ | | | 2 | \$1135 | 9 | \$1399 |
| | Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Seat-glide, | Seat | 21 | 23 | | | | 3 | \$1183 | 10 | \$1435 |
| | Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Lock, Side Tilt Tension, | Back | | 23½ | 25 | | | 4 | \$1219 | 11 | \$1471 |
| | Integral Lumbar Support | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 21½-23¾ | | | | 5 | \$1255 | 12 | \$1507 |
| | ⊕ A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W | Between Arms - Fixed | | 24 | | | | 6 | \$1291 | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18-22¼ | | | 7 | \$1327 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17¾-19¼ | | | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWUBT.Y4.N.A.AB10.SB | | | | | | | | | | | |
|     | HLWMBT E⚡A | | | | 75 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 1 | \$1087 | 8 | \$1294 |
| | Task Mid-back, Big and Tall, | Maximum | 31½ | 31½ | 44⅞ | | | 2 | \$1123 | 9 | \$1321 |
| | ilira®-Stretch Back, Pneumatic, Seat-glide, | Seat | 21 | 23 | | | | 3 | \$1159 | 10 | \$1348 |
| | Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Lock, Side Tilt Tension, | Back | | 22½ | 25¾ | | | 4 | \$1186 | 11 | \$1375 |
| | Integral Lumbar Support | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 21½-23¾ | | | | 5 | \$1213 | 12 | \$1402 |
| | ⊕ A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W | Between Arms - Fixed | | 24 | | | | 6 | \$1240 | L | \$1387 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18-22¼ | | | 7 | \$1267 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17¼-18¾ | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back ilira®-stretch models only – Black only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWMBT.Y4.N.A.IM.AB10.SB.HR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|     | HLEUBT E⚡A | | | | 74 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1 | \$1112 | 8 | \$1388 |
| | Executive High-back, Big and Tall, | Maximum | 31½ | 31½ | 46⅞ | | | 2 | \$1160 | 9 | \$1424 |
| | Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Seat-glide, | Seat | 21 | 23 | | | | 3 | \$1208 | 10 | \$1460 |
| | Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Lock, Side Tilt Tension, | Back | | 23¾ | 28¼ | | | 4 | \$1244 | 11 | \$1496 |
| | Integral Lumbar Support | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 21½-23¾ | | | | 5 | \$1280 | 12 | \$1532 |
| | ⊕ A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W | Between Arms - Fixed | | 24 | | | | 6 | \$1316 | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18-22¼ | | | 7 | \$1352 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17¾-19¼ | | | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Executive High-back Big and Tall models are available with an upholstered back only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEUBT.Y4.N.A.AB10.SB | | | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Mesh Back Color | Select Upholstery | Select Base | Select Head Rest |
| | Y4 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) <i>Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models</i> | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | A All-surface Caster All-surface caster available on Big and Tall models only | ilira®-stretch option (no upcharge, and only black available) IM Black Specify the back for Mesh Back models only | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) | N No Head Rest HR Head Rest (\$80 upcharge) <i>Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only</i> |
| H L W U B T | Y 4 | N | A | I M | A B 1 0 | S B | N |

► Specifying options that include arms, casters and base allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.

► Stool is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► Roll-Control casters resist rolling when the user is out of the chair.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 501-503. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

⚠ When ordering the ilira®-Stretch Back Stool model, you must specify the back option. Choose from Black, Fog or Vanilla ilira®-stretch options.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| HLTSU EDA Stool Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support ⊕ A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 28½ 28½ 18⅞ 19¾ 19¾ 19½ 15⅞ | 53½ 22¾ 23¼ 23¼-33¼ | 60 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 725 \$ 773 \$ 821 \$ 857 \$ 893 \$ 929 \$ 965 | 8 9 10 11 12 | \$1001 \$1037 \$1073 \$1109 \$1145 |

⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSU.S1.N.H.AB10.SB

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| HLTSM EDA Stool ilira®-Stretch Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support ⊕ A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 28½ 28½ 18⅞ 17¾ 16¾-19¼ 19½ 15⅞ | 52½ 21¾ 21¾ 23¼-33¼ | 54 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 725 \$ 749 \$ 773 \$ 791 \$ 809 \$ 827 \$ 845 | 8 9 10 11 12 | \$ 863 \$ 881 \$ 899 \$ 917 \$ 935 \$ 925 |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the ilira®-stretch back option below.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSM.S1.N.H.IM.AB10.SB

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| HLTSP EDA Stool Plastic Outer Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Integral Lumbar Support ⊕ A, E, J, K, L, W | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 28½ 28½ 18⅞ 19¾ 19¾ 19½ 15⅞ | 52½ 22¾ 23¼ 23¼-33¼ | 65 | 11.1 | 2.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 776 \$ 824 \$ 872 \$ 908 \$ 944 \$ 980 \$1016 | 8 9 10 11 12 | \$1052 \$1088 \$1124 \$1160 \$1196 |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|----|------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|

⚠ Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLTSP.S1.N.H.AB10.SB









| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type S1 Limited Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) S1 is the only control option for the Stool models | Select Arm Type N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | Select Mesh Back Color ilira®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy Specify the back for Mesh Back models only | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Base SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) |
| H L T S U . | S 1 . | N . | H . | I M . | A B 1 0 . | S B |

Endorse™ Series Arm Packs

GSA SIN 711-18

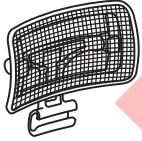

HON



| | Model/Description | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|------|--------|
|  | HL2DARM Height and Width Adjustable T-arms S ⚠ Available in Black only. No need to specify. | Height from Seat Between Arms 16 ³ / ₄ -19 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ -11 | 8  | 1.0 | \$ 114 |
|  | HL4DARM All Adjustable Arms Height, Width, Depth and Pivot ⚠ Available in Black only. No need to specify. | Height from Seat Between Arms 16 ³ / ₄ -19 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ¹ / ₄ -11 | 8  | 1.0 | \$ 154 |
|  | HIFHA Fixed Height Arms ⚠ Available in Black only. No need to specify. | Height from Seat Between Arms 20 | 9 ¹ / ₂ | 7  | 1.0 | \$ 104 |
|  | HIPAA Polished Aluminum Arms Fixed Height | Height from Seat Between Arms 20 | 9 ¹ / ₂ | 10  | 1.0 | \$ 180 |

Endorse™ Headrest

GSA SIN 711-18

| | Model/Description | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---|------|--------|
|  | HLMSHHR Mesh Headrest Mesh 12"W x 6"H OA dimensions, with attachment mechanism are 12"W x 6"D x 12"H ⚠ Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. ⚠ For use with Mesh Mid-back models only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLMSHHR.IM | 3  | 1.0 | \$ 119 |


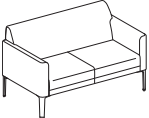
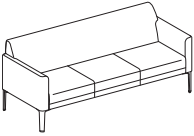
► Choose from Single Seat, Two-seat or Three-seat Lounge options.

► Durable steel frame construction.
► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HL1SL Single Seat Lounge | | | | 75 | 19.0 | 4.5 | 1 | \$1487 | 8 | \$2108 |
| | Maximum | 33½ | 30½ | 26¼ | | | 2 | \$1595 | 9 | \$2189 |
| | Seat | 22 | 23½ | | | | 3 | \$1703 | 10 | \$2270 |
| | Back | | 23½ | 19½ | | | 4 | \$1784 | 11 | \$2351 |
| | Between Arms | 24 | | | | | 5 | \$1865 | 12 | \$2432 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¼ | | | 6 | \$1946 | L | \$2387 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | 7 | \$2027 | | |
|  HL2SL Two-seat Lounge | | | | 100 | 33.4 | 6.0 | 1 | \$2007 | 8 | \$2835 |
| | Maximum | 33½ | 54½ | 26¼ | | | 2 | \$2151 | 9 | \$2943 |
| | Seat | 22 | 47½ | | | | 3 | \$2295 | 10 | \$3051 |
| | Back | | 47½ | 19½ | | | 4 | \$2403 | 11 | \$3159 |
| | Between Arms | 48 | | | | | 5 | \$2511 | 12 | \$3267 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¼ | | | 6 | \$2619 | L | \$3207 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | 7 | \$2727 | | |
|  HL3SL Three-seat Lounge | | | | 115 | 45.7 | 7.5 | 1 | \$2676 | 8 | \$3711 |
| | Maximum | 33½ | 78½ | 26¼ | | | 2 | \$2856 | 9 | \$3846 |
| | Seat | 22 | 71½ | | | | 3 | \$3036 | 10 | \$3981 |
| | Back | | 71½ | 19½ | | | 4 | \$3171 | 11 | \$4116 |
| | Between Arms | 72 | | | | | 5 | \$3306 | 12 | \$4251 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¼ | | | 6 | \$3441 | L | \$4176 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | 7 | \$3576 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | L | 1 | S | L | .

1st Option

Select Leg Type

RL Rounded Leg

R | L | .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A | B | 1 | 0 | .

3rd Option

Select Frame

BLCK Textured Black

P6N Textured Satin Chrome

B | L | C | K |



Icon Legend on page 10




► Tables available in Square or Rectangular table tops.

► Model HLOCC2 has enclosed sides that are paint-matched to the selected frame color.

► Table legs are available in Black (BLCK) or Textured Satin Chrome (P6N).
► Tables are shipped ETA.

▲ Choose from two grommet cutout options — Round Grommet (G) or Pop-up Port (G1), both centered in the table top. The grommet ships with round cutout, must order Pop-up Port separately. See below.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Square Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24"D x 24"W x 19"H NOTES: Ships in two boxes. | HLOCC1 E+A | 45 | 2.6 | \$ 791 | \$ 806 |
| <i>Model shown without grommet option</i> | | | | | | |
|  | Square Occasional Table, Open Front and Back 24"D x 24"W x 19"H NOTES: Enclosed on sides. Ships in three boxes. | HLOCC2 E+A | 55 | 2.6 | \$ 853 | \$ 868 |
| <i>Model shown with Round grommet option</i> | | | | | | |
|  | Rectangular Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24"D x 40"W x 19"H NOTES: Ships in two boxes. | HLOCC3 E+A | 65 | 3.1 | \$ 918 | \$ 938 |
| <i>Model shown with Flip-top Port grommet option</i> | | | | | | |

Endorse™ Occasional Tables are available in 10 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available. See color options below.

L1 Laminate Top Colors

Mahogany (N)
Shaker Cherry (F)
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Natural Maple (D)
Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)
Cognac (COGN)
Mocha (MOCH)
Pinnacle (PINC)

Edgeband Colors

Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)

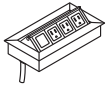
L2 Laminate Top Colors

Lowell Ash (LLA1)
Natural Recon (LNR1)
Phantom Ecu (LPE1)
Portico Teak (LPT1)
Skyline Walnut (LSW1)

Edgeband Colors

Lowell Ash (DL), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Natural Recon (NR), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Phantom Ecu (PE), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)
Portico Teak (DP), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)
Skyline Walnut (SW), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option | Select Laminate and Edge | Select Frame Color |
| H L O C C 1 | N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge) G1 Pop-up Port Grommet Cut-out only (\$40 upcharge) N | See above N N | BLCK Textured Black P6N Textured Satin Chrome B L C K |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Pop-up Port • Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |



E+A Icon Legend on page 10

► Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).



► Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
► Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.

► Both Round and Square Lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
► Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 549-553.
[F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.
△ Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HFLSC1 Square Lounge Chair | | | | 48 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 1 | \$1621 | 7 | \$2161 |
| Maximum | 28 1/2 | 34 1/4 | 28 | | | | 2 | \$1729 | 8 | \$2242 |
| Seat | 20 1/2 | 21 1/2 | | | | | 3 | \$1837 | 9 | \$2323 |
| Back | | 21 1/2 | 18 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$1918 | 10 | \$2404 |
| Between Arms | | 27 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$1999 | 11 | \$2485 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 6 | \$2080 | 12 | \$2566 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | | L | \$2521 |
|  HFLRC1 Round Lounge Chair | | | | 39 | 27.0 | N/A | 1 | \$1694 | 7 | \$2174 |
| Maximum | 29 | 33 1/2 | 28 | | | | 2 | \$1790 | 8 | \$2246 |
| Seat | 20 1/2 | 20 1/2 | | | | | 3 | \$1886 | 9 | \$2318 |
| Back | | 20 1/2 | 18 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$1958 | 10 | \$2390 |
| Between Arms | | 27 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$2030 | 11 | \$2462 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 6 | \$2102 | 12 | \$2534 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | | L | \$2494 |

△ Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select upholstery; for availability, please see the Upholstery Matrix on pages 522-523. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):

RI Stitchery

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Leg Option | 2nd Option Select Upholstery | 3rd Option Select Leg Color |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only |
| H F L S C 1 . | L . | N T 1 0 . | P 6 N |



Icon Legend on page 10

Flock® Collaborative Seating

GSA SIN 711-17






HON

- Choose from three leg options – Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H). Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon. Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use Flock® Collaborative modular models to create a variety of seating configurations. Flock® Seating supports a comfortable, modular and flexible collaborative environment.
- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 549-553.

For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

- △ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.
- △ Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HFLMC1 Modular Chair | | | | 52.0 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1187 | 7 | \$1547 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 25 | 28 | | | | 2 | \$1259 | 8 | \$1601 |
| | Seat | 20½ | 25 | | | | | 3 | \$1331 | 9 | \$1655 |
| | Back | | 25 | 18½ | | | | 4 | \$1385 | 10 | \$1709 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 5 | \$1439 | 11 | \$1763 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | 6 | \$1493 | 12 | \$1817 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$1787 |
|  | HFLML1 Modular Left End | | | | 72.0 | 24.0 | 4.0 | 1 | \$1401 | 7 | \$1881 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 28 | | | | 2 | \$1497 | 8 | \$1953 |
| | Seat | 20½ | 22¼ | | | | | 3 | \$1593 | 9 | \$2025 |
| | Back | | 22¼ | 18½ | | | | 4 | \$1665 | 10 | \$2097 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 5 | \$1737 | 11 | \$2169 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | 6 | \$1809 | 12 | \$2241 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$2201 |
|  | HFLMR1 Modular Right End | | | | 72.0 | 24.0 | 4.0 | 1 | \$1401 | 7 | \$1881 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 28 | | | | 2 | \$1497 | 8 | \$1953 |
| | Seat | 20½ | 22¼ | | | | | 3 | \$1593 | 9 | \$2025 |
| | Back | | 22¼ | 18½ | | | | 4 | \$1665 | 10 | \$2097 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 5 | \$1737 | 11 | \$2169 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | 6 | \$1809 | 12 | \$2241 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$2201 |
|  | HFLS01 Square Ottoman | | | | 30.0 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 685 | 7 | \$ 925 |
| | Maximum | 25 | 25 | 17 | | | | 2 | \$ 733 | 8 | \$ 961 |
| | Seat | 25 | 25 | | | | | 3 | \$ 781 | 9 | \$ 997 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 817 | 10 | \$1033 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 853 | 11 | \$1069 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 889 | 12 | \$1105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$1085 |
|  | HFLGANG Ganging Bracket for Flock® Modular Seating Models Above | | | | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | | | \$ 30 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY • Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1, HFLML1, HFLMR1, or HFLS01). • No specification required for bracket | | | | | | | | | | |

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

RI Stitchery

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Leg Option | Select Upholstery | Select Leg Color |
| | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only |
| H F L M C 1 . | L . | N T 1 0 . | P 6 N |



Icon Legend on page 10

► The Flock® Stool is standard with a shell back and upholstered seat.

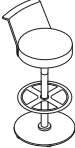
► Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► Stool seat returns to its original position when not in use.

► Choose from Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) or Textured Charcoal (P7A) base finish options.

► Use the Flock® stool with standing height Flock® Collaborative tables found on page 552.

△ Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® models HFLRC1 or HFSS7.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HFSS7 Stool | | | | 57 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 717 | 7 | \$ 897 |
| Maximum | 18 | 18 | 39 1/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 753 | 8 | \$ 924 |
| Seat | 15 3/4 | 15 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 789 | 9 | \$ 951 |
| Back | | 15 3/4 | 8 | | | | 4 | \$ 816 | 10 | \$ 978 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 31 | | | | 5 | \$ 843 | 11 | \$1005 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 15 3/4 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 870 | 12 | \$1032 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$1017 |

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H F S S 7 . | 1st Option Select Shell Color LA Lava ON Onyx PT Platinum SD Shadow L A . | 2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 N T 1 0 . | 3rd Option Select Frame Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal P 6 N |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|

► Proportions of the Casual Lounge Chair (HFCL1) support relaxed sitting postures for informal interaction.



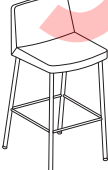
► Casual Guest Chair (HFCG6) can be used in a private office or commons area.

► Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► Standard nylon glide.

► The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
RI Stitchery

△ Frame available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) only.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HFCG6 Casual Guest Chair | | | | 24 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 1 | \$ 536 | 7 | \$ 776 |
| Maximum | 23 5/16 | 19 | 32 1/2 | | | | 2 | \$ 584 | 8 | \$ 812 |
| Seat | 16 1/8 | 19 | | | | | 3 | \$ 632 | 9 | \$ 848 |
| Back | | 19 | 14 1/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 668 | 10 | \$ 884 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 704 | 11 | \$ 920 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 1/8 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 740 | 12 | \$ 956 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 936 |
|  HFCL1 Casual Lounge Chair | | | | 28 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 618 | 7 | \$ 858 |
| Maximum | 25 | 22 | 32 1/16 | | | | 2 | \$ 666 | 8 | \$ 894 |
| Seat | 17 1/2 | 22 | | | | | 3 | \$ 714 | 9 | \$ 930 |
| Back | | 22 | 14 1/8 | | | | 4 | \$ 750 | 10 | \$ 966 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | 5 | \$ 786 | 11 | \$1002 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 822 | 12 | \$1038 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$1018 |
|  HFSS74L 4-Leg Stool | | | | 35 | 21.8 | 1.9 | 1 | \$ 670 | 7 | \$ 910 |
| Maximum | 21 1/8 | 18 | 40 1/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 718 | 8 | \$ 946 |
| Seat | 15 1/8 | 18 | | | | | 3 | \$ 766 | 9 | \$ 982 |
| Back | | 18 | 10 1/8 | | | | 4 | \$ 802 | 10 | \$1018 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 30 | | | | 5 | \$ 838 | 11 | \$1054 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 15 1/8 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 874 | 12 | \$1090 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$1070 |

| | | | |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H F C G 6 . | 1st Option Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 N T 1 0 . | 2nd Option Select Frame Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome (only) P 6 N |
|----------------|--|--|---|



Icon Legend on page 10

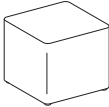
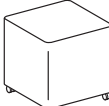

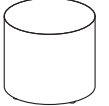
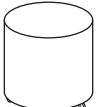

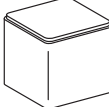

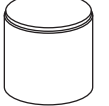
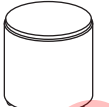
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

- Glide options include a Caster (H), Hidden Glide (HG), or Disc Glides in Textured Satin Chrome (LP6N) or Textured Charcoal (LP7A).
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
RI Stitchery
- Topper version available to be used as a table.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------|-------|--------|--|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|   SIN 711-17 | HFLC01 Mini Cube Seating | | | | 15  | 5.0 | 1.8 | 1 | \$ 414 | 7 | \$ 594 |
| | Maximum | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | 2 | \$ 450 | 8 | \$ 621 |
| | Seat | 18½ | 18½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 486 | 9 | \$ 648 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 4 | \$ 513 | 10 | \$ 675 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 5 | \$ 540 | 11 | \$ 702 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 567 | 12 | \$ 729 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 714 |
|   SIN 711-17 | HFLY01 Mini Cylinder Seating | | | | 13  | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1 | \$ 414 | 7 | \$ 594 |
| | Maximum | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | 2 | \$ 450 | 8 | \$ 621 |
| | Seat | 18½ | 18½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 486 | 9 | \$ 648 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | 4 | \$ 513 | 10 | \$ 675 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 5 | \$ 540 | 11 | \$ 702 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 567 | 12 | \$ 729 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 714 |
|   Open Market | HFLC01T Square Mini with Laminate Topper | | | | 24 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 1 | \$ 524 | 7 | \$ 704 |
| | Maximum | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 560 | 8 | \$ 731 |
| | Seat | 18½ | 18½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 596 | 9 | \$ 758 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 623 | 10 | \$ 785 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 5 | \$ 650 | 11 | \$ 812 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 677 | 12 | \$ 839 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 824 |
|   Open Market | HFLY01T Round Mini with Laminate Topper | | | | 24 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 1 | \$ 524 | 7 | \$ 704 |
| | Maximum | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 560 | 8 | \$ 731 |
| | Seat | 18½ | 18½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 596 | 9 | \$ 758 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾ | | | | 4 | \$ 623 | 10 | \$ 785 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 5 | \$ 650 | 11 | \$ 812 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 677 | 12 | \$ 839 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 824 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Glide | Select Upholstery | Select Laminate and Edgeband Color |
| | H Caster HG Hidden Glide LP6N Textured Satin Chrome Disc Glide (\$45 upcharge) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (\$45 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See page 549 L2 (\$10 upcharge) |
| H F L C 0 1 . H F L C 0 1 T . | H G . H G . | N T 1 0 . C U 1 0 . | N N |

- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- For pricing instructions and examples, please see below.

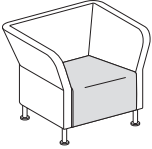
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.

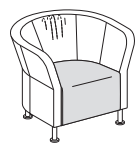
- Flock® Seating is a flexible, modular line of products that creates opportunities for collaboration anywhere.
- Both Round and Square Lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 549-553.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

- ⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.**
- ⚠ **Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
|  HFLSC1DF Dual Fabric Square Lounge Chair | | | | 48 | 27.0 | See page 548 | 1 | \$1696 |
| Maximum | 28 1/2 | 34 1/4 | 28 | | | | | |
| Seat | 20 1/2 | 21 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 21 1/2 | 18 1/2 | | | | | |
| Between Arms | | 27 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Back | Seat |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 80 \$ 28 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 160 \$ 56 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 220 \$ 77 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 280 \$ 98 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 340 \$ 119 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 400 \$ 140 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 460 \$ 161 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 519 \$ 183 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 579 \$ 204 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 639 \$ 225 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 699 \$ 246 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 666 \$ 234 |



HFLRC1DF
Dual Fabric Round Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|-----|----------|--------|
| Maximum | 29 | 33 1/2 | 28 | 39 | 27.0 | N/A | 1 | \$1769 |
| Seat | 20 1/2 | 20 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 20 1/2 | 18 1/2 | | | | | |
| Between Arms | | 27 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 20 1/2 | | | | | | | |

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

⚠ **Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select upholstery; for availability, please see the Upholstery Matrix on pages 522-523. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.**

The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to HFLRC1DF):
RI Stitchery

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of upholstery grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price (\$1696) + Grade 2 back upholstery (add \$80) + Grade 4 seat upholstery (add \$84) = Total \$1860 List
HFLSC1DF base price (\$1696) + Grade 5 back upholstery (add \$343) + Grade 3 seat upholstery (add \$56) = Total \$2095 List

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Leg Option | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Leg Color |
| | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only |
| H F L S C 1 D F . L . | | N T 1 0 . | N T 1 9 . | P 6 N |

Flock® Dual Fabric Collaborative Seating

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

► Flock® Seating is a flexible, modular line of products that creates opportunities for collaboration anywhere.

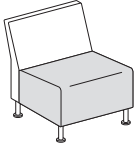
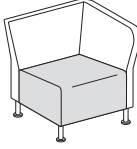
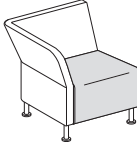

► Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
 ► Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.

► Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
 ► Tapered support leg molded from high-impact nylon.

► For a complete line of Flock® Collaborative tables, see pages 549-553.
 [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) and Textured Charcoal only.
 △ Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|  HFLMC1DF Dual Fabric Modular Chair | | | | 52.0 | 24.0 | See page 548 | 1 | \$1262 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 25 | 28 | | | | |
| | Seat | 20½ | 25 | | | | | |
| | Back | | 25 | 18½ | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | |
| Modular Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | \$ 36 | \$ 36 | 7 | \$ 180 \$ 180 |
| | | | | 3 | \$ 72 | \$ 72 | 8 | \$ 207 \$ 207 |
| | | | | 4 | \$ 99 | \$ 99 | 9 | \$ 234 \$ 234 |
| | | | | 5 | \$ 126 | \$ 126 | 10 | \$ 261 \$ 261 |
| | | | | 6 | \$ 153 | \$ 153 | 11 | \$ 288 \$ 288 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 315 \$ 315 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 300 \$ 300 |
|  HFLML1DF Dual Fabric Modular Left End | | | | 72.0 | 24.0 | See page 548 | 1 | \$1476 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 28 | | | | |
| | Seat | 20½ | 22¼ | | | | | |
| | Back | | 22¼ | 18½ | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | |
| Modular Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | \$ 71 | \$ 25 | 7 | \$ 355 \$ 125 |
| | | | | 3 | \$ 142 | \$ 50 | 8 | \$ 408 \$ 144 |
| | | | | 4 | \$ 195 | \$ 69 | 9 | \$ 462 \$ 162 |
| | | | | 5 | \$ 249 | \$ 87 | 10 | \$ 515 \$ 181 |
| | | | | 6 | \$ 302 | \$ 106 | 11 | \$ 568 \$ 200 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 622 \$ 218 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 592 \$ 208 |
|  HFLMR1DF Dual Fabric Modular Right End | | | | 72.0 | 24.0 | See page 548 | 1 | \$1476 |
| | Maximum | 28½ | 28½ | 28 | | | | |
| | Seat | 20½ | 22¼ | | | | | |
| | Back | | 22¼ | 18½ | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20½ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | |
| Modular Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | \$ 71 | \$ 25 | 7 | \$ 355 \$ 125 |
| | | | | 3 | \$ 142 | \$ 50 | 8 | \$ 408 \$ 144 |
| | | | | 4 | \$ 195 | \$ 69 | 9 | \$ 462 \$ 162 |
| | | | | 5 | \$ 249 | \$ 87 | 10 | \$ 515 \$ 181 |
| | | | | 6 | \$ 302 | \$ 106 | 11 | \$ 568 \$ 200 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 622 \$ 218 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 592 \$ 208 |
|  HFLGANG Ganging Bracket for Flock® Modular Seating Models Above | | | | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | \$ 30 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY • Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1DF, HFLML1DF or HFLMR1DF). • No specification required for bracket | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |




The following upholstery pattern will be railroded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7):

RI Stitchery

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Leg Option | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Leg Color |
| | L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only |
| H F L M C 1 D F . L . | | N T 1 0 . | N T 1 9 . | P 6 N |

- Choose from 4 leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS), Tapered Round (TR) or Hard Casters (H).
- Standard legs (L) can be adjusted 1/2" for leveling. Tapered Round and Square legs do not adjust.
- Proportions of the Casual Lounge Chair (HFCL1DF) support relaxed sitting postures for informal interaction.
- The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
RI Stitchery
- Standard nylon glide.
- Casual Guest Chair (HFSG6DF) can be used in a private office or commons area.
- Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- ⚠ **Frame available in Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) only.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|---------|-------|---------|-------------|------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|  HFSG6DF Dual Fabric Casual Guest Chair | | | | 24 | 10.4 | See page 548 | 1 | \$ 611 |
| Maximum | 23 5/16 | 19 | 32 1/2 | | | | | |
| Seat | 16 7/8 | 19 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 19 | 14 1/4 | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 7/8 | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price Casual Guest Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 24 \$ 24 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 48 \$ 48 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 66 \$ 66 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 84 \$ 84 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 102 \$ 102 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 120 \$ 120 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 138 \$ 138 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 156 \$ 156 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 174 \$ 174 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 192 \$ 192 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 210 \$ 210 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 200 \$ 200 |
|  HFCL1DF Dual Fabric Casual Lounge Chair | | | | 28 | 12.6 | See page 548 | 1 | \$ 693 |
| Maximum | 25 | 22 | 32 7/16 | | | | | |
| Seat | 17 1/2 | 22 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 22 | 14 1/8 | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 1/2 | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price Casual Lounge Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 24 \$ 24 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 48 \$ 48 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 66 \$ 66 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 84 \$ 84 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 102 \$ 102 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 120 \$ 120 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 138 \$ 138 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 156 \$ 156 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 174 \$ 174 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 192 \$ 192 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 210 \$ 210 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 200 \$ 200 |
|  HFSS74LDF Dual Fabric 4-Leg Stool | | | | 35 | 21.8 | See page 548 | 1 | \$ 745 |
| Maximum | 21 7/8 | 18 | 40 7/8 | | | | | |
| Seat | 15 7/8 | 18 | | | | | | |
| Back | | 18 | 10 7/8 | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 30 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 15 7/8 | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price 4-Leg Stool Back and Seat | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 24 \$ 24 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 48 \$ 48 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 66 \$ 66 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 84 \$ 84 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 102 \$ 102 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 120 \$ 120 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 138 \$ 138 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 156 \$ 156 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 174 \$ 174 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 192 \$ 192 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 210 \$ 210 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$ 200 \$ 200 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Back Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Seat Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome (only) |
| H F C G 6 D F | N T 1 0 | N T 1 9 | P 6 N |

Flock® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder Seating

GSA SIN as Noted

HON

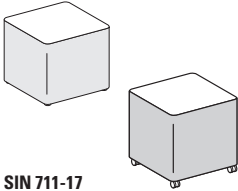

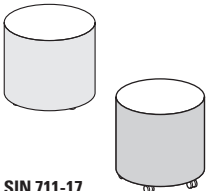

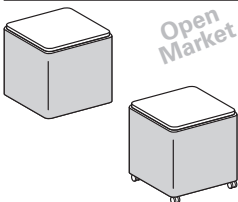
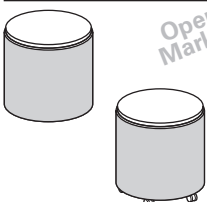
► Glide options include a Caster (H), Hidden Glide (HG), or Disc Glides in Textured Satin Chrome (LP6N) or Textured Charcoal (LP7A).

► Flock® seating is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► The following upholstery pattern will be railroaded on Flock® Seating (does not apply to stool model HFSS7 and HFLRC1):
RI Stitchery

► Topper version available to be used as a table.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--|---|-------|-------|--------|--|------|-----------|------------|--------|
|  | HFLC01DF Mini Cube Dual Fabric Seating | | | | 15  | 5.0 | See below | 1 | \$ 489 |
| | Maximum Seat | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | |
| SIN 711-17 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HFLY01DF Mini Cylinder Dual Fabric Seating | | | | 13  | 5.0 | See below | 1 | \$ 489 |
| | Maximum Seat | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | 18½ | 18½ | 17 | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | |
| SIN 711-17 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HFLC01TDF Square Mini with Laminate Topper, Dual Fabric | | | | 24 | 5.4 | See below | 1 | \$ 599 |
| | Maximum Seat | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | |
|  | HFLY01TDF Round Mini with Laminate Topper, Dual Fabric | | | | 24 | 5.4 | See below | 1 | \$ 599 |
| | Maximum Seat | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | 18½ | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | |

| Add to Base Price | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| | Top | Sides |
| 2 | \$ 11 | \$ 25 |
| 3 | \$ 22 | \$ 50 |
| 4 | \$ 30 | \$ 69 |
| 5 | \$ 38 | \$ 88 |
| 6 | \$ 46 | \$ 107 |
| 7 | \$ 54 | \$ 126 |
| 8 | \$ 62 | \$ 145 |
| 9 | \$ 70 | \$ 164 |
| 10 | \$ 78 | \$ 183 |
| 11 | \$ 86 | \$ 202 |
| 12 | \$ 95 | \$ 221 |
| L | \$ 90 | \$ 210 |

| Dual Fabric COM Yardage | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Back | Seat |
| HFLSC1DF | 3.5 yd | 1.5 yd |
| HFLMC1DF | 1.5 yd | 1.5 yd |
| HFLML1DF | 2.5 yd | 1.5 yd |
| HFLMR1DF | 2.5 yd | 1.5 yd |
| HFCG6DF | 1.75 yd | 2.0 yd |
| HFCL1DF | 1.75 yd | 2.0 yd |
| HFSS74LDF | 1.75 yd | 2.0 yd |
| | Top | Side |
| HFLC01DF | .75 yd | 1.25 yd |
| HFLY01DF | .75 yd | 1.25 yd |

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Glide | Select Top Upholstery | Select Side Upholstery | Select Laminate and Edgeband Color |
| | H Caster HG Hidden Glide (no upcharge) LP6N Textured Satin Chrome Disc Glide (\$45 upcharge) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (\$45 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | See page 549 L2 (\$10 upcharge) |
| H F L C 0 1 D F . | H G . | N T 1 0 . | N T 1 9 . | |
| H F L C 0 1 T D F . | H G . | C U 1 0 . | C U 1 0 . | N N |



Icon Legend on page 10

| | | | Table Tops | Table Bases | Tablets | Legs/Lamps |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| TOPS | VENEERS | CODES | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry D | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac D | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest D | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany D | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha D | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple D | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle D | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry D | F | • | • | • | • |
| TOPS | L1 LAMINATES | CODES | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | • | • |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | • | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | • | • |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | • | • |
| TOPS | L2 LAMINATES | CODES | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • | • |
| | EDGE BAND* | CODES | | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • | • |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Greige | R | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | • | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | • | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | • | • | • | • |
| | PAINTS** | CODES | | | | |
| Textured | Textured Satin Chrome | P6N | • | • | • | • |
| | Textured Charcoal | P7A | • | • | • | • |

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | Edgeband |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry H | Bourbon Cherry H |
| Cognac COGN | Cognac COGN |
| Harvest C | Harvest C |
| Mahogany N | Mahogany N |
| Mocha MOCH | Mocha MOCH |
| Natural Maple D | Natural Maple D |
| Pinnacle PINC | Pinnacle PINC |
| Shaker Cherry F | Shaker Cherry F |
| Black P | Black P |
| Brilliant White WHIT | Brilliant White WHIT |
| Charcoal S | Charcoal S |
| Whitestone K4 | Muslin T |
| Sheer Mesh A5 | Muslin T |
| Silver Mesh B9 | Loft LOFT |
| Steel Mesh A9 | Charcoal S |
| Taupe Mesh A8 | Greige R |
| Canyon Zephyr K9 | Greige R |
| Desert Zephyr K8 | Greige R |
| Shadow Zephyr K1 | Loft LOFT |
| Lowell Ash LLA1 | Lowell Ash DL |
| Natural Recon LNR1 | Natural Recon NR |
| Phantom Ecu LPE1 | Phantom Ecu PE |
| Portico Teak LPT1 | Portico Teak DP |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1 | Skyline Walnut SW |
| Loft LOFT | Loft LOFT |

* Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

** Applies to all models — includes bases, legs, and lamps.

Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information

HON

TOP SHAPES

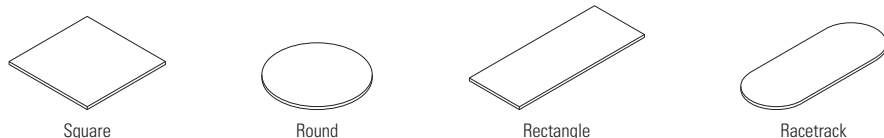
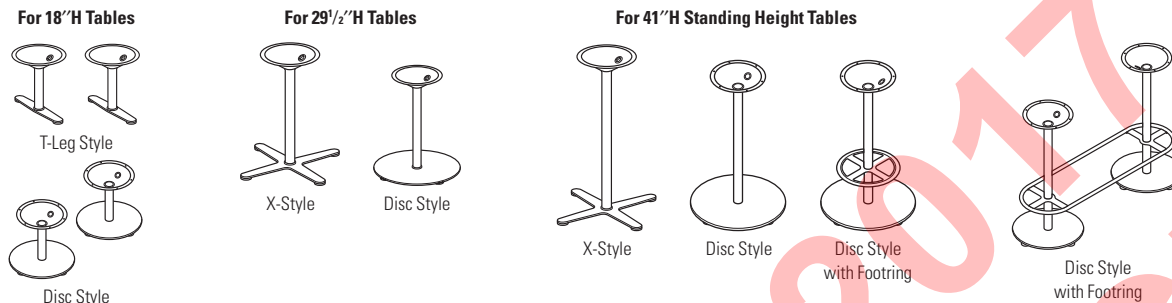
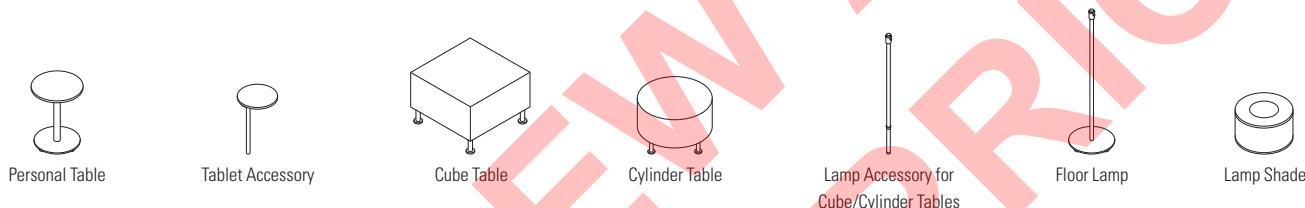


TABLE BASES

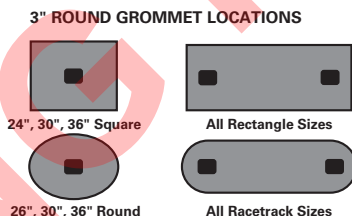


TABLES AND ACCESSORIES



GROMMET MATRIX — All tables/tops

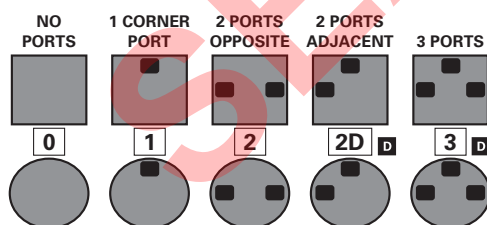
| TOP WIDTH | NO GROMMET | 1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED | 2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SIF OPTION CODE | N | G | G |
| 24" Cube | YES | YES | N/A |
| 26" Cylinder | YES | YES | N/A |
| 18" Personal | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 30" Square/Round | YES | YES | N/A |
| 36" Square/Round | YES | YES | N/A |
| 60" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 72" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 84" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 96" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |



NOTE: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint. Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMITAC and HGRMTDATA on page 554 can also be used with Flock® tables.

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24, HFTLD26, HFTVS24, and HFTVD26.



NOTE:

Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory — see models on pages 553-554.

Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 553-554.

Port location 2D allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 553-554.

Port location 3 allows for two tablets accessories and one lamp accessory (two lamps cannot be used; three tablets cannot be used; three lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 553-554.

Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 2/28/2017.

► Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.

► Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 554 can also be used with Flock® tables.

► Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 550.
► Specify bases separately, see page 552.

► Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.

► For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
| | Veneer Table Tops | | | | |
| | 36" Square Top | HFTVS36 D | 45 | 1.2 | \$1191 |
| | 30" Square Top | HFTVS30 D | 32 | 1.0 | \$ 965 |
| | 36" Round Top | HFTVD36 D | 35 | 1.2 | \$1191 |
| | 30" Round Top | HFTVD30 D | 25 | 1.0 | \$ 965 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3396 D | 105 | 2.9 | \$1855 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3384 D | 90 | 2.5 | \$1645 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3372 D | 78 | 2.2 | \$1435 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC2460 D | 47 | 1.3 | \$1104 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3396 D | 101 | 2.9 | \$1855 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3384 D | 83 | 2.5 | \$1645 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3372 D | 70 | 2.2 | \$1435 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA2460 D | 43 | 1.3 | \$1104 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail G Flat Edge | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout) See page 550 for Grommet placement Select Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Veneer Color See page 549 |
| H F T V S 3 6 . | G . | N . | H |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Laminate Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 36" Square Top | HFTLS36 | 45 | 1.2 | \$ 386 | \$ 406 |
| | 30" Square Top | HFTLS30 | 32 | 1.0 | \$ 342 | \$ 362 |
| | 36" Round Top | HFTLD36 | 35 | 1.2 | \$ 386 | \$ 406 |
| | 30" Round Top | HFTLD30 | 25 | 1.0 | \$ 342 | \$ 362 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3396 | 105 | 2.9 | \$ 683 | \$ 718 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3384 | 90 | 2.5 | \$ 585 | \$ 615 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3372 | 78 | 2.2 | \$ 488 | \$ 513 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC2460 | 47 | 1.3 | \$ 357 | \$ 372 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3396 | 101 | 2.9 | \$ 683 | \$ 718 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3384 | 83 | 2.5 | \$ 585 | \$ 615 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3372 | 70 | 2.2 | \$ 488 | \$ 513 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA2460 | 43 | 1.3 | \$ 357 | \$ 372 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail G 2MM Edge Select Edge Color See page 549 | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout) See page 550 for Grommet placement Select Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Laminate Color See page 549 |
| H F T L S 3 6 . | G K . | G T 1 . | K 7 |

Flock® Collaborative Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON



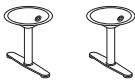
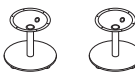




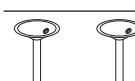





► Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles.

► Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18"H, 29½"H or 41"H standing height.

► Choose from bases with or without footings.
► Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.

► Leveling glides adjust approximately 1".



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Base T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFDB17N | 40 | 6.0 | \$ 860 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 18"H Tables • Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFDB17N | 74 | 6.0 | \$ 944 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB17B | 37 | 3.0 | \$ 462 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB29A HFDB29B HFDB29AN | 40 53 80 | 16.1 16.1 32.2 | \$ 537 \$ 569 \$1052 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB17B | 37 | 3.0 | \$ 462 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB29A HFDB29B HFDB29AN | 40 56 80 | 16.1 16.1 32.2 | \$ 537 \$ 569 \$1052 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB42AN | 84 | 36.4 | \$1128 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB42A HFDB42B | 42 55 | 18.2 16.1 | \$ 564 \$ 596 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFDB42AN | 92 | 19.0 | \$1094 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB42A HFDB42B | 46 62 | 9.5 13.5 | \$ 547 \$ 581 |
|  | Base Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB42AF HFDB42BF HFDB42AFN | 56 68 112 | 9.5 13.5 32.2 | \$ 710 \$ 744 \$1392 |
|  | Base Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops | HFDB42AF96 HFDB42AF84 HFDB42AF72 | 121 123 125 | 19.7 19.8 19.9 | \$1639 \$1585 \$1557 |

NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two bases and footring shipped in three separate cartons.

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H F T B 1 7 N .

1st Option

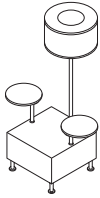
Select Paint Color

P6N Textured Satin Chrome
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 6 N



Icon Legend on page 10



➤ Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.

➤ Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 650 for port location information.

➤ For grommet and port information, see page 550.
➤ HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 554 can also be used with Flock® tables.
➤ Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
➤ Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.

➤ For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTV18 D | 36 | 4.5 | \$ 789 | N/A |
| | Laminate Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTL18 | 36 | 4.5 | \$ 559 | \$ 12 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTPTV18. See page 549. | 2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 549 | 3rd Option Select Base Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | H F T P T V 1 8 . | G . | H . | P 6 N |
| | H F T P T L 1 8 . | G H . | H . | P 6 N |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables | | | | | |
| | 24" Veneer Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H | HFTVS24 D | 44 | 5.0 | \$ 986 | N/A |
| | 26" Veneer Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H | HFTVD26 D | 39 | 5.0 | \$ 931 | N/A |
| | Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables | | | | | |
| | 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H | HFTLS24 | 44 | 5.0 | \$ 671 | \$ 30 |
| | 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H | HFTLD26 | 39 | 5.0 | \$ 615 | \$ 30 |

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 550.

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Grommet Option See page 550 for Grommet placement N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (\$15 upcharge) | 2nd Option Select Accessory Port Option See page 550 for Port placement 0 No Port 1 One Corner Port 2 Two Ports — Opposite 2D Two Ports — Adjacent 3 Three Ports (\$10 upcharge per port) | 3rd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 549 | 4th Option Select Leg Option L Standard Leg Leg Options TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg | 5th Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | H F T V S 2 4 . | N . | 2 D . | H . | T R . | P 6 N |
| | H F T L S 2 4 . | N . | 2 D . | H . | T R . | P 6 N |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top | HFTTAV14 D | 6 | 2.5 | \$ 526 | N/A |
| | Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top | HFTTAL14 | 6 | 2.5 | \$ 332 | \$ 15 |

Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTTAV14. See page 549. | 2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 549 | 3rd Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | H F T T A V 1 4 . | G . | H . | P 6 N |
| | H F T T A L 1 4 . | G H . | H . | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 2/28/2017.

Flock® Collaborative Accessories

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

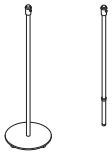


► Flock® Floor Lamp model HFAFL1 paired with Lamp Shade model HFASH1 to complete the Flock® collaborative space.

► Use the Lamp Accessory model HFALA1 with lamp shade model HFASH1 to add a coordinated lamp to any Cube or Cylinder table.

► Electrical components are ETL listed.

► For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



Description

Flock Floor Lamp
Flock Lamp Accessory for Cube/Cylinder Table

NOTES: Flock® Floor Lamp Accessory fits into the Cube or Cylinder table via a port, to add a lamp option to the table. Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 550. Both models use the Lamp Shade model HFASH1 below or accept shades that use the Nord style connector.

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

HFAFL1

35

0.04

\$ 497

HFALA1

11

0.8

\$ 272

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H F A F L 1 .

1st Option

Select Paint Color

P6N Textured Satin Chrome
P7A Textured Charcoal

P 6 N



Description

Flock Lamp Shade

- Drum-style (straight sides)
- Fine linen fabric, with matching trim
- Diffusers on top and bottom to provide even lighting

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

List

HFASH1

4

3.3

\$ 302

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

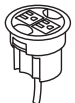
H F A S H 1 .

1st Option

Select Color

WL White Linen

W L



SIN 71-302

Description

Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease
- Two grounded AC power outlets
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

Model

Ship Weight

Cube

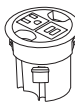
List

HGRMTAC

1.3

0.2

\$ 100



Open Market

Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- UL Listed.

⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

HGRMTUSB2

1.3 S

0.2

\$ 198



Data Grommet

Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes
- Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

HGRMTDATA

0.2

0.2

\$ 15



Icon Legend on page 10

► Models H2071 and H2072 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.

► All models feature closed loop arms.
 ► All models except H2073 ship **E♦A**.
 No tools required for assembly.






► Fully-upholstered outer back.
 ► COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Available in black frame ONLY.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|--|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H2071 E♦A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L | | | | 44  | 11.3 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 529 | 8 | \$ 874 |
| | Maximum | 36 1/4 | 27 1/2 | 46 1/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 589 | 9 | \$ 919 |
| | Seat | 16 5/8 | 20 1/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 649 | 10 | \$ 964 |
| | Back | | 20 3/4 | 28 | | | | 4 | \$ 694 | 11 | \$1009 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$ 739 | 12 | \$1054 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/2-23 1/2 | | | | 6 | \$ 784 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 5/8 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 829 | | |
|  | H2072 E♦A Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms ♂ A, E, F, K, L | | | | 43  | 10.3 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 503 | 8 | \$ 848 |
| | Maximum | 36 1/4 | 27 1/2 | 43 5/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 563 | 9 | \$ 893 |
| | Seat | 16 5/8 | 20 1/4 | | | | | 3 | \$ 623 | 10 | \$ 938 |
| | Back | | 20 3/4 | 25 1/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 668 | 11 | \$ 983 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$ 713 | 12 | \$1028 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/2-23 1/2 | | | | 6 | \$ 758 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 5/8 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 803 | | |
|  | H2073 Guest, Sled Base, Arms | | | | 41 | 19.8 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 399 | 8 | \$ 675 |
| | Maximum | 28 1/4 | 27 | 35 5/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 447 | 9 | \$ 711 |
| | Seat | 19 | 20 1/2 | | | | | 3 | \$ 495 | 10 | \$ 747 |
| | Back | | 20 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 531 | 11 | \$ 783 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 1/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 567 | 12 | \$ 819 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/2 | | | | 6 | \$ 603 | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 639 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Caster

H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge)

Does not apply to model H2073

H | .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A | B | 1 | 0 | .

3rd Option

Select Frame

See page 523

T |



Icon Legend on page 10

► Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.

► Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).


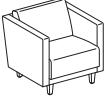
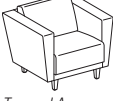

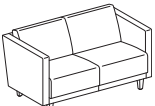
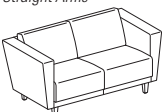
► Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.

► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

► For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.**

A_BI

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--|------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|
|  Open Market Armless  Straight Arms  Tapered Arms | HML1S Single Seat Lounge | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | 61 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1125 |
| | With Straight Arms | | | | 77 | 19.8 | 5.1 | 2 | \$1197 |
| | With Tapered Arms | | | | 85 | 19.8 | 5.1 | 3 | \$1269 |
| | Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | 4 | \$1323 |
| | Seat | | 23½ | | | | | 5 | \$1377 |
| | Back | | 23½ | 19 | | | | 6 | \$1431 |
| | Between Arms | | 23½ | | | | | 7 | \$1485 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | 8 | \$1539 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | 9 | \$1593 |
| | Armless Max Width | | 23½ | | | | | 10 | \$1647 |
| | Straight Arm Max Width | | 29¼ | | | | | 11 | \$1701 |
| | Tapered Arm Max Width | | 35 | | | | | 12 | \$1755 |
| | L | | | | | | | | \$1725 |
|  Open Market Armless  Straight Arms  Tapered Arms | HML2S Two-Seat Lounge | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | 100 | 35.6 | 5.0 | 1 | \$1700 |
| | With Straight Arms | | | | 116 | 35.6 | 7.6 | 2 | \$1820 |
| | With Tapered Arms | | | | 124 | 35.6 | 7.6 | 3 | \$1940 |
| | Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | 4 | \$2030 |
| | Seat | | 48 | | | | | 5 | \$2120 |
| | Back | | 48 | 19 | | | | 6 | \$2210 |
| | Between Arms | | 48 | | | | | 7 | \$2300 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | 8 | \$2390 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | 9 | \$2480 |
| | Armless Max Width | | 48 | | | | | 10 | \$2570 |
| | Straight Arm Max Width | | 54¼ | | | | | 11 | \$2660 |
| | Tapered Arm Max Width | | 59½ | | | | | 12 | \$2750 |
| | L | | | | | | | | \$2700 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Upholstery | 3rd Option Select Leg Type | 4th Option Select Leg Color |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) |
| | H M L 1 S | N | A B 1 0 | T S | P 6 N |



Icon Legend on page 10

Grove™ Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.

► Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
 ► Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.

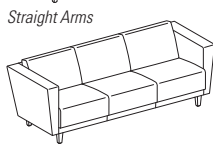
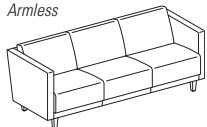
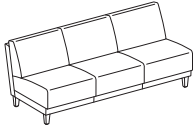
► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
 ► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

► For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
 [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

A_BI

| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|
| HML3S Three-Seat Lounge | | | | | | | | |
| Armless | | | | 141 | 48.9 | 7.2 | 1 | \$2300 |
| With Straight Arms | | | | 157 | 48.9 | 8.9 | 2 | \$2480 |
| With Tapered Arms | | | | 165 | 48.9 | 9.4 | 3 | \$2660 |
| Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | 4 | \$2795 |
| Seat | | 71⅓ | | | | | 5 | \$2930 |
| Back | | 71⅓ | 19 | | | | 6 | \$3065 |
| Between Arms | | 71⅓ | | | | | 7 | \$3200 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | 8 | \$3335 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | 9 | \$3470 |
| Armless Max Width | | 71⅓ | | | | | 10 | \$3605 |
| Straight Arm Max Width | | 77⅓ | | | | | 11 | \$3740 |
| Tapered Arm Max Width | | 82⅓ | | | | | 12 | \$3875 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$3800 |



Tapered Arms

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Upholstery | Select Leg Type | Select Leg Color |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) |
| HML3S | N | AB10 | TS | P6N |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).

- Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable workspace.

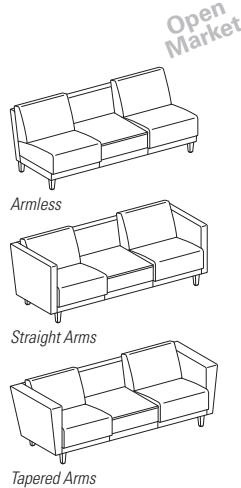
- Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|
| HML2ST Two-Seat with Table | | | | | | | | |
| Armless | | | | 146 | 48.9 | 5.8 | 1 | \$2500 |
| With Straight Arms | | | | 162 | 48.9 | 7.6 | 2 | \$2644 |
| With Tapered Arms | | | | 170 | 48.9 | 7.7 | 3 | \$2788 |
| Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | 4 | \$2896 |
| Seat | | 71⅓ | | | | | 5 | \$3004 |
| Back | | 71⅓ | 19 | | | | 6 | \$3112 |
| Between Arms | | 71⅓ | | | | | 7 | \$3220 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | 8 | \$3328 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | 9 | \$3436 |
| Armless Max Width | | 71⅓ | | | | | 10 | \$3544 |
| Straight Arm Max Width | | 77⅝ | | | | | 11 | \$3652 |
| Tapered Arm Max Width | | 82⅝ | | | | | 12 | \$3760 |
| | | | | | | | L | \$3700 |



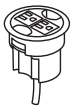



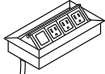
| L1 LAMINATE | COLOR CODE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Black | P |
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Loft | LOFT |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| L2 LAMINATE | COLOR CODE |
| Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 |
| Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 |
| Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 |
| Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Leg Type TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | Select Leg Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) | Select Laminate <i>See Chart Above</i> L2 (\$125 upcharge) | Select Cut Out N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (\$30 upcharge) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (\$40 upcharge) | Accessory Port Location 0 No Port 2 Two Tablet Ports Opposite (\$20 upcharge) |
| | H M L 2 S T . | N . | A B 1 0 . | T S . | P 6 N . | N . | N . | 0 |



Icon Legend on page 10



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------|---|------|--------|
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits in 3" round grommet holesField installed with Plug-and-play easeTwo grounded AC power outletsIncludes 6' cord with three-prong plugAvailable in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i> | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.UL Listed. ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.02 | \$ 198 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user. | HFTTAL14 | 6.0 | 2.5 | \$ 332 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.Specify G1 cutout in table top.Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.Sits flush with worksurface when closed.Finish is anodized aluminum.Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H G R M T A C |
|----------------|---|

- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- For pricing instructions and examples, please see below.


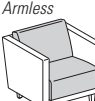
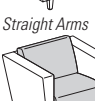
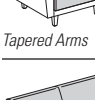
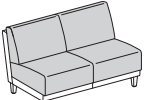

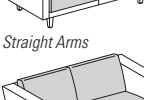
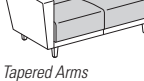
- Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.**

A_BI

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
|     | HML1SDF Single Seat Lounge, Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | 61 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1200 |
| | With Straight Arms | | | | 77 | 19.8 | 5.1 | | |
| | With Tapered Arms | | | | 85 | 19.8 | 5.1 | | |
| | Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | | |
| | Seat | | 23½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 23½ | 19 | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 23½ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 | 2 | \$ 36 | \$ 48 | 8 | \$ 207 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | 3 | \$ 72 | \$ 96 | 9 | \$ 234 |
| | Armless Max Width | | 23½ | | 4 | \$ 99 | \$ 132 | 10 | \$ 261 |
| | Straight Arm Max Width | | 29¼ | | 5 | \$ 126 | \$ 168 | 11 | \$ 288 |
| | Tapered Arm Max Width | | 35 | | 6 | \$ 153 | \$ 204 | 12 | \$ 315 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 180 | \$ 240 | L | \$ 300 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|     | HML2SDF Two-Seat Lounge, Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | 100 | 35.6 | 5.0 | 1 | \$1775 |
| | With Straight Arms | | | | 116 | 35.6 | 7.6 | | |
| | With Tapered Arms | | | | 124 | 35.6 | 7.6 | | |
| | Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | | |
| | Seat | | 48 | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 48 | 19 | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 48 | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 | 2 | \$ 60 | \$ 84 | 8 | \$ 345 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | 3 | \$ 120 | \$ 168 | 9 | \$ 390 |
| | Armless Max Width | | 48 | | 4 | \$ 165 | \$ 231 | 10 | \$ 435 |
| | Straight Arm Max Width | | 54¼ | | 5 | \$ 210 | \$ 294 | 11 | \$ 480 |
| | Tapered Arm Max Width | | 59½ | | 6 | \$ 255 | \$ 357 | 12 | \$ 525 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 300 | \$ 420 | L | \$ 500 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of upholstery grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price (\$1200) + Grade 2 frame/arms upholstery (add \$36) + Grade 4 back/seat upholstery (add \$132) = Total \$1368 List
HML1SDF base price (\$1200) + Grade 5 frame/arms upholstery (add \$126) + Grade 3 back/seat upholstery (add \$96) = Total \$1422 List

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Frame/Arms Upholstery | 3rd Option Select Back/Seat Cushions Upholstery | 4th Option Select Leg Type | 5th Option Select Leg Color |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecu (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) |
| | HML1SDF | N | AB10 | AB10 | TS | P6N |

Grove™ Dual Fabric Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- For pricing instructions and examples, please see below.

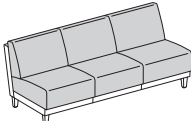
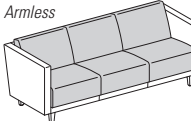
- Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

A_BI

| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| <div><div>Open Market</div><div> Armless</div><div> Straight Arms</div></div> | HML3SDF Three-Seat Lounge, Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | | |
| | Armless | | | | 141 | 48.9 | 7.2 | 1 | \$2375 | |
| | With Straight Arms | | | | 157 | 48.9 | 8.9 | | | |
| | With Tapered Arms | | | | 165 | 48.9 | 9.4 | | | |
| | Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | | | |
| | Seat | | 71⅓ | | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 71⅓ | 19 | | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 71⅓ | | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Frame/Arms | Back/Seat Cushions | Frame/Arms | Back/Seat Cushions | | |
| | | | | | 2 | \$ 72 | \$ 132 | 8 | \$ 414 | \$ 759 |
| | | | | | 3 | \$ 144 | \$ 264 | 9 | \$ 468 | \$ 858 |
| | | | | | 4 | \$ 198 | \$ 363 | 10 | \$ 522 | \$ 957 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 252 | \$ 462 | 11 | \$ 576 | \$ 1056 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 306 | \$ 561 | 12 | \$ 630 | \$ 1155 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 360 | \$ 660 | L | \$ 600 | \$ 1100 |

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of upholstery grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price (\$2375) + Grade 2 frame/arms upholstery (add \$72) + Grade 4 back/seat upholstery (add \$363) = Total \$2810 List

HML3SDF base price (\$2375) + Grade 5 frame/arms upholstery (add \$252) + Grade 3 back/seat upholstery (add \$264) = Total \$2891 List

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Frame/Arms Upholstery | Select Back/Seat Cushions Upholstery | Select Leg Type | Select Leg Color |
| | | N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) |
| | H M L 3 S D F . | N . | A B 1 0 . | A B 1 0 . | T S . | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10

- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- For pricing instructions and examples, please see pages 561 and 562.

- Choose from 3 arm options – Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Choose from 2 leg options – Tapered Square (TS) or Tapered Round (TR). These legs do not adjust for leveling.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable workspace.

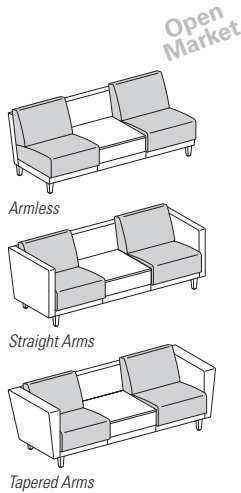
- Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- For complimentary tables and ottomans see the Flock® pages 542 and 553.
- ☑ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|
| HML2STDF Two-Seat with Table, Dual Fabric | | | | | | | | |
| Armless | | | | 146 | 48.9 | 5.8 | 1 | \$2575 |
| With Straight Arms | | | | 162 | 48.9 | 7.6 | | |
| With Tapered Arms | | | | 170 | 48.9 | 7.7 | | |
| Maximum | 31½ | | 29¼ | | | | | |
| Seat | | 71⅓ | | | | | | |
| Back | | 71⅓ | 19 | | | | | |
| Between Arms | | 71⅓ | | | | | | |
| Seat to Floor | | | 16 | | | | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | | |
| Armless Max Width | | 71⅓ | | | | | | |
| Straight Arm Max Width | | 77⅓ | | | | | | |
| Tapered Arm Max Width | | 82⅓ | | | | | | |



| L1 LAMINATE | COLOR CODE |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Black | P |
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C |
| Loft | LOFT |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| L2 LAMINATE | COLOR CODE |
| Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 |
| Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 |
| Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 |
| Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 |

| Dual Fabric COM Yardage | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Frame/Arms | Back/Seat Cushion |
| HML1SDF.N | 1.5 yd | 2.0 yd |
| HML1SDF.A | 4.0 yd | 2.0 yd |
| HML1SDF.B | 4.0 yd | 2.0 yd |
| HML2SDF.N | 2.2 yd | 3.5 yd |
| HML2SDF.A | 4.0 yd | 3.5 yd |
| HML2SDF.B | 4.0 yd | 3.5 yd |
| HML3SDF.N | 2.8 yd | 5.2 yd |
| HML3SDF.A | 5.4 yd | 5.2 yd |
| HML3SDF.B | 5.4 yd | 5.2 yd |
| HML2STDF.N | 2.8 yd | 3.5 yd |
| HML2STDF.A | 5.4 yd | 3.5 yd |
| HML2STDF.B | 5.4 yd | 3.5 yd |

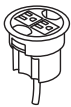



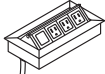
Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option | 8th Option |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Frame/Arms Upholstery | Select Back/Seat Cushions Upholstery | Select Leg Type | Select Leg Color | Select Laminate | Select Cut Out | Accessory Port Location |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) A Straight Arms (\$300 upcharge) B Tapered Arms (\$350 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash (\$100 upcharge) LNR1 Natural Recon (\$100 upcharge) LPE1 Phantom Ecu (\$100 upcharge) LPT1 Portico Teak (\$100 upcharge) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (\$100 upcharge) | See Chart Above L2 (\$125 upcharge) | N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (\$30 upcharge) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (\$40 upcharge) | 0 No Port 2 Two Tablet Ports Opposite (\$20 upcharge) |
| | HML2STDF | A | A | T | P6N | N | N | 0 |



Icon Legend on page 10



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------|---|------|--------|
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits in 3" round grommet holesField installed with Plug-and-play easeTwo grounded AC power outletsIncludes 6' cord with three-prong plugAvailable in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i> | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.UL Listed. ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.02 | \$ 198 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user. | HFTTAL14 | 6.0 | 2.5 | \$ 332 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none">Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.Specify G1 cutout in table top.Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.Sits flush with worksurface when closed.Finish is anodized aluminum.Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | G | R | M | T | A | C



Icon Legend on page 10

- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- 3/4" round tubular legs.
- Lumbar support in back.



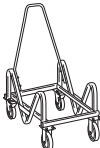

- Wall-saver design.
- Cart holds 28 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- ⚠ **Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.**

- ⚠ **All GuestStacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Per Carton List |
|---|--|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----------------|
|  | H4031 Stacking Chairs, Textured Copolymer Seat & Back, Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY | Maximum | 21½ | 21 | 31 | 51 | 12.9 |
| | | Seat | 19 | 18 | | | |
| | | Back | | 20 | 11 | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17½ | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17½ | | | | |
| |  4030 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model H4031 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs. | | | | | | |
|  | H4033 EDA Cart for Stacking Chairs | Maximum | 35½ | 21¾ | 37¾ | 40 S | 8.9 |
| | NOTES: Holds 28 Stack Chairs. ⚠ Specify Black paint (T) ONLY. | | | | | | |
|  | H4039 Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) | | | | | 1 S | 0.04 |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Shell Color | 2nd Option Select Frame |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| H 4 0 3 1 . | LA Lava MB Mulberry ON Onyx RE Regatta O N . | T Black T |

Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

➤ Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.

➤ Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
➤ See page 571 for arm packs.
➤ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

➤ Big and Tall model HIWM8 is warranted for users up to 450 lbs.
➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | HIEH1 E⬠A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ⬠ A, B, E, F, K, L | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 38½ 27 20 20 20 17½ | 47½ 24¾-27¾ 16¾-21¼ | 56 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 591 \$ 639 \$ 687 \$ 723 \$ 759 \$ 795 \$ 831 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 867 \$ 903 \$ 939 \$ 975 \$ 1011 \$ 891 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HIEH2 E⬠A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide ⬠ A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 41 17-19 19½ 20 17-21½ 16½-18 | 49 24¾-27¾ 17-21½ | 61 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 656 \$ 704 \$ 752 \$ 788 \$ 824 \$ 860 \$ 896 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 932 \$ 968 \$ 1004 \$ 1040 \$ 1076 \$ 956 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HIEH3 E⬠A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide ⬠ A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 45½ 17-19 19½ 20 17-21½ 15¼-17¼ | 49 24¾-27¾ 17-21½ | 65 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 696 \$ 744 \$ 792 \$ 828 \$ 864 \$ 900 \$ 936 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 972 \$ 1008 \$ 1044 \$ 1080 \$ 1116 \$ 996 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HIWM8 Work/Task Mid-back, Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension A, E, F, K, L | Maximum Seat Back Between Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 28 19½ 23½ 23-25½ 19½ | 43⅞ 23 17⅞-20⅞ | 60 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 1131 \$ 1203 \$ 1275 \$ 1329 \$ 1383 \$ 1437 \$ 1491 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 1545 \$ 1599 \$ 1653 \$ 1707 \$ 1761 \$ 1731 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Type | Select Upholstery | Select Frame | Select Base |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) A All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8 | U Upholstered | See pages 522-523 | T Black | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) PA option not available on model HIWM8 |
| H I E H 1 | F | H | U | A B 1 0 | T | S B |














► Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.

- Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
- Mesh back option available.
- See page 571 for arm packs.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
 [F] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|--|------|----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HIWM1 EDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Work Mid-back, | Upholstered Back | 18½ | 21-24 | 54  | 11.3 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 568 | 8 | \$ 844 |
| | Pneumatic, Back | Mesh Back | 19 | 21½-24 | 48  | 11.3 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 616 | 9 | \$ 880 |
| | Height Adjustment, | Maximum | 35½ | 44 | | | | 3 | \$ 664 | 10 | \$ 916 |
| | Swivel, Tilt, Tilt | Seat | 18 | 20 | | | | 4 | \$ 700 | 11 | \$ 952 |
| | Tension, Tilt Lock | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 17-19½ | | | | 5 | \$ 736 | 12 | \$ 988 |
| | ⌀ A, B, E, F, K, L | Between Arms - Fixed | | 20 | | | | 6 | \$ 772 | L | \$ 868 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | 17-21½ | | | | 7 | \$ 808 | | |
|   | | Usable Seat Depth | 17⅝ | | | | | | | | |
| | HIWM2 EDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Work Mid-back, | Upholstered Back | 18½ | 21-24 | 58  | 11.3 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 633 | 8 | \$ 909 |
| | Pneumatic, Back | Mesh Back | 19 | 21½-24 | 52  | 11.3 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 681 | 9 | \$ 945 |
| | Height Adjustment, | Maximum | 38 | 27 | 46½ | | | 3 | \$ 729 | 10 | \$ 981 |
| | Synchro-tilt, Tilt | Seat | 17-19 | 20 | | | | 4 | \$ 765 | 11 | \$1017 |
| | Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 17-19½ | | | | 5 | \$ 801 | 12 | \$1053 |
| | Glide | Between Arms - Fixed | | 20 | | | | 6 | \$ 837 | L | \$ 933 |
| ⌀ A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L | Seat to Floor | | 17¼-21¾ | | | | 7 | \$ 873 | | | |
|   | | Usable Seat Depth | 16¼-18¼ | | | | | | | | |
| | HIWM3 EDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Work Mid-back, | Upholstered Back | 18½ | 21-24 | 63  | 11.3 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 673 | 8 | \$ 949 |
| | Pneumatic, Back | Mesh Back | 19 | 21½-24 | 58  | 11.3 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 721 | 9 | \$ 985 |
| | Height Adjustment, | Maximum | 39 | 27 | 44 | | | 3 | \$ 769 | 10 | \$1021 |
| | Synchro-tilt, Back | Seat | 17-19 | 20 | | | | 4 | \$ 805 | 11 | \$1057 |
| | Angle Adjustment, | Between Arms - Adjustable | | 17-19½ | | | | 5 | \$ 841 | 12 | \$1093 |
| | Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, | Between Arms - Fixed | | 20 | | | | 6 | \$ 877 | L | \$ 973 |
| Seat Glide | Seat to Floor | | 17¼-21¾ | | | | 7 | \$ 913 | | | |
| ⌀ A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L | Usable Seat Depth | 15¼-17¼ | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | Select Back Type U Upholstered M Mesh | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame T Black | Select Base SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) |
| H I W M 1 | F | H | M | A B 1 0 | T | S B |



► Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Work, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.

► Three different back sizes, three different functions and two arm types to fit you and how you work.
 ► Mesh back option available.
 ► See page 571 for arm packs.
 ► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
 [E] For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ **Must specify arms on all models as base model is armless.**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|---|--|
| | HITL1 E♦A Task Low-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ♂ A, B, E, F, K, L | Upholstered Back Mesh Back Maximum Seat Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 36 17 19 17-19½ 20 15¾ | 17½ 17½ 27½ 19 17-19½ 20 17-21½ | 18¾-21¾ 20¾-23¾ 41 17-21½ | 50 [S] 11.1 45 [S] 11.1 | 2.0 1.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 520 \$ 568 \$ 616 \$ 652 \$ 688 \$ 724 \$ 760 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 796 \$ 832 \$ 868 \$ 904 \$ 940 \$ 820 |
| | HITL2 E♦A Task Low-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide ♂ A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L | Upholstered Back Mesh Back Maximum Seat Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 38½ 16-18 19 17-19½ 20 15½-17½ | 17½ 17½ 27½ 19 17-19½ 20 17-21½ | 19½-22½ 20¾-23¾ 43 17-19½ | 54 [S] 11.1 49 [S] 11.1 | 2.0 1.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 585 \$ 633 \$ 681 \$ 717 \$ 753 \$ 789 \$ 825 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 861 \$ 897 \$ 933 \$ 969 \$ 1005 \$ 885 |
| | HITL3 E♦A Task Low-back, Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide ♂ A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L | Upholstered Back Mesh Back Maximum Seat Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 39 16-18 19 17-19½ 20 14½-16½ | 17½ 17½ 27 19 17-19½ 20 17-21½ | 20¾-23¾ 20¾-23¾ 44 17-19½ | 58 [S] 11.1 53 [S] 11.1 | 2.0 1.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 625 \$ 673 \$ 721 \$ 757 \$ 793 \$ 829 \$ 865 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 901 \$ 937 \$ 973 \$ 1009 \$ 1045 \$ 925 |
| | HITS5 E♦A Task Stool, Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest ♂ A, B, E | Upholstered Back Mesh Back Maximum Seat Between Arms - Adjustable Between Arms - Fixed Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 17 17 27½ 17 17-19½ 20 15¾ | 17½ 17½ 27 19 17-19½ 20 23¾-33¾ | 18¾-21¾ 20¾-23¾ 44 17-19½ | 56 [S] 11.3 51 [S] 11.3 | 2.0 1.0 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 613 \$ 661 \$ 709 \$ 745 \$ 781 \$ 817 \$ 853 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 889 \$ 925 \$ 961 \$ 997 \$ 1033 \$ 913 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Type | Select Upholstery | Select Frame | Select Base |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) F Fixed Arms - Black (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (\$115 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | U Upholstered M Mesh | See pages 522-523 | T Black | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) <i>PA option is not specified for model HITS5</i> |
| HITL1 | A | H | M | A B 1 0 | T | S B |

➤ All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.



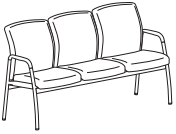


➤ Durable steel frame construction.
➤ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs., per seat.
➤ Bariatric Lounge model is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.

➤ Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HIGCL Guest Chair, Four-leg Frame, Fixed Arms, Glides | | | | 42 | 15.2 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 406 | 8 | \$ 682 |
| Maximum | 24 | 23 | 35½ | | | | 2 | \$ 454 | 9 | \$ 718 |
| Seat | 18 | 19½ | | | | | 3 | \$ 502 | 10 | \$ 754 |
| Back | | 19½ | 20 | | | | 4 | \$ 538 | 11 | \$ 790 |
| Between Arms | | 19¼ | | | | | 5 | \$ 574 | 12 | \$ 826 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$ 610 | L | \$ 706 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 646 | | |
|  HIL2L Two-Seat Lounge Fixed Arms, Glides | | | | 96 | 37.1 | 3.5 | 1 | \$1199 | 8 | \$1682 |
| Maximum | 24½ | 42¾ | 34½ | | | | 2 | \$1283 | 9 | \$1745 |
| Seat | 16¾ | 19½ | | | | | 3 | \$1367 | 10 | \$1808 |
| Back | | 19½ | 19 | | | | 4 | \$1430 | 11 | \$1871 |
| Between Arms | | 40 | | | | | 5 | \$1493 | 12 | \$1934 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$1556 | L | \$1899 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$1619 | | |
|  HILT L Three Seat Lounge, Leg Frame, Fixed Arms, Glides | | | | 128 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 1 | \$1507 | 8 | \$2197 |
| Maximum | 24½ | 64 | 34½ | | | | 2 | \$1627 | 9 | \$2287 |
| Each Seat | 18 | 19½ | | | | | 3 | \$1747 | 10 | \$2377 |
| Each Back | | 19½ | 19 | | | | 4 | \$1837 | 11 | \$2467 |
| Between Arms | | 60¼ | | | | | 5 | \$1927 | 12 | \$2557 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$2017 | L | \$2507 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$2107 | | |
| NOTES: Overall seat and back width measures 61½"W. | | | | | | | | | | |
|  HIB50 Bariatric Lounge Fixed Arms, Glides | | | | 70 | 27.5 | 2.5 | 1 | \$1142 | 8 | \$1487 |
| Maximum | 25½ | 33¾ | 35¾ | | | | 2 | \$1202 | 9 | \$1532 |
| Seat | 18¾ | 29¾ | | | | | 3 | \$1262 | 10 | \$1577 |
| Back | | 29 | 19¼ | | | | 4 | \$1307 | 11 | \$1622 |
| Between Arms | | 30 | | | | | 5 | \$1352 | 12 | \$1667 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 20 | | | | 6 | \$1397 | L | \$1642 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$1442 | | |
|  HIHC Hip Chair Fixed Arms, Glides | | | | 37 | 19.1 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 549 | 8 | \$ 756 |
| Maximum | 23 | 24¾ | 41½ | | | | 2 | \$ 585 | 9 | \$ 783 |
| Seat | 16½ | 18¾ | | | | | 3 | \$ 621 | 10 | \$ 810 |
| Back | | 18¾ | 17½ | | | | 4 | \$ 648 | 11 | \$ 837 |
| Between Arms | | 21½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 675 | 12 | \$ 864 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 24½ | | | | 6 | \$ 702 | L | \$ 849 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16½ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 729 | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type F Fixed Arm Specify for models HIB50 and HIHC only | 2nd Option Select Glide E Glide | 3rd Option Select Back Type U Upholstered | 4th Option Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | 5th Option Select Frame T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| H I G C L . | F . | E . | U . | N T 1 0 . | T |

Ignition® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- 4-Leg Multi-purpose Stack Chair stacks up to 4 on the floor.
- All models shown below have the wall-saver design which is engineered to save both the chair and wall.

- Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models are available with or without arms. Specify below.
- Arm caps come standard in black on both the Textured Black frame as well as the Textured Platinum Metallic frame option.





- Durable steel frame construction.
- Specify Mesh or Upholstered back for Multi-purpose and Cafe-height stool models.
- All models ship assembled.

- Contoured back on all models offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Multi-purpose Stack chairs and Cafe Height stool are warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ **Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HIGS6 Multi-purpose Four Leg Stack Chair | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Back | | | | 28 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 392 | 8 | \$ 599 |
| Mesh Back | | | | 28 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 428 | 9 | \$ 626 |
| Maximum | 21 ³ / ₄ | 25 | 33 ¹ / ₂ | | | | 3 | \$ 464 | 10 | \$ 653 |
| Seat | 17 ³ / ₈ | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 4 | \$ 491 | 11 | \$ 680 |
| Back | | 18 ¹ / ₄ | 18 ¹ / ₈ | | | | 5 | \$ 518 | 12 | \$ 707 |
| Between Arms | | 21 ¹ / ₂ | | | | | 6 | \$ 545 | L | \$ 692 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 ³ / ₈ | | | | 7 | \$ 572 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 ³ / ₈ | | | | | | | | | |
|  HISB6 Multi-purpose Sled Base Chair | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Back | | | | 30 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 392 | 8 | \$ 599 |
| Mesh Back | | | | 30 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 428 | 9 | \$ 626 |
| Maximum | 23 ³ / ₄ | 25 | 33 ¹ / ₂ | | | | 3 | \$ 464 | 10 | \$ 653 |
| Seat | 17 ³ / ₈ | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 4 | \$ 491 | 11 | \$ 680 |
| Back | | 18 ¹ / ₄ | 18 ¹ / ₈ | | | | 5 | \$ 518 | 12 | \$ 707 |
| Between Arms | | 21 ¹ / ₂ | | | | | 6 | \$ 545 | L | \$ 692 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 ³ / ₈ | | | | 7 | \$ 572 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 ³ / ₈ | | | | | | | | | |
|  HICS7 Café-Height Four Leg Stool Four Leg | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Back | | | | 37 | 21.8 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 496 | 8 | \$ 703 |
| Mesh Back | | | | 37 | 21.8 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 532 | 9 | \$ 730 |
| Maximum | 23 | 25 | 46 ¹ / ₂ | | | | 3 | \$ 568 | 10 | \$ 757 |
| Seat | 17 ³ / ₈ | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | | 4 | \$ 595 | 11 | \$ 784 |
| Back | | 18 ¹ / ₄ | 18 ¹ / ₈ | | | | 5 | \$ 622 | 12 | \$ 811 |
| Between Arms | | 21 ¹ / ₂ | | | | | 6 | \$ 649 | L | \$ 796 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 31 | | | | 7 | \$ 676 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17 ³ / ₈ | | | | | | | | | |
|  HIGB1 Ganging Bracket | | | | | | | | | | |
| • For Armless Guest Chairs | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 24 per package | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 0.1 | | | \$ 75 | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Glide | Select Back Type | Select Upholstery | Select Frame |
| | F Fixed Arm (\$30 upcharge) N No Arm | E Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge) Casters available on HIGS6 only | U Upholstered M Mesh | See pages 522-523 | T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| H I G S 6 . | F . | E . | U . | N T 1 0 . | T |



| | Model/Description | | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | HIATA Height and Width Adjustable T-arms S | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17-19½ | 8-11 | 8 [S] | 1.0 | \$ 114 |
|  | HIDTA [I] 3-way Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17-19½ | 8-11 | 8 [S] | 1.0 | \$ 134 |
|  | HIAAA Height, Width, Depth, and Pivot Adjustments Arms | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17-20 | 7-11 | 8 [S] | 1.0 | \$ 154 |
|  | HIFHA Fixed Height Arms | Height from Seat Between Arms | 20 | 9½ | 7 [S] | 1.0 | \$ 104 |
|  | HIPAA Polished Aluminum Arms Fixed Height | Height from Seat Between Arms | 20 | 9½ | 10 [S] | 1.0 | \$ 180 |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | I | A | T | A | .

1st Option

Select Frame

T Black

T


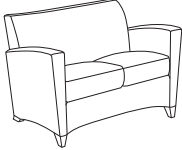
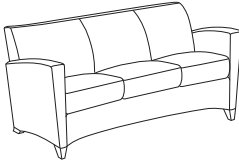
Invitation® Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

HON

- Fully upholstered with either Black or **T1** Platinum Metallic legs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

A_BI

| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HFAA01 Arm Chair | | | | 73 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 1 | \$1577 | 7 | \$2177 |
| | Maximum | 31½ | 30 | 34 | | | | 2 | \$1697 | 8 | \$2267 |
| | Seat | 20 | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$1817 | 9 | \$2357 |
| | Back | | 20 | 16 | | | | 4 | \$1907 | 10 | \$2447 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$1997 | 11 | \$2537 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$2087 | 12 | \$2627 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20 | | | | | | | | L | \$2577 |
|  | HFAL02 Love Seat | | | | 112 | 55.7 | 6.5 | 1 | \$2167 | 7 | \$2947 |
| | Maximum | 31¾ | 50¼ | 34¼ | | | | 2 | \$2323 | 8 | \$3064 |
| | Seat | 20 | 40¼ | | | | | 3 | \$2479 | 9 | \$3181 |
| | Back | | 40¼ | 16 | | | | 4 | \$2596 | 10 | \$3298 |
| | Between Arms | | 40¼ | | | | | 5 | \$2713 | 11 | \$3415 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$2830 | 12 | \$3532 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20 | | | | | | | | L | \$3467 |
|  | HFAS03 Sofa | | | | 140 | 72.0 | 8.5 | 1 | \$2758 | 7 | \$3778 |
| | Maximum | 32 | 70½ | 34½ | | | | 2 | \$2962 | 8 | \$3931 |
| | Seat | 20 | 60½ | | | | | 3 | \$3166 | 9 | \$4084 |
| | Back | | 60½ | 16 | | | | 4 | \$3319 | 10 | \$4237 |
| | Between Arms | | 60½ | | | | | 5 | \$3472 | 11 | \$4390 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$3625 | 12 | \$4543 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 20 | | | | | | | | L | \$4458 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Leg Color T Black T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Carton Option BC Carton |
| H F A A 0 1 . | A B 1 0 . | T 1 . | B C |

  Icon Legend on page 10

► Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.





► Stool model has adjustable footring.
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

⚠ When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

⚠ CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|-----------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|   | HMT1 EDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Flex-back, Task Chair | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Back | | | | 39 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 400 | 8 | \$ 607 |
| | Upholstered Seat | | | | 38 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 436 | 9 | \$ 634 |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 472 | 10 | \$ 661 |
| | Maximum | 27½ | 27½ | 37½ | | | | 4 | \$ 499 | 11 | \$ 688 |
| | Seat | 18 | 17½ | | | | | 5 | \$ 526 | 12 | \$ 715 |
| | Back | | 19½ | 17¾ | | | | 6 | \$ 553 | L | \$ 700 |
| | Between Arms | | 18½-20 | | | | | 7 | \$ 580 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17-22½ | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|   | HMT5 EDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Flex-back, Task Stool | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Back | | | | 44 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 455 | 8 | \$ 662 |
| | Upholstered Seat | | | | 43 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 491 | 9 | \$ 689 |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 527 | 10 | \$ 716 |
| | Adjustable Footring | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 554 | 11 | \$ 743 |
| | Maximum | 28¼ | 28¼ | 50½ | | | | 5 | \$ 581 | 12 | \$ 770 |
| | Seat | 18 | 17½ | | | | | 6 | \$ 608 | L | \$ 755 |
| | Back | | 19½ | 17¾ | | | | 7 | \$ 635 | | |
| | Between Arms | | 18½-20 | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 22½-32½ | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster | Select Back Type/Color | Select Upholstery | Select Base | Select Frame Color |
| | A Adjustable Arm (\$70 upcharge) N No Arm | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (\$70 upcharge) If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color. Plastic Shell Colors RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta WT White MB Mulberry ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge) IM Black IC Charcoal IF Fog IH Chai IV Vanilla IY Navy | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base | T Black |
| HMT1 | A | H | I | N | S | T |
| HMT1 | A | H | P | N | S | T |

Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART.
- HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.
- Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.









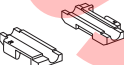
⚠ **Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.**

⚠ **Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.**

⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).**

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | Per Carton List | Price Code | Per Carton List |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|   | HMS1 High Density Stacker Sled leg base | | | | 72 | 15.2 | | N/A | \$ 741 | | |
| | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 32 1/4 | | | | | (reference single unit @ \$185.25) | | |
| | Seat | 18 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 17 1/4 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 18 1/8 | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17 3/4 | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 1/4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOTES: HMS1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). ⚠ HMS1 is not available in FC. | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | HMS2 High Density Stacker Upholstered Seat Sled leg base | | | | 80 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 980 | 8 | \$1118 |
| | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 32 1/4 | | | | 2 | \$1004 | 9 | \$1136 |
| | Seat | 18 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | | | 3 | \$1028 | 10 | \$1154 |
| | Back | | 17 1/4 | 17 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$1046 | 11 | \$1172 |
| | Between Arms | | 18 1/8 | | | | | 5 | \$1064 | 12 | \$1190 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | 6 | \$1082 | L | \$1180 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 1/4 | | | | | | 7 | \$1100 | | |
| | ⚠ Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs. | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMSCART Cart for HMS1 Stacking Chairs | | | | 40 | 7.8 | | N/A | \$ 425 | | |
| | Maximum | 34 1/4 | 21 3/8 | 36 5/8 | | | | | | | |
| | NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs. | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMSGLD Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker | | | | 1 | 0.2 | | | \$ 57 | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs • Field installed • Snap-on using existing locations on frames | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMSFLTGLD Felt Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker | | | | 1 | 0.2 | | | \$ 150 | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs • Field installed • Snap-on using existing locations on frames | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMSSTGLD Steel Glides for Motivate® High-Density Stacker | | | | 1 | 0.2 | | | \$ 150 | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs • Field installed • Snap-on using existing locations on frames | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMSGANG Ganging Connectors for Motivate® High-Density Stacker | | | | 1 | 0.2 | | | \$ 109 | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48 ganging connectors • Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection • For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models) • Field installed • Snap-on using existing locations on frames | | | | | | | | | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Shell Color | 3rd Option Select Upholstery | 4th Option Select Frame Color |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | F Fixed Arm (\$30 upcharge per chair) N No Arm | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry | LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | Y Chrome BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| HMS1 | F | LA | | BLCK |
| HMS2 | F | LA | NT10 | BLCK |

AB, HON, Level, A, S, F Icon Legend on page 10

► 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
















► Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.

► Chairs are easily moved from space to space for ease in collaboration or training applications.
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

▲ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).**

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | Per Carton List | Price Code | Per Carton List | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|     | HMG1 Four-leg Stack Chair Set of 2 | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 32¼ | 38 | 13.0 | N/A | \$ 500 | | | |
| | | Seat | 18¼ | 17¾ | | | | | | | (reference single unit @ \$250.00) | |
| | | Back | | 17¼ | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Between Arms | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾ | | | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18¼ | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIN 711-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|     | HMG2 Four-leg Stack Chair Upholstered Seat Set of 2 | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 32¼ | 44 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 616 | 8 | \$ 754 |
| | | Seat | 18¼ | 17¾ | | | | | 2 | \$ 640 | 9 | \$ 772 |
| | | Back | | 17¼ | 17½ | | | | 3 | \$ 664 | 10 | \$ 790 |
| | | Between Arms | | 18 | | | | | 4 | \$ 682 | 11 | \$ 808 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18¼ | | | | 5 | \$ 700 | 12 | \$ 826 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18¼ | | | | | | 6 | \$ 718 | L | \$ 816 |
|  Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIN 711-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | HMG5 Four-leg Café-Height Stool | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 44½ | 30 | 19.3 | N/A | \$ 332 | | | |
| | | Seat | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 17¼ | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Between Arms | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: HMG5 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIN 711-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | HMG7 Four-leg Café-Height Stool Upholstered Seat | Maximum | 23 | 21 | 44½ | 34 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 393 | 8 | \$ 531 |
| | | Seat | 18½ | 17¾ | | | | | 2 | \$ 417 | 9 | \$ 549 |
| | | Back | | 17¼ | 17½ | | | | 3 | \$ 441 | 10 | \$ 567 |
| | | Between Arms | | 18 | | | | | 4 | \$ 459 | 11 | \$ 585 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 30½ | | | | 5 | \$ 477 | 12 | \$ 603 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18¼ | | | | | | 6 | \$ 495 | L | \$ 593 |
| SIN 711-18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| How to specify | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|   | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Caster/Glide | 3rd Option Select Shell Color | 4th Option Select Upholstery | 5th Option Select Frame Color | | | | | | |
| | | F Fixed Arm (\$30 upcharge per chair) N No Arm | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge per chair) Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2 E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) F Felt Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) R Rubber Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) T Steel Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry | LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | See pages 522-523 Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5 | BLK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic | | | | | |
| | | H M G 1 | F | H | L A | | B L C K | | | | | |
| | | H M G 2 | F | H | L A | N T 1 0 | B L C K | | | | | |

Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

GSA SIN 711-19

HON

- Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.
- HMN1 and HMN2 stack 4-high on floor.




- Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.

- Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.
- ▲ **When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black.**

- ▲ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HMN1 Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair Four Legs | | | | 27 | 15.1 | | N/A | \$ 406 | | |
| | Maximum | 23 1/8 | 26 3/4 | 34 | | | | | | | |
| | Seat | 16 3/4 | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 19 1/2 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/4 | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 3/4 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HMN2 Nesting/Stacking Flex-back, Chair Four Legs Upholstered Seat | | | | 29 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 467 | 8 | \$ 605 |
| | Upholstered Back | | | | 28 | 15.1 | 1.0 | 2 | \$ 491 | 9 | \$ 623 |
| | Plastic/Mesh Back | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 515 | 10 | \$ 641 |
| | Maximum | 23 1/8 | 26 3/4 | 34 | | | | 4 | \$ 533 | 11 | \$ 659 |
| | Seat | 17 | 17 3/8 | | | | | 5 | \$ 551 | 12 | \$ 677 |
| | Back | | 19 1/2 | 18 3/8 | | | | 6 | \$ 569 | L | \$ 667 |
| | Between Arms | | 24 | | | | | 7 | \$ 587 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/4 | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Caster/Glide | 3rd Option Select Back Type | 4th Option Select Shell Color | 5th Option Select Upholstery | 6th Option Select Frame Color |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | F Fixed Arm (\$50 upcharge) N Armless | E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge) | PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (\$70 upcharge) PB option available on HMN2 only ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge) IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | See pages 522-523 Specify for model HMN2 only | BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| | H M N 1 | F | E | P S | L A | | B L C K |
| | H M N 2 | F | E | P S | L A | N T 1 0 | B L C K |

► Choose from contoured one-piece polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.

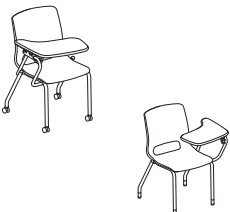
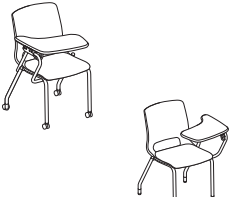
► Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

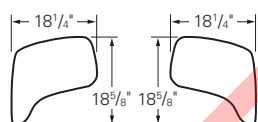
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.

▲ CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | Per Carton List | Price Code | Per Carton List |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| HMG1 Four Leg Chair with Tablet Arm  | Maximum 30 Seat 18 1/4 Back 17 1/4 Seat to Floor 17 3/4 Tablet Height from Floor 28 3/4 | 21 17 3/4 17 1/4 | 32 1/4 18 17 3/4 28 3/4 | 41 | 18.4 | N/A | \$ 420 | | |
| NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). | | | | | | | | | |
| HMG2 Four Leg Chair with Tablet Arm Upholstered Seat  | Maximum 30 Seat 18 1/4 Back 17 1/4 Seat to Floor 18 1/4 Tablet Height from Floor 28 3/4 | 21 17 3/4 17 1/2 | 32 1/4 17 1/2 18 1/4 28 3/4 | 43 | 18.4 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 478 \$ 502 \$ 526 \$ 544 \$ 562 \$ 580 \$ 598 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 616 \$ 634 \$ 652 \$ 670 \$ 688 \$ 678 |



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Caster/Glide | Select Shell Color | Select Upholstery | Select Tablet Side | Select Tablet Color | Select Frame Color |
| | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge per chair) E Standard Nylon Glide (no upcharge) F Felt Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) R Rubber Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) T Steel Glide (\$30 upcharge per chair) | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | See pages 522-523 Not specified for HMG1 models | RT Right Side LT Left Side | T Black D Natural Maple | BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| HMG1 | E | LA | | RT | T | BLCK |
| HMG2 | E | LA | NT10 | RT | T | BLCK |

Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

► Choose from contoured polypropylene backrest and seat or upholstered seat.


► Multiple Back options include Plastic, Upholstered or ilira®-stretch in a variety of colors. See specifying information below.

► Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
► Chairs are warranted to 300 lbs.


⚠ **Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.**
⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**

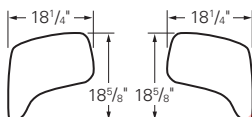
☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|--|--------|-------------|------|------------|--------|------------|------|
|  HMNT1 Flex-back Chair with Tablet Arm | Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Tablet Height from Floor | 30 ³ / ₈ 23 ¹ / ₂ 17 ¹ / ₄ 19 ¹ / ₂ 18 ¹ / ₄ 29 ¹ / ₂ | 34 | 41 | 18.4 | N/A | \$ 576 | | |

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 501-503. Add upcharge of \$40 per carton to graded price.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----|----|------|--|--|---|--|
|  HMNT2 Flex-back Chair with Tablet Arm Upholstered Seat | Maximum Seat Back Seat to Floor Tablet Height from Floor | 30 ³ / ₈ 23 ¹ / ₂ 17 ⁵ / ₈ 19 ¹ / ₂ 18 ³ / ₈ 19 ¹ / ₄ 29 ¹ / ₂ | 34 | 42 | 18.4 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | \$ 637 \$ 661 \$ 685 \$ 703 \$ 721 \$ 739 \$ 757 | 8 9 10 11 12 L | \$ 775 \$ 793 \$ 811 \$ 829 \$ 847 \$ 837 |
|--|--|--|----|----|------|--|--|---|--|



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Type | Select Shell Color | Select Upholstery | Select Tablet Side | Select Tablet Color | Select Frame Color |
| | E Standard Nylon Guide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge) | PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (\$70 upcharge) PB option not available on HMNT1 ilira®-stretch M4 options (\$80 upcharge) IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx WT White | See pages 522-523 Specify for model HMNT2 only | RT Right Side LT Left Side | T Black D Natural Maple | BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic |
| HMNT1 | A | PS | LA | | RT | T | BLCK |
| HMNT2 | A | PS | LA | NT10 | RT | T | BLCK |

► Nucleus uses an advanced suspension material for the internal structure of the seat, which is slung over a frame, then over-molded with foam.

► The multi-directional stretch of ilira®-stretch M4, which flexes four ways, puts instant lumbar support right where you need it as you sit up, recline, stretch, and move.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HN1 E ilira®-stretch M4 Back Task Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless ♂ A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L | Maximum 25 ³ / ₄ Seat 20 Back 19 ¹ / ₄ Between Arms 17-20 Seat to Floor 17-22 Usable Seat Depth 16 ¹ / ₂ -19 | 28 ³ / ₄ 20 19 ¹ / ₄ 17-20 | 45 ¹ / ₄ 25 ¹ / ₄ | 52 ^S | 11.3 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 788 | 7 | \$ 908 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 812 | 8 | \$ 926 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 836 | 9 | \$ 944 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 854 | 10 | \$ 962 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 872 | 11 | \$ 980 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 890 | 12 | \$ 998 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$ 988 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Type | Select Upholstery | Select Base | Select Frame |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | ilira®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) | See page 523 T Black |
| H N 1 | A | H | I M | A B 1 0 | S B | T |

| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|--|--|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HN1U E Upholstered Back Task Chair, Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless ♂ A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L | Maximum 26 Seat 20 Back 18 ¹ / ₄ Between Arms 19 ¹ / ₈ Seat to Floor 17-22 Usable Seat Depth 16-18 ¹ / ₂ | 28 ³ / ₄ 20 18 ¹ / ₄ 19 ¹ / ₈ | 44 ¹ / ₄ 25 ¹ / ₂ | 49 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 788 | 7 | \$1028 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | \$ 836 | 8 | \$1064 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | \$ 884 | 9 | \$1100 |
| | | | | | | | 4 | \$ 920 | 10 | \$1136 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$ 956 | 11 | \$1172 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$ 992 | 12 | \$1208 |
| | | | | | | | | | L | \$1188 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Upholstery | Select Base | Select Frame |
| | N Armless (no upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) P Fixed Arms - Polished (\$150 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (\$110 upcharge) | See page 523 T Black |
| H N 1 U | A | H | N T 1 0 | S B | T |


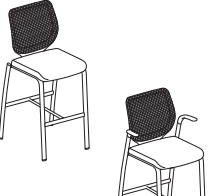
Nucleus® — Series Seating

GSA Contract as Noted

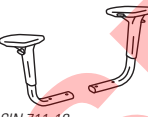



HON

- Model HN6 is a four-leg coordinated Stacking Multi-purpose Chair. HN6 stack up to four high on the floor.
- Chairs are warranted for users up to 300 lbs for normal use.
- Choose between an HN6 Multi-purpose chair with or without arms, as well as glides or casters.
- All surface caster option available on model HN6 only.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HN6 ilira®-stretch M4 Back Multi-Purpose Four Leg Stack Chair <i>SIN 711-19</i> | | | | 31 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 492 | 7 | \$ 612 |
| Maximum | 26 1/4 | 27 | 37 1/8 | | | | 2 | \$ 516 | 8 | \$ 630 |
| Seat | 19 | 19 | | | | | 3 | \$ 540 | 9 | \$ 648 |
| Back | | 18 | 18 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 558 | 10 | \$ 666 |
| Between Arms | | 21 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$ 576 | 11 | \$ 684 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 1/2 | | | | 6 | \$ 594 | 12 | \$ 702 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | L | \$ 692 |
|  HN7 ilira®-stretch M4 Back Café Height Four Leg Stool <i>SIN 711-18</i> | | | | 40 | 21.4 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 536 | 7 | \$ 656 |
| Maximum | 24 1/2 | 25 | 46 1/2 | | | | 2 | \$ 560 | 8 | \$ 674 |
| Seat | 19 | 19 | | | | | 3 | \$ 584 | 9 | \$ 692 |
| Back | | 18 | 18 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 602 | 10 | \$ 710 |
| Between Arms | | 21 1/2 | | | | | 5 | \$ 620 | 11 | \$ 728 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 30 | | | | 6 | \$ 638 | 12 | \$ 746 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 18 1/2 | | | | | | | | L | \$ 736 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Type | Select Upholstery | Select Frame |
| | F Fixed Arm (\$30 upcharge) N No Arm | E Glide (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge) Casters available on HN6 only | ilira®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IV Vanilla IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | See pages 522-523 | T Black T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H N 6 | A | H | I M | A B 1 0 | T |

| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------|--------|--------------|---|------|--------|
|  HNATA Height and Width Adjustable Arm Pack <i>SIN 711-18</i> | | | | 7.5  | 1.0 | \$ 114 |
| Height from Seat | | | 6 7/8-10 7/8 | | | |
| Between Arms | | 17-20 | | | | |
|  HNFPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arm Pack <i>Open Market</i> | | | | 7.5  | 1.0 | \$ 180 |
| Height from Seat | | | 7 1/4 | | | |
| Between Arms | | 19 3/8 | | | | |

| How to specify |
|---------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above |
| H N A T A |

- ▶ Polymer seat and back shell.
- ▶ 7/16" solid steel rod frame.
- ▶ Back features designed-in lumbar support.




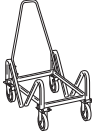



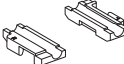



- ▶ Cart holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)
- ▶ Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

- ▶ Optional ganging and non-ganging glides available — see below.
- ▶ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

▲ Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton.

▲ All High Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Per Carton List |
|--|--|-------------------|--------|--------|---|---|--|
|  | H4041 Polymer Seat and Back, 7/16" Steel Rod Frame, Chrome Legs | Maximum | 21 5/8 | 19 1/8 | 30 5/8 | 57  10.6 | \$ 652 (reference single unit @ \$163.00) |
| | | Seat | 18 1/4 | 17 3/4 | | | |
| | | Back | | 17 1/2 | 16 1/4 | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17 3/4 | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | |
|  4040 Series Seating is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs. | | | | | | | |
|  | H4043   Cart for Stacking Chairs | Maximum | 35 1/2 | 21 3/8 | 37 | 34  7.8 | \$ 454 |
| | NOTES: Holds 40 Stack Chairs. ▲ Specify Black paint (T) ONLY. | | | | | | |
|  | H4048 Ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52 | | | | 1  | 0.04 | \$ 112 |
|  | H4049 Non-ganging Chair Glides (Box of 48) For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52 | | | | 1  | 0.04 | \$ 88 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo **LO** Loft
CR Cherry **PT** Platinum
LM Lime **SD** Shadow
CP Calypso **LA** Lava
BU Surf **ON** Onyx
RE Regatta **WT** White
MB Mulberry

R | G | .

2nd Option

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Y |



Icon Legend on page 10

Pagoda® — 4070 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-19

HON




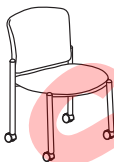
- Stackable up to five units high for use in meeting rooms, cafeterias and conference areas.
- Moderate proportions maximize space.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric when stacked and gives a finished appearance.
- Polymer arm caps have wide top surfaces, gently sloped for maximum comfort.

- Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 586.
- Frame features continuous inverted U construction, with 1" steel tubing running through polymer arm caps for exceptional rigidity.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | Per Carton List | Single Unit List |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|  | H4071 Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs | | | | 56 | 19.6 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 741 | \$ 370.50 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 33 | | | | 2 | \$ 789 | \$ 394.50 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 837 | \$ 418.50 |
| | Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 873 | \$ 436.50 |
| | Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 909 | \$ 454.50 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$ 945 | \$ 472.50 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 981 | \$ 490.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$1017 | \$ 508.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$1053 | \$ 526.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$1089 | \$ 544.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$1125 | \$ 562.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$1161 | \$ 580.50 |
|  | H4073 Set of Two Stacking Armless Guest Chairs | | | | 52 | 18.9 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 691 | \$ 345.50 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 21¼ | 33 | | | | 2 | \$ 739 | \$ 369.50 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 787 | \$ 393.50 |
| | Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 823 | \$ 411.50 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 5 | \$ 859 | \$ 429.50 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$ 895 | \$ 447.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 931 | \$ 465.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 967 | \$ 483.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$1003 | \$ 501.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$1039 | \$ 519.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$1075 | \$ 537.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$1111 | \$ 555.50 |
|  | H4075 Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs | | | | 56 | 19.6 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 831 | \$ 415.50 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 33 | | | | 2 | \$ 879 | \$ 439.50 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 927 | \$ 463.50 |
| | Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 963 | \$ 481.50 |
| | Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 999 | \$ 499.50 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$1035 | \$ 517.50 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$1071 | \$ 535.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$1107 | \$ 553.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$1143 | \$ 571.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$1179 | \$ 589.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$1215 | \$ 607.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$1251 | \$ 625.50 |
|  | H4077 Set of Two Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs | | | | 56 | 19.5 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 781 | \$ 390.50 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 21¼ | 33 | | | | 2 | \$ 829 | \$ 414.50 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 877 | \$ 438.50 |
| | Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 913 | \$ 456.50 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 5 | \$ 949 | \$ 474.50 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$ 985 | \$ 492.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$1021 | \$ 510.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$1057 | \$ 528.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$1093 | \$ 546.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$1129 | \$ 564.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$1165 | \$ 582.50 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$1201 | \$ 600.50 |



4070 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 4 0 7 1 .

1st Option

Select Caster

H Hard Caster (no upcharge)

S Soft Caster (\$20 upcharge)

Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only

H .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A B 1 0 .

3rd Option

Select Frame

T Black

T1 Platinum Metallic

T



Icon Legend on page 10

- Stackable up to five high.
- Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.



- Wood back models are available in five veneers.

➤ For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ All models below ship two per carton. See note below for ordering.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | Per Carton List | Single Unit List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
|  H4091 Set of Two Stacking Wood Back Arm Guest Chairs | | | | 51 | 19.6 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 862 | \$ 431.00 |
| Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 32½ | | | | 2 | \$ 886 | \$ 443.00 |
| Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 910 | \$ 455.00 |
| Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 928 | \$ 464.00 |
| Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 946 | \$ 473.00 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$ 964 | \$ 482.00 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 982 | \$ 491.00 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$1000 | \$ 500.00 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$1018 | \$ 509.00 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$1036 | \$ 518.00 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$1054 | \$ 527.00 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$1072 | \$ 536.00 |
|  H4093 Set of Two Stacking Armless Guest Chairs with Wood Back | | | | 49 | 18.9 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 812 | \$ 406.00 |
| Maximum | 22½ | 21¼ | 32½ | | | | 2 | \$ 836 | \$ 418.00 |
| Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 860 | \$ 430.00 |
| Back | | 20½ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 878 | \$ 439.00 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 5 | \$ 896 | \$ 448.00 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$ 914 | \$ 457.00 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 932 | \$ 466.00 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 950 | \$ 475.00 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 968 | \$ 484.00 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 986 | \$ 493.00 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$1004 | \$ 502.00 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$1022 | \$ 511.00 |
|  H4095 Set of Two Stacking Arm Guest Chairs with Wood Back | | | | 53 | 19.6 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 952 | \$ 476.00 |
| Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 32½ | | | | 2 | \$ 976 | \$ 488.00 |
| Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$1000 | \$ 500.00 |
| Back | | 20½ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$1018 | \$ 509.00 |
| Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$1036 | \$ 518.00 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 6 | \$1054 | \$ 527.00 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$1072 | \$ 536.00 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$1090 | \$ 545.00 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$1108 | \$ 554.00 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$1126 | \$ 563.00 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$1144 | \$ 572.00 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$1162 | \$ 581.00 |
|  H4097 Set of Two Mobile Stacking Armless Guest Chairs with Wood Back | | | | 51 | 19.6 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 902 | \$ 451.00 |
| Maximum | 22½ | 21¼ | 32½ | | | | 2 | \$ 926 | \$ 463.00 |
| Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 950 | \$ 475.00 |
| Back | | 20½ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 968 | \$ 484.00 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 18 | | | | 5 | \$ 986 | \$ 493.00 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 6 | \$1004 | \$ 502.00 |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$1022 | \$ 511.00 |
| | | | | | | | 8 | \$1040 | \$ 520.00 |
| | | | | | | | 9 | \$1058 | \$ 529.00 |
| | | | | | | | 10 | \$1076 | \$ 538.00 |
| | | | | | | | 11 | \$1094 | \$ 547.00 |
| | | | | | | | 12 | \$1112 | \$ 556.00 |

4090 Series Seating is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the same fabric/frame color. (COM yardage shown is for two chairs.) Ordering 2 of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs.

⚠ Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish Color See page 523 | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame |
| H 4 0 9 1 . | H . | N T 1 0 . | T |

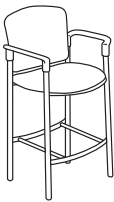
► Mix materials — frame colors, veneers and fabrics, for an updated look.

► Wood back models are available in five veneers.

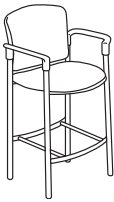
► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

► For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



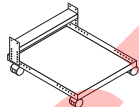


| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | Single Unit List |
|---|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|------------------|
|  | H4099 Wood Back Stool, Café Height, Footrest, Arms | | | | 34 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 555.00 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 44⅞ | | | | 2 | \$ 579.00 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 603.00 |
| | Back | | 20½ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 621.00 |
| | Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 639.00 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 29⅝ | | | | 6 | \$ 657.00 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 675.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 693.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 711.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 729.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 747.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 765.00 |

NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----------|-----------|
|  | H4079 Upholstered Back Stool, Café Height, Footrest, Arms | | | | 39 | 19.3 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 483.00 |
| | Maximum | 22½ | 27¼ | 44⅞ | | | | 2 | \$ 531.00 |
| | Seat | 19¾ | 20¼ | | | | | 3 | \$ 579.00 |
| | Back | | 21¼ | 16¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 615.00 |
| | Between Arms | | 23¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 651.00 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 29⅝ | | | | 6 | \$ 687.00 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16¾ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 723.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 | \$ 759.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 | \$ 795.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | \$ 831.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 11 | \$ 867.00 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | \$ 903.00 |

NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|------|--|--|----------|
|  | H4069 E  Ganging Connectors (hardware included) | | | | 2  | 0.05 | | | \$ 55.00 |
| | NOTES: Specify Chair frame color: Black (T) | | | | | | | | |
| | ⚠ For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093. | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--|------|--------|
|  Universal 4-Leg Chair Cart 22" x 22" x 8" | HUCART E  | 24  | 2.0 | \$ 357 |
| NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking. | | | | |
| ⚠ For use with models H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077. | | | | |
| ⚠ Black only. | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish Color See page 523 Specify for model H4099 only | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Frame |
| H 4 0 7 9 . | H . | N T 1 0 . | T T Black T1 Platinum Metallic |

► Fully upholstered with either Black or Platinum Metallic legs.


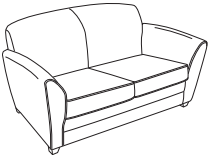
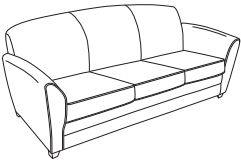
► Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® tables found on page 512.

► Can be used with Park Avenue Collection® Desks or Conference Systems.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------|------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HPAA01 D Arm Chair | | | | 67 | 28.7 | 5.5 | 1 | \$2027 | 7 | \$2627 |
| | Maximum | 35½ | 32 | | | | 2 | \$2147 | 8 | \$2717 |
| | Seat | 21 | 20 | | | | 3 | \$2267 | 9 | \$2807 |
| | Back | | 20 | | | | 4 | \$2357 | 10 | \$2897 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | 5 | \$2447 | 11 | \$2987 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | 6 | \$2537 | 12 | \$3077 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | | L | \$3027 |
|  HPAL02 D Love Seat | | | | 90 | 50.5 | 8.0 | 1 | \$2651 | 7 | \$3611 |
| | Maximum | 35½ | 58½ | 35 | | | 2 | \$2843 | 8 | \$3755 |
| | Seat | 21 | 46½ | | | | 3 | \$3035 | 9 | \$3899 |
| | Back | | 46½ | 21 | | | 4 | \$3179 | 10 | \$4043 |
| | Between Arms | | 46½ | | | | 5 | \$3323 | 11 | \$4187 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | 6 | \$3467 | 12 | \$4331 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | | L | \$4251 |
|  HPAS03 D Sofa | | | | 113 | 65.9 | 10.0 | 1 | \$3276 | 7 | \$4476 |
| | Maximum | 35½ | 78½ | 35 | | | 2 | \$3516 | 8 | \$4656 |
| | Seat | 21 | 66½ | | | | 3 | \$3756 | 9 | \$4836 |
| | Back | | 66½ | 21 | | | 4 | \$3936 | 10 | \$5016 |
| | Between Arms | | 66½ | | | | 5 | \$4116 | 11 | \$5196 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18¾ | | | 6 | \$4296 | 12 | \$5376 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 21 | | | | | | | L | \$5276 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Leg Color T Black T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Carton Option BC Carton |
| H P A A 0 1 . | A B 1 0 . | T 1 . | B C |




Park Avenue Collection® — 5020 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Back features sewn seams with pull through (two on model H5021 and one on models H5022 and H5023).
- Arms on all models feature urethane top with cast aluminum polished trim pieces.
- Models H5021 and H5022 feature a polished aluminum base.
- Model H5023 features black powder coated frame.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Models H5021 and H5022 feature pneumatic seat height adjustment, mid-range knee tilt, tilt tension, and tilt lock as standard.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|---|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  <i>Polished aluminum base</i> | H5021 Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms ⌀ A, E, G, K, L | | | | 57 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1002 | 8 | \$1416 |
| | Maximum | 29 | 26 | 44½ | | | | 2 | \$1074 | 9 | \$1470 |
| | Seat | 17⅝ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$1146 | 10 | \$1524 |
| | Back | | 20 | 26¼ | | | | 4 | \$1200 | 11 | \$1578 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$1254 | 12 | \$1632 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾-22½ | | | | 6 | \$1308 | L | \$1602 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17⅝ | | | | | | 7 | \$1362 | | |
|  <i>Polished aluminum base</i> | H5022 Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms ⌀ A, E, G, K, L | | | | 54 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 979 | 8 | \$1324 |
| | Maximum | 29 | 26 | 38½ | | | | 2 | \$1039 | 9 | \$1369 |
| | Seat | 17⅝ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$1099 | 10 | \$1414 |
| | Back | | 20 | 19¼ | | | | 4 | \$1144 | 11 | \$1459 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$1189 | 12 | \$1504 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¾-22½ | | | | 6 | \$1234 | L | \$1479 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17⅝ | | | | | | 7 | \$1279 | | |
|  <i>Black powder coated frame</i> | H5023 Guest, Sled Base, Arms | | | | 45 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 772 | 8 | \$1117 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25 | 35½ | | | | 2 | \$ 832 | 9 | \$1162 |
| | Seat | 17⅝ | 20 | | | | | 3 | \$ 892 | 10 | \$1207 |
| | Back | | 20 | 19¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 937 | 11 | \$1252 |
| | Between Arms | | 20 | | | | | 5 | \$ 982 | 12 | \$1297 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18½ | | | | 6 | \$1027 | L | \$1272 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17⅝ | | | | | | 7 | \$1072 | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H 5 0 2 1 .

1st Option

Select Caster

H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge)

Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only

H .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A B 1 0



- Mobile Flex back nesting multi-purpose chair. Target nest of 7 1/2".
- Offering consists of the following back options:
 - Upholstered Back
 - Resilience® Back

- All-purpose Caster (option code A) is available at no upcharge, or Glide Option (option code G) is available at a \$25 upcharge (added at option level).

- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HPN1 Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs | | | | 38 | 15.2 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 578 | 8 | \$ 785 |
| Maximum | 26 | 26 | 36 | | | | 2 | \$ 614 | 9 | \$ 812 |
| Seat | 17 3/4 | 17 | | | | | 3 | \$ 650 | 10 | \$ 839 |
| Back | | 17 1/2 | 15 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 677 | 11 | \$ 866 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/8 | | | | 5 | \$ 704 | 12 | \$ 893 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 1/2 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 731 | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 758 | | |
| HPN1A Armless, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs | | | | 36 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 578 | 8 | \$ 785 |
| Maximum | 25 3/4 | 26 | 35 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 614 | 9 | \$ 812 |
| Seat | 17 3/4 | 17 | | | | | 3 | \$ 650 | 10 | \$ 839 |
| Back | | 19 1/4 | 16 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 677 | 11 | \$ 866 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/8 | | | | 5 | \$ 704 | 12 | \$ 893 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 1/2 | | | | | | 6 | \$ 731 | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 758 | | |
| HPN2 Fixed Arm, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs | | | | 41 | 15.2 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 640 | 8 | \$ 847 |
| Maximum | 26 | 26 | 36 | | | | 2 | \$ 676 | 9 | \$ 874 |
| Seat | 17 3/4 | 17 | | | | | 3 | \$ 712 | 10 | \$ 901 |
| Back | | 17 1/2 | 15 3/4 | | | | 4 | \$ 739 | 11 | \$ 928 |
| Between Arms | | 20 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$ 766 | 12 | \$ 955 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/8 | | | | 6 | \$ 793 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 820 | | |
| HPN2A Fixed Arm, Flex-back, Nesting Chair, Four Legs | | | | 38 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 1 | \$ 640 | 8 | \$ 847 |
| Maximum | 25 3/4 | 26 | 35 3/4 | | | | 2 | \$ 676 | 9 | \$ 874 |
| Seat | 17 3/4 | 17 | | | | | 3 | \$ 712 | 10 | \$ 901 |
| Back | | 19 1/4 | 16 1/2 | | | | 4 | \$ 739 | 11 | \$ 928 |
| Between Arms | | 20 3/4 | | | | | 5 | \$ 766 | 12 | \$ 955 |
| Seat to Floor | | | 19 1/8 | | | | 6 | \$ 793 | | |
| Usable Seat Depth | 16 1/2 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 820 | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Caster/Glide | 2nd Option Select Back Type | 3rd Option Select Upholstery | 4th Option Select Frame |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | A All-surface (no upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) | UU Upholstered Back (no upcharge) RB Resilience Back/Black (no upcharge) RG Resilience Back/Gray (no upcharge) | Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching upholstery See pages 522-523 | T Black T1 Platinum Metallic |
| H P N 1 | A | U U | B K 1 0 | T 1 |



Icon Legend on page 10

Pillow-Soft® — 2090 Series Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

► Models H2091 and H2092 feature exceptional quality visco-elastic memory foam in seat cushion which reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort over extended use periods.




► Fully-upholstered outer back.
► Models H2091 and H2092 swivel chairs are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.

► Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

△ Available in black frame only.
△ When selecting Leather, the 2090 Series is available in SR Leather only.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H2091 E♦A Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms ♦ A, E, F, K, L | | | | 57 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$ 555 | 8 | \$ 969 |
| | Maximum | 29¾ | 26¼ | 46½ | | | | 2 | \$ 627 | 9 | \$1023 |
| | Seat | 21 | 22 | | | | | 3 | \$ 699 | 10 | \$1077 |
| | Back | | 22 | 25 | | | | 4 | \$ 753 | 11 | \$1131 |
| | Between Arms | | 20¼ | | | | | 5 | \$ 807 | 12 | \$1185 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16¾-21¼ | | | | 6 | \$ 861 | L | \$ 705 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 915 | | |
|  | H2092 E♦A Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms ♦ A, E, F, K, L | | | | 54 | 16.0 | 3.0 | 1 | \$ 530 | 8 | \$ 944 |
| | Maximum | 28¾ | 26¼ | 41¾ | | | | 2 | \$ 602 | 9 | \$ 998 |
| | Seat | 21 | 22 | | | | | 3 | \$ 674 | 10 | \$1052 |
| | Back | | 22 | 19⅞ | | | | 4 | \$ 728 | 11 | \$1106 |
| | Between Arms | | 20¼ | | | | | 5 | \$ 782 | 12 | \$1160 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16¾-21¼ | | | | 6 | \$ 836 | L | \$ 680 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18½ | | | | | | 7 | \$ 890 | | |
|  | H2093 Guest, Sled Base, Arms | | | | 38 | 16.1 | 2.5 | 1 | \$ 431 | 8 | \$ 776 |
| | Maximum | 27¾ | 23¼ | 36 | | | | 2 | \$ 491 | 9 | \$ 821 |
| | Seat | 21½ | 20¾ | | | | | 3 | \$ 551 | 10 | \$ 866 |
| | Back | | 21½ | 19¼ | | | | 4 | \$ 596 | 11 | \$ 911 |
| | Between Arms | | 19¾ | | | | | 5 | \$ 641 | 12 | \$ 956 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 19½ | | | | 6 | \$ 686 | L | \$ 581 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 19 | | | | | | 7 | \$ 731 | | |

NOTE: All models also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H 2 0 9 1 .

1st Option

Select Caster

H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge)
Does not apply to model H2093

S .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A B 1 0 .

3rd Option

Select Frame

See page 523

T

► Purpose® does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.

► Purpose's YouFit™ Technology allows the seat and back to move independently.
► See page 593 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

► Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► Purpose® Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options.

► Options include:
• Task Chair or Stool models
• Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT) shell colors
• Centurion (CU) or Silvertex (SX) upholstery
• Armless, Fixed Arms, or Adjustable Arms

▲ **Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Grade | List |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| HR1P EDA Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 27 1/2 19 18 20 21 16 1/4-20 1/4 15 3/4 | 37 1/2 37 1/2 37 1/2 19 1/4 | 28 [S] 32 [S] 33 [S] | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | | \$ 371 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|
| HR1S EDA Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 26 16 1/2 18 20 21 16 1/2-20 1/2 16 1/2 | 37 1/2 37 1/2 37 1/2 19 1/4 | 30 [S] 34 [S] 35 [S] | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | 1 3 | \$ 451 \$ 499 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|
| HR1W EDA Task Chair, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 26 16 18 20 21 16 1/2-20 1/2 16 | 37 1/2 37 1/2 37 1/2 19 1/4 | 31 [S] 35 [S] 36 [S] | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | 1 3 | \$ 504 \$ 552 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. | | | | | | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Arm Type | 2nd Option Select Caster/Glide | 3rd Option Select Shell Color | 4th Option Select Upholstery | 5th Option Select Base Color |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | ABLK Adjustable Black Arm (\$75 upcharge) APLT Adjustable Platinum Arm (\$75 upcharge) FBLK Fixed Black Arm (\$65 upcharge) FPLT Fixed Platinum Arm (\$65 upcharge) N No Arm | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | ON Onyx PT Platinum | CU Centurion (Grade 1) SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3) Not specified for model HR1P See pages 488 and 491 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options | T Black PLAT Platinum |
| H R 1 P . | A B L K . | H . | O N . | C U 6 6 . | T . |
| <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><div></div></div> | | | | | |

Purpose® Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

► Purpose® does not require multiple manual adjustments. Using YouFit™ Technology, the design responds to your movement, needing only a seat height adjustment.

► Purpose's YouFit™ Technology allows the seat and back to move independently.
► See page 593 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

► Chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
► Purpose® Seating is available in Fire Code upholstery and shell options.

► Options include:
• Task Chair or Stool models
• Onyx (ON) or Platinum (PT) shell colors
• Centurion (CU) or Silvertex (SX) upholstery
• Armless, Fixed Arms, or Adjustable Arms

△ Pneumatic seat height adjustment is standard and is the only manual adjustment.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Grade | List |
|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------|-------|--------|
| HR5P E ♦ A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ♦ A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 26 15 1/4 18 20 21 23 3/4-33 3/4 16 1/2 | 50 3/4 50 3/4 50 3/4 19 18 1/4 19 1/4 20 21 | 34 S 38 S 39 S | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | | \$ 421 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| HR5S E ♦ A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ♦ A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 26 16 1/2 18 20 21 24-34 16 1/2 | 50 3/4 50 3/4 50 3/4 19 1/2 19 1/4 20 21 | 36 S 39 S 40 S | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | 1 3 | \$ 501 \$ 549 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| HR5W E ♦ A Task Stool, YouFit™ Technology, Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ♦ A, Q, E | Maximum Armless Maximum w/ Fixed Arms Maximum w/ Adj Arms Seat Back Between Adjustable Arms Between Fixed Arms Seat to Floor Usable Seat Depth | 26 26 26 16 18 20 21 24-34 16 | 50 3/4 50 3/4 50 3/4 19 1/2 19 1/4 20 21 | 37 S 41 S 41 S | 11.1 11.1 11.1 | 1 3 | \$ 554 \$ 602 |
| NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Shell Color | Select Upholstery | Select Base Color |
| | ABLK Adjustable Black Arm (\$75 upcharge) APLT Adjustable Platinum Arm (\$75 upcharge) FBLK Fixed Black Arm (\$65 upcharge) FPLT Fixed Platinum Arm (\$65 upcharge) N No Arm | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) | ON Onyx PT Platinum | CU Centurion (Grade 1) SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3) Not specified for model HR5P See pages 488 and 491 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options | T Black PLAT Platinum |
| H R 5 P | A B L K | H | O N | C U 6 6 | T |
| [F] Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and upholstery. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Upholstery available in CU Centurion only. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown below. Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat. | | | | | |
| H R 5 P F C | A B L K | H | O N | C U 6 6 | T |







► Arm packs to be used with Purpose® Seating models.

► Choose from Adjustable or Fixed Arm packs.

► Arm packs are available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT).



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|------|--------|
|  | HRAAP Adjustable Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRAAP.T | Height from Seat Between Arms | 20 | 6 ³ / ₄ -10 ³ / ₄ | 5  | 1.0 | \$ 109 |
|  | HRFAP Fixed Arm Pack Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT) SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRFAP.T | Height from Seat Between Arms | 21 | 9 | 5  | 1.0 | \$ 99 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H R A P . | 1st Option Select Arm Color T Black PLAT Platinum T |
|----------------|---|--|



Icon Legend on page 10

SEE NEW 2017 SEATING PRICER

Quotient™ Seating

GSA SIN 711-18

HON

- Contoured seat cushion to reduce pressure points.
- Features pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, synchro-tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Scaled to support a variety of users.
- ilira®-stretch M4 material cradles the spine.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Specifying options that include arms and casters allow you to customize your chair to fit the way you work.
- ☐ For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.







| Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|-------------------|--|-------|--------|--------|-------------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | HQTMME | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | 36.5 | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 394 | 8 | \$ 463 |
| | With Arms | | | | 33.0 | 7.6 | 2 | \$ 406 | 9 | \$ 472 |
| | Armless | 29½ | 29½ | 38½ | | | 3 | \$ 418 | 10 | \$ 481 |
| | Maximum | 19¼ | 19 | | | | 4 | \$ 427 | 11 | \$ 490 |
| | Seat | | 18 | 19 | | | 5 | \$ 436 | 12 | \$ 499 |
| | Back | | 17½-20 | | | | 6 | \$ 445 | L | \$ 494 |
| | Between Arms | | | 16-22 | | | 7 | \$ 454 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | | | | | | | | | |
| | HQTSME | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | 42.0 | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 444 | 8 | \$ 513 |
| | With Arms | | | | 38.5 | 7.6 | 2 | \$ 456 | 9 | \$ 522 |
| | Armless | 29½ | 29½ | 49¼ | | | 3 | \$ 468 | 10 | \$ 531 |
| | Maximum | 19¼ | 19 | | | | 4 | \$ 477 | 11 | \$ 540 |
| | Seat | | 18 | 19 | | | 5 | \$ 486 | 12 | \$ 549 |
| | Back | | 17½-20 | | | | 6 | \$ 495 | L | \$ 544 |
| | Between Arms | | | 23-33 | | | 7 | \$ 504 | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | | | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 17 | | | | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type Y0 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) | Select Arm Type N Armless (no upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (\$75 upcharge) | Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) | Select Mesh Back Color ilira®-stretch options IM Black | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | Select Base SB Standard Black |
| H Q T M M . | Y 0 . | N . | H . | I M . | A B 1 0 . | S B |

- Models H4001 and H4002 are standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, swivel, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Fully-upholstered outer back on Model H4001.
- Models H4002, H4003 and H4008 have a molded polymer outer back shell color coordinated with base.
- Cushion design provides lumbar support and helps eliminate fatigue.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters create a continuity of look as well as ease of movement.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.
- Available in black frame ONLY.**



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--|--------|--------|-------------|------|-----|--|------|---|------|
|  H4001 EDA Executive High-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L | Maximum 27 Seat 18 Back 20 1/2 Between Arms 20 1/4 Seat to Floor 16 3/4-21 3/4 Usable Seat Depth 17 3/4 | 26 | 39 1/4 | 45 S | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1 \$ 409 2 \$ 445 3 \$ 481 4 \$ 508 5 \$ 535 6 \$ 562 7 \$ 589 | | 8 \$ 616 9 \$ 643 10 \$ 670 11 \$ 697 12 \$ 724 | |
|  H4002 EDA Managerial Mid-back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms A, E, F, K, L | Maximum 26 1/4 Seat 18 Back 21 Between Arms 18 3/4 Seat to Floor 16 3/4-21 3/4 Usable Seat Depth 17 3/4 | 26 | 35 1/2 | 38 S | 8.6 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 370 2 \$ 394 3 \$ 418 4 \$ 436 5 \$ 454 6 \$ 472 7 \$ 490 | | 8 \$ 508 9 \$ 526 10 \$ 544 11 \$ 562 12 \$ 580 | |
|  H4003 Guest, Leg Base, Arms | Maximum 24 1/2 Seat 18 Back 21 Between Arms 18 3/4 Seat to Floor 19 1/4 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/4 | 23 1/2 | 32 | 29 | 12.6 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 280 2 \$ 304 3 \$ 328 4 \$ 346 5 \$ 364 6 \$ 382 7 \$ 400 | | 8 \$ 418 9 \$ 436 10 \$ 454 11 \$ 472 12 \$ 490 | |
|  H4008 Guest, Sled Base, Arms | Maximum 25 1/2 Seat 18 Back 21 Between Arms 19 Seat to Floor 19 1/4 Usable Seat Depth 18 1/4 | 23 1/2 | 32 1/2 | 33 | 12.6 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 311 2 \$ 335 3 \$ 359 4 \$ 377 5 \$ 395 6 \$ 413 7 \$ 431 | | 8 \$ 449 9 \$ 467 10 \$ 485 11 \$ 503 12 \$ 521 | |

How to specify

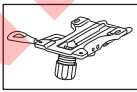
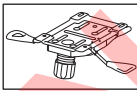
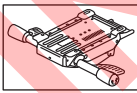
| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H 4 0 0 1 . | Select Caster H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only H . | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 A B 1 0 . | Select Frame See page 523 T |

Specifications

| Model: | HSLVTMM | HSLVSMM | HSLVTMR | HSLVSMR | HSLVTMU | HSLVSMU |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Overall Width Armless | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" |
| Overall Width with Arms (A) | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" |
| Overall Depth | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" | 29½" |
| Overall Height – Max (Y0/Y1) | 41¾" | 52¾" | 41¾" | 52¾" | 41¾" | 52¾" |
| Overall Height – Max (Y2) | 42½" | — | 42½" | — | 42½" | — |
| Seat Width | 19" | 19" | 19" | 19" | 19" | 19" |
| Seat Depth (Cushion) | 19¼" | 19¼" | 19¼" | 19¼" | 19¼" | 19¼" |
| Usable Seat Depth (Y0) | 17⅞" | 17⅞" | 17⅞" | 17⅞" | 17⅞" | 17⅞" |
| Usable Seat Depth (Y1) | 16¼"-18½" | 16¼"-18½" | 16¼"-18½" | 16¼"-18½" | 16¼"-18½" | 16¼"-18½" |
| Usable Seat Depth (Y2) | 16¼"-19¼" | — | 16¼"-19¼" | — | 16¼"-19¼" | — |
| Seat Height (Y0/Y1) | 16¾"-21¾" | 22¼"-32¾" | 16¾"-21¾" | 22¼"-32¾" | 16¾"-21¾" | 22¼"-32¾" |
| Seat Height (Y2) | 17½"-22½" | — | 17½"-22½" | — | 17½"-22½" | — |
| Back Width | 18¼" | 18¼" | 18¼" | 18¼" | 18¼" | 18¼" |
| Back Height | 22⅞" | 22⅞" | 22⅞" | 22⅞" | 22⅞" | 22⅞" |
| Ship Weight Armless (Y0) | 40 [S] | 45 [S] | 41 [S] | 46 [S] | 41 [S] | 46 [S] |
| Ship Weight Armless (Y1) | 42 [S] | 47 [S] | 43 [S] | 48 [S] | 43 [S] | 48 [S] |
| Ship Weight Armless (Y2) | 45 [S] | — | 46 [S] | — | 46 [S] | — |
| Ship Weight with Arms (Y0) | 44 [S] | 49 [S] | 45 [S] | 50 [S] | 45 [S] | 50 [S] |
| Ship Weight with Arms (Y1) | 46 [S] | 51 [S] | 47 [S] | 52 [S] | 47 [S] | 52 [S] |
| Ship Weight with Arms (Y2) | 49 [S] | — | 50 [S] | — | 50 [S] | — |
| Width Between Arms | 17½"-20" | 17½"-20" | 17½"-20" | 17½"-20" | 17½"-20" | 17½"-20" |
| COM | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Weight Capacity | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs | 300 lbs |

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will come as titanium. ilira®, ReActiv™, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.
When selecting the .F fixed arm option, the arms will ship unattached.

Mechanism Information

| Mechanism | Code | Price | Functions | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| Synchro-Tilt | Y0 | no upcharge | A, E, J, K, L |  |
| Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider | Y1 | \$20 upcharge | A, D, E, J, K, L |  |
| Advanced Synchro-Tilt | Y2 | \$65 upcharge | A, D, E, J, L, A-D |  |

➤ Synchronized seat and back for continuous comfort.

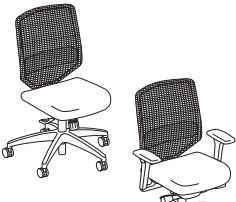
➤ ilira®-stretch M4 material cradles the spine.
➤ Features waterfall seat edge and seat slide adjustment on Y1/Y2.

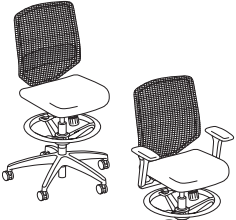
➤ Specify options that include arms, casters, lumbar and frame color to customize your chair to fit you.

➤ Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

☐ For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HSLVTMM E♦A Mid-back Task, ilira®-Stretch Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock <i>Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.</i> | Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 419 | 8 | \$ 488 |
| | Back | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 2 | \$ 431 | 9 | \$ 497 |
| | Between Arms | 17 1/2-20 | | | 3 | \$ 443 | 10 | \$ 506 |
| | | | | | 4 | \$ 452 | 11 | \$ 515 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 461 | 12 | \$ 524 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 470 | L | \$ 519 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 479 | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
|  HSLVSM E♦A Stool ilira®-Stretch Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock <i>Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.</i> | Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 469 | 8 | \$ 538 |
| | Back | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 2 | \$ 481 | 9 | \$ 547 |
| | Between Arms | 17 1/2-20 | | | 3 | \$ 493 | 10 | \$ 556 |
| | | | | | 4 | \$ 502 | 11 | \$ 565 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 511 | 12 | \$ 574 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 520 | L | \$ 569 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 529 | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option Select Control Type | 2nd Option Select Arm Type | 3rd Option Select Caster/Glide | 4th Option Select Mesh Back Color | 5th Option Select Upholstery | 6th Option Select Lumbar | 7th Option Select Base | 8th Option Select Frame Color |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Y0 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (\$20 upcharge) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) <i>Y2 not available on stool</i> | N Armless F Fixed Arm (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arm (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | ilira®-stretch options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy | See pages 522-523 | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) | SB Standard Base | T Black (no upcharge) TI Titanium (\$35 upcharge) |
| H S L V T M M | Y 1 | N | H | I M | A B 1 0 | N L | S B | T |

- Synchronized seat and back for continuous comfort.
- ReActiv™ back featuring hexagonal design that moves with your body, providing support and continuous airflow for lasting comfort.
- Features waterfall seat edge and seat slide adjustment on Y1/Y2.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Specify options that include arms, casters, lumbar and frame color to customize your chair to fit you.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--------|-----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HSLVTMR EDA Mid-back Task, ReActiv™ Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 444 | 8 | \$ 513 |
| Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | | | 2 | \$ 456 | 9 | \$ 522 |
| Back | | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 3 | \$ 468 | 10 | \$ 531 |
| Between Arms | | 17 1/2-20 | | | 4 | \$ 477 | 11 | \$ 540 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 486 | 12 | \$ 549 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 495 | L | \$ 544 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 504 | | |

Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| HSLVSMR EDA Stool ReActiv™ Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 494 | 8 | \$ 563 |
| Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | | | 2 | \$ 506 | 9 | \$ 572 |
| Back | | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 3 | \$ 518 | 10 | \$ 581 |
| Between Arms | | 17 1/2-20 | | | 4 | \$ 527 | 11 | \$ 590 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 536 | 12 | \$ 599 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 545 | L | \$ 594 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 554 | | |

Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

| How to specify | 1st Option Select Control Type | 2nd Option Select Arm Type | 3rd Option Select Caster/Glide | 4th Option Select Back Color | 5th Option Select Upholstery | 6th Option Select Lumbar | 7th Option Select Base | 8th Option Select Frame Color |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Y0 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (\$20 upcharge) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) <i>Y2 not available on stool</i> | N Armless F Fixed Arm (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arm (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | OS Charcoal TI Titanium | See pages 522-523 | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) | SB Standard Base | T Black (no upcharge) TI Titanium (\$35 upcharge) |
| H S L V T M R | Y 1 | N | H | O S | A B 1 0 | N L | S B | T |

- Synchronized seat and back for continuous comfort.
- Upholstered ReActiv™ back utilizes all the comfort and supportive benefits of the ReActiv™ back with a fabric cover for additional support.
- Features waterfall seat edge and seat slide adjustment on Y1/Y2.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Specify options that include arms, casters, lumbar and frame color to customize your chair to fit you.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--------|-----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| HSLVTMU | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-back Task, Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 459 | 8 | \$ 528 |
| Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | | | 2 | \$ 471 | 9 | \$ 537 |
| Back | | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 3 | \$ 483 | 10 | \$ 546 |
| Between Arms | | 17 1/2-20 | | | 4 | \$ 492 | 11 | \$ 555 |
| | | | | | 5 | \$ 501 | 12 | \$ 564 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 510 | L | \$ 559 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 519 | | |



Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.





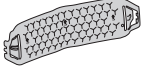



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| HSLVSMU | | | | | | | | |
| Stool | | | | 7.6 | 1 | \$ 509 | 8 | \$ 578 |
| Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock | | | | | 2 | \$ 521 | 9 | \$ 587 |
| Seat | 19 1/4 | 19 | | | 3 | \$ 533 | 10 | \$ 596 |
| Back | | 18 1/4 | 22 3/8 | | 4 | \$ 542 | 11 | \$ 605 |
| Between Arms | | 17 1/2-20 | | | 5 | \$ 551 | 12 | \$ 614 |
| | | | | | 6 | \$ 560 | L | \$ 609 |
| | | | | | 7 | \$ 569 | | |



Please reference charts on page 596 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option | 6th Option | 7th Option | 8th Option | 9th Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Control Type | Select Arm Type | Select Caster/Glide | Select Back Color | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Lumbar | Select Base | Select Frame Color |
| | Y0 Synchro-Tilt (no upcharge) Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (\$20 upcharge) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (\$65 upcharge) <i>Y2 not available on stool</i> | N Armless F Fixed Arm (\$65 upcharge) A Height and Width Adjustable Arm (\$75 upcharge) V All-Adjustable Arm (includes pivot) (\$115 upcharge) | H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) R Roll Control Caster (\$50 upcharge) | OS Charcoal TI Titanium | COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling | See pages 522-523 | NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (\$30 upcharge) | SB Standard Base | T Black (no upcharge) TI Titanium (\$35 upcharge) |
| H S L V T M U | Y 1 | N | H | O S | C O M F 4 6 | A B 1 0 | N L | S B | T |







| | Model/Description | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|--------|---|------|--------|
|  <div>Open Market</div> | HSLV2DAP EDA Height and Width Adjustable Arm Pack | Height from Seat Between Arms 17½-20 | 7¼-11¼ | 6  | 1.0 | \$ 114 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | HSLV4DAP EDA All-Adjustable (including pivot) Arm Pack | Height from Seat Between Arms | | 6  | 1.0 | \$ 154 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | HSLVLMBR EDA Lumbar Pack | | | 1  | 0.2 | \$ 30 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | HSLVFAP EDA Fixed Arm Pack | Height from Seat Between Arms | | 6  | 1.0 | \$ 104 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H S L V 2 D A P . T</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Color</div> <div>T Black</div> <div>TI Titanium</div> |
|----------------|--|---|

- Soothe™ chairs can be used by themselves, ganged with other chairs or the In-Line Table Top (HHCTS).
- Select from Charcoal Urethane or eight woodgrain arm cap options.
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Chairs and tables can be ganged together to create configurations that fit any space. See tables on page 604.
- Soothe™ seating includes a wipeout space at the back of the seat for easy maintenance.
- The High-back Patient Chair has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ⚠ All Soothe™ Seating fabric to be applied pattern cut.
- ⚠ HHCG50 is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | HHCG11 Guest Chair | | | | 55 | 14.9 | 2.0 | 1 | \$ 912 | 7 | \$1152 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25½ | 35 | | | | 2 | \$ 912 | 8 | \$1188 |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1008 | 9 | \$1224 |
| | Back | | 21 | 20½ | | | | 4 | \$1044 | 10 | \$1260 |
| | Between Arms | | 20½ | | | | | 5 | \$1080 | 11 | \$1296 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | 6 | \$1116 | 12 | \$1332 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HHCG21 Two Seat Chair Outside Arms | | | | 109 | 33.8 | 3.4 | 1 | \$1509 | 7 | \$1929 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 48 | 35 | | | | 2 | \$1593 | 8 | \$1992 |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1677 | 9 | \$2055 |
| | Back | | 21 | 20¼ | | | | 4 | \$1740 | 10 | \$2118 |
| | Between Arms | | 42¾ | | | | | 5 | \$1803 | 11 | \$2181 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | 6 | \$1866 | 12 | \$2244 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HHCG50 Bariatric Chair | | | | 80 | 25.1 | 3.0 | 1 | \$1145 | 7 | \$1565 |
| | Maximum | 26 | 34½ | 35 | | | | 2 | \$1229 | 8 | \$1628 |
| | Seat | 18 | 30½ | | | | | 3 | \$1313 | 9 | \$1691 |
| | Back | | 30 | 20½ | | | | 4 | \$1376 | 10 | \$1754 |
| | Between Arms | | 29½ | | | | | 5 | \$1439 | 11 | \$1817 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | 6 | \$1502 | 12 | \$1880 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HHCP1 High-back Patient Chair | | | | 61 | 19.1 | 2.4 | 1 | \$1015 | 7 | \$1435 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25½ | 46½ | | | | 2 | \$1099 | 8 | \$1498 |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | 3 | \$1183 | 9 | \$1561 |
| | Back | | 21 | 32 | | | | 4 | \$1246 | 10 | \$1624 |
| | Between Arms | | 20½ | | | | | 5 | \$1309 | 11 | \$1687 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | 6 | \$1372 | 12 | \$1750 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Finish | 2nd Option Select Upholstery | 3rd Option Select Frame Color |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H H C G 1 1 . | S . | A I 9 0 . | P 6 N |



Icon Legend on page 10

Soothe™ Dual Fabric Seating

GSA SIN 711-17 Except as Noted

HON

- Dual fabric offers multiple color combinations for Soothe™ seating.
- Select from Charcoal Urethane or eight woodgrain arm cap options.


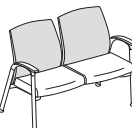

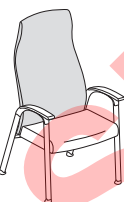
- Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.
- Chairs and tables can be ganged together to create configurations that fit any space. See tables on page 604.
- Soothe™ seating includes a wipeout space at the back of the seat for easy maintenance.

- The High-back Patient Chair has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

- ⚠ All Soothe™ Seating fabric to be applied pattern cut.
- ⚠ HHCG50DF is a Single-seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | HHCG11DF Dual Fabric Guest Chair | | | | 55 | 14.9 | See page 603 | | \$ 989 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25½ | 35 | | | | | |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 21 | 20½ | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 20½ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Back | Seat |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
|  | HHCG21DF Dual Fabric Two Seat Chair Outside Arms | | | | 109 | 33.8 | See page 603 | | \$1586 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 48 | 35 | | | | | |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 21 | 20¼ | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 42¾ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Back | Seat |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
|  | HHCG50DF Dual Fabric Bariatric Chair | | | | 80 | 25.1 | See page 603 | III | \$1222 |
| | Maximum | 26 | 34½ | 35 | | | | | |
| | Seat | 18 | 30½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 30 | 20½ | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 29½ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Back | Seat |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |
|  | HHCP1DF Dual Fabric High-back Patient Chair | | | | 61 | 19.1 | See page 603 | III | \$1092 |
| | Maximum | 27 | 25½ | 46½ | | | | | |
| | Seat | 18 | 21½ | | | | | | |
| | Back | | 21 | 32 | | | | | |
| | Between Arms | | 20½ | | | | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18⅞ | | | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Add to Base Price | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Back | Seat |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 |

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final price. Choose any combination of upholstery grades for back and seat. See examples below:

HHCG11DF base price (\$964) + Grade 2 back upholstery (add \$24) + Grade 4 seat upholstery (add \$72) = Total \$1060 List

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Finish | Select Back Upholstery | Select Seat Upholstery | Select Frame Color |
| | S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (\$100 upcharge) F Shaker Cherry (\$100 upcharge) C Harvest (\$100 upcharge) D Natural Maple (\$100 upcharge) N Mahogany (\$100 upcharge) MOCH Mocha (\$100 upcharge) COGN Cognac (\$100 upcharge) PINC Pinnacle (\$100 upcharge) | See pages 522-523 | See pages 522-523 | P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
| H H C G 1 1 D F . | S . | A I 9 0 . | R S 1 4 . | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10

► Product is warranted for users up to 350 lbs., per seat.

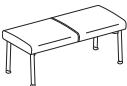
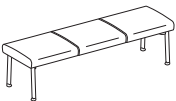
► Available in two or three seat styles.
► Choose from frame colors – Textured Satin Chrome (P6N) or Textured Charcoal (P7A).

► For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ All Soothe™ Seating fabric to be applied pattern cut.
⚠ Benches cannot be ganged.



| Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------------|------|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  HHCGB21 Two Seat Bench | | | | 55 | 18.4 | 1.9 | 1 | \$1093 | 7 | \$1273 |
| Maximum Seat | 20½ | 44 | 18¾ | | | | 2 | \$1129 | 8 | \$1300 |
| Seat to Floor | | 22 | | | | | 3 | \$1165 | 9 | \$1327 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17¼ | | 17¾ | | | | 4 | \$1192 | 10 | \$1354 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$1219 | 11 | \$1381 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$1246 | 12 | \$1408 |
|  HHCGB31 Three Seat Bench | | | | 69 | 25.7 | 2.6 | 1 | \$1406 | 7 | \$1586 |
| Maximum Seat | 20½ | 66 | 18¾ | | | | 2 | \$1442 | 8 | \$1613 |
| Seat to Floor | | 22 | | | | | 3 | \$1478 | 9 | \$1640 |
| Usable Seat Depth | 17¼ | | 17¾ | | | | 4 | \$1505 | 10 | \$1667 |
| | | | | | | | 5 | \$1532 | 11 | \$1694 |
| | | | | | | | 6 | \$1559 | 12 | \$1721 |

| Dual Fabric COM Yardage | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Seat | Back |
| HHCG1DF | 1.4 yd | 1.5 yd |
| HHCG21DF | 1.7 yd | 2.3 yd |
| HHCG50DF | 1.4 yd | 2.3 yd |
| HHCP1DF | 1.4 yd | 1.9 yd |

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | H | C | G | B | 2 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

R | S | 1 | 4 | .

2nd Option

Select Frame Color

P6N Textured Satin Chrome

P7A Textured Charcoal

P | 6 | N |



Icon Legend on page 10

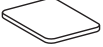


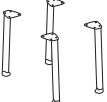
Soothe™ Tables

GSA SIN 711-17

HON

- Chairs and tables can be ganged together to create configurations that fit any space.
- Table tops can be ganged or add legs for a freestanding option.
- Choose from three table top designs: In-Line, 90-degree, or Rectangle.
- The reinforced table leg design distributes force evenly to provide a sturdy foundation.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | In-Line Table Top 16"W x 22"D x 1 1/8"H NOTES: Can be ganged between two chairs or freestanding. | HHCTS | 8 | 1.7 | \$ 307 |
|  | 90-degree Radius Corner Table Top 29"W x 29"D x 1 1/8"H ⚠ Freestanding only. | HHCTC | 15 | 2.4 | \$ 384 |
|  | Rectangle Table Top 40"W x 22"D x 1 1/8"H ⚠ Freestanding only. | HHCTRT | 20 | 2.7 | \$ 512 |
|  | Table Legs, set of 4 NOTES: Can be attached to any of the table tops above to create a freestanding table. | HHCTL4 | 8 | 0.4 | \$ 205 |

Laminate and Edge Options for Soothe™ Tables

TOP LAMINATE

Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Mahogany (N)
Natural Maple (D)
Shaker Cherry (F)
Harvest (C)
Cognac (COGN)
Mocha (MOCH)
Pinnacle (PINC)

EDGE



Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Loft (LOFT)
Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Harvest (C), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H H C T S . | 1st Option Select Laminate and Edge See above D W H I T |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H H C T L 4 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal P 6 N |

Soothe™ Brackets

GSA SIN 711-17



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------|-------|
|  | Ganging Bracket • For chair to chair connection • Does not connect a bench to other type of seating NOTES: Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 601 and 602. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only. | HHCGBRCH | 2 | 0.2 | \$ 67 |
|  | Ganging Bracket • For chair to table connection NOTES: Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 601 and 602. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only. | HHCGBR | 5 | 0.2 | \$ 93 |



Icon Legend on page 10

PATIENT RECLINER STANDARD FEATURES

1. PIVOT ARM

The pivoting transfer arm can be easily activated to move the arms up and out of the way during patient transfers or examinations.

2. INDIVIDUALLY LOCKING CASTERS

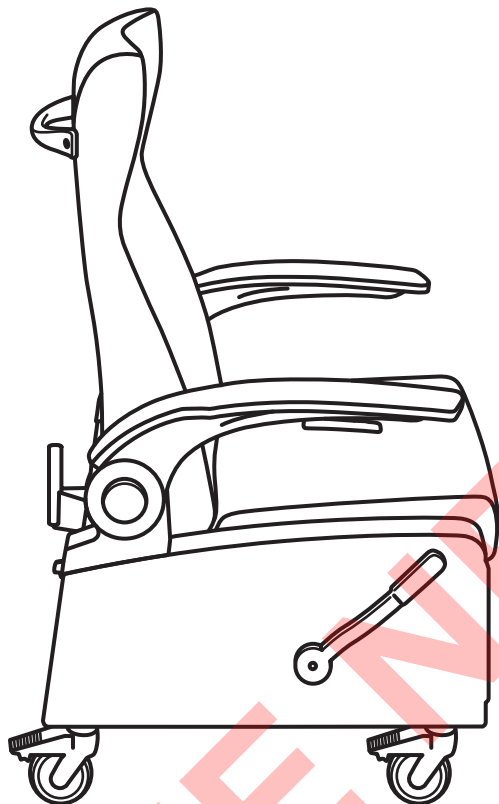
Casters lock independently to keep the recliner stationary during treatment.

3. CHAIR TRANSFERS

The seat height and pivot arm enable convenient caregiver assisted patient transfers.

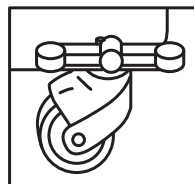
4. INFINITE RECLINE

The chair back and footrest are designed to allow the patient or caregiver to select from an infinite number of configurations.



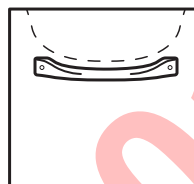
PATIENT RECLINER OPTIONS

Customize the functionality of your Soothe™ recliner with the following optional features.



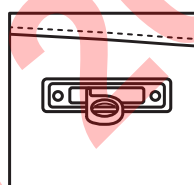
CENTRAL LOCK

Foot activated pedal immediately locks the recliner in place.



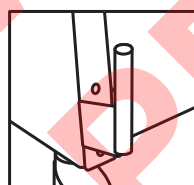
PUSH HANDLE

Ergonomically designed to reduce back strain and support the caregiver as they reposition the chair.



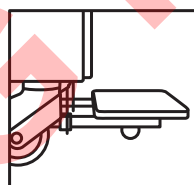
FOLEY HOOK

A foley hook holds tubes, medical bags, and other equipment vital to treatment.



IV POLE MOUNT

Customize with an IV pole mount to limit patient transfers and save valuable floor space.



FOOT PLATFORM

Foot platform elevates patient's feet to accommodate users of all sizes.

MOISTURE BARRIER

This extra layer of protection prevents moisture from penetrating the foam to improve cleanability and extend product longevity.

Soothe™ Recliners

Not on GSA Contract

HON

➤ Soothe™ recliner back and footrest are designed to allow the patient or caregiver to select from an infinite number of configurations. Positions include: upright, reclined with footrest, and fully reclined.



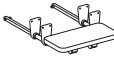
➤ Recliner models include a pivot arm and locking casters as standard features.
➤ Optional features include: Central locking casters, push handle, foley hook, and an IV pole mount.

➤ Optional foot platform elevates patient's feet to accommodate users of all sizes.
➤ The Soothe™ recliner is warranted for users up to 350 lbs.

➤ For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to matrix on pages 501-503.

⚠ All Soothe™ Seating fabric to be applied pattern cut.

A_BI

| Model/Description | | | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|--|
|  <div>Open Market</div> HHCRI Patient Recliner | | | | | | | 195 | 30.0 | 1 | \$3414 | 7 | \$4134 | |
| | | Maximum Upright | 30½ | 32 | 48¼ | | | | 2 | \$3558 | 8 | \$4242 | |
| | | With IV Mount | 33 | | | | | | 3 | \$3702 | 9 | \$4350 | |
| | | With Push Bar | 32½ | | | | | | 4 | \$3810 | 10 | \$4458 | |
| | | Wall Offset to Recliner for Recline | | 23 | | | | | 5 | \$3918 | 11 | \$4566 | |
| | | Wall Offset to IV Mount for Recline | | 20½ | | | | | 6 | \$4026 | 12 | \$4674 | |
| | | Unit Width Full Recline | 71 | 32 | 29¼ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Arm Rest Height from Floor | | | 27½ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat | 18¾ | 22½ | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 22¾ | 33¾ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Between Arms | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17½ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> HHCR1CL Patient Recliner Central Locking Casters | | | | | | | 200 | 30.0 | 1 | \$4080 | 7 | \$4800 | |
| | | Maximum Upright | 30½ | 32 | 48¼ | | | | 2 | \$4224 | 8 | \$4908 | |
| | | With IV Mount | 33 | | | | | | 3 | \$4368 | 9 | \$5016 | |
| | | With Push Bar | 32½ | | | | | | 4 | \$4476 | 10 | \$5124 | |
| | | Wall Offset to Recliner for Recline | | 23 | | | | | 5 | \$4584 | 11 | \$5232 | |
| | | Wall Offset to IV Mount for Recline | | 20½ | | | | | 6 | \$4692 | 12 | \$5340 | |
| | | Unit Width Full Recline | 71 | 32 | 29¼ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Arm Rest Height from Floor | | | 27½ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat | 18¾ | 22½ | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 22¾ | 33¾ | | | | | | | | |
| | | Between Arms | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17½ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Arm | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
|  <div>Open Market</div> Description | | | | | | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | | | |
| | Foot Platform 16¼"W x 8"D x 5⅝"H | | | | | | HHCRRP | 15 | 2.2 | \$ 205 | | | |
| NOTES: Foot platform elevates patient's feet to accommodate users of all sizes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⚠ Must select UR10 upholstery. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHCRRP.UR10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | H | C | R | 1 | . | S | .

1st Option
Select Arm Cap Option

S Charcoal Urethane

2nd Option
Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A | I | 9 | 0 | .

3rd Option
Select Push BarPB Push Bar (\$120 upcharge)
N No Push Bar

P | B | .

4th Option
Select IV Pole MountIV IV Pole Mount (\$90 upcharge)
N No IV Pole Mount

I | V | .

5th Option
Select Foley Bag HookDH Drainage Hook (\$70 upcharge)
N No Drainage Hook

D | H | .

6th Option
Select Frame Color

P7A Textured Charcoal

P | 7 | A |

A_BI

Icon Legend on page 10





► All models ship KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.

⚠ All models have a plastic outer back.

⚠ All models available in Black frame ONLY.

⚠ Models H5701, H5703 and H5705 available in Black Leather (SB11), Black (GA10), Crimson (GA42), or Navy (GA90) fabric ONLY.



| | Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------------|--------|
|  | H5701 E♦A | | | | | 29 [S] | 5.1 | 1 | \$ 226 |
| | Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, | Maximum | 25¾ | 26 | 40 | | | L | \$ 256 |
| | Tilt, Tilt Tension, | Seat | 18¾ | 18½ | | | | | |
| | Tilt Lock | Back | | 17¼ | 18¾ | | | | |
| | A, E, F, K, L | Seat to Floor | | | 18-22¼ | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | |
|  | H5703 E♦A | | | | | 29 [S] | 5.1 | 1 | \$ 264 |
| | Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, | Maximum | 25¾ | 26 | 40 | | | L | \$ 294 |
| | Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, | Seat | 18¾ | 18½ | | | | | |
| | Tilt Lock | Back | | 17¼ | 18¾ | | | | |
| | A, E, J, K, L | Seat to Floor | | | 18-22¼ | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | | |
|  | H5705 E♦A | | | | | 36 [S] | 6.0 | 1 | \$ 373 |
| | Task Stool, Pneumatic, Swivel, | Maximum | 29½ | 27 | 49⅞ | | | L | \$ 403 |
| | Adjustable Footring | Seat | 20 | 19 | | | | | |
| | A, E | Back | | 16½ | 20 | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 22⅞-32⅜ | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | |
|  | H5795 | | | | | 5 [S] | 0.6 | | \$ 70 |
| | Height-adjustable Arms, Non-upholstered Q | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17⅞ | | 7⅞-10⅞ | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Upholstery | 2nd Option Select Frame |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | SB11 Black Leather GA10 Black GA42 Crimson GA90 Navy | T Black | |
| | H 5 7 0 1 . | G A 9 0 . | T |

Volt® — 5710 Series Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► All models ship KD. Customer or dealer must assemble back with support strap to the control.









△ All models have a plastic outer back.

△ All models available in Black frame ONLY.

△ All models available in Black Mesh back ONLY.

△ Models H5711, H5713 and H5715 available in Black Leather (SB11), Black (GA10), Crimson (GA42), or Navy (GA90) fabric ONLY.

A B I

| | Model/Description | | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|------|-----|------------|--------|
|  | H5711 E♦A Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, F, K, L | | | | | 29  | 4.8 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 305 |
| | | Maximum | 25 ³ / ₄ | 26 | 38 ³ / ₄ | | | | L | \$ 335 |
| | | Seat | 18 ³ / ₄ | 19 ¹ / ₄ | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18 ¹ / ₄ -22 ³ / ₈ | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
|  | H5713 E♦A Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, J, K, L | | | | | 32  | 4.8 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 343 |
| | | Maximum | 25 ³ / ₄ | 26 | 38 ¹ / ₂ | | | | L | \$ 373 |
| | | Seat | 18 ³ / ₄ | 19 ¹ / ₄ | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17 ³ / ₄ -21 ⁷ / ₈ | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 ⁷ / ₈ | | | | | | | |
|  | H5715 E♦A Task Stool, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, E | | | | | 36  | 5.6 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 451 |
| | | Maximum | 28 | 26 | 49 ¹ / ₈ | | | | L | \$ 481 |
| | | Seat | 20 | 19 | | | | | | |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ¹ / ₂ | | | | | |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 22 ⁷ / ₈ -32 ³ / ₈ | | | | | |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | | | |
|  | H5795 Height-adjustable Arms, Non-upholstered Q | | | | | 5  | 0.6 | | | \$ 70 |
| | | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17 ³ / ₈ | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ -10 ⁵ / ₈ | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Upholstery

SB11 Black Leather
GA10 Black
GA42 Crimson
GA90 Navy

G | A | 9 | 0 | .

2nd Option

Select Frame

T Black

T |



Icon Legend on page 10

► Volt Seating Models available in multiple fabric options. See pages 522-523.





⚠ **All models have a plastic outer back.**

► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **honready.hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ **All models ship KD and require 3-step assembly. Dealer or customer must install casters to the base, seat to cylinder, and back to control.**

⚠ **All models available in Black (T) frame ONLY.**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|--|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H5721 EDA Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ⌀ A, E, F, K, L | | | | 36 [S] | 11.3 | 1 | \$ 298 | 8 | \$ 436 |
| | Maximum | 25¾ | 25¾ | 40 | | | 2 | \$ 322 | 9 | \$ 454 |
| | Seat | 18¾ | 18½ | | | | 3 | \$ 346 | 10 | \$ 472 |
| | Back | | 17¼ | 18¾ | | | 4 | \$ 364 | 11 | \$ 490 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¼-22¼ | | | 5 | \$ 382 | 12 | \$ 508 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | 6 | \$ 400 | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 418 | | |
|  | H5723 EDA Task, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock ⌀ A, E, J, K, L | | | | 38 [S] | 11.3 | 1 | \$ 333 | 8 | \$ 471 |
| | Maximum | 25¾ | 25¾ | 40 | | | 2 | \$ 357 | 9 | \$ 489 |
| | Seat | 18¾ | 18½ | | | | 3 | \$ 381 | 10 | \$ 507 |
| | Back | | 17¼ | 18¾ | | | 4 | \$ 399 | 11 | \$ 525 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 17¼-22¼ | | | 5 | \$ 417 | 12 | \$ 543 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | 6 | \$ 435 | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 453 | | |
|  | H5725 EDA Task Stool, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring ⌀ A, E | | | | 39 [S] | 11.3 | 1 | \$ 435 | 8 | \$ 573 |
| | Maximum | 29½ | 27 | 49⅞ | | | 2 | \$ 459 | 9 | \$ 591 |
| | Seat | 20 | 19 | | | | 3 | \$ 483 | 10 | \$ 609 |
| | Back | | 17¼ | 18¾ | | | 4 | \$ 501 | 11 | \$ 627 |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 22⅞-32⅞ | | | 5 | \$ 519 | 12 | \$ 645 |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 18¾ | | | | | 6 | \$ 537 | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 555 | | |
|  | H5795 Height-adjustable Arms, Non-upholstered Q | | | | 5 [S] | 0.6 | | | | \$ 70 |
| | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17⅞ | | 7⅞-10⅞ | | | | | | |

Open Market

How to specify

| 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Castor H Hard Castor (no upcharge) S Soft Castor (\$30 upcharge) | Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 |
| H 5 7 2 1 . | H . | A B 1 0 . |
| | | T |

Volt® — 5730 Series Seating

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► Volt® Seating Models available in multiple fabric options. See pages 522-523.





► For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

⚠ All models have a plastic outer back.

⚠ All models ship KD and require 3-step assembly. Dealer or customer must install casters to the base, seat to cylinder, and back to control.

⚠ All models available in Black (T) frame ONLY.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----|------------|--------|------------|--------|
|  | H5731 E⬢A Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, F, K, L | | | | 29 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 377 | 8 | \$ 446 |
| | | Maximum | 25 ³ / ₄ | 26 | 38 ³ / ₄ | | | 2 | \$ 389 | 9 | \$ 455 |
| | | Seat | 18 ³ / ₄ | 19 ¹ / ₄ | | | | 3 | \$ 401 | 10 | \$ 464 |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | 4 | \$ 410 | 11 | \$ 473 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 18 ¹ / ₄ -22 ³ / ₈ | | | 5 | \$ 419 | 12 | \$ 482 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | 6 | \$ 428 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 437 | | |
|  | H5733 E⬢A Task, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock A, E, J, K, L | | | | 32 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 412 | 8 | \$ 481 |
| | | Maximum | 25 ³ / ₄ | 26 | 38 ¹ / ₂ | | | 2 | \$ 424 | 9 | \$ 490 |
| | | Seat | 18 ³ / ₄ | 19 ¹ / ₄ | | | | 3 | \$ 436 | 10 | \$ 499 |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ³ / ₄ | | | 4 | \$ 445 | 11 | \$ 508 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 17 ³ / ₄ -21 ¹ / ₈ | | | 5 | \$ 454 | 12 | \$ 517 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 17 ⁷ / ₈ | | | | | 6 | \$ 463 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 472 | | |
|  | H5735 E⬢A Task Stool, Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring A, E | | | | 36 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 1 | \$ 513 | 8 | \$ 582 |
| | | Maximum | 28 | 26 | 49 ⁷ / ₈ | | | 2 | \$ 525 | 9 | \$ 591 |
| | | Seat | 20 | 19 | | | | 3 | \$ 537 | 10 | \$ 600 |
| | | Back | | 18 | 18 ¹ / ₂ | | | 4 | \$ 546 | 11 | \$ 609 |
| | | Seat to Floor | | | 22 ⁷ / ₈ -32 ³ / ₈ | | | 5 | \$ 555 | 12 | \$ 618 |
| | | Usable Seat Depth | 18 | | | | | 6 | \$ 564 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | \$ 573 | | |
|  | H5795 Height-adjustable Arms, Non-upholstered Q | | | | 5 | 0.6 | | | \$ 70 | | |
| | | Height from Seat Between Arms | 17 ³ / ₈ | | | 7 ⁵ / ₈ -10 ⁵ / ₈ | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | .

1st Option

Select Caster

H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge)

H | .

2nd Option

Select Upholstery

See pages 522-523

A | B | 1 | 0 | .

3rd Option







Select Frame

See page 523

T |


- Large seat and back cushions for support while seated.
- Easy-to-adjust back height adjustment.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment on all models.
- Model H7705 is available with optional Bell Glides.
- Chair is warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Arm packs below are available for all 7700 Series models.
- 7900 Series Arm Packs will fit 7700 Series Seating.
- COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements.
- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.
- ⚠ Available in black frame ONLY.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | COM | Price Code | List | Price Code | List |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------|-----|--|------|---|------|
|  | H7701 EDA Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel A, B, E | Maximum 26 Seat 18 Back 18 Seat to Floor 17-22½ Usable Seat Depth 18 | 26 20 18 | 41½ 20 | 36 S | 11.1 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 398 2 \$ 422 3 \$ 446 4 \$ 464 5 \$ 482 6 \$ 500 7 \$ 518 | | 8 \$ 536 9 \$ 554 10 \$ 572 11 \$ 590 12 \$ 608 | |
|  | H7703 EDA Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task A, B, E, N | Maximum 34 Seat 19 Back 19 Seat to Floor 15½-20½ Usable Seat Depth 15-18 | 26 20 19 | 42½ 20 | 40 S | 11.1 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 524 2 \$ 548 3 \$ 572 4 \$ 590 5 \$ 608 6 \$ 626 7 \$ 644 | | 8 \$ 662 9 \$ 680 10 \$ 698 11 \$ 716 12 \$ 734 | |
|  | H7705 EDA Task Stool, Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Height-adjustable Footring A, B, E | Maximum 27½ Seat 18 Back 18 Seat to Floor 22½-32½ Footring 7½-12½ Usable Seat Depth 18 | 26¾ 20 18 20 | 47½ 20 | 41 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 560 2 \$ 584 3 \$ 608 4 \$ 626 5 \$ 644 6 \$ 662 7 \$ 680 | | 8 \$ 698 9 \$ 716 10 \$ 734 11 \$ 752 12 \$ 770 | |
|  | H7708 High-performance Task, Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Glide Mechanism, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Asynchronous Control A, B, D, E, F, K, O | Maximum 29½ Seat 18 Back 18 Seat to Floor 16¾-21¼ Usable Seat Depth 15-20 | 26 20 18 | 43¼ 20 19¼ | 48 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 1 \$ 714 2 \$ 738 3 \$ 762 4 \$ 780 5 \$ 798 6 \$ 816 7 \$ 834 | | 8 \$ 852 9 \$ 870 10 \$ 888 11 \$ 906 12 \$ 924 | |
|  | H7795 Height-adjustable Arms Q | Height from Seat 19½ Between Arms | | 5½-8 | 6 S | 0.6 | | \$ 99 | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used on fire code chair. | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | HHW103 Height and Width Adjustable Arms S | Height from Seat 18½-20½ Between Arms | | 7-9¼ | 8 S | 0.6 | | \$ 114 | | | |
| | ⚠ Black only for fire code rating. | | | | | | | | | | |

How to specify

| Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Caster/Glide H Hard Caster (no upcharge) S Soft Caster (\$30 upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) Specify for model H7705 only | 2nd Option Select Upholstery See pages 522-523 | 3rd Option Select Frame See page 523 |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| H 7 7 0 1 . | H . | A B 1 0 . | T |

| Table Finishes | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Hospitality Tables | Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 66000 Series/The StationMaster® © |
| TOPS | L1 LAMINATES | CODES | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • |
| Solid | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • |
| | Black | P | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray  | Q | | | • |
| Patterned | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | • |
| | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | • |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | • |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | • |
| | Gray | G2 | • | • | • |
| | Grey Tigris | L6 | • | • | • |
| TOPS | White | G1 | • | • | • |
| | L2 LAMINATES | CODES | | | |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | | • | |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | | • | |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | | • | |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | | • | |
| Woodgrain | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | | • | |

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | Edge |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry H | Bourbon Cherry H |
| Cognac COGN | Cognac COGN |
| Harvest C | Harvest C |
| Mahogany N | Mahogany N |
| Mocha MOCH | Mocha MOCH |
| Natural Maple D | Natural Maple D |
| Pinnacle PINC | Pinnacle PINC |
| Shaker Cherry F | Shaker Cherry F |
| Black P | Black P |
| Brilliant White WHIT | Brilliant White WHIT |
| Charcoal S | Charcoal S |
| Loft LOFT | Loft LOFT |
| Whitestone K4 | Muslin T |
| Sheer Mesh A5 | Muslin T |
| Silver Mesh B9 | Loft LOFT |
| Steel Mesh A9 | Charcoal S |
| Taupe Mesh A8 | Greige R |
| Canyon Zephyr K9 | Greige R |
| Desert Zephyr K8 | Greige R |
| Shadow Zephyr K1 | Loft LOFT |
| Gray G2 | Charcoal S |
| Grey Tigris L6 | Greige R |
| White G1 | Charcoal S |
| Lowell Ash LLA1 | Lowell Ash DL |
| Natural Recon LNR1 | Natural Recon NR |
| Phantom Ecu LPE1 | Phantom Ecu PE |
| Portico Teak LPT1 | Portico Teak DP |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1 | Skyline Walnut SW |

| Edge Finishes | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Hospitality Tables | Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 66000 Series/The StationMaster® © |
| EDGES | EDGE BAND (2 MM) | CODES | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | |
| | Greige | R | • | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | | • | |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | | • | |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | | • | |
| | | T-MOLD | CODES | | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | |
| | Greige | R | • | • | |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | |
| Core | Platinum | K | • | • | |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | |
| | | | BASE PAINTS | CODES | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | | • | • |
| | Chrome | CHR | • | | |
| | Greige | T5 | | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | | • | • |
| | Muslin | T3 | | • | • |
| Metallic & Choice | Putty | L | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | | • | • |
| | Champagne Metallic | T4 | | • | • |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | | • | • |

Arrange™ Café Tables Ordering Information

| | | | Table Tops | Table Bases | Shroud Accessories |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| TOPS | L1 LAMINATES | CODES | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • |
| Solid | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • |
| | Black | P | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • |
| Patterned | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | • |
| | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | • |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | • |
| TOPS | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | • |
| | L2 LAMINATES | CODES | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • |
| EDGE BAND* | | | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • |
| | Greige | R | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | • | • | • |
| PAINTS | | | | | |
| Textured | Textured Satin Chrome | P6N | • | • | • |
| | Textured Black | BLCK | • | • | • |
| | Textured Platinum Metallic | PLAT | • | • | • |

* Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | | Edgeband | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H | Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN | Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C | Harvest | C |
| Mahogany | N | Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH | Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D | Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC | Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F | Shaker Cherry | F |
| Black | P | Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT | Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S | Charcoal | S |
| Whitestone | K4 | Muslin | T |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 | Muslin | T |
| Silver Mesh | B9 | Loft | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh | A9 | Charcoal | S |
| Taupe Mesh | A8 | Greige | R |
| Canyon Zephyr | K9 | Greige | R |
| Desert Zephyr | K8 | Greige | R |
| Shadow Zephyr | K1 | Loft | LOFT |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | Lowell Ash | DL |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | Natural Recon | NR |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru | PE |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | Portico Teak | DP |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW |
| Loft | LOFT | Loft | LOFT |

- Pre-drilled holes for easy attachment.
- HPL laminate.

- 2mm Edgeband.
- Optional grommet cutouts for standard 3" grommet or NEW mini grommets.

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.

- ⚠ Grommet cutouts will not utilize grommet covers. The grommet accessory will need to be ordered.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Café Round Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 24"W Round Top | HCTRND24 E♦A | 19 | 1.9 | \$ 279 | \$ 294 |
| | 30"W Round Top | HCTRND30 E♦A | 31 | 2.9 | \$ 300 | \$ 315 |
| | 36"W Round Top | HCTRND36 E♦A | 44 | 4.0 | \$ 327 | \$ 342 |
| | 42"W Round Top | HCTRND42 E♦A | 57 | 5.4 | \$ 389 | \$ 409 |
| | 48"W Round Top | HCTRND48 E♦A | 71 | 7.2 | \$ 424 | \$ 444 |
| | Square Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 24"W Square Top | HCTSQR24 E♦A | 19 | 2.2 | \$ 266 | \$ 281 |
| | 30"W Square Top | HCTSQR30 E♦A | 31 | 2.9 | \$ 286 | \$ 301 |
| | 36"W Square Top | HCTSQR36 E♦A | 44 | 4.1 | \$ 312 | \$ 327 |
| | 42"W Square Top | HCTSQR42 E♦A | 57 | 5.6 | \$ 371 | \$ 391 |
| | Soft Square Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 24"W Soft Square Top | HCTSFT24 E♦A | 19 | 1.9 | \$ 279 | \$ 294 |
| | 30"W Soft Square Top | HCTSFT30 E♦A | 31 | 2.9 | \$ 300 | \$ 315 |
| | 36"W Soft Square Top | HCTSFT36 E♦A | 44 | 4.0 | \$ 327 | \$ 342 |
| | 42"W Soft Square Top | HCTSFT42 E♦A | 57 | 5.4 | \$ 389 | \$ 409 |
| | 48"W Soft Square Top | HCTSFT48 E♦A | 71 | 7.2 | \$ 424 | \$ 444 |
| | Rectangle Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 24"W x 48"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT2448 E♦A | 36 | 3.6 | \$ 317 | \$ 332 |
| | 24"W x 60"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT2460 E♦A | 44 | 4.4 | \$ 347 | \$ 362 |
| | 24"W x 72"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT2472 E♦A | 56 | 4.9 | \$ 368 | \$ 388 |
| | 30"W x 48"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT3048 E♦A | 51 | 4.4 | \$ 327 | \$ 342 |
| | 30"W x 60"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT3060 E♦A | 63 | 5.4 | \$ 368 | \$ 383 |
| | 30"W x 72"D Rectangle Top | HCTRECT3072 E♦A | 75 | 6.0 | \$ 408 | \$ 428 |

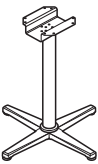
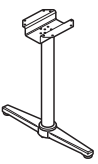
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H C T R N D 2 4 . | Select Grommet Option G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge) M Mini Grommet (\$10 upcharge) N No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models G . | Select Laminate See page 634 C . | Select Edge Color See page 634 C |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Models available for seated (30"), counter (36") and café (42") heights.
- Individual feet allow for easy reconfiguration.
- Feet and upright made from aluminum.
- Wire management is standard through the upright.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Café Table Bases — X-Base | | | | |
| | Seated Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces | HCT29SX E⬢A | 22 | 3.3 | \$ 425 |
| | Seated Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces | HCT29MX E⬢A | 23 | 3.3 | \$ 472 |
| | Seated Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces | HCT29LX E⬢A | 25 | 3.3 | \$ 519 |
| | Counter Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces | HCT36SX E⬢A | 24 | 4.6 | \$ 472 |
| | Counter Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces | HCT36MX E⬢A | 25 | 4.6 | \$ 519 |
| | Counter Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces | HCT36LX E⬢A | 27 | 4.6 | \$ 566 |
| | Café Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces | HCT42SX E⬢A | 25 | 4.6 | \$ 519 |
| | Café Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces | HCT42MX E⬢A | 26 | 4.6 | \$ 566 |
| | Café Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces | HCT42LX E⬢A | 27 | 4.6 | \$ 613 |
|  | Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base | | | | |
| | Seated Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT29ST E⬢A | 33 | 3.3 | \$ 576 |
| | Seated Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT29MT E⬢A | 34 | 3.3 | \$ 641 |
| | Counter Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT36ST E⬢A | 36 | 4.6 | \$ 620 |
| | Counter Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT36MT E⬢A | 37 | 4.6 | \$ 669 |
| | Café Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT42ST E⬢A | 37 | 4.6 | \$ 664 |
| | Café Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.) | HCT42MT E⬢A | 38 | 4.6 | \$ 713 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>HCT29SX</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Paint Color</div> <div>BLCK Textured Black</div> <div>P6N Textured Satin Chrome</div> <div>PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic</div> <div>BLCK</div> |
|----------------|--|--|

➤ Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base.

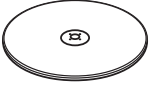












➤ Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic.
➤ Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.

➤ USB grommet is equipped with 2 USB connections.
➤ AC grommet is equipped with 1 AC connection.

➤ Power Hub includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
⚠ **Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases ONLY.**

⚠ **Shroud cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.**
⚠ **Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.**
⚠ **HGRMTAC available in black only.**



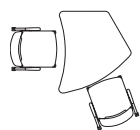
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---|---|------------|-----------------|
|  SIN 711-11 | Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud | | | | |
| | Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24"-30" Surfaces | HCTSDS E  | 9.0 | 2.0 | \$ 82 |
| | Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36" Surfaces | HCTMDS E  | 12.0 | 2.4 | \$ 95 |
| | Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42"-48" Surfaces | HCTLDS E  | 17.0 | 3.4 | \$ 110 |
|   SIN 711-11 | Café Electrical | | | | |
| | Mini AC Grommet 1 1/16" cutout Mini USB Grommet 1 1/16" cutout | HGRMTMINIAC E  HGRMTMINIUSB E  | 1.5 0.8 | 0.1 0.2 | \$ 85 \$ 160 |
|  SIN 711-8 | Field Installable Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Black Finish Grommet is field installable. Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet outside dimensions measures 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes. Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1  | 0.3 | \$ 28 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  Open Market | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed. | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
| | ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | | | | |
| | ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | Select Paint Color <i>For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only</i> BLCK Textured Black P6N Textured Satin Chrome PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic H C T S D S . |
| | | B L C K |

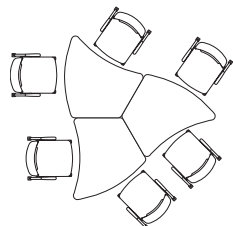
Build™ Ordering Information

HON

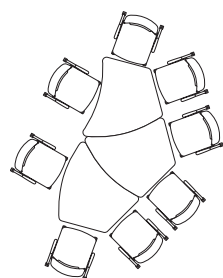
| | | | Table Tops | Upper Legs Only |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | | CODES | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | |
| | Blue Agave NEW! | LBA1 | • | |
| | Gray | G2 | • | |
| | Grey Tigris | L6 | • | |
| | Kiwi NEW! | LKW1 | • | |
| | Pomegranate NEW! | LBG1 | • | |
| | Tangerine NEW! | LTG1 | • | |
| | White | G1 | • | |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | |
| T-MOLD | | | CODES | |
| Woodgrain | Cognac | COGN | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | |
| | Greige | R | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | |
| | Muslin | T | • | |
| | Platinum | K | • | |
| PAINTS | | | CODES | |
| Textured | Black | P | | • |
| | Platinum | T1 | | • |



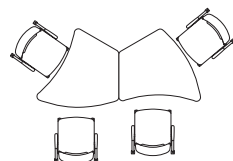
2 people / 1 table



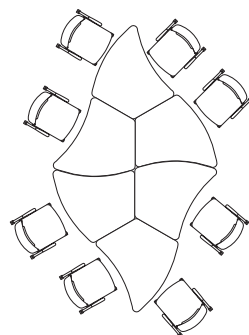
6 people / 3 tables



8 people / 3 tables



4 people / 2 tables



8 people / 6 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 1 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$ 598 |
| 2 | Motivate® Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms (Set of 2) | 1 | HMG1 | \$560 | \$ 560 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$1,158 |

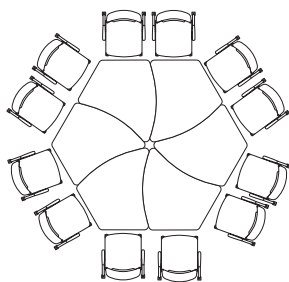
| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 3 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$1,794 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 6 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$2,736 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$4,530 |

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 3 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$1,794 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 8 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$3,648 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$5,442 |

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 2 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$1,196 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | 4 | HMN2 | \$517 | \$2,068 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$3,264 |

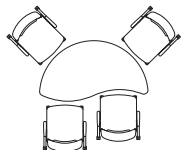
| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 6 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$3,588 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | 8 | HMN2 | \$517 | \$4,136 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$7,724 |

Build™ Configurations



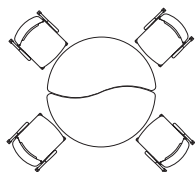
12 people / 6 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D | 6 | HESA-3050E-4L | \$598 | \$3,588 |
| 2 | Motivate® Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless (Set of 2) | 6 | HMG1 | \$500 | \$3,000 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$6,588 |



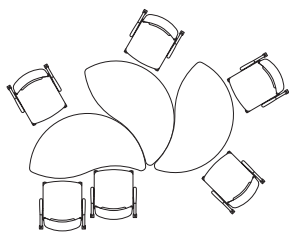
4 people / 1 table

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 1 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$ 583 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 4 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$1,824 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$2,407 |



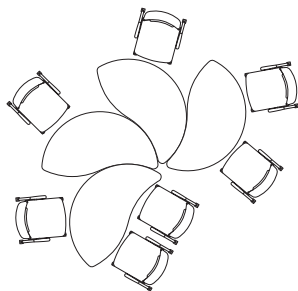
4 people / 2 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 2 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$1,166 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms | 4 | HMN2 | \$587 | \$2,348 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$3,514 |



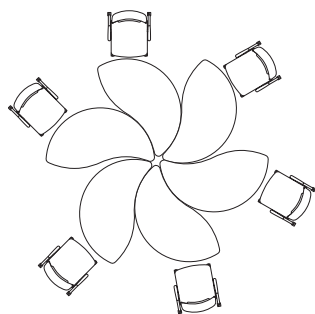
6 people / 3 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 3 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$1,749 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | 6 | HMN2 | \$517 | \$3,102 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$4,851 |



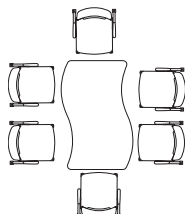
7 people / 4 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 4 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$2,332 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 7 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$3,192 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$5,524 |



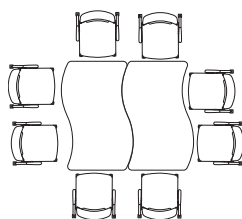
6 people / 6 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 6 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$3,498 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 6 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$2,736 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$6,234 |



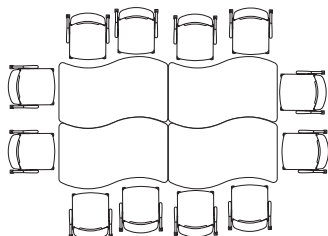
6 people / 1 table

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|--|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 1 | HESW-3054E-4L | \$537 | \$ 537 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms | 6 | HMN2 | \$587 | \$3,522 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$4,059 |



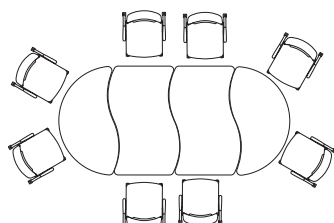
8 people / 2 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 2 | HESW-3054E-4L | \$537 | \$1,074 |
| 2 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms | 8 | HMN1 | \$456 | \$3,648 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$4,722 |



12 people / 4 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|--|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 4 | HESW-3054E-4L | \$537 | \$2,148 |
| 2 | Motivate® Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless (Set of 2) | 6 | HMG1 | \$500 | \$3,000 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$5,148 |



8 people / 4 tables

| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model # | List Price | Price Extension |
|-----------|---|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 2 | HESW-3054E-4L | \$537 | \$1,074 |
| 2 | Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D | 2 | HESN-3054E-4L | \$583 | \$1,166 |
| 3 | Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms | 8 | HMN2 | \$517 | \$4,136 |
| TOTAL: | | | | | \$6,376 |

Build™ Tables

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► Tops are laminate over 1½" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.

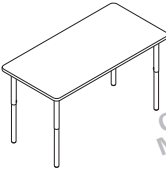
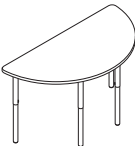


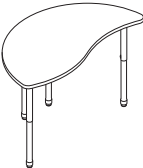
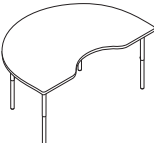

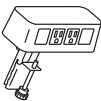
► Legs adjust from 25-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
► Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.

► Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation. Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
► For all power modules please see page 748.

► Casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
► Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.

△ Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
△ All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

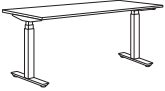
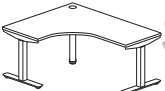


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HETR-2448E-4L E❖A | 64.0 | 4.9 | \$ 479 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HETR-2460E-4L E❖A | 76.0 | 5.7 | \$ 513 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HETR-2472E-4L E❖A | 87.0 | 6.2 | \$ 553 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HETR-3048E-4L E❖A | 80.5 | 5.7 | \$ 493 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HETR-3060E-4L E❖A | 90.0 | 6.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | 72"W x 30"D | HETR-3072E-4L E❖A | 104.0 | 6.7 | \$ 578 |
| | Half Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HESH-3060E-4L E❖A | 88.0 | 7.3 | \$ 563 |
| | NOTES: Can be used with other Rectangle and Half Round Tables (30"D Rectangles, 60"W Rectangles, and 60"W x 30"D Half Rounds). | | | | |
|  Open Market | Kite Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 40"W x 24"D | HESA-2440E-4L E❖A | 49.0 | 5.2 | \$ 579 |
| | 50"W x 30"D | HESA-3050E-4L E❖A | 69.0 | 7.1 | \$ 598 |
| | ⚠ Can be used with other Kite Tables of same size only. | | | | |
|  Open Market | Ribbon Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HESW-3054E-4L E❖A | 84.0 | 5.9 | \$ 537 |
| | NOTES: Can be used with other Ribbon, Wisp, and Rectangle Tables (54"W x 30"D Ribbon, 54"W x 30"D Wisp, and 60"W Rectangle OR 30"D Rectangle). | | | | |
|  Open Market | Wisp Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HESN-3054E-4L E❖A | 82.0 | 5.9 | \$ 583 |
| | NOTES: Can be used with other Wisp and Ribbon Tables (54"W x 30"D Wisp and 54"W x 30"D Ribbon). | | | | |
|  Open Market | Arc Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs | | | | |
| | 72"W x 48"D | HESKD-7248E-4L E❖A | 130.7 | 8.5 | \$ 776 |
|  Open Market | Locking Casters, 4-Pack | HHABCASTER E❖A | 1.0 | 0.1 | \$ 65 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Black only• 4 casters per pack• All casters lockable• Threaded attachment bolts• Can retrofit on units with glides• Can utilize glides and casters together (2 casters, 2 glides) | | | | |
|  Open Market | Power & Data Center | HCOMDOME2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | \$ 259 |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.• Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.• UL Listed. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT. | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet | Select Laminate Color | Select T-Mold Color | Select Upper-Leg Paint Color |
| H E T R - 2 4 4 8 E - 4 L . | N No Grommet N . | See page 638 H . | See page 638 P . | See page 638 P |

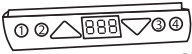


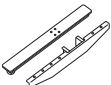

- Height Adjustable Base is a 3-stage column design.
- Base rises from 23³/₈" to 49¹/₄" for a sit-to-stand desk option.
- Height Adjustable Bases ship complete with a preassembled motor.
- HHAB3S24F accommodates rectangular worksurfaces between 24"D x 48"W and 36"D x 72"W. Systems, Voi®, 10500, and Preside® all have worksurfaces within this range.
- 3-Leg Base can accommodate configurations between 24"D x 48"W x 60"L and 30"D x 72"W x 72"L.
- 3-Leg Base can accommodate two worksurfaces to create configurations within specified dimensions.
- Base telescopes to accommodate any worksurface between 48"W and 72"W.
- Standard height-adjustable control ships with base.
- Silver finish matches any neutral HON paint or finish color.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Height Adjustable Base – 3 Stage 24"D Feet and Worksurface Brackets ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | HHAB3S24F E♦A | 80 | 2.8 | \$1250 |
| <i>Base shown with worksurface attached.</i> | | | | | |
|  | 3-Leg Height Adjustable Base – 3 Stage 24"D Feet and Worksurface Brackets ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | HHAB3S3C24F E♦A | 102 | 4.4 | \$1700 |
| <i>Base shown with worksurface attached.</i> | | | | | |

- Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately.
- Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.
- Silver finish matches any neutral HON paint or finish color.
- ⚠ HON's Optional Memory Control (HHABMEM) does not work with the *basyx* by HON® Height Adjustable Base.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
|  | Height Adjustable Base – Optional Memory Control ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. Memory controller includes digital display and four memory presets. | HHABMEM | 0.5 | 0.4 | \$ 75 |
| <i>Open Market</i> | | | | | |
|  | Under Worksurface Power Module – 4 Outlets, 10' Cord • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in cable management troughs. See page 668. • 4 outlets on side create easy access. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. | HPWRMOD2 E♦A | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$ 340 |
| <i>Open Market</i> | | | | | |
|  | 3" Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10' Cord • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casework series, and Systems Worksurfaces. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. | HGRMTAC2 E♦A | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$ 126 |
| <i>Open Market</i> | | | | | |
|  | Corner-Cove Extension Kit – For use with Right-Hand Corner-Coves Corner-Cove Extension Kit – For use with Left-Hand Corner-Coves NOTES: Use the Corner-Cove Extension Kit with the 2-leg base when a Corner-Cove is used. ⚠ Available in silver finish only, no specification needed. Suggested coordinated paint, Platinum Metallic. | HHABCCEXTL E♦A HHABCCEXTR E♦A | 13.0 13.0 | 0.3 0.3 | \$ 83 \$ 83 |
| <i>Open Market</i> | | | | | |
|  | Caster Add-On Kit ⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed. | HHABCASTER E♦A | 1.0 | 0.1 | \$ 65 |
| <i>Open Market</i> | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

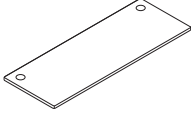
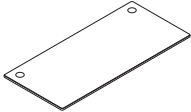
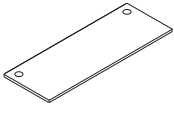
H | H | A | B | 3 | S | 3 | C | 2 | 4 | F |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 2" shorter in width and 3/4" shorter in depth to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases</p> <p>46 3/4"W x 23 1/4"D</p> <p>52"W x 23 1/4"D</p> <p>58"W x 23 1/4"D</p> <p>64"W x 23 1/4"D</p> <p>70"W x 23 1/4"D</p> | HHAW2448P | 58 | 3.3 | \$ 403 | \$ 418 |
| | HHAW2454P | 64 | 4.0 | \$ 425 | \$ 445 |
| | HHAW2460P | 70 | 4.0 | \$ 471 | \$ 491 |
| | HHAW2466P | 86 | 4.8 | \$ 504 | \$ 524 |
| | HHAW2472P | 89 | 4.8 | \$ 520 | \$ 540 |
| | <p>▲ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.</p> <p>▲ Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets.</p> <p>Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW2448P.A5.K.T1</p> | | | | |
|  <p>Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases</p> <p>46 3/4"W x 29 1/4"D</p> <p>52"W x 29 1/4"D</p> <p>58"W x 29 1/4"D</p> <p>64"W x 29 1/4"D</p> <p>70"W x 29 1/4"D</p> | HHAW3048P | 68 | 4.0 | \$ 432 | \$ 447 |
| | HHAW3054P | 80 | 5.0 | \$ 463 | \$ 483 |
| | HHAW3060P | 101 | 5.0 | \$ 512 | \$ 532 |
| | HHAW3066P | 105 | 6.0 | \$ 545 | \$ 565 |
| | HHAW3072P | 105 | 6.0 | \$ 581 | \$ 601 |
| | <p>▲ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.</p> <p>▲ Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets.</p> <p>Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW3048P.A5.K.T1</p> | | | | |
|  <p>Voi® Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases</p> <p>48"W x 24"D</p> <p>54"W x 24"D</p> <p>60"W x 24"D</p> <p>66"W x 24"D</p> <p>72"W x 24"D</p> <p>48"W x 30"D</p> <p>54"W x 30"D</p> <p>60"W x 30"D</p> <p>66"W x 30"D</p> <p>72"W x 30"D</p> <p>60"W x 36"D</p> <p>66"W x 36"D</p> <p>72"W x 36"D</p> | HLSLR2448 | 61 | 3.4 | \$ 264 | \$ 279 |
| | HLSLR2454 | 68 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 304 |
| | HLSLR2460 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 309 | \$ 329 |
| | HLSLR2466 | 82 | 5.0 | \$ 336 | \$ 356 |
| | HLSLR2472 | 89 | 5.0 | \$ 347 | \$ 367 |
| | HLSLR3048 | 75 | 4.2 | \$ 284 | \$ 299 |
| | HLSLR3054 | 84 | 5.1 | \$ 317 | \$ 337 |
| | HLSLR3060 | 92 | 5.1 | \$ 354 | \$ 374 |
| | HLSLR3066 | 101 | 6.1 | \$ 381 | \$ 401 |
| | HLSLR3072 | 110 | 6.1 | \$ 414 | \$ 434 |
| | HLSLR3660 | 110 | 6.1 | \$ 444 | \$ 469 |
| | HLSLR3666 | 120 | 7.2 | \$ 480 | \$ 505 |
| | HLSLR3672 | 130 | 7.2 | \$ 539 | \$ 564 |
| | <p>▲ For use with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases only in Freestanding Applications, which are applications where the tables/desks are not attached or adjacent to another unit, table/desk or systems panel. The widths are true to stated dimensions. If used with Panel Systems or other than in Freestanding Applications, worksurfaces will not provide proper clearance between panels or other worksurfaces, and may cause injury or worksurface damage (not covered by warranty).</p> <p>▲ For 36"D rectangular worksurfaces, the height adjustable base must be centered in the middle of the worksurface.</p> | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--|------------------------|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate | Select Edge Color | Select Grommet Color | Select Grommet Option and Color |
| | See page 309 | See page 309 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only | See page 309 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only | Specify for Voi® Worksurfaces only X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet |
| H H A W 2 4 4 8 P . | A 5 . | K . | T 1 | G T 5 |
| H L S L R 2 4 4 8 . | N N . | | | |

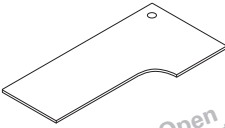


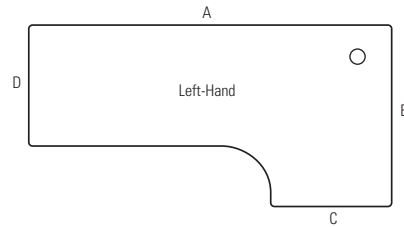
Icon Legend on page 10

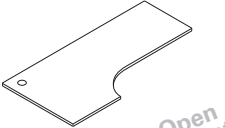
► Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 1" shorter in width and 1" shorter in depth on side of corner to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

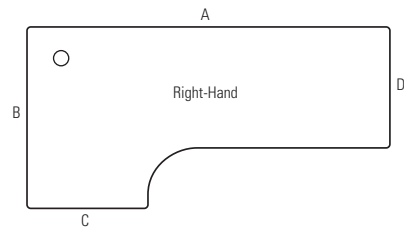
► Use the Corner-Cove Extension Kit on page 643 with the 2-leg base when a Corner-Cove Worksurface is used.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| Edgeband  Open Market | Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases, Left Hand | | | | | |
| | 60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV603624LP | 67 | 6.1 | \$ 572 | \$ 597 |
| | 72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV723624LP | 75 | 6.8 | \$ 626 | \$ 656 |
| | 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV604824LP | 85 | 7.4 | \$ 626 | \$ 656 |
| | 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D | HHAWV604830LP | 99 | 7.4 | \$ 672 | \$ 702 |
| | 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV724824LP | 105 | 8.8 | \$ 782 | \$ 817 |
| | 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D | HHAWV724830LP | 112 | 8.8 | \$ 830 | \$ 865 |



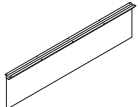
| | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| Edgeband  Open Market | Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases, Right Hand | | | | | |
| | 60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV603624RP | 67 | 6.1 | \$ 572 | \$ 597 |
| | 72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV723624RP | 75 | 6.8 | \$ 626 | \$ 656 |
| | 60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV604824RP | 85 | 7.4 | \$ 626 | \$ 656 |
| | 60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D | HHAWV604830RP | 99 | 7.4 | \$ 672 | \$ 702 |
| | 72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D | HHAWV724824RP | 105 | 8.8 | \$ 782 | \$ 817 |
| | 72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D | HHAWV724830RP | 112 | 8.8 | \$ 830 | \$ 865 |

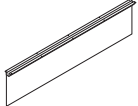


| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H H A W V 6 0 3 6 2 4 L P . | Select Laminate See page 309 A 5 . | Select Edge Color See page 309 K . | Select Grommet Color See page 309 T 1 |

- ▶ Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series workspaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- ▶ If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.
- ▶ When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|---|------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
|  Laminate Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model) ⚠ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. ⚠ 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel. | HLSL3014L | 10 | 0.8 | \$ 148 | \$ 10 |
| | HLSL3614L | 12 | 0.8 | \$ 156 | \$ 10 |
| | HLSL4214L | 14 | 0.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 10 |
| | HLSL4814L | 16 | 1.1 | \$ 186 | \$ 12 |
| | HLSL5414L | 18 | 1.1 | \$ 204 | \$ 12 |
| | HLSL6014L | 20 | 1.1 | \$ 220 | \$ 12 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately. Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model) ⚠ When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel. | HLSL3014MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 597 |
| | HLSL3614MM | 8 | 2.0 | \$ 641 |
| | HLSL4214MM | 9 | 2.3 | \$ 716 |
| | HLSL4814MM | 11 | 2.6 | \$ 794 |
| | HLSL5414MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 862 |
| | HLSL6014MM | 13 | 3.3 | \$ 984 |

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS – MODEL SELECTION GUIDE

| Support Combination | | Rectangle Worksurface Width | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in | 48 in | 42 in |
| O-Leg | O-Leg | HLSL6014 | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| O-Leg | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | O-Leg | HLSL5414 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4214 | HLSL3014 | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | L-Shaped End Panel | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3014 | NA | NA | NA |

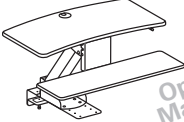

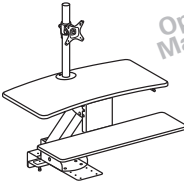

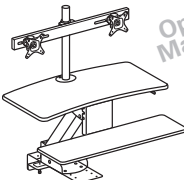

| Support Combination | | Bullet Worksurface Width | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| Support 1 | Support 2 | 72 in | 66 in | 60 in |
| O-Leg | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |
| O-Leg | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 | HLSL4814 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| L-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 4½" Diameter Support Column | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |
| T-Shaped End Panel | 2" Square Post Leg | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 | HLSL3614 |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M . | Select Mixed Material FT01 Frosted Translucent F T 0 1 |



Icon Legend on page 10

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
 - Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
 - Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
 - Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
 - Black seamless worksurfaces.
 - Silver powder coated metal components.
 - Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
 - All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
 - Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
 - Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.
- ⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

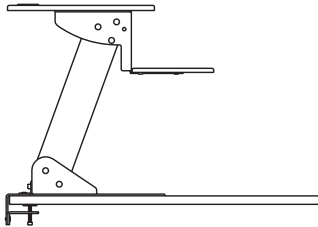
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

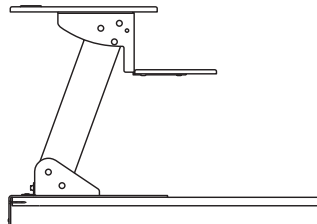
Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available



Screw Mount

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.



How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | S | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0

Endorse™ Tables

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted




► Tables available in Square or Rectangular table tops.

► Model HLOCC2 has enclosed sides that are paint-matched to the selected frame color.

► Table legs are available in Black (BLCK) or Textured Satin Chrome (P6N).
► Tables are shipped ETA.

△ Choose from two grommet cutout options — Round Grommet (G) or Pop-up Port (G1), both centered in the table top. The grommet ships with round cutout, must order Pop-up Port separately. See below.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Square Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24"D x 24"W x 19"H NOTES: Ships in two boxes. | HLOCC1 E♦A | 45 | 2.6 | \$ 791 | \$ 806 |
| <i>Model shown without grommet option</i> | | | | | | |
|  | Square Occasional Table, Open Front and Back 24"D x 24"W x 19"H NOTES: Enclosed on sides. Ships in three boxes. | HLOCC2 E♦A | 55 | 2.6 | \$ 853 | \$ 868 |
| <i>Model shown with Round grommet option</i> | | | | | | |
|  | Rectangular Occasional Table, Open All Sides 24"D x 40"W x 19"H NOTES: Ships in two boxes. | HLOCC3 E♦A | 65 | 3.1 | \$ 918 | \$ 938 |
| <i>Model shown with Flip-top Port grommet option</i> | | | | | | |

Endorse™ Occasional Tables are available in 10 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available. See color options below.

L1 Laminate Top Colors

Mahogany (N)
Shaker Cherry (F)
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Natural Maple (D)
Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)
Cognac (COGN)
Mocha (MOCH)
Pinnacle (PINC)

Edgeband Colors

Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Brilliant White (WHIT)
Charcoal (S)
Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)

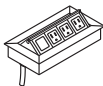

L2 Laminate Top Colors

Lowell Ash (LLA1)
Natural Recon (LNR1)
Phantom Ecru (LPE1)
Portico Teak (LPT1)
Skyline Walnut (LSW1)

Edgeband Colors

Lowell Ash (DL), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Natural Recon (NR), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Phantom Ecru (PE), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)
Portico Teak (DP), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)
Skyline Walnut (SW), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW), Charcoal (S)

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge) G1 Pop-up Port Grommet Cut-out only (\$40 upcharge) | Select Laminate and Edge See above | Select Frame Color BLCK Textured Black P6N Textured Satin Chrome |
| H L O C C 1 . | N . | N N . | B L C K |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Pop-up Port • Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount • Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
| SIN 71-302 | | | | | |
| △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | | | | | |

| | | | Table Tops | Table Bases | Tablets | Legs/Lamps |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| TOPS | veneers | codes | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry D | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac D | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest D | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany D | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha D | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple D | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle D | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry D | F | • | • | • | • |
| TOPS | L1 LAMINATES | codes | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | • | • |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • | • |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | • | • |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | • | • |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | • | • |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | • | • |
| TOPS | L2 LAMINATES | codes | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • | • |
| | EDGE BAND* | codes | | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • | • |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • |
| | Greige | R | • | • | • | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | • | • | • | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | • | • | • | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | • | • | • | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | • | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | • | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | • | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | • | • | • | • |
| | PAINTS** | codes | | | | |
| Textured | Textured Satin Chrome | P6N | • | • | • | • |
| | Textured Charcoal | P7A | • | • | • | • |

* Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

** Applies to all models — includes bases, legs, and lamps.

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | Edgeband |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bourbon Cherry H | Bourbon Cherry H |
| Cognac COGN | Cognac COGN |
| Harvest C | Harvest C |
| Mahogany N | Mahogany N |
| Mocha MOCH | Mocha MOCH |
| Natural Maple D | Natural Maple D |
| Pinnacle PINC | Pinnacle PINC |
| Shaker Cherry F | Shaker Cherry F |
| Black P | Black P |
| Brilliant White WHIT | Brilliant White WHIT |
| Charcoal S | Charcoal S |
| Whitestone K4 | Muslin T |
| Sheer Mesh A5 | Muslin T |
| Silver Mesh B9 | Loft LOFT |
| Steel Mesh A9 | Charcoal S |
| Taupe Mesh A8 | Greige R |
| Canyon Zephyr K9 | Greige R |
| Desert Zephyr K8 | Greige R |
| Shadow Zephyr K1 | Loft LOFT |
| Lowell Ash LLA1 | Lowell Ash DL |
| Natural Recon LNR1 | Natural Recon NR |
| Phantom Ecu LPE1 | Phantom Ecu PE |
| Portico Teak LPT1 | Portico Teak DP |
| Skyline Walnut LSW1 | Skyline Walnut SW |
| Loft LOFT | Loft LOFT |

Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information

HON

TOP SHAPES

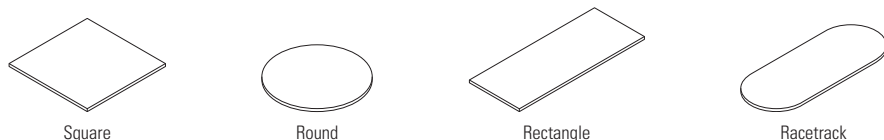
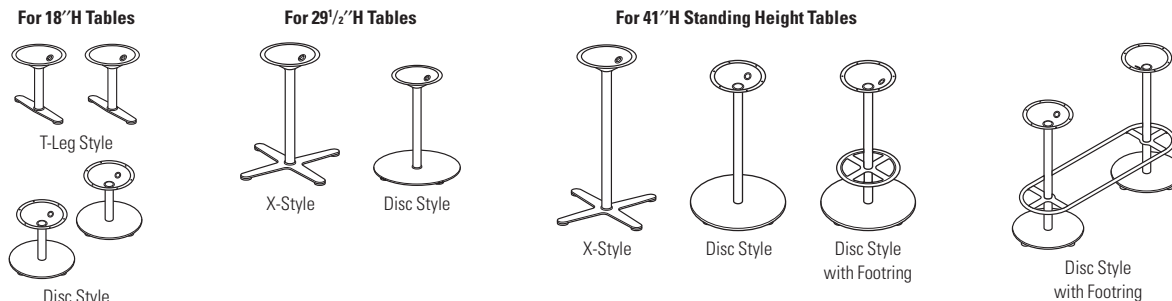
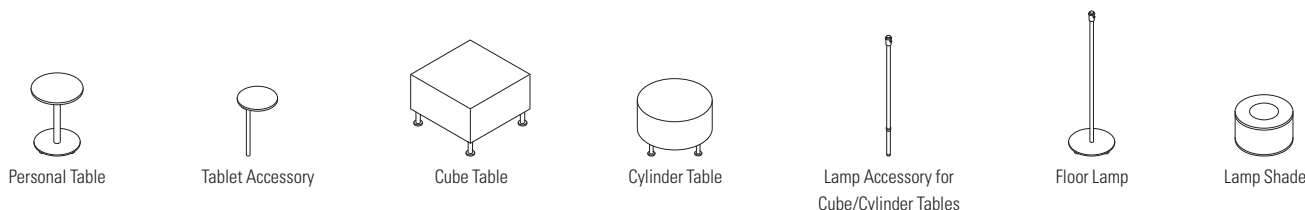


TABLE BASES

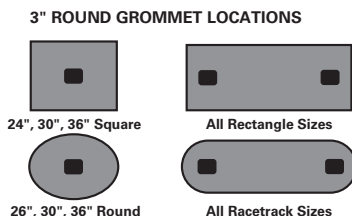


TABLES AND ACCESSORIES



GROMMET MATRIX — All tables/tops

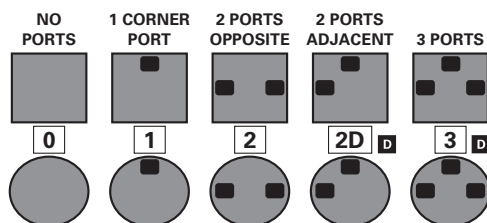
| TOP WIDTH | NO GROMMET | 1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED | 2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SIF OPTION CODE | N | G | G |
| 24" Cube | YES | YES | N/A |
| 26" Cylinder | YES | YES | N/A |
| 18" Personal | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 30" Square/Round | YES | YES | N/A |
| 36" Square/Round | YES | YES | N/A |
| 60" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 72" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 84" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |
| 96" Rectangle/Racetrack | YES | N/A | YES |



NOTE: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint. Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMITAC and HGRMTDATA on page 654 can also be used with Flock® tables.

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24, HFTLD26, HFTVS24, and HFTVD26.



NOTE:
Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory — see models on pages 653-654.
Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 653-654.
Port location 2D allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 653-654.
Port location 3 allows for two tablets accessories and one lamp accessory (two lamps cannot be used; three tablets cannot be used; three lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 653-654.

Icon Legend on page 10 D Discontinued 2/28/2017.

► Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.

► Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 654 can also be used with Flock® tables.

► Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 650.
► Specify bases separately, see page 652.

► Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.

► For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|------|--------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
| | Veneer Table Tops | | | | |
| | 36" Square Top | HFTVS36 D | 45 | 1.2 | \$1191 |
| | 30" Square Top | HFTVS30 D | 32 | 1.0 | \$ 965 |
| | 36" Round Top | HFTVD36 D | 35 | 1.2 | \$1191 |
| | 30" Round Top | HFTVD30 D | 25 | 1.0 | \$ 965 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3396 D | 105 | 2.9 | \$1855 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3384 D | 90 | 2.5 | \$1645 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC3372 D | 78 | 2.2 | \$1435 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top | HFTVC2460 D | 47 | 1.3 | \$1104 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3396 D | 101 | 2.9 | \$1855 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3384 D | 83 | 2.5 | \$1645 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA3372 D | 70 | 2.2 | \$1435 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top | HFTVA2460 D | 43 | 1.3 | \$1104 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail G Flat Edge | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout) See page 650 for Grommet placement Select Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Veneer Color See page 649 |
| H F T V S 3 6 . | G . | N . | H |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
| | Laminate Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 36" Square Top | HFTLS36 | 45 | 1.2 | \$ 386 | \$ 406 |
| | 30" Square Top | HFTLS30 | 32 | 1.0 | \$ 342 | \$ 362 |
| | 36" Round Top | HFTLD36 | 35 | 1.2 | \$ 386 | \$ 406 |
| | 30" Round Top | HFTLD30 | 25 | 1.0 | \$ 342 | \$ 362 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3396 | 105 | 2.9 | \$ 683 | \$ 718 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3384 | 90 | 2.5 | \$ 585 | \$ 615 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC3372 | 78 | 2.2 | \$ 488 | \$ 513 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top | HFTLC2460 | 47 | 1.3 | \$ 357 | \$ 372 |
| | 96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3396 | 101 | 2.9 | \$ 683 | \$ 718 |
| | 84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3384 | 83 | 2.5 | \$ 585 | \$ 615 |
| | 72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA3372 | 70 | 2.2 | \$ 488 | \$ 513 |
| | 60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top | HFTLA2460 | 43 | 1.3 | \$ 357 | \$ 372 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail G 2MM Edge Select Edge Color See page 649 | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout) See page 650 for Grommet placement Select Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic | Select Laminate Color See page 649 |
| H F T L S 3 6 . | G K . | G T 1 . | K 7 |

Flock® Collaborative Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON



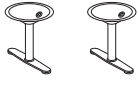
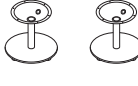



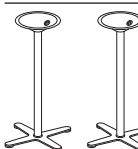
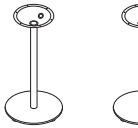
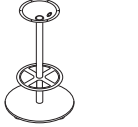
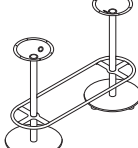
► Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles.

► Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18"H, 29½"H or 41"H standing height.

► Choose from bases with or without footings.
► Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.

► Leveling glides adjust approximately 1".

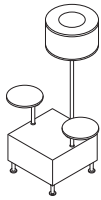


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Base T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFTB17N | 40 | 6.0 | \$ 860 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 18"H Tables • Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFDB17N | 74 | 6.0 | \$ 944 |
| | Base Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB17B | 37 | 3.0 | \$ 462 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFXB29A HFXB29B HFXB29AN | 40 53 80 | 16.1 16.1 32.2 | \$ 537 \$ 569 \$1052 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFXB17B | 37 | 3.0 | \$ 462 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB29A HFDB29B HFDB29AN | 40 56 80 | 16.1 16.1 32.2 | \$ 537 \$ 569 \$1052 |
|  | Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFXB42AN | 84 | 36.4 | \$1128 |
| | Base X-Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFXB42A HFXB42B | 42 55 | 18.2 16.1 | \$ 564 \$ 596 |
|  | Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables • Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons. | HFDB42AN | 92 | 19.0 | \$1094 |
| | Base Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops | HFDB42A HFDB42B | 46 62 | 9.5 13.5 | \$ 547 \$ 581 |
|  | Base Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons | HFDB42AF HFDB42BF HFDB42AFN | 56 68 112 | 9.5 13.5 32.2 | \$ 710 \$ 744 \$1392 |
|  | Base Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops | HFDB42AF96 HFDB42AF84 HFDB42AF72 | 121 123 125 | 19.7 19.8 19.9 | \$1639 \$1585 \$1557 |

NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two bases and footring shipped in three separate cartons.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Paint Color |
| H F T B 1 7 N | P6N Textured Satin Chrome |
| | P7A Textured Charcoal |
| | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10



➤ Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.

➤ Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 650 for port location information.

➤ For grommet and port information, see page 650.
➤ HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 654 can also be used with Flock® tables.
➤ Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
➤ Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.

➤ For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTV18 D | 36 | 4.5 | \$ 789 | N/A |
| | Laminate Personal Table 18" Dia. x 25"H | HFTPTL18 | 36 | 4.5 | \$ 559 | \$ 12 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTPTV18. See page 649. | 2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 649 | 3rd Option Select Base Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | H F T P T V 1 8 . | G . | H . | P 6 N |
| | H F T P T L 1 8 . | G H . | H . | P 6 N |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables | | | | | |
| | 24" Veneer Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H | HFTVS24 D | 44 | 5.0 | \$ 986 | N/A |
| | 26" Veneer Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H | HFTVD26 D | 39 | 5.0 | \$ 931 | N/A |
| | Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables | | | | | |
| | 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17 1/8"H | HFTLS24 | 44 | 5.0 | \$ 671 | \$ 30 |
| | 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17 1/8"H | HFTLD26 | 39 | 5.0 | \$ 615 | \$ 30 |

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 650.

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Grommet Option See page 650 for Grommet placement N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (\$15 upcharge) | 2nd Option Select Accessory Port Option See page 650 for Port placement 0 No Port 1 One Corner Port 2 Two Ports — Opposite 2D Two Ports — Adjacent 3 Three Ports (\$10 upcharge per port) | 3rd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 649 | 4th Option Select Leg Option L Standard Leg Leg Options TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg | 5th Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| | H F T V S 2 4 . | N . | 2 D . | H . | T R . | P 6 N |
| | H F T L S 2 4 . | N . | 2 D . | H . | T R . | P 6 N |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Veneer Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top | HFTTAV14 D | 6 | 2.5 | \$ 526 | N/A |
| | Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top | HFTTAL14 | 6 | 2.5 | \$ 332 | \$ 15 |

Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Edge Detail/Color Do not specify edge color on Veneer model HFTTAV14. See page 649. | 2nd Option Select Veneer or Laminate Top Color See page 649 | 3rd Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | H F T T A V 1 4 . | G . | H . | P 6 N |
| | H F T T A L 1 4 . | G H . | H . | P 6 N |

Icon Legend on page 10 **D** Discontinued 2/28/2017.

Flock® Collaborative Accessories

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted



- Flock® Floor Lamp model HFAFL1 paired with Lamp Shade model HFASH1 to complete the Flock® collaborative space.
- Use the Lamp Accessory model HFALA1 with lamp shade model HFASH1 to add a coordinated lamp to any Cube or Cylinder table.
- Electrical components are ETL listed.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 541-548 of the seating section.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--------|-------------|------|--------|
| Flock Floor Lamp | HFAFL1 | 35 | 0.04 | \$ 497 |
| Flock Lamp Accessory for Cube/Cylinder Table | HFALA1 | 11 | 0.8 | \$ 272 |

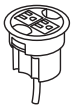
NOTES: Flock® Floor Lamp Accessory fits into the Cube or Cylinder table via a port, to add a lamp option to the table. Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 650. Both models use the Lamp Shade model HFASH1 below or accept shades that use the Nord style connector.

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H F A F L 1 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color P6N Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal P 6 N |
|----------------|---|--|

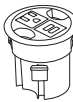
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--------|-------------|------|--------|
| Flock Lamp Shade <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Drum-style (straight sides)• Fine linen fabric, with matching trim• Diffusers on top and bottom to provide even lighting | HFASH1 | 4 | 3.3 | \$ 302 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H F A S H 1 . | 1st Option Select Color WL White Linen W L |
|----------------|---|---|

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---------|-------------|------|--------|
| Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits in 3" round grommet holes• Field installed with Plug-and-play ease• Two grounded AC power outlets• Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug• Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i> | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |



SIN 71-302



Open Market

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|
| Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.• UL Listed. ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|--------|



| | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-------|
| Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits in 3" round grommet holes• Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i> | HGRMTDATA | 0.2 | 0.2 | \$ 15 |
|---|-----------|-----|-----|-------|

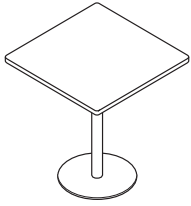
Hospitality Table/Base Specifying Information

| Laminate Top Size | Base Option Model # |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Square Tops | |
| 30"L x 30"W | HBBX22, HBCR22, HXSP-26 |
| 36"L x 36"W | HBBX36, HXSP-26, HBCR28 |
| 42"L x 42"W | HBBX40, HXSP-36 |
| Round Tops | |
| 30" dia. | HBBX22, HBCR22, HXSP-26 |
| 36" dia. | HBBX36, HBCR22, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HXSP-26 |
| 42" dia. | HBBX36, HBCR28, HBCR28BH, HBCR28FR, HXSP-36 |
| 48" dia. | HBBX40 |
| Rectangular Shaped Tops | |
| 48"L x 24"W | HT-20B |
| 60"L x 24"W | HT-20B |
| 72"L x 24"W | HT-20B |
| 48"L x 30"W | HT-26B |
| 60"L x 30"W | HT-26B |
| 72"L x 30"W | HT-26B |
| 72"L x 36"W | HT-26B |

Hospitality Tables — Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

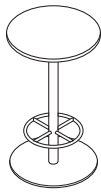


- Choice of edge – T-mold and 2MM.
- Square and rectangle tops with T-mold edge have 1"R corners.
- Square and rectangle tops with 2MM edges have 3"R corners.
- See page 655 for table/base specifying information.
- 1 1/8" thick laminate top.
- Minimum 45 lbs. industrial grade substrate.
- Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- See page 655 for top/base compatibility.
- Order bases separately see page 657.



| Laminate Top Size | T-Mold Edge | List | 2MM Edge | List | Ship Weight | Cube |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------|------|
| Square Tops | | | | | | |
| 30"L x 30"W | H1110 E♦A | \$ 289 | H1310 E♦A | \$ 289 | 36 [S] | 4.5 |
| 36"L x 36"W | H1111 E♦A | \$ 318 | H1311 E♦A | \$ 318 | 51 [S] | 4.5 |
| 42"L x 42"W | H1112 E♦A | \$ 386 | H1312 E♦A | \$ 386 | 69 | 8.0 |
| Round Tops | | | | | | |
| 30" Dia. | H1120 E♦A | \$ 289 | H1320 E♦A | \$ 289 | 28 [S] | 2.3 |
| 36" Dia. | H1121 E♦A | \$ 318 | H1321 E♦A | \$ 318 | 40 [S] | 2.3 |
| 42" Dia. | H1122 E♦A | \$ 386 | H1322 E♦A | \$ 386 | 55 | 3.1 |
| 48" Dia. | H1123 E♦A | \$ 407 | H1323 E♦A | \$ 407 | 71 | 4.1 |
| Rectangular Shaped Tops | | | | | | |
| 48"L x 24"W | H1133 E♦A | \$ 309 | H1333 E♦A | \$ 309 | 45 [S] | 4.0 |
| 60"L x 24"W | H1134 E♦A | \$ 374 | H1334 E♦A | \$ 374 | 57 [S] | 5.0 |
| 72"L x 24"W | H1135 E♦A | \$ 398 | H1335 E♦A | \$ 398 | 68 | 6.0 |
| 48"L x 30"W | H1143 E♦A | \$ 331 | H1343 E♦A | \$ 331 | 57 [S] | 5.0 |
| 60"L x 30"W | H1144 E♦A | \$ 381 | H1344 E♦A | \$ 381 | 71 | 6.3 |
| 72"L x 30"W | H1145 E♦A | \$ 474 | H1345 E♦A | \$ 474 | 85 | 7.5 |
| 72"L x 36"W | H1155 E♦A | \$ 525 | H1355 E♦A | \$ 525 | 102 | 7.5 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H 1 1 1 0 | Select Laminate See page 633 N | Select Edge Color See page 633 P |



- Model HBCR28BH is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing height base.
- Model HBCR28FR is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing height base with footing.
- Template underside of top facilitates base attachment. Bases are attached with self drilling screws, no drilling is required.
- See pages 655-656 for top options.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Core |
|--|---|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | 3"Dia. Single Column | | | | |
| | 22" x 22" base | HBBX22 E♦A | 21 [S] | 2.5 | \$ 151 |
| | 36" x 36" base | HBBX36 E♦A | 36 [S] | 3.7 | \$ 242 |
| | 40" x 40" base | HBBX40 E♦A | 60 | 3.2 | \$ 420 |
| | ▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
| | 3"Dia. Single Column | | | | |
| | 26" x 26" base | HXSP-26 E♦A | 17 [S] | 1.2 | \$ 404 |
| | 36" x 36" base | HXSP-36 E♦A | 26 [S] | 2.3 | \$ 540 |
| | NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
| | 3"Dia. Single Column | | | | |
| | 22" Dia. round base | HBCR22 E♦A | 44 [S] | 2.5 | \$ 276 |
| | 28" Dia. round base | HBCR28 E♦A | 63 [S] | 2.5 | \$ 526 |
| | ▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
| | 3"Dia. Single Column – Standing Height | | | | |
| | 28" Dia. round base | HBCR28BH E♦A | (column) 7 [S] (base) 71 [S] | 0.3 3.3 | \$ 570 |
| | NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing height base. Accommodates 36" and 42" Dia. round tops. ▲ Available in Black (P) only. | | | | |
| | 28" Dia. round base with 19" Dia. welded footing | HBCR28FR E♦A | (column) 17 [S] (base) 71 [S] | 9.0 3.3 | \$ 661 |
| | NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing height base. Accommodates 36" and 42" Dia. round tops. ▲ Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
| | 2"Dia. T-base | | | | |
| | 20"W T-base (2 per carton) | HT-20B E♦A | 24 [S] | 0.5 | \$ 440 |
| | NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). | | | | |
| | 2"Dia. T-base | | | | |
| | 26"W T-base (2 per carton) | HT-26B E♦A | 26 [S] | 0.5 | \$ 494 |
| | NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). | | | | |

NOTE: See page 655 for base applications.

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Base Color |
| H B B X 2 2 . | P Black |
| H T - 2 0 B . | CHR Chrome |
| | (Available on HXSP-26, HXSP-36, HT-20B and HT-26B only) |
| | P |
| | C H R |

Hospitality Cabinets

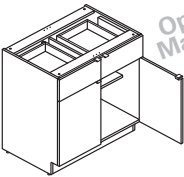
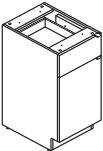
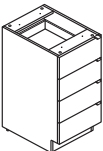
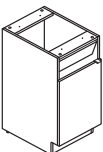
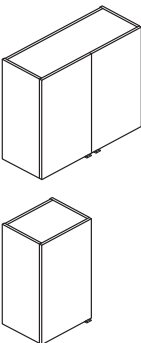
Not on GSA Contract

HON

- Prep Station model is standard with two drawers/doors.
- Prep Cabinet models are available with one drawer/door or four drawers.
- Choose from Wall Cabinets with one or two doors.
- Front Load Receptacle includes a flap for ease in disposal needs.
- Shipped fully assembled.

△ Cabinets available in Mocha (MOCH) or Natural Maple (D) melamine only.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Prep Station with 2 Drawers/2 Doors 36"W x 24"D x 36"H | HPBC2D2D36 | 180 | 22.7 | \$1361 |
| | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Prep Cabinet with 1 Drawer/1 Door 18"W x 24"D x 36"H | HPBC1D1D18 | 92 | 12.1 | \$ 984 |
| | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Prep Cabinet with 4 Drawers 18"W x 24"D x 36"H | HPBC4D18 | 125 | 12.1 | \$1056 |
| | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Front Load Receptacle with Flap 18"W x 24"D x 36"H | HPBC1F1D18 | 76 | 12.1 | \$ 821 |
| | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Hanging Wall Cabinets | | | | |
| | 2 Doors 36"W x 14"D x 30"H | HPHC2D36 | 101 | 12.0 | \$ 821 |
| | 1 Door 18"W x 14"D x 30"H | HPHC1D18 | 71 | 6.4 | \$ 657 |

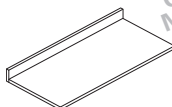




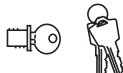

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Select Model Number from above | | Select Laminate |
| HPBC2D2D36 | | MOCH Mocha |
| | | D Natural Maple |
| | | D |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Hospitality Countertops available in four widths: 90"W, 72"W, 54"W and 36"W.
- Add a sliding shelf unit to any 18"W single cabinet for additional pull-out storage.
- Shipped fully assembled.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|----------|--|------|--------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Hospitality Countertop with Backsplash | | | | |
| | 90"W x 25"D | HPCT90 | 92 | 5.9 | \$ 719 |
| | 72"W x 25"D | HPCT72 | 76 | 4.8 | \$ 553 |
| | 54"W x 25"D | HPCT54 | 56  | 4.1 | \$ 498 |
| | 36"W x 25"D | HPCT36 | 40  | 2.5 | \$ 332 |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Sliding Shelf Accessory | | | | |
| | 16 ³ / ₈ "W x 22 ³ / ₁₆ "D | HPBC1S18 | 21  | 1.8 | \$ 280 |
| | ⚠ For installation into 18"W, single base cabinets, only. Usable width and depth dimensions: 13 ¹³ / ₁₆ "W x 18 ⁵ / ₈ "D. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Optional Field Installable Lock Kit | HPLKIT | 2  | 0.1 | \$ 41 |

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
| | HPCT90 . | Select Laminate LOFT Loft WHIT Brilliant White LOFT |



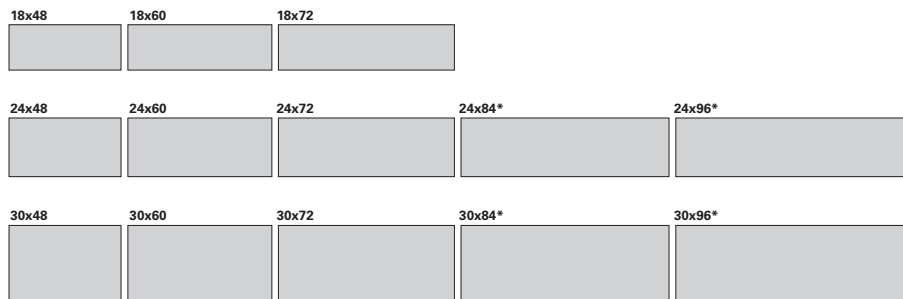
Icon Legend on page 10

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables

HON

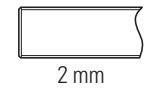
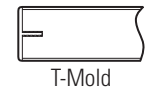
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle

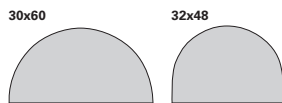


*84" and 96" Tops require flip-top bases and are available in Edgeband only

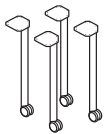
Edge Options



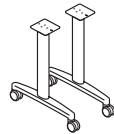
Tops – Half-Round and Extended Half-Round



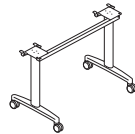
Bases



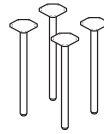
Post Leg w/Casters



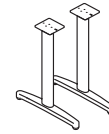
T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters

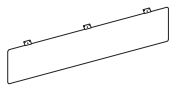


Post Leg w/Glides



T-Leg w/Glides

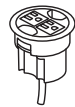
Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



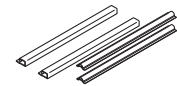
Power Hub, 3"
Grommet Mount



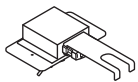
Data Grommet



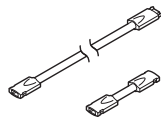
Ganging Hardware



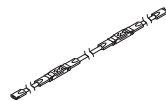
Wire
Management
Strips



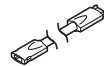
Power Entry Plate



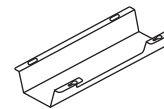
Power In-Feed Cable



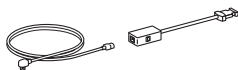
Power Kit



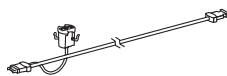
Power Jumper Cable



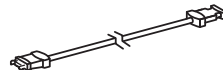
Cable Trough



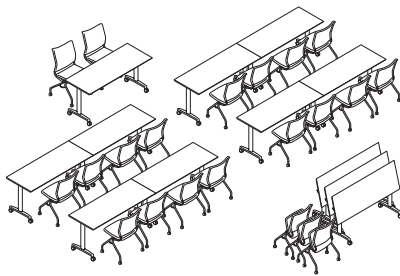
Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses

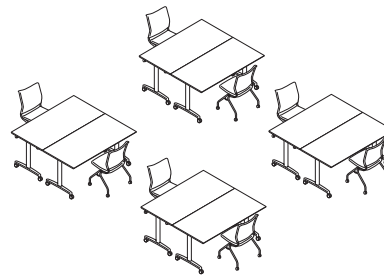


Power Jumper



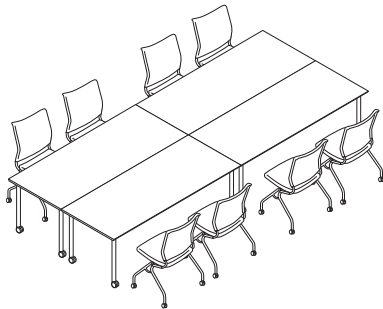
Training

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 12 | HMT2460G | Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 24"D | \$351 | \$ 4,212 |
| 12 | HMBFLIP24LC | Flip-top Base | \$566 | \$ 6,792 |
| 21 | HPN1 | Perpetual™ Nesting Chair | \$578 | \$12,138 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$23,142 |



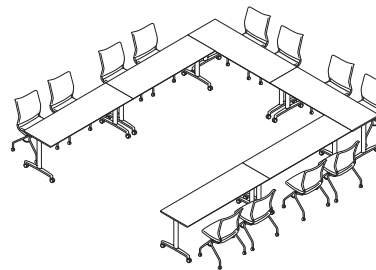
Group Breakout

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 8 | HMT3060G | Rectangular Table Top 60"W x 30"D | \$362 | \$ 2,896 |
| 8 | HMBTLEG24.C | Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters | \$385 | \$ 3,080 |
| 8 | HPN1 | Perpetual™ Nesting Chair | \$578 | \$ 4,624 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$10,600 |



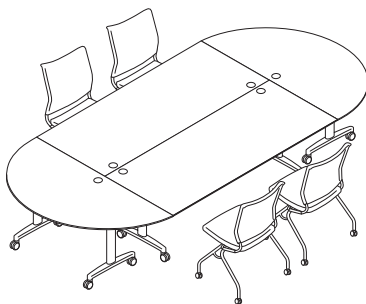
Meeting/Conference

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 4 | HMT3072G | Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D | \$414 | \$1,656 |
| 4 | HMBPOST | Post Leg Base | \$324 | \$1,296 |
| 8 | HPN1 | Perpetual™ Nesting Chair | \$578 | \$4,624 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$7,576 |



Presentation

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 6 | HMT2472G | Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 24"D | \$389 | \$ 2,334 |
| 6 | HMBTLEG24.C | Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters | \$385 | \$ 2,310 |
| 12 | HPN1 | Perpetual™ Nesting Chair | \$578 | \$ 6,936 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$11,580 |



Meeting

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 2 | HMT3072G | Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D | \$414 | \$ 828 |
| 2 | HMTHR3060G | Half-round Table Top | \$399 | \$ 798 |
| 2 | HMBFLIP30L | Flip-top Base | \$566 | \$1,132 |
| 2 | HMBFLIP24S | Flip-top Base | \$566 | \$1,132 |
| 4 | HPN1 | Perpetual™ Nesting Chair | \$578 | \$2,312 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$6,202 |

Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- ▶ Table tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.

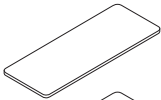
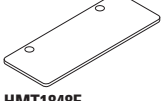
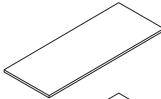

- ▶ Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- ▶ Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.

- ▶ Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 665.

- ▶ External stiffener on underside of surfaces 72" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- ▶ When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

- △ Grommets available in Black only.
- △ Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|   HMT1848E | Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMT1848E | 34 | 2.9 | \$ 281 | \$ 291 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMT1860E | 42 | 3.5 | \$ 299 | \$ 314 |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMT1872E | 51 | 3.9 | \$ 369 | \$ 384 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMT2448E | 45 | 3.7 | \$ 317 | \$ 332 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMT2460E | 57 | 4.5 | \$ 351 | \$ 371 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HMT2472E | 68 | 5.0 | \$ 389 | \$ 409 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMT3048E | 57 | 4.4 | \$ 331 | \$ 346 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMT3060E | 71 | 5.4 | \$ 362 | \$ 382 |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMT3072E | 85 | 6.0 | \$ 414 | \$ 434 |
|   HMT1848G | Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops | | | | | |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMT1848G | 34 | 2.9 | \$ 281 | \$ 291 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMT1860G | 42 | 3.5 | \$ 299 | \$ 314 |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMT1872G | 51 | 3.9 | \$ 369 | \$ 384 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMT2448G | 45 | 3.7 | \$ 317 | \$ 332 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMT2460G | 57 | 4.5 | \$ 351 | \$ 371 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HMT2472G | 68 | 5.0 | \$ 389 | \$ 409 |
| | 84"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base) | HMT2484G | 83 | 10.6 | \$ 573 | \$ 598 |
| | 96"W x 24"D, (requires HMBFLIP24XL base) | HMT2496G | 94 | 10.6 | \$ 600 | \$ 625 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMT3048G | 57 | 4.4 | \$ 331 | \$ 346 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMT3060G | 71 | 5.4 | \$ 362 | \$ 382 |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMT3072G | 85 | 6.0 | \$ 414 | \$ 434 |
| | 84"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base) | HMT3084G | 102 | 10.6 | \$ 646 | \$ 671 |
| | 96"W x 30"D, (requires HMBFLIP30XL base) | HMT3096G | 114 | 10.6 | \$ 655 | \$ 680 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above HMT1848G | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G 2 Grommets (Black only) (\$30 upcharge) G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately. N | Select Laminate See page 633 D | Select Edge Color See page 633 D |

- ▶ Table tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- ▶ Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.

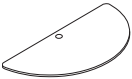

- ▶ Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.

- ▶ Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.

- ▶ Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 665.

- ⚠ Grommets available in Black only.
- ⚠ Pop-up Port option (G1). Available in Silver only.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | Core List | L2 Upcharge |
|---|---|--|-------------|------------|------------------|----------------|
|  | Half-Round and Extended Half-Round T-Mold Table Tops 60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST) 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24) | HMTHR3060E HMTHR3248E | 69 57 | 6.1 6.1 | \$ 399 \$ 389 | \$ 20 \$ 20 |
|  | Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Table Tops 60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST) 48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24) | HMTHR3060G HMTHR3248G | 69 57 | 6.1 6.1 | \$ 399 \$ 389 | \$ 20 \$ 20 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|--|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G 1 Grommet (Black only) (\$15 upcharge) G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately. | Select Laminate See page 633 | Select Edge Color See page 633 |
| H M T H R 3 2 4 8 G . | N . | D . | D |

Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- All bases allow tops to sit at 29½" from the floor with glides half-way seated.
- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with casters include two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust 1".
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.



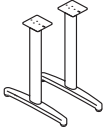


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | Core |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs) | | | | |
| | For 18"D Table Tops | HMBTLEG18 | 12 | 3.6 | \$ 385 |
| | For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops) | HMBTLEG24 | 14 | 3.6 | \$ 385 |
|  | Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base) | | | | |
| | For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP18S | 23 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP18L | 26 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular Tops and 30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops | HMBFLIP24S | 24 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP24L | 27 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 24"D x 84"W, 96"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP24XL | 31 | 6.0 | \$ 679 |
| | For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP30S | 24 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP30L | 27 | 4.1 | \$ 566 |
| | For 30"D x 84"W, 96"W Rectangular Table Tops | HMBFLIP30XL | 32 | 6.0 | \$ 679 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs) | | | | |
| | For all Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular tops and 32" x 48" Half-Round Tops) | HMBPOST | 18 | 2.3 | \$ 324 |

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

| | Flip-Top | T-Leg | Post Leg |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 18"D x 48"W | HMBFLIP18S | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |
| 18"D x 60"W | HMBFLIP18L | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |
| 18"D x 72"W | HMBFLIP18L | HMBTLEG18 | HMBPOST* |
| 24"D x 48"W | HMBFLIP24S | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 32"D x 48"W HR | HMBFLIP24S | HMBTLEG24 | N/A |
| 30"D x 60"W HR | HMBFLIP24S | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 24"D x 60"W | HMBFLIP24L | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 24"D x 72"W | HMBFLIP24L | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 24"D x 84"W | HMBFLIP24XL | N/A | N/A |
| 24"D x 96"W | HMBFLIP24XL | N/A | N/A |
| 30"D x 48"W | HMBFLIP30S | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 30"D x 60"W | HMBFLIP30L | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 30"D x 72"W | HMBFLIP30L | HMBTLEG24 | HMBPOST |
| 30"D x 84"W | HMBFLIP30XL | N/A | N/A |
| 30"D x 96"W | HMBFLIP30XL | N/A | N/A |

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces.

NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

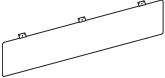

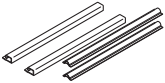
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above HMBTLEG18 | Select Glide/Caster Option G Glide C Caster Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only G | Select Paint Color See page 633 \$20 upcharge per model, for Metallic paint T1 |



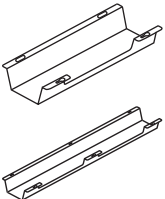
Icon Legend on page 10

- Modesty panels are available in three lengths.
- Modesty panels nest between legs for nesting models.
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.
- Wire management strips fasten to underside of table and route cords from floor to grommet.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/ Metallics |
|  Universal Modesty Panel For 48"W Huddle Tables For 60"W & 72"W Huddle Tables For 84"W & 96"W Huddle Tables NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs which prevents clinging. | HMTUMOD32 | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 190 | \$ 210 |
| | HMTUMOD44 | 12 | 2.5 | \$ 208 | \$ 228 |
| | HMTUMOD56 | 16 | 3.4 | \$ 226 | \$ 246 |
| | | | | | |
|  Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i> | HMAGANG | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 81 | |
|  Wire Management Strips Includes: 2 - 24" vertical strips 2 - 24" horizontal strips • Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i> | HBTMS | 3 | 0.2 | \$ 98 | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H M T U M O D 3 2 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color See page 633 S |
|----------------|---|--|

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  Cable Management Troughs 17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack 36"W — Single 36"W — 10-Pack • Metal Cable Management Troughs ship flat • Troughs attach to underside of worksurface with screws • The 17"W models have one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" models have two wire access cut outs. These cut outs allow user access inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface. • Graphite only, no need to specify • TAA Compliant • Slim profile design | HCTROUGH17 | 3 | 0.5 | \$ 60 |
| | HCTROUGH1710 | 14 | 0.5 | \$ 568 |
| | HCTROUGH36 | 5 | 0.9 | \$ 101 |
| | HCTROUGH3610 | 30 | 0.9 | \$ 959 |
| | | | | |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H C T R O U G H 1 7 |
|----------------|---|

Interlink IQ Electrical

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

► Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.

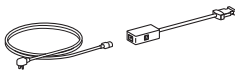



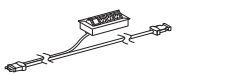



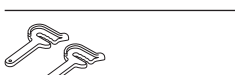



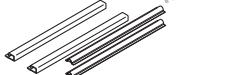

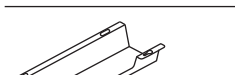


► All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.

△ 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|----------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
|  Power Base In-Feed | HQB | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 457 |
|  Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount | HQH1-3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 147 |
|  Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount | HQH5-3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 166 |
|  Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port | HQH5-P | 3.0  | 0.3 | \$ 325 |
|  Power Jumper – 3' | HQJ3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 91 |
|  Ganging Hardware <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes two ganging links and two screws No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i> | HMAGANG | 1.0  | 0.1 | \$ 81 |
|  Wire Management Strips <p>Includes: 2 - 24" vertical strips 2 - 24" horizontal strips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i> | HBTMS | 3.0  | 0.2 | \$ 98 |
|  Cable Management Troughs <p>17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack</p> | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 | 2.7  14.0  | 0.5 0.5 | \$ 60 \$ 568 |

SIN 711-1

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

| Top Width | POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMET | | POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS | | POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| 36" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 42" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 48" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 54" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 60" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 66" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 72" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 84" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (2) HQH5-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 96" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (2) HQH5-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| Half-Round (all sizes) | (1) HQH1-3 | 2 Tables Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 2 Max Table Run |
| Trapezoid (all sizes) | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H Q J 3

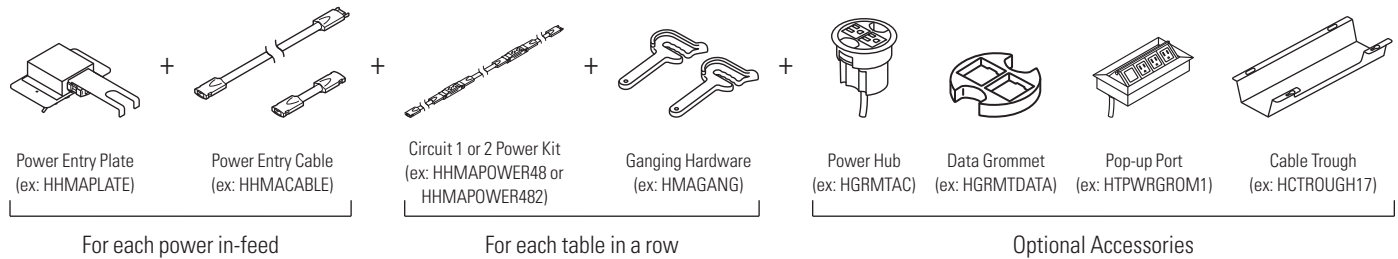


Icon Legend on page 10

4-Trac Electrical System

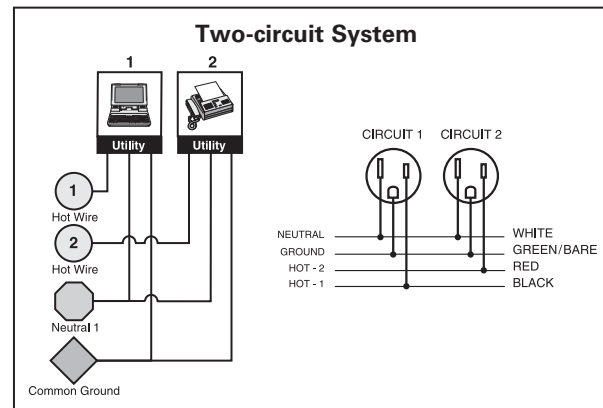
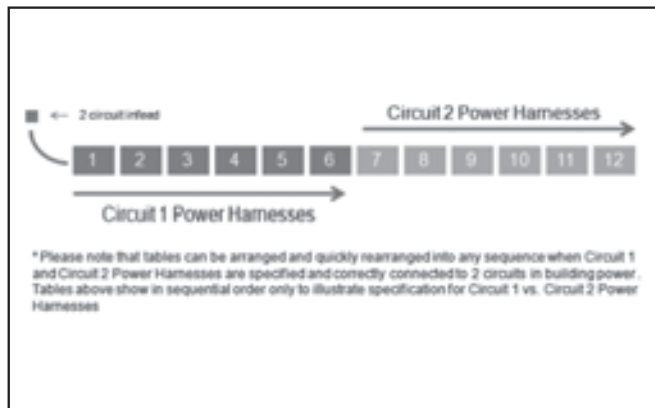
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



Steps for Electrical Specifications:

1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
 - a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
 - b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
 - c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



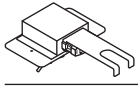
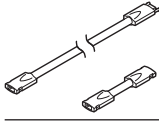

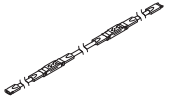
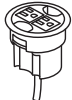




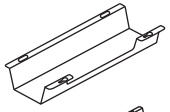




4-Trac Electrical System

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 665 for Ganging Hardware.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top, T-Leg and Post-Leg.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | Power Entry Plate | HMAPLATE | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 81 |
|  | Power Entry Cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter • Connects table to power entry plate | HMACABLE | 1.8 | 0.2 | \$ 127 |
|  | Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front | HMAJUMP | 0.5 | 0.3 | \$ 42 |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table | HMAPOWER48 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 239 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table | HMAPOWER60 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 245 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table | HMAPOWER72 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 250 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table | HMAPOWER84 | 2.4 | 0.3 | \$ 260 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER96 | 2.6 | 0.3 | \$ 268 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table | HMAPOWER482 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 239 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table | HMAPOWER602 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 245 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table | HMAPOWER722 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 250 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table | HMAPOWER842 | 2.4 | 0.3 | \$ 260 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER962 | 2.6 | 0.3 | \$ 268 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits in 3" round grommet holes • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease • Two grounded AC power outlets • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug • Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i> | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  Open Market | Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. • UL Listed. ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
|  | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Finish is anodized aluminum. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  | Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits in 3" round grommet holes • Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i> | HGRMTDATA | 0.2 | 0.2 | \$ 15 |
|  SIN 711-1 | Cable Management Troughs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack 36"W — Single 36"W — 10-Pack • Cable management troughs ship flat packed. • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. • The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface. • Color: Graphite. • Material: Metal. • TAA Compliant. | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36 HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7  14.0  4.9  30.0  | 0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9 | \$ 60 \$ 568 \$ 101 \$ 959 |

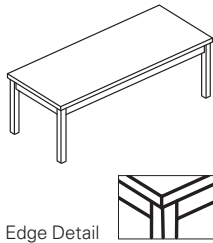
How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

HMA|P|L|A|T|E|

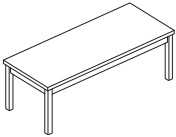
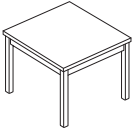



Icon Legend on page 10



- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with laminate.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Coffee Table 48"L x 20"W x 16"H | H80191 E♦A | 48 [S] | 3.4 | \$ 431 |
|  | Corner Table 24"L x 24"W x 20"H | H80192 E♦A | 35 [S] | 2.1 | \$ 372 |
|  | End Table 24"L x 20"W x 20"H | H80193 E♦A | 29 [S] | 1.8 | \$ 355 |
| Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193) Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (HH), Cognac (COGNCOGN), Harvest (CC), Mahogany (NN), Mocha (MOCHMOCH), Natural Maple (DD), Pinnacle (PINCPINC), Shaker Cherry (FF). Solid: Black (PP), Brilliant White (WHITWHIT), Charcoal (SS). Patterned: Canyon Zephyr (K9), Desert Zephyr (K8), Grey Tigris (L6*), Sheer Mesh (A5), Silver Mesh (B9). * Select edge/apron/leg color — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Brilliant White (WHIT), Charcoal (S), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Mocha (MOCH), Pinnacle (PINC), Cognac (COGN). Two-Tone: Black/Brilliant White (PWHIT), Black/Charcoal (PS), Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP), Bourbon Cherry/Brilliant White (HWHIT), Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS), Brilliant White/Black (WHITP), Brilliant White/Bourbon Cherry (WHITH), Brilliant White/Charcoal (WHITS), Brilliant White/Harvest (WHITC), Brilliant White/Mahogany (WHITN), Brilliant White/Natural Maple (WHITD), Brilliant White/Shaker Cherry (WHITF), Charcoal/Black (SP), Charcoal/Brilliant White (SWHIT), Cognac/Black (COGNP), Cognac/Brilliant White (COGNWHIT), Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS), Harvest/Black (CP), Harvest/Brilliant White (CWHIT), Harvest/Charcoal (CS), Mahogany/Black (NP), Mahogany/Brilliant White (NWHIT), Mahogany/Charcoal (NS), Mocha/Black (MOCHP), Mocha/Brilliant White (MOCHWHIT), Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS), Natural Maple/Black (DP), Natural Maple/Brilliant White (DWHIT), Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS), Pinnacle/Black (PINCP), Pinnacle/Brilliant White (PINCWHIT), Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS), Shaker Cherry/Black (FP), Shaker Cherry/Brilliant White (FWHIT), Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS). | | | | | |
|  | Cylinder Table 20" Diameter x 20"H | H80170 | 40 | 6.2 | \$ 582 |
|  | Cube Table 24"L x 24"D x 20"H | H80180 | 55 | 8.6 | \$ 631 |
| Laminate Occasional Tables (H80170 and H80180) Solid: Black (P), Charcoal (S). Woodgrain: Bourbon Cherry (H), Cognac (COGN), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F). | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above H 8 0 1 9 1 . | Select Laminate See above for Select Laminate noted with each model N N |

Motivate® Tables Specifying Information

| | | | Table Tops | Table Bases | Presentation Carts | Lectern | Mobile Markerboard, Modesty Panels, Storage Shelves |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|---|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | • | • | |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Gray | G2 | • | • | • | • | |
| | White | G1 | • | • | • | • | |
| L2 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • | • | |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • | • | |
| EDGE BAND 2MM | | CODES | | | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • | • | |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | |
| | Greige | R | • | • | • | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • | • | |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | |
| | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | DL | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | |
| | Muslin | T | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | NR | • | • | • | • | |
| | Phantom Ecru NEW! 1/30/2017 | PE | • | • | • | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | • | • | |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | DP | • | • | • | • | |
| | Shadow | SHDW | • | • | • | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | SW | • | • | • | • | |
| ERGO-EDGE | | CODES | | | | | |
| | Black | P | • | • | • | • | |
| | Platinum | K | • | • | • | • | |
| PAINTS | | CODES | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Greige | T5 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T3 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Putty | L | • | • | • | • | • |
| Metallic | Champagne Metallic | T4 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| Textured | Black Textured | BLCK | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Platinum Textured | PLAT | • | • | • | • | • |

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | | Edgeband | |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H | Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN | Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C | Harvest | C |
| Mahogany | N | Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH | Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D | Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC | Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F | Shaker Cherry | F |
| Black | P | Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT | Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S | Charcoal | S |
| Whitestone | K4 | Muslin | T |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 | Muslin | T |
| Silver Mesh | B9 | Loft | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh | A9 | Charcoal | S |
| Taupe Mesh | A8 | Greige | R |
| Canyon Zephyr | K9 | Greige | R |
| Desert Zephyr | K8 | Greige | R |
| Shadow Zephyr | K1 | Loft | LOFT |
| Gray | G2 | Charcoal | S |
| White | G1 | Charcoal | S |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | Lowell Ash | DL |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | Natural Recon | NR |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru | PE |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | Portico Teak | DP |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW |
| Loft | LOFT | Loft | LOFT |

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29 1/2" worksurface height.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 676 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).



Edge Treatments

HOW TO ORDER

- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | | "G" 2MM Edge | | "R" Ergo Edge | |
| | | | | | L1 | L2 | L1 | L2 |
| | Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMVR-1872(?) -FX E | 80 | 6.6 | \$ 855 | \$ 870 | \$1134 | \$1149 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMVR-1860(?) -FX E | 70 | 6.0 | \$ 786 | \$ 801 | \$1028 | \$1043 |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMVR-1848(?) -FX E | 54 | 5.3 | \$ 778 | \$ 788 | \$ 996 | \$1006 |
| | 96"W x 24"D | HMVR-2496(?) -FX E | 118 | 8.8 | \$1096 | \$1121 | N/A | N/A |
| | 84"W x 24"D | HMVR-2484(?) -FX E | 109 | 8.1 | \$1051 | \$1076 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HMVR-2472(?) -FX E | 96 | 7.3 | \$ 873 | \$ 893 | \$1167 | \$1187 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | HMVR-2466(?) -FX E | 90 | 7.3 | \$ 856 | \$ 876 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMVR-2460(?) -FX E | 83 | 6.6 | \$ 836 | \$ 856 | \$1101 | \$1121 |
| | 54"W x 24"D | HMVR-2454(?) -FX E | 71 | 6.6 | \$ 820 | \$ 840 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVR-2448(?) -FX E | 65 | 5.8 | \$ 802 | \$ 817 | \$1040 | \$1055 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | HMVR-2442(?) -FX E | 60 | 5.4 | \$ 784 | \$ 799 | N/A | N/A |
| | 36"W x 24"D | HMVR-2436(?) -FX E | 54 | 5.1 | \$ 771 | \$ 786 | N/A | N/A |
| | 96"W x 30"D | HMVR-3096(?) -FX E | 145 | 10.7 | \$1187 | \$1212 | N/A | N/A |
| | 84"W x 30"D | HMVR-3084(?) -FX E | 131 | 10.7 | \$1177 | \$1202 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMVR-3072(?) -FX E | 115 | 9.8 | \$ 951 | \$ 971 | \$1264 | \$1284 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HMVR-3066(?) -FX E | 108 | 9.8 | \$ 925 | \$ 945 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVR-3060(?) -FX E | 100 | 8.9 | \$ 902 | \$ 922 | \$1188 | \$1208 |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HMVR-3054(?) -FX E | 87 | 8.9 | \$ 884 | \$ 904 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMVR-3048(?) -FX E | 80 | 7.9 | \$ 872 | \$ 887 | \$1123 | \$1138 |
| | 42"W x 30"D | HMVR-3042(?) -FX E | 73 | 7.4 | \$ 851 | \$ 866 | N/A | N/A |
| | 36"W x 30"D | HMVR-3036(?) -FX E | 65 | 6.9 | \$ 833 | \$ 848 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVR-3672(?) -FX E | 131 | 10.8 | \$1090 | \$1115 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 36"D | HMVR-3660(?) -FX E | 114 | 9.7 | \$1011 | \$1036 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 36"D | HMVR-3648(?) -FX E | 91 | 9.7 | \$ 944 | \$ 964 | N/A | N/A |
| | Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVH-3672(?) -FX E | 103 | 10.8 | \$1136 | \$1161 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVH-3060(?) -FX E | 75 | 7.6 | \$ 884 | \$ 904 | \$1187 | \$1207 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVH-2448(?) -FX E | 56 | 5.8 | \$ 825 | \$ 840 | \$1082 | \$1097 |
| | Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVT-3672(?) -FX E | 91 | 10.8 | \$1154 | \$1179 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVT-3060(?) -FX E | 66 | 7.6 | \$ 892 | \$ 917 | \$1201 | \$1226 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVT-2448(?) -FX E | 56 | 5.8 | \$ 841 | \$ 861 | \$1100 | \$1120 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option | Select Laminate | Select Edge Color | Select Caster/Glide Option | Select Base Paint Color |
| | N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | See page 670 | See page 670 | C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide | See page 670 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint |
| H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X . | N . | C . | C . | T . | C |

Motivate® Nesting Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides. Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 676 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).



Edge Treatments





- HOW TO ORDER
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
 - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
 - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | "G" 2MM Edge | | "R" Ergo Edge | | |
| | | | | | L1 | L2 | L1 | L2 | |
|  | Rectangular Nesting Tables | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMVR-1872(?) -NS | E | 90 | 8.5 | \$1125 | \$1140 | \$1404 | \$1419 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMVR-1860(?) -NS | E | 79 | 7.6 | \$1052 | \$1067 | \$1280 | \$1295 |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMVR-1848(?) -NS | E | 60 | 6.5 | \$1047 | \$1057 | \$1260 | \$1270 |
| | 96"W x 24"D | HMVR-2496(?) -NS | E | 134 | 11.4 | \$1349 | \$1374 | N/A | N/A |
| | 84"W x 24"D | HMVR-2484(?) -NS | E | 122 | 10.4 | \$1321 | \$1346 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HMVR-2472(?) -NS | E | 106 | 9.2 | \$1143 | \$1163 | \$1437 | \$1457 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | HMVR-2466(?) -NS | E | 100 | 9.1 | \$1122 | \$1142 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMVR-2460(?) -NS | E | 92 | 8.2 | \$1102 | \$1122 | \$1367 | \$1387 |
| | 54"W x 24"D | HMVR-2454(?) -NS | E | 80 | 8.2 | \$1090 | \$1110 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVR-2448(?) -NS | E | 73 | 7.2 | \$1066 | \$1081 | \$1304 | \$1319 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | HMVR-2442(?) -NS | E | 67 | 6.6 | \$1050 | \$1065 | N/A | N/A |
|  | 36"W x 24"D | HMVR-2436(?) -NS | E | 60 | 6.3 | \$1035 | \$1050 | N/A | N/A |
| | 96"W x 30"D | HMVR-3096(?) -NS | E | 161 | 13.3 | \$1475 | \$1500 | N/A | N/A |
| | 84"W x 30"D | HMVR-3084(?) -NS | E | 144 | 13.0 | \$1465 | \$1490 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMVR-3072(?) -NS | E | 125 | 11.7 | \$1239 | \$1259 | \$1552 | \$1572 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HMVR-3066(?) -NS | E | 118 | 11.6 | \$1209 | \$1229 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVR-3060(?) -NS | E | 109 | 10.5 | \$1186 | \$1206 | \$1460 | \$1480 |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HMVR-3054(?) -NS | E | 96 | 10.5 | \$1172 | \$1192 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMVR-3048(?) -NS | E | 88 | 9.3 | \$1154 | \$1169 | \$1405 | \$1420 |
| | 42"W x 30"D | HMVR-3042(?) -NS | E | 80 | 8.1 | \$1135 | \$1150 | N/A | N/A |
| | 36"W x 30"D | HMVR-3036(?) -NS | E | 71 | 8.1 | \$1115 | \$1130 | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVR-3672(?) -NS | E | 141 | 12.7 | \$1378 | \$1403 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 36"D | HMVR-3660(?) -NS | E | 123 | 11.3 | \$1295 | \$1320 | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W x 36"D | HMVR-3648(?) -NS | E | 99 | 11.1 | \$1226 | \$1246 | N/A | N/A | |
|  | Half-Round Nesting Tables | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVH-3672(?) -NS | E | 111 | 12.2 | \$1418 | \$1443 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVH-3060(?) -NS | E | 82 | 8.8 | \$1222 | \$1242 | \$1525 | \$1545 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVH-2448(?) -NS | E | 62 | 7.0 | \$1089 | \$1104 | \$1346 | \$1361 |
|  | Trapezoid Nesting Tables | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVT-3672(?) -NS | E | 98 | 12.0 | \$1438 | \$1463 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVT-3060(?) -NS | E | 72 | 8.8 | \$1156 | \$1181 | \$1452 | \$1477 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVT-2448(?) -NS | E | 57 | 7.0 | \$1113 | \$1133 | \$1364 | \$1384 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | Select Laminate See page 670 | Select Edge Color See page 670 | Select Caster/Glide Option C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide | Select Base Paint Color See page 670 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint |
| HMVR-1872-1872-G-NS | N | C | C | C | T1 |



E Icon Legend on page 10

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1 1/8" thick.

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27 1/2"-32 1/2" in 1" increments.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.

- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 676 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.

- 36" and 42" Rectangular tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$10 upcharge per top applies).
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).

⚠ **No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.**



Edge Treatments



- **HOW TO ORDER**
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
- 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
- 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | | "G" 2MM Edge | | "R" Ergo Edge | |
| | | | | | L1 | L2 | L1 | L2 |
|  | Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMVR-1872(?) -AH E | 83 | 6.6 | \$1115 | \$1130 | \$1394 | \$1409 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMVR-1860(?) -AH E | 73 | 6.0 | \$1046 | \$1061 | \$1288 | \$1303 |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMVR-1848(?) -AH E | 57 | 5.3 | \$1038 | \$1048 | \$1256 | \$1266 |
|  | 72"W x 24"D | HMVR-2472(?) -AH E | 99 | 7.3 | \$1133 | \$1153 | \$1427 | \$1447 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | HMVR-2466(?) -AH E | 93 | 7.3 | \$1116 | \$1136 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMVR-2460(?) -AH E | 86 | 6.6 | \$1096 | \$1116 | \$1361 | \$1381 |
| | 54"W x 24"D | HMVR-2454(?) -AH E | 74 | 6.6 | \$1080 | \$1100 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVR-2448(?) -AH E | 68 | 5.8 | \$1062 | \$1077 | \$1300 | \$1315 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | HMVR-2442(?) -AH E | 63 | 5.4 | \$1044 | \$1059 | N/A | N/A |
| | 36"W x 24"D | HMVR-2436(?) -AH E | 57 | 5.1 | \$1031 | \$1046 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMVR-3072(?) -AH E | 118 | 9.8 | \$1230 | \$1250 | \$1543 | \$1563 |
| | 66"W x 30"D | HMVR-3066(?) -AH E | 111 | 9.8 | \$1204 | \$1224 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVR-3060(?) -AH E | 103 | 8.9 | \$1181 | \$1201 | \$1467 | \$1487 |
| | 54"W x 30"D | HMVR-3054(?) -AH E | 90 | 8.9 | \$1163 | \$1183 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMVR-3048(?) -AH E | 83 | 7.9 | \$1151 | \$1166 | \$1402 | \$1417 |
| | 42"W x 30"D | HMVR-3042(?) -AH E | 76 | 7.4 | \$1130 | \$1145 | N/A | N/A |
| | 36"W x 30"D | HMVR-3036(?) -AH E | 68 | 6.9 | \$1112 | \$1127 | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HMVR-3672(?) -AH E | 134 | 10.8 | \$1369 | \$1394 | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 36"D | HMVR-3660(?) -AH E | 117 | 9.7 | \$1290 | \$1315 | N/A | N/A |
| | 48"W x 36"D | HMVR-3648(?) -AH E | 94 | 9.7 | \$1223 | \$1243 | N/A | N/A |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option | Select Laminate | Select Edge Color | Select Caster/Glide Option | Select Base Paint Color |
| | N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | See page 670 | See page 670 | C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide | See page 670 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint |
| H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H . | N . | C . | C . | C . | P |

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1 1/8" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 676 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).



Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
- 1) Select desired model numbers.
 - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
 - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2MM Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | | "G" 2MM Edge | | "R" Ergo Edge | |
| | | | | | L1 | L2 | L1 | L2 |
| | Rectangular Folding Base Tables | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 18"D | HMVR-1872(?) -FD E | 64 | 6.6 | \$1358 | \$1373 | \$1631 | \$1646 |
| | 60"W x 18"D | HMVR-1860(?) -FD E | 58 | 6.0 | \$1283 | \$1298 | \$1518 | \$1533 |
| | 48"W x 18"D | HMVR-1848(?) -FD E | 50 | 5.3 | \$1273 | \$1283 | \$1500 | \$1510 |
| | 72"W x 24"D | HMVR-2472(?) -FD E | 73 | 7.3 | \$1378 | \$1398 | \$1666 | \$1686 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | HMVR-2460(?) -FD E | 65 | 6.6 | \$1338 | \$1358 | \$1611 | \$1631 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | HMVR-2448(?) -FD E | 56 | 5.8 | \$1299 | \$1314 | \$1546 | \$1561 |
| | 72"W x 30"D | HMVR-3072(?) -FD E | 86 | 9.8 | \$1489 | \$1509 | \$1794 | \$1814 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HMVR-3060(?) -FD E | 76 | 8.9 | \$1434 | \$1454 | \$1717 | \$1737 |
| | 48"W x 30"D | HMVR-3048(?) -FD E | 66 | 7.9 | \$1400 | \$1415 | \$1646 | \$1661 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option | Select Laminate | Select Edge Color | Select Caster/Glide Option | Select Base Paint Color |
| | N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge) | See page 670 | See page 670 | C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide | See page 670 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint |
| HMVR-1872G-FD | N | C | C | C | T1 |

- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.
- Fixed and adjustable height Rectangular tops. Not available for Folding Tables, Trapezoid and Half-Round tops.

- 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters.
- Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.
- Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjustable Height, Seated Leg or Adjustable Height, Standing Leg.

- Presentation Cart tops are 1 1/8" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.
- Presentation Cart Modesty Panel fits between legs.
- Metallic paint carries a \$20 upcharge per model.

- Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three pre-configured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.
- Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

- Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.
- Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with folding bases or Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics |
| | Universal Modesty Panel | | | | |
| | For 96"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD86 | 21 | 4.8 | \$ 252 \$ 272 |
| | For 84"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD74 | 20 | 4.4 | \$ 243 \$ 263 |
| | For 72"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD62 | 17 | 3.6 | \$ 234 \$ 254 |
| | For 66"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD56 | 16 | 3.4 | \$ 226 \$ 246 |
| | For 60"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD50 | 14 | 3.1 | \$ 217 \$ 237 |
| | For 54"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD44 | 12 | 2.5 | \$ 208 \$ 228 |
| | For 48"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD38 | 11 | 2.2 | \$ 198 \$ 218 |
| | For 42"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD32 | 9 | 1.9 | \$ 190 \$ 210 |
| | For 36"W Motivate® Tables | HMTUMOD26 | 8 | 1.7 | \$ 182 \$ 202 |

| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------|
| | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics |
| | Mobile Markerboard | | | | |
| | 36"W x 72"H | HMVMB-3672WW | E♦A | 59 | 7.9 \$1330 |
| | 30"W x 72"H | HMVMB-3072WW | E♦A | 53 | 7.1 \$1306 |
| Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW – 36 1/4"W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW – 30 1/4"W x 42"H | | | | | |
| Specify Model.Base Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-----|----|------------|
| | Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg | | | | |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge | HMVPCF-1830G | E♦A | 38 | 3.9 \$ 816 |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge | HMVPCF-1830R | E♦A | 38 | 3.9 \$1106 |
| △ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|----|------------|
| | Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg | | | | |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 27 1/2"-34 1/2"H, 2mm Edge | HMVPCA1-1830G | E♦A | 40 | 3.9 \$1077 |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 27 1/2"-34 1/2"H, Ergo Edge | HMVPCA1-1830R | E♦A | 40 | 3.9 \$1380 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|----|------------|
| | Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing Height Adjustable-Leg | | | | |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 31 1/2"-38 1/2"H, 2mm Edge | HMVPCA2-1830G | E♦A | 42 | 3.9 \$1077 |
| | 18"D x 30"W x 31 1/2"-38 1/2"H, Ergo Edge | HMVPCA2-1830R | E♦A | 42 | 3.9 \$1380 |
| △ \$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--|---|------------|
| | Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel | HMVPC-MP | | 6 | 1.4 \$ 164 |
| | Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|--|----|------------|
| | Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves | | | | |
| | Single, 4" Open Back | HMVPCSS-40 | | 8 | 1.4 \$ 83 |
| | Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back | HMVPCSS-404C | | 17 | 2.6 \$ 171 |
| | Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back | HMVPCSS-409C | | 20 | 3.6 \$ 269 |
| | Single, 4" Closed Back | HMVPCSS-4C | | 9 | 1.4 \$ 90 |
| | Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back | HMVPCSS-4C4C | | 18 | 2.6 \$ 179 |
| | Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back | HMVPCSS-4C9C | | 21 | 3.6 \$ 277 |
| Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.T1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|----|------------|
| | Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge | HMVPC-DTLG | | 16 | 2.4 \$ 310 |
| | △ \$15 list upcharge for L2 laminates. Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1 | | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
| | Select Paint Color See page 670 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint | |
| HMTUMOD86 . T1 | | |

Interlink IQ Electrical

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

► Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.

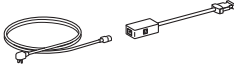



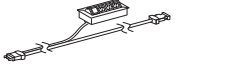

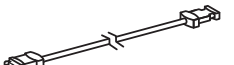





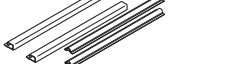

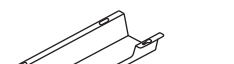


► All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.

► Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

△ 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---|------------|-----------------|
|  Power Base In-Feed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed | HQB | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 457 |
|  Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount | HQH1-3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 147 |
|  Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount | HQH5-3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 166 |
|  Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port | HQH5-P | 3.0  | 0.3 | \$ 325 |
|  Power Jumper – 3' | HQJ3 | 2.0  | 0.2 | \$ 91 |
|  Ganging Hardware <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes two ganging links and two screws No color designator when specifying. <i>Example: HMAGANG.</i> | HMAGANG | 1.0  | 0.1 | \$ 81 |
|  Wire Management Strips <p>Includes: 2 - 24" vertical strips 2 - 24" horizontal strips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HBTMS.P.</i> | HBTMS | 3.0  | 0.2 | \$ 98 |
|  Cable Management Troughs <p>17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack</p> | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 | 2.7  14.0  | 0.5 0.5 | \$ 60 \$ 568 |

SIN 711-1

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

| Top Width | POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMET | | POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS | | POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| 36" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 42" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 48" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 54" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 60" | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |
| 66" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 72" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 84" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (2) HQH5-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| 96" | (1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ2 | 4 Table Run Maximum | (2) HQH5-3 | 4 Max Table Run | (1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3 | 4 Max Table Run |
| Half-Round (all sizes) | (1) HQH1-3 | 2 Tables Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 2 Max Table Run |
| Trapezoid (all sizes) | (1) HQH5-3 | 8 Table Run Maximum | N/A | N/A | (1) HQH5-P | 8 Max Table Run |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | Q | J | 3

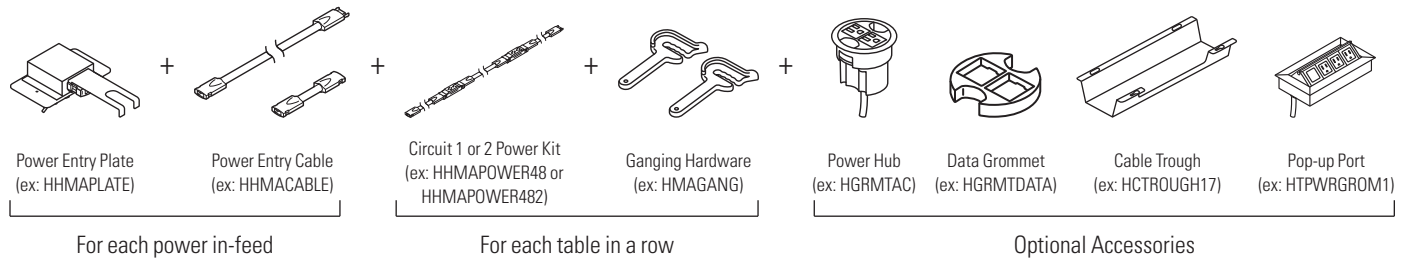


Icon Legend on page 10

4-Trac Electrical System

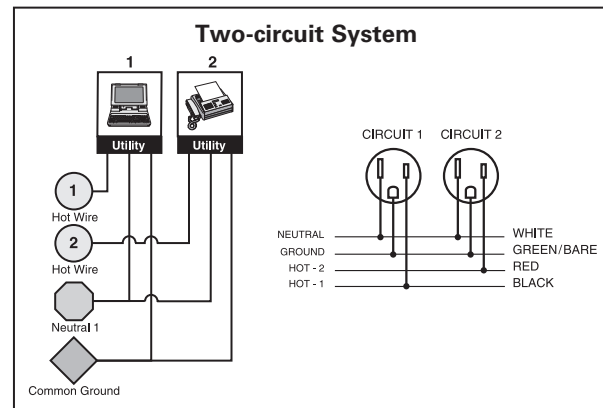
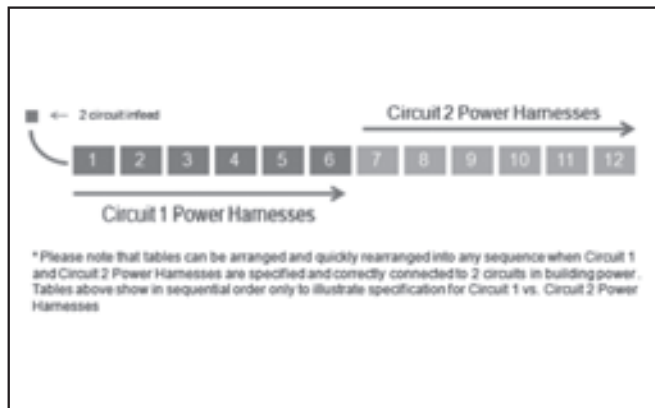
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



Steps for Electrical Specifications:

1. Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
 - One HHMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
 - One HHMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
2. Order one power harness per table in each row
 - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HHMAPOWER60)
 - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
 - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HHMAPOWER60 and two sets of HHMAPOWER602)
3. Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
4. Determine which accessories are needed:
 - a. Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
 - b. Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
 - c. Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



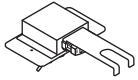
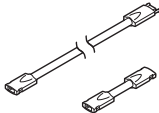
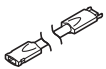
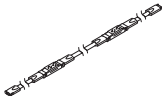
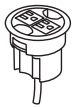
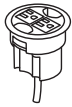


4-Trac Electrical System

GSA SIN 711-11 Except as Noted

HON

- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top and T-Leg.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Power Entry Plate | HMAPLATE | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 81 |
|  | Power Entry Cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter Connects table to power entry plate | HMACABLE | 1.8 | 0.2 | \$ 127 |
|  | Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front | HMAJUMP | 0.5 | 0.3 | \$ 42 |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36"W Table | HMAPOWER36 | 1.5 | 0.3 | \$ 234 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42"W Table | HMAPOWER42 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 237 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table | HMAPOWER48 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 239 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54"W Table | HMAPOWER54 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 243 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table | HMAPOWER60 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 245 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66"W Table | HMAPOWER66 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 248 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table | HMAPOWER72 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 250 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table | HMAPOWER84 | 2.4 | 0.3 | \$ 260 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER96 | 2.6 | 0.3 | \$ 268 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36"W Table | HMAPOWER362 | 1.5 | 0.3 | \$ 234 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42"W Table | HMAPOWER422 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 237 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table | HMAPOWER482 | 1.8 | 0.3 | \$ 239 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54"W Table | HMAPOWER542 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 243 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table | HMAPOWER602 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 245 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66"W Table | HMAPOWER662 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 248 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table | HMAPOWER722 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 250 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table | HMAPOWER842 | 2.4 | 0.3 | \$ 260 |
| | Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table | HMAPOWER962 | 2.6 | 0.3 | \$ 268 |
|  | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes Field installed with Plug-and-play ease Two grounded AC power outlets Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug Available in Black only. <i>Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.</i> | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  | 3" Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10' Cord <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. <p>NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.</p> <p>⚠ Available in black finish only, no specification needed.</p> | HGRMTAC2  | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$ 126 |
|  | Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i> | HGRMTDATA | 0.2 | 0.2 | \$ 15 |

How to specify

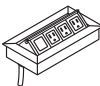
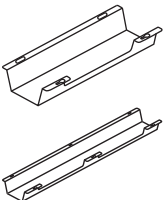




Select Model Number
from above

HMA|P|L|A|T|E|



Icon Legend on page 10



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------------------|--|------|--------|
|  | Pop-up Port | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  | Cable Management Troughs | | | | |
| | 17"W — Single | HCTROUGH17 | 2.7  | 0.5 | \$ 60 |
| | 17"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0  | 0.5 | \$ 568 |
| | 36"W — Single | HCTROUGH36 | 4.9  | 0.9 | \$ 101 |
| | 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0  | 0.9 | \$ 959 |
| SIN 711-1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable management troughs ship flat packed. The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface. Color: Graphite. Material: Metal. TAA Compliant. | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | T | P | W | R | G | R | O | M | 1



Icon Legend on page 10

Preside® Ordering Information

HON

| | | | Table Tops* | Collaborative Table Tops | Table Bases** and Modesty | Collaborative Table Bases | Aluminum Bases | Table Base Endcap/Inlay | Credenza Top | Credenza Chassis Lectern Presentation Cabinet | Modular Credenza Chassis | Hospitality Shelf | End, Modesty, and Back Panels |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | | CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Whitestone | K4 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Gray | G2 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Grey Tigris | L6 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| | White | G1 | • | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| L2 LAMINATES | | | CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash NEW! 1/30/2017 | LLA1 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Natural Recon NEW! 1/30/2017 | LNR1 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Phantom Ecu NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPE1 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Portico Teak NEW! 1/30/2017 | LPT1 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | Skyline Walnut NEW! 1/30/2017 | LSW1 | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • |
| veneers | | | CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Harvest | C | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| PAINTS | | | CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| | Charcoal | S | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| | Light Gray | Q | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| | Shadow | SHDW | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Metallic | Brilliant White | WHIT | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| | Champagne Metallic | T4 | | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | | | | | • | • | | | | | |

For edgeband options, see page 681.

* Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

** Traditional style bases available in Mahogany only.

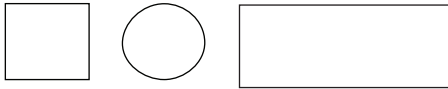
| LAMINATE EDGEBAND OPTIONS | CODES | 2mm (G) | Drop (H) | Knife (J) | Tri-Oval (V) | Beaded (B) | Ribbon (K) | T-Mold (E) | Traditional (T) |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Cognac | COGN | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Harvest | C | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Mahogany | N | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Mocha | MOCH | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Natural Maple | D | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Black | P | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| Charcoal | S | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Greige | R | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Loft | LOFT | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Muslin | T | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Platinum | K | • | • | • | | | | • | |
| Lowell Ash <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | DL | • | | • | | | | | |
| Natural Recon <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | NR | • | | • | | | | | |
| Phantom Ecru <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | PE | • | | • | | | | | |
| Portico Teak <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | DP | • | | • | | | | | |
| Skyline Walnut <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | SW | • | | • | | | | | |

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

| Laminate | Edge | Laminate | Edge |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Bourbon Cherry | H | Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Cognac | COGN | Cognac | COGN |
| Harvest | C | Harvest | C |
| Mahogany | N | Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH | Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D | Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC | Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F | Shaker Cherry | F |
| Black | P | Black | P |
| Brilliant White | WHIT | Brilliant White | WHIT |
| Charcoal | S | Charcoal | S |
| Loft | LOFT | Loft | LOFT |
| Whitestone | K4 | Muslin | T |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 | Muslin | T |
| Silver Mesh | B9 | Loft | LOFT |
| Steel Mesh | A9 | Charcoal | S |
| Taupe Mesh | A8 | Greige | R |
| Canyon Zephyr | K9 | Greige | R |
| Desert Zephyr | K8 | Greige | R |
| Shadow Zephyr | K1 | Loft | LOFT |
| Gray | G2 | Charcoal | S |
| Grey Tigris | L6 | Greige | R |
| White | G1 | Charcoal | S |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | Lowell Ash | DL |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | Natural Recon | NR |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | Phantom Ecru | PE |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | Portico Teak | DP |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Skyline Walnut | SW |

Statement of Line

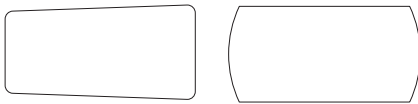
TOP SHAPES



Square Round Rectangle



Boat Racetrack



Soft Wedge Arc End



Peninsula



Adder Section

TOP EDGE PROFILES

For Laminate Tops

Square/2mm Edgeband (1½")
10500, Voi®, Abound®



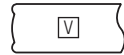
Thick Top (1½")
10500, Voi®, Abound®



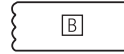
Knife Edge (1½")



Tri-Oval Edge (1½")
Concinnity™
Laminate Desks®



Beaded Edge (1½")
Concinnity™



Traditional Edge (1½")
94000



Ribbon Edge (1½")
Valido®



T-Mold Edge (1½")
Abound®, Mentor®,
SmartLink®



For Veneer Tops

Square/Flat (1½")



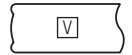
Drop Edge (1½")



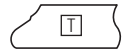
Knife Edge (1½")



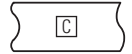
Tri-Oval Edge (1½")



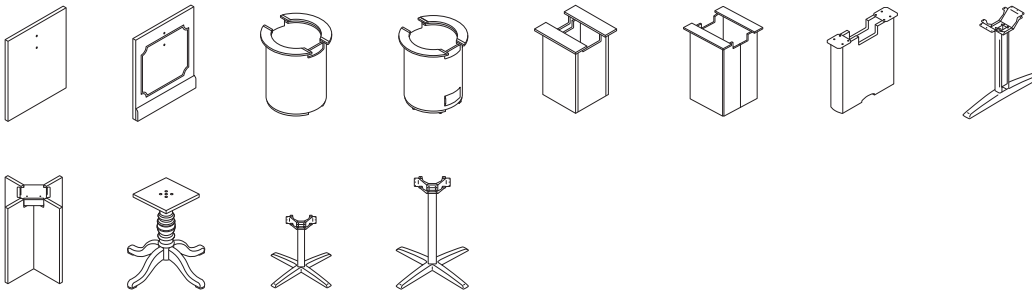
Traditional (1½")
Pennsylvania Avenue® Desks



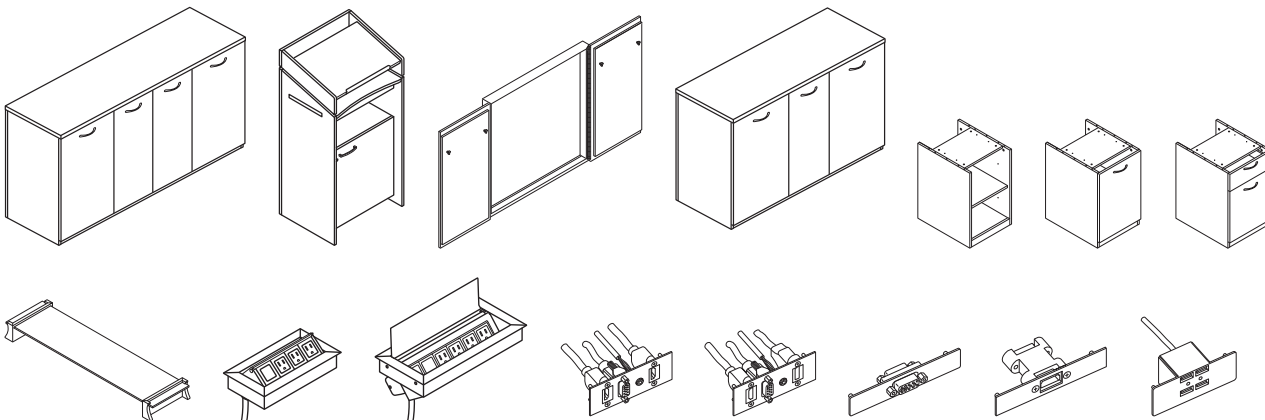
Cove Edge



BASES




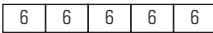
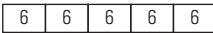

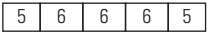
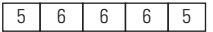

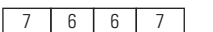
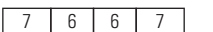

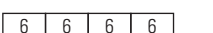
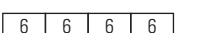
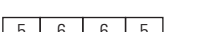
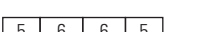
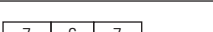
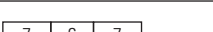


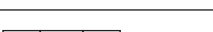
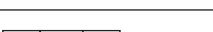


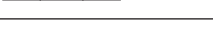
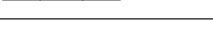

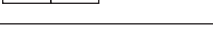




ANCILLARY COMPONENTS



Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity









Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

| | Feet | Inches | 30"D | 36"D | 48"D | 54"D |
|---|------|--------|------|------|---|--|
|  | 30 | 360" | | |  |  |
|  | 28 | 336" | | |  |  |
|  | 26 | 312" | | |  |  |
|  | 24 | 288" | | |  |  |
| | 22 | 264" | | |  |  |
| | 20 | 240" | | |  |  |
| | 18 | 216" | | |  |  |
| | 16 | 192" | | |  |  |
| | 15 | 180" | | |  |  |
| | 14 | 168" | | |  |  |
| | 12 | 144" | | |  |  |
| | 10 | 120" | | |  |  |
| | 9 | 108" | | |  |  |

Suggested Capacity









| |
|-------|
| 28-30 |
| 26-28 |
| 24-26 |
| 22-24 |
| 20-22 |
| 18-20 |
| 16-18 |
| 14-16 |
| 14-16 |
| 12-14 |
| 10-12 |
| 8-10 |
| 8-10 |

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops

| | Feet | Inches | 30"D | 36"D | 42"D | 48"D |
|---|------|--------|---|---|---|---|
|  | 8 | 96" | | | |  |
|  | 7 | 84" | | |  | |
|  | 6 | 72" | |  | | |
|  | 5 | 60" |  | | | |

| |
|-----|
| 6-8 |
| 4-6 |
| 4-6 |
| 4-6 |

Single-piece tops: Round and Square

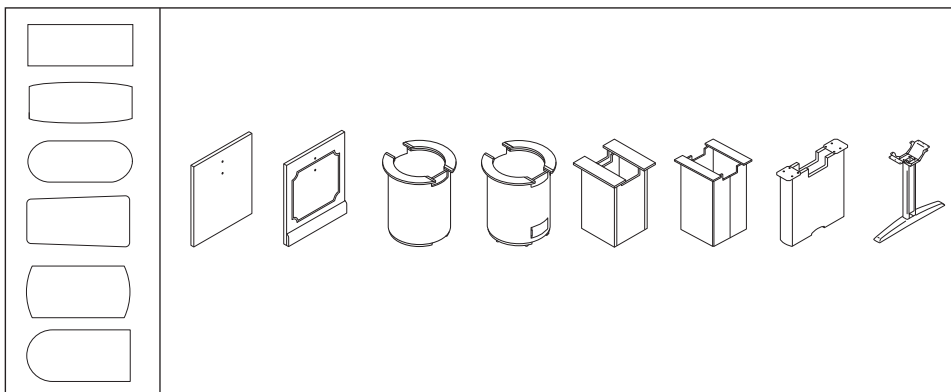
| | | 36" | 42" | 48" |
|---|--------|---|---|---|
|  | Round |  |  |  |
|  | Square |  |  |  |

| |
|-----|
| 2-4 |
| 2-4 |

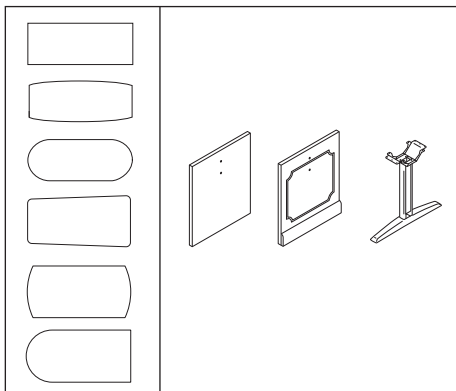
Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.
Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Preside Base Compatibility

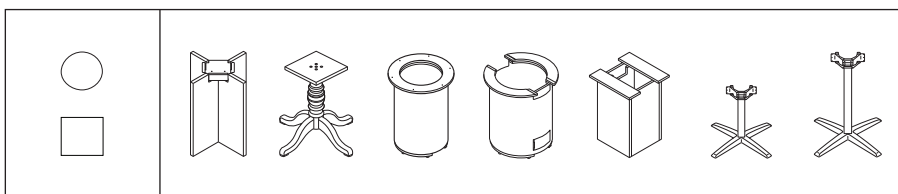
Bases compatible with 48"D and 54"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops



Bases compatible with 30"D and 36"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops



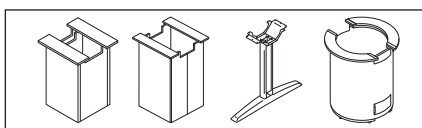
Bases compatible with Round and Square Tops



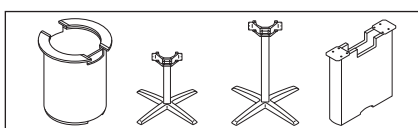
Bases that accommodate power and data

Power and data can be routed through select bases. Bases with removable doors provide easy access to concealed cabling and technology, such as wireless internet routers.

Bases with door accessibility



Bases with wire routing capabilities



Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108", 120", 144" and 168" two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 48" or 54" depths. For tables up to 20', models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

| | Feet | Inches | Ex. Top Starter Section | Quantity | Adder Section | Quantity | Total Number of Top Sections |
|---------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Preconfigured Sizes | 9' | 108" | HTLC48108 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 10' | 120" | HTLC48120 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 12' | 144" | HTLC48144 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 14' | 168" | HTLC48168 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 15' | 180" | HTLC48180 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 16' | 192" | HTLC48192 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 18' | 216" | HTLC48216 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 20' | 240" | HTLC48240 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| Modular Sizes | 22' | 264" | HTLC48120 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | 4 |
| | 24' | 288" | HTLC48144 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | 4 |
| | 26' | 312" | HTLC48168 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | 4 |
| | 28' | 336" | HTLC48120 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 3 | 5 |
| | 30' | 360" | HTLC48144 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 3 | 5 |

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

Illustrations of Pre-configured Tops

48" x 108" Table Top (9')

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 54" | 54" |
|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48108

48" x 120" Table Top (10')

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 60" | 60" |
|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48120

48" x 144" Table Top (12')

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 72" | 72" |
|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48144

48" x 168" Table Top (14')

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 84" | 84" |
|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48168

48" x 180" Table Top (15')

| | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 54" | 72" | 54" |
|-----|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48180

48" x 192" Table Top (16')

| | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 60" | 72" | 60" |
|-----|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48192

48" x 216" Table Top (18')

| | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 72" | 72" | 72" |
|-----|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48216

48" x 240" Table Top (20')

| | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 84" | 72" | 84" |
|-----|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48" x 72" Adder Section

| |
|-----|
| 72" |
|-----|

Ex: HTLM4872

48"D x 360"W Table Top (30')

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" | 72" |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

Preside® Specifying Information

HON

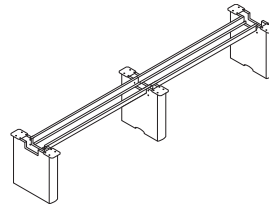
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240" Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240" Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

| | Feet | Inches | Ex. Top Starter Section | Quantity | Ex. Top Adder Section | Quantity | Ex. Base Starter Section | Quantity | Ex. Base Adder Section | Quantity | Total # of Top Sections |
|---------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Preconfigured Sizes | 9' | 108" | HTLC48108 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP108 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 10' | 120" | HTLC48120 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP120 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 12' | 144" | HTLC48144 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP144 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 14' | 168" | HTLC48168 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP168 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 2 |
| | 15' | 180" | HTLC48180 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP180 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 16' | 192" | HTLC48192 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP192 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 18' | 216" | HTLC48216 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP216 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| | 20' | 240" | HTLC48240 | 1 | n/a | n/a | HTLHP240 | 1 | n/a | n/a | 3 |
| Modular Sizes | 22' | 264" | HTLC48120 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | HTLHP120 | 1 | HTLHPM | 2 | 4 |
| | 24' | 288" | HTLC48144 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | HTLHP144 | 1 | HTLHPM | 2 | 4 |
| | 26' | 312" | HTLC48168 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 2 | HTLHP168 | 1 | HTLHPM | 2 | 4 |
| | 28' | 336" | HTLC48120 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 3 | HTLHP120 | 1 | HTLHPM | 3 | 5 |
| | 30' | 360" | HTLC48144 | 1 | HTLM4872 | 3 | HTLHP144 | 1 | HTLHPM | 3 | 5 |

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies.

For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

| Feet | Inches | HTLP | HTLT | HTTLEG | HTLHP | HTLCUBE | HTLCUBES | HTLR | HTLRC |
|------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|------|-------|
| 9' | 108" | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10' | 120" | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12' | 144" | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14' | 168" | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15' | 180" | 3 | n/a | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16' | 192" | 3 | n/a | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18' | 216" | 3 | n/a | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 20' | 240" | 4 | n/a | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Base Model Descriptions (L = Laminate, V = Veneer)

HT(L/V)P = Panel Base

HT(L/V)T = Traditional Panel Base

HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg

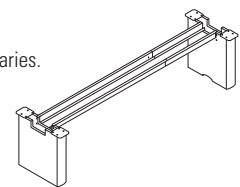
HT(L/V)HP = Hollow Panel Base

HT(L/V)CUBE = Cube Base

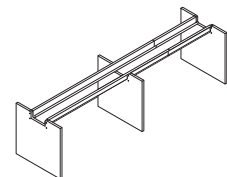
HT(L/V)CUBES = Standing Height Cube Base

HT(L/V)R = Cylinder Base

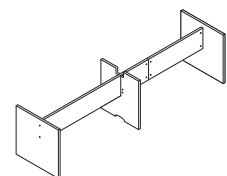
HT(L/V)RC = Wire Management Cylinder Base



Example: HTLHP168



Example: HTVP168

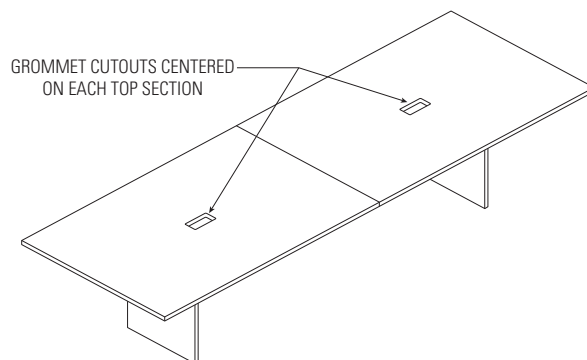


Example: HTLP168

Note: Veneer panel bases configured with dual aluminum beam supports.

Laminate panel bases configured with particleboard stretcher supports.

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions.

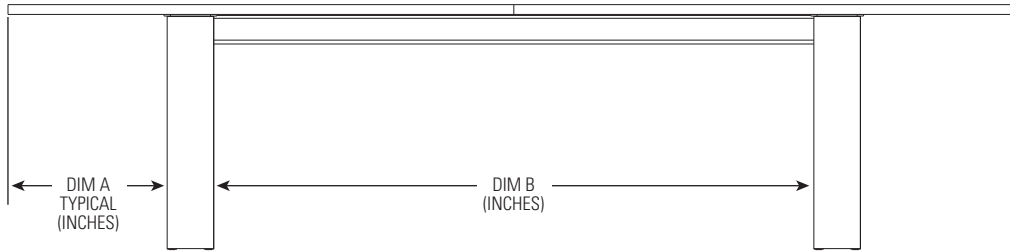


Upcharges for grommet cutouts (\$40 per G1 cutout, \$50 per G2 cutout)

| Top Length | # Cutouts | Upcharge (G1/G2) | # Power Ports Required |
|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| 36" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 42" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 48" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 60" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 72" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 84" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 96" | 1 | \$ 40/50 | 1 |
| 108" | 2 | \$ 80/100 | 2 |
| 120" | 2 | \$ 80/100 | 2 |
| 144" | 2 | \$ 80/100 | 2 |
| 168" | 2 | \$ 80/100 | 2 |
| 180" | 3 | \$120/150 | 3 |
| 192" | 3 | \$120/150 | 3 |
| 216" | 3 | \$120/150 | 3 |
| 240" | 3 | \$120/150 | 3 |

Preside® Base Clearance Dimensions

HON



Clearance Between Bases for Tables 60''W and 72''W

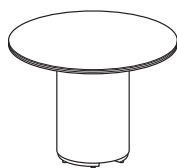
| Model # | Description | 5' (60'') | | 6' (72'') | |
|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | Dim. A | Dim. B | Dim. A | Dim. B |
| HTLPA | Panel Base | 11 | 36 | 17 | 36 |
| HTLTA | Traditional Panel Base | n/a | n/a | 17 | 36 |
| HTTLEG | Aluminum T-Leg | 12 | 29 | 14 | 36 |
| HTVPA | Panel Base | 13 | 32 | 19 | 32 |
| HTVTA | Traditional Panel Base | n/a | n/a | 19 | 32 |

Clearance Between Bases for Tables 84''W-240''W

| Model # | Description | Dim. A | Dim. B | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | All Lengths | 7' (84'') | 8' (96'') | 9' (108'') | 10' (120'') | 12' (144'') | 14' (168'') | 15' (180'') | 16' (192'') | 18' (216'') | 20' (240'') |
| HTLHPB | Hollow Panel Base | 20 | 45 | 45 | 69 | 69 | 93 | 57 | 62 | 68 | 80 | 92 |
| HTLPB | Panel Base | 23 | 48 | 48 | 72 | 72 | 96 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 84 | 63 |
| HTLRB | Cylinder Base | 19 | n/a | 14 | 38 | 38 | 62 | 86 | 38 | 44 | 56 | 68 |
| HTLRBC | Wire Management Cylinder | 19 | n/a | 14 | 38 | 38 | 62 | 86 | 38 | 44 | 56 | 68 |
| HTLSB | Cube Base | 19 | n/a | 18 | 42 | 42 | 66 | 90 | 41 | 47 | 59 | 71 |
| HTLSH | Standing Height Cube | 19 | n/a | 13 | 37 | 37 | 61 | 85 | 36 | 42 | 54 | 66 |
| HTLTB | Traditional Panel Base | 23 | 36 | 48 | 72 | 72 | 96 | 60 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| HTTLEG | Aluminum T-Leg | 20 | 36 | 48 | 72 | 72 | 96 | 59 | 65 | 71 | 83 | 62 |
| HTVHPB | Hollow Panel Base | 20 | 33 | 45 | 69 | 69 | 93 | 57 | 62 | 68 | 80 | 92 |
| HTVPB | Panel Base | 19 | 44 | 56 | 80 | 80 | 104 | 64 | 70 | 76 | 88 | 66 |
| HTVRB | Cylinder Base | 19 | n/a | 14 | 38 | 38 | 62 | 86 | 38 | 44 | 56 | 68 |
| HTVRBC | Wire Management Cylinder | 19 | n/a | 14 | 38 | 38 | 62 | 86 | 38 | 44 | 56 | 68 |
| HTVSB | Cube Base | 19 | n/a | 18 | 42 | 42 | 66 | 90 | 41 | 47 | 59 | 71 |
| HTVSH | Standing Height Cube | 19 | n/a | 13 | 37 | 37 | 61 | 85 | 36 | 42 | 54 | 66 |
| HTVTB | Traditional Panel Base | 19 | 44 | 56 | 80 | 80 | 104 | 64 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Preside conference solutions can be used in a multitude of office applications.

For the Private Office



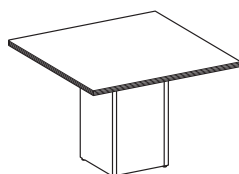
42"D Round Top, Tri-Oval Edge, Cylinder Base

Laminate Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | HTLD42.V | \$480 | \$ 480 |
| 1 | HTLR42 | \$630 | \$ 630 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$1,110 |

Veneer Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | HTVD42.V | \$1,900 | \$1,900 |
| 1 | HTVR42 | \$1,373 | \$1,373 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$3,273 |

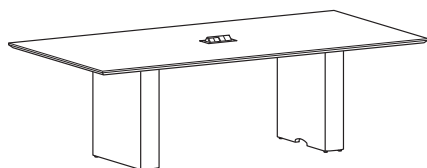


48"D x 48"W Square Top, Ribbon Edge, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | HTLS48.K | \$678 | \$ 678 |
| 1 | HTLCUBE48 | \$907 | \$ 907 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$1,585 |

For the Small Conference Room



96"W x 48"D Rectangle Top, One Cutout, Knife Edge, Pop-Up Port, Hollow Panel Base

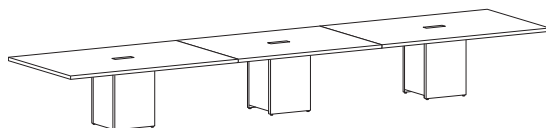
Laminate Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | HTLC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1 | \$1,314 | \$1,314 |
| 1 | HTPWRGROM1 | \$ 343 | \$ 343 |
| 1 | HTLHP96 | \$1,619 | \$1,619 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$3,276 |

Veneer Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | HTVC4896.J(EdgeColor).G1 | \$2,831 | \$2,831 |
| 1 | HTPWRGROM1 | \$ 343 | \$ 343 |
| 1 | HTVHP96 | \$3,223 | \$3,223 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$6,397 |

For the Boardroom



240"W x 54"D Rectangle Top, Drop Edge, 3 Cutouts, 3 Flip Top Ports, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 3 | HTPWRGROM2 | \$ 496 | \$1,488 |
| 1 | HTLCUBE240 | \$3,302 | \$3,302 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$4,790 |

Veneer Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HTVC54240.H(EdgeColor).G2 | \$10,022 | \$10,022 |
| 3 | HTPWRGROM2 | \$ 496 | \$ 1,488 |
| 1 | HTVCUBE240 | \$ 5,663 | \$ 5,663 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$17,173 |

For the Café



36"D Round Tops, 2mm Square Edge, Sitting and Standing Height Aluminum X-Bases

Laminate Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 4 | HTLD36.G | \$343 | \$1,372 |
| 2 | HTXLEG | \$434 | \$ 868 |
| 2 | HTXLEGSH | \$540 | \$1,080 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$3,320 |

Veneer Pricing:

| Qty. | Model Number | List | Extended |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 4 | HTVD36.G | \$1,395 | \$5,580 |
| 2 | HTXLEG | \$ 434 | \$ 868 |
| 2 | HTXLEGSH | \$ 540 | \$1,080 |
| | | TOTAL: | \$7,528 |

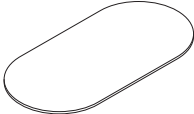
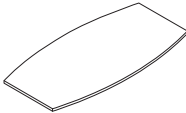
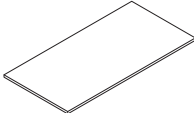
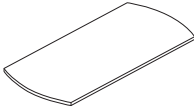
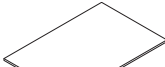
Preside® Veneer Table Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- See base options on pages 692-695.
- Veneer tops are available in six different edge details. Specify G, C, J, T, H or V as the first option after the base model.
- Tops with G, C, J, T edge detail feature 1 1/8" edge thickness and finished MDF rim.
- Tops with H and V edge detail feature 1 1/2" edge thickness and feature hardwood rims.
- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Peninsula (F), Soft V Wedge (G), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- Table tops sit 29 1/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 683.
- Woodgrain pattern runs parallel to seam on multi-piece tops.
- For best veneer color match, product should be specified on same order.
- Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- Cannot specify a Port option for 48" Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- See page 687 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 697.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- △ Veneer color match for adder sections may vary depending on date of purchase.
- △ Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.



| | | | | | | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | "G" | "C" | "J" | "T" | "H" | "V" | |
|  A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option | Veneer Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 240"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54240 E◆A | 425 | 25.1 | \$7912 | \$8280 | \$8662 | N/A | \$9872 | \$10798 | |
| | 216"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54216 E◆A | 384 | 23.3 | \$7240 | \$7577 | \$7926 | N/A | \$9034 | \$ 9433 | |
| | 192"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54192 E◆A | 345 | 21.4 | \$6669 | \$6982 | \$7303 | N/A | \$8323 | \$ 8709 | |
| | 180"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54180 E◆A | 466 | 21.4 | \$6669 | \$6982 | \$7303 | N/A | \$8323 | \$ 8709 | |
| | 168"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54168 E◆A | 300 | 13.5 | \$5520 | \$5776 | \$6044 | N/A | \$6887 | \$ 7533 | |
| | 144"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54144 E◆A | 259 | 11.6 | \$4848 | \$5073 | \$5308 | N/A | \$6049 | \$ 6168 | |
| | 120"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54120 E◆A | 220 | 9.8 | \$4277 | \$4478 | \$4685 | N/A | \$5338 | \$ 5444 | |
|  B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option | 108"W x 54"D | HTV(?)54108 E◆A | 341 | 9.8 | \$4277 | \$4478 | \$4685 | N/A | \$5338 | \$ 5444 | |
| | 240"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48240 E◆A | 392 | 21.9 | \$7193 | \$7528 | \$7876 | N/A | \$8975 | \$ 9814 | |
| | 216"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48216 E◆A | 351 | 19.7 | \$6574 | \$6858 | \$7200 | N/A | \$8205 | \$ 8567 | |
| | 192"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48192 E◆A | 312 | 18.1 | \$6060 | \$6344 | \$6637 | N/A | \$7562 | \$ 7913 | |
| | 180"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48180 E◆A | 314 | 19.7 | \$6060 | \$6344 | \$6637 | N/A | \$7562 | \$ 7913 | |
| | 168"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48168 E◆A | 281 | 12.1 | \$5019 | \$5252 | \$5496 | \$5898 | \$6262 | \$ 6848 | |
| | 144"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48144 E◆A | 240 | 9.8 | \$4400 | \$4582 | \$4820 | \$5171 | \$5492 | \$ 5601 | |
| | 120"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48120 E◆A | 201 | 8.2 | \$3886 | \$4068 | \$4257 | \$4566 | \$4849 | \$ 4947 | |
|  C = Rectangle | 108"W x 48"D | HTV(?)48108 E◆A | 203 | 8.7 | \$3886 | \$4068 | \$4257 | N/A | \$4849 | \$ 4947 | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTV(?)4896 E◆A | 153 | 13.2 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | \$2818 | \$2993 | \$ 3166 | |
|  E = Arc End | 84"W x 42"D | HTV(?)4284 E◆A | 157 | 12.1 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | N/A | \$2993 | \$ 3166 | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTV(?)3672 E◆A | 90 | 7.9 | \$1776 | \$1921 | \$2011 | \$2090 | \$2216 | \$ 2570 | |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTV(?)3060 E◆A | 63 | 5.6 | \$1510 | \$1581 | \$1655 | N/A | \$1884 | \$ 2062 | |
| Veneer Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 72"W x 48"D | HTVM4872 E◆A | 111 | 9.8 | \$2174 | \$2276 | \$2380 | N/A | \$2713 | \$2966 | |
| | 72"W x 54"D | HTVM5472 E◆A | 125 | 11.6 | \$2392 | \$2504 | \$2618 | N/A | \$2985 | \$3265 | |

NOTES: Veneer Adder sections are meant to be purchased with initial table purchase. HON cannot guarantee veneer color match when placing an Adder section to an already existing table.

△ Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.

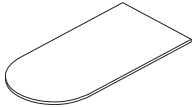
| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail See page 682 | Select Cutout Option | Select Veneer See page 680 |
| HTV C 54240 . | J . | G 2 . | D |

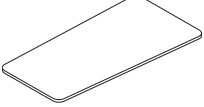
Icons: A/B, level, and other specifications. Icon Legend on page 10


- Veneer tops are available in six different edge details. Specify G, C, J, T, H or V as the first option after the base model.
- Tops with G, C, J, T edge detail feature 1/4" edge thickness and finished MDF rim.
- Tops with H and V edge detail feature 1/2" edge thickness and feature hardwood rims.
- See base options on pages 692-695.
- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Peninsula (F), Soft Wedge (G), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- Table tops sit 29 1/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 683.
- Woodgrain pattern runs parallel to seam on multi-piece tops.
- Veneer color match for adder sections may vary depending on date of purchase.
- For best veneer color match, product should be specified on same order.
- Flip-top Port options are not available on Round or Square tops; Pop-up ports only.
- Cannot specify a Port option for 48" Round or Square Table Tops with Traditional edge.
- See page 687 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 697.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**
 ⚠ **Soft Wedge table tops are only available in G, C and J edge options.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|
| | | | | | "G" | "C" | "J" | "T" | "H" | "V" |
|  | Veneer Peninsula Table Tops | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTVF4896 E♦A | 149 | 13.2 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | N/A | \$2993 | \$3166 |
| | 84"W x 42"D | HTVF4284 E♦A | 152 | 12.1 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | N/A | \$2993 | \$3166 |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTVF3672 E♦A | 66 | 7.9 | \$1776 | \$1921 | \$2011 | N/A | \$2216 | \$2570 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTVF3060 E♦A | 46 | 5.6 | \$1510 | \$1581 | \$1655 | N/A | \$1884 | \$2062 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
|  | Veneer Soft Wedge Table Tops | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTVG4896 E♦A | 149 | 13.2 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 84"W x 42"D | HTVG4284 E♦A | 139 | 12.1 | \$2398 | \$2668 | \$2791 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTVG3672 E♦A | 66 | 7.9 | \$1776 | \$1921 | \$2011 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTVG3060 E♦A | 46 | 5.6 | \$1510 | \$1581 | \$1655 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | | | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | Round | Square | Cube | "G" | "C" | "J" | "T" | "H" | "V" |
|  <i>D = Round</i> | Veneer Round and Square Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48" Top | HTV(?)48 | 66 | 76 | 6.3 | \$1807 | \$1989 | \$2081 | \$2107 | \$2128 | \$2179 |
| | 42" Top | HTV(?)42 | 51 | 61 | 4.9 | \$1641 | \$1722 | \$1802 | \$1838 | \$1822 | \$1900 |
| | 36" Top | HTV(?)36 | 36 | 46 | 3.7 | \$1395 | \$1465 | \$1532 | \$1563 | \$1523 | \$1617 |

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail See page 682 | Select Cutout Option N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops | Select Veneer See page 680 |
| H T V F 4 8 9 6 . | J . | G 2 . | D |

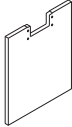
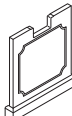
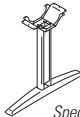
Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½" above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 686 for details.
- Veneer panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Support beam ships with tops on 60" and 72"W tables and with the base on tables 96"W and greater.
- Aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
- Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.
- Traditional panel base for 168"W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.



| | Description | Panels Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Veneer Panel Base for Tops 60" or Wider | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 4 | HTVP240 | 141 | 9.9 | \$3004 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVP216 | 111 | 7.0 | \$2199 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVP192 | 109 | 6.8 | \$2138 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVP180 | 147 | 11.6 | \$2138 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVP168 | 100 | 6.6 | \$2056 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP144 | 70 | 3.7 | \$1251 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP120 | 68 | 3.4 | \$1190 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP108 | 86 | 5.8 | \$1190 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP96 | 62 | 3.2 | \$1128 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP84 | 75 | 4.9 | \$1128 |
| | For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP72 | 53 | 4.4 | \$1050 |
| | For 60"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVP60 | 53 | 4.4 | \$1050 |
| | For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTVPM | 41 | 3.4 | \$ 948 |
|  | Veneer Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72" or Wider | | | | | |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVT168 D | 113 | 7.9 | \$2559 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVT144 D | 78 | 5.6 | \$1754 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVT120 D | 76 | 5.4 | \$1693 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVT96 D | 70 | 5.2 | \$1631 |
| | For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVT72 D | 59 | 4.4 | \$1572 |
|  Specify paint | Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 4 | HTLEG240 | 76 | 8.9 | \$1723 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLEG216 | 65 | 8.6 | \$1374 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLEG192 | 63 | 8.4 | \$1313 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLEG180 | 63 | 8.4 | \$1313 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLEG168 | 54 | 8.2 | \$1231 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG144 | 39 | 4.2 | \$ 863 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG120 | 37 | 4.2 | \$ 802 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG108 | 37 | 4.2 | \$ 802 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG96 | 31 | 4.0 | \$ 740 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG84 | 31 | 4.0 | \$ 740 |
| | For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG72 | 26 | 3.5 | \$ 571 |
| | For 60"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLEG60 | 22 | 3.5 | \$ 571 |
| | For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTLEGM | 26 | 4.2 | \$ 511 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | T | V | P | 2 | 4 | 0 | .
H | T | T | L | E | G | 2 | 4 | 0 | .

1st Option

Select Veneer

See page 680

D |

Select Paint Color

See page 680

P Black

S Charcoal

WHIT
T4
T1

Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

T | 4 |

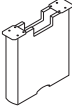
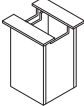
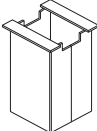

Icon Legend on page 10

D Discontinued 2/28/2017.

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39"H.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Veneer cube bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Hollow Panel and Cube bases feature a removable door to allow access to cable and enable wire routing through bases.
- New Standing Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

⚠ **Veneer Standing Height Cube bases do not require ballast.**



| Description | Panels Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | | List |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | | | Cube | | |
|  Veneer Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84" or Wider For 240"W Table Tops For 216"W Table Tops For 192"W Table Tops For 180"W Table Tops For 168"W Table Tops For 144"W Table Tops For 120"W Table Tops For 108"W Table Tops For 96"W Table Tops For 84"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVHP240 | 206 | 17.5 | \$5162 |
| | 3 | HTVHP216 | 204 | 17.3 | \$5089 |
| | 3 | HTVHP192 | 202 | 17.1 | \$5028 |
| | 3 | HTVHP180 | 202 | 17.1 | \$5028 |
| | 3 | HTVHP168 | 193 | 16.9 | \$4946 |
| | 2 | HTVHP144 | 133 | 11.4 | \$3346 |
| | 2 | HTVHP120 | 131 | 11.2 | \$3285 |
| | 2 | HTVHP108 | 131 | 11.2 | \$3285 |
| | 2 | HTVHP96 | 125 | 11.0 | \$3223 |
| | 2 | HTVHP84 | 125 | 11.0 | \$3223 |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTVHPM | 71 | 5.9 | \$1743 |
|  Veneer Cube Base for Tops 84" or Wider For 240"W Table Tops For 216"W Table Tops For 192"W Table Tops For 180"W Table Tops For 168"W Table Tops For 144"W Table Tops For 120"W Table Tops For 108"W Table Tops For 96"W Table Tops For 84"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVCUBE240 | 278 | 29.2 | \$5663 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBE216 | 276 | 29.0 | \$5590 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBE192 | 274 | 28.8 | \$5529 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBE180 | 274 | 28.8 | \$5529 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE168 | 183 | 19.4 | \$3753 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE144 | 181 | 19.2 | \$3680 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE120 | 179 | 19.0 | \$3619 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE108 | 179 | 19.0 | \$3619 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE96 | 164 | 18.2 | \$3388 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBE84 | 164 | 18.2 | \$3388 |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTVCUBEM | 95 | 9.8 | \$1910 |
|  Veneer Standing Height Cube Base for Tops 96" or Wider For 240"W Table Tops For 216"W Table Tops For 192"W Table Tops For 180"W Table Tops For 168"W Table Tops For 144"W Table Tops For 120"W Table Tops For 108"W Table Tops For 96"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVCUBES240 | 302 | 45.7 | \$6530 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBES216 | 300 | 45.5 | \$6457 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBES192 | 298 | 45.3 | \$6396 |
| | 3 | HTVCUBES180 | 298 | 45.3 | \$6396 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBES168 | 199 | 30.4 | \$4331 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBES144 | 197 | 30.2 | \$4258 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBES120 | 195 | 30.0 | \$4197 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBES108 | 195 | 30.0 | \$4197 |
| | 2 | HTVCUBES96 | 180 | 29.2 | \$3966 |
| For 72" Adder | 1 | HTVCUBESM | 103 | 15.3 | \$2199 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H T V H P 2 4 0 . | Select Veneer See page 680 D . | Select Inlay/End Cap Finish (specified for Hollow Panel Bases only) H Bourbon Cherry P Black COGN Cognac WHIT Brilliant White C Harvest S Charcoal N Mahogany LOFT Loft MOCH Mocha SHDW Shadow D Natural Maple T4 Champagne PINC Pinnacle T1 Platinum F Shaker Cherry H |

Preside® Veneer Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 686 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.

- Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.

- Veneer cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

- New Veneer Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.

△ **New Veneer Cylinder Bases with Wire Management support 48" D and 54" D table tops only.**



| | Description | Panels Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | Veneer Cylinder Base for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVR240 | 191 | 51.9 | \$4808 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVR216 | 189 | 51.7 | \$4735 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVR192 | 187 | 51.5 | \$4674 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVR180 | 187 | 51.4 | \$4674 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR168 | 125 | 34.5 | \$3183 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR144 | 123 | 34.3 | \$3110 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR120 | 121 | 34.1 | \$3049 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR108 | 121 | 34.1 | \$3059 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR96 | 106 | 33.3 | \$2818 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVR84 | 106 | 33.3 | \$2818 |
| | For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTVRM | 66 | 17.4 | \$1625 |
| | Veneer Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVRC240 | 191 | 51.9 | \$5825 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVRC216 | 189 | 51.7 | \$5752 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVRC192 | 187 | 51.4 | \$5691 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTVRC180 | 187 | 51.4 | \$5691 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC168 | 125 | 34.5 | \$3861 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC144 | 123 | 34.3 | \$3788 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC120 | 121 | 34.1 | \$3727 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC108 | 121 | 34.1 | \$3727 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC96 | 106 | 33.3 | \$3496 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTVRC84 | 106 | 33.3 | \$3496 |
| | For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTVRCM | 66 | 17.4 | \$1964 |
| Used with 36" and 42" table tops Used with 48" table tops | Veneer Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops | | | | | |
| | For 48" Tops | 1 | HTVR48 | 53 | 16.7 | \$1409 |
| | For 42" Tops | 1 | HTVR42 | 42 | 11.6 | \$1373 |
| | For 36" Tops | 1 | HTVR36 | 42 | 11.6 | \$1373 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | T | V | R | 2 | 4 | 0 | .

1st Option

Select Veneer

See page 680

D



Icon Legend on page 10

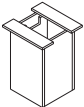
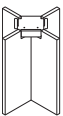
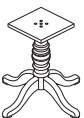

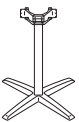
► Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.

► Bases ship complete with the number of bases required for the length of the top as well as the stretchers.

► For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.

► Efficient design of the Aluminum X-leg Base maximizes leg space and allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.



| | Description | Bases Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Veneer Cube Base for Round and Square Tops For 48" Tops | 1 | HTVCUBE48 | 82 | 9.1 | \$1694 |
|  | Veneer Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops | 1 1 1 | HTVXP48 HTVXP42 HTVXP36 | 54 54 47 | 5.2 5.2 4.7 | \$1083 \$1083 \$1026 |
|  | Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops Can be used with 36", 42" and 48" Round Tops and 36" and 42" Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only. | 1 | H94011 E◆A | 40 | 5.4 | \$ 611 |
|  Specify paint | Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36", 42" and 48" Round and Square Tops | 1 | HTXLEG | 16 | 3.5 | \$ 434 |
|  Specify paint | Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36" and 42" Round and Square Tops | 1 | HTXLEGSH | 17 | 3.5 | \$ 540 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | T | V | C | U | B | E | 4 | 8 | .

H | T | X | L | E | G | .

1st Option

Select Veneer

See page 680

D |

Select Paint Color

See page 680

P Black

S Charcoal

WHIT

T4

T1

Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

T | 4 |



Icon Legend on page 10

Preside® Veneer Shared Components

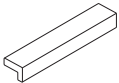
GSA SIN 711-2



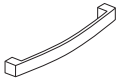
► Choose from four handle options for the Credenza and Lectern models.



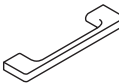
Loop Handle



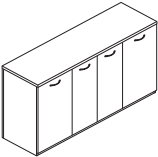
Empire Handle



Rounded Square Handle



Arch Handle



Description

Veneer Hospitality Credenza

- Overall cabinet dimensions 72"W x 20"D x 36"H.
- Features four doors and two hidden drawers.
- Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf.
- Can support mini fridge.
- Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.
- Includes ventilation cutouts in back.
- Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories.
- Laminate shelf for use in outer compartments of credenza models. See page 697.

Model

HTVCREDA

Ship Weight

301

Cube

37.0

List

\$4430

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail C Cove Edge G Flat Edge J Knife Edge V Tri-Oval Edge | Select Veneer Finish See page 680 | Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 1 Empire Matte Chrome 2 Empire Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black 5 Arch Matte Chrome 6 Arch Black |
| | H T V C R E D A . | G . | G . | J |



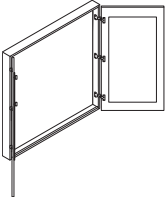
Icon Legend on page 10

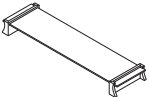

► Self-adjusting hinges on the Presentation Cabinet ensure doors are in alignment.

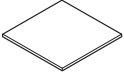
► Extron plates can be retrofitted to be used on HTPWRGROM4.

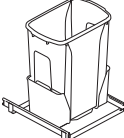
► 1 Double Space or 2 Single Space plates can be used in a single HTPWRGROM4 flip-top port.




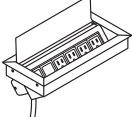
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Veneer Presentation Cabinet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall cabinet dimensions 48 1/8"W x 5"D x 49 1/2"H. Mounts to wall. Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board and two tackboards. Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy. Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface. | HTVPRES | 169 | 10.9 | \$3083 |

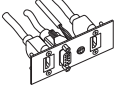

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|--|-----|--------|
|  | Hospitality Shelf 48"W x 13"D x 4 7/8"H | HVSHELF | 22  | 2.7 | \$1435 |
|---|---|---------|--|-----|--------|



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|--|----------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
|  SIN 711-2 | Laminate Credenza Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza. Shelf is available in laminate only. 3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza. Finish selection available on page 680. | HTLSHELF | 10 | 1.5 | \$ 62 | \$ 10 |

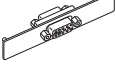

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Trash Bin Slide <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Holds a 35 quart bin | HTBINSLIDE | 15 | 3.5 | \$ 189 |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------|----|-----|--------|
|  | Mounted AV Rack | HTRACK | 15 | 4.8 | \$1689 |
|---|------------------------|--------|----|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Power Ports Pop-up Port — 3 Power, 1 Data Flip-top Port — 4 Power, 2 Data Flip-top Port — 4 Power, 1 VGA and 1 HDM Flip-top Port — 3 Power, 1 Extron Plate cutout Flip-top Port — 3 Power, 1 USB and 2 Blank Data Ports | HTPWRGROM1 HTPWRGROM2 HTPWRGROM3 HTPWRGROM4 HTPWRGROM5 | 5 5 5 5 5 | 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 | \$ 343 \$ 496 \$ 777 \$ 608 \$ 721 |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|-----|--------|
|  | Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA,  , HDMI, Audio | HTPLATEVHAU   | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 350 |
|---|--|---|---|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|-----|--------|
|  | Extron Plate (Double Space) — DP, VGA, HDMI, Audio | HTPLATEDHAU   | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 350 |
|---|--|---|---|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----|--------|
|  | Extron Plate (Single Space) — 1 VGA | HTPLATEVGA   | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 125 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|
|  | Extron Plate (Single Space) — 1 HDMI | HTPLATEHD   | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 185 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|
|  | Extron Plate (Double Space) — 4 USB | HTPLATEUSB4   | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 550 |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|--------|

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H T V P R E S . | 1st Option Select Veneer See page 680 D |
|----------------|--|---|

Preside® Laminate Table Tops

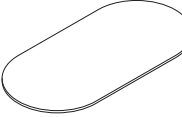
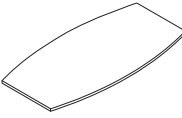
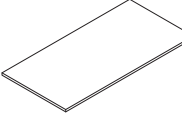
GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- ▶ Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Peninsula (F), Soft Wedge (G), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- ▶ See base options on pages 700-703.
- ▶ Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- ▶ Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 683.
- ▶ Tops with E, G, V, H, K and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- ▶ Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- ▶ Table tops sit 29 1/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- ▶ Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- ▶ E, G, V, J, T edge details feature 1 1/8" edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1 1/2" thick top.
- ▶ Tops with E and V edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- ▶ Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 697.
- ▶ See page 687 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- ▶ Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- ▶ Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.

⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**
 ⚠ **3-piece or more tops will not contain any grain match.**



| | Description | Model | Ship | | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | | | | L2 Upcharge | |
|--|---|-----------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| | | | Weight | Cube | "E" | "G" | "V" | "B" | "H" | "K" | "J" | "T" | | |
|  A = Racetrack Not available in "T" edge option | Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 240"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54240 E♣A | 425 | 25.1 | N/A | \$2546 | \$2827 | \$2827 | \$3102 | \$3455 | \$4351 | N/A | \$ 125 | |
| | 216"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54216 E♣A | 384 | 23.3 | N/A | \$2221 | \$2445 | \$2445 | \$2632 | \$2920 | \$3695 | N/A | \$ 110 | |
| | 192"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54192 E♣A | 345 | 21.4 | N/A | \$2070 | \$2285 | \$2285 | \$2470 | \$2767 | \$3511 | N/A | \$ 100 | |
| | 180"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54180 E♣A | 442 | 21.4 | N/A | \$2070 | \$2285 | \$2285 | \$2470 | \$2767 | \$3511 | N/A | \$ 100 | |
| | 168"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54168 E♣A | 300 | 13.5 | \$1573 | \$1721 | \$1916 | \$1916 | \$2097 | \$2336 | \$2840 | N/A | \$ 85 | |
| | 144"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54144 E♣A | 259 | 11.6 | \$1283 | \$1396 | \$1534 | \$1534 | \$1627 | \$1801 | \$2184 | N/A | \$ 65 | |
| | 120"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54120 E♣A | 220 | 9.8 | \$1140 | \$1245 | \$1374 | \$1374 | \$1465 | \$1648 | \$2000 | N/A | \$ 60 | |
|  B = Boat Not available in "T" edge option | 108"W x 54"D | HTL(?)54108 E♣A | 324 | 9.8 | \$1140 | \$1245 | \$1374 | \$1374 | \$1465 | \$1648 | \$2000 | N/A | \$ 60 | |
| | 240"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48240 E♣A | 392 | 21.9 | N/A | \$2066 | \$2292 | \$2292 | \$2516 | \$2801 | \$3532 | N/A | \$ 100 | |
| | 216"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48216 E♣A | 351 | 19.7 | N/A | \$1805 | \$1987 | \$1987 | \$2141 | \$2374 | \$3011 | N/A | \$ 90 | |
| | 192"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48192 E♣A | 312 | 18.1 | N/A | \$1686 | \$1860 | \$1860 | \$2012 | \$2251 | \$2863 | N/A | \$ 85 | |
| | 180"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48180 E♣A | 300 | 18.6 | N/A | \$1686 | \$1860 | \$1860 | \$2012 | \$2251 | \$2863 | N/A | \$ 85 | |
| | 168"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48168 E♣A | 281 | 12.1 | \$1258 | \$1378 | \$1533 | \$1533 | \$1678 | \$1869 | \$2271 | \$3502 | \$ 70 | |
| | 144"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48144 E♣A | 240 | 9.8 | \$1027 | \$1117 | \$1228 | \$1228 | \$1303 | \$1442 | \$1750 | \$3040 | \$ 55 | |
| | 120"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48120 E♣A | 201 | 8.2 | \$ 913 | \$ 998 | \$1101 | \$1101 | \$1174 | \$1319 | \$1602 | \$2462 | \$ 50 | |
|  C = Rectangle | 108"W x 48"D | HTL(?)48108 E♣A | 203 | 9.8 | \$ 913 | \$ 998 | \$1101 | \$1101 | \$1174 | \$1319 | \$1602 | N/A | \$ 50 | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTL(?)4896 E♣A | 153 | 13.2 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | \$1899 | \$ 50 | |
| | 84"W x 42"D | HTL(?)4284 E♣A | 157 | 12.1 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | N/A | \$ 40 | |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTL(?)3672 E♣A | 90 | 7.9 | \$ 515 | \$ 569 | \$ 633 | \$ 633 | \$ 712 | \$ 802 | \$ 976 | \$ 989 | \$ 30 | |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTL(?)3060 E♣A | 63 | 5.6 | \$ 406 | \$ 449 | \$ 499 | \$ 499 | \$ 555 | \$ 617 | \$ 785 | N/A | \$ 20 | |
| | Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 54"D | HTLM5472 E♣A | 125 | 11.6 | N/A | \$ 825 | \$ 911 | \$ 911 | \$1005 | \$1119 | \$1511 | N/A | \$ 40 | |
| | 72"W x 48"D | HTLM4872 E♣A | 111 | 9.8 | N/A | \$ 688 | \$ 759 | \$ 759 | \$ 838 | \$ 932 | \$1261 | N/A | \$ 35 | |

⚠ **Adder section cannot be used as standalone table. Only long edges are finished.**

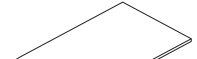

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Select Model Number with Traditional Edge | Select Edge Color See page 681 | Select Cutout Option N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Grommet Cutouts cannot be specified for Round or Square tops | Select Laminate See page 680 |
| H T L C 3 6 7 2 T . N . | | G 2 . | N |


| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail and Edge Color See pages 681-682 | Select Cutout Option N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops | Select Laminate See page 680 |
| H T L C 3 0 6 0 . | J C . | G 2 . | D |

E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

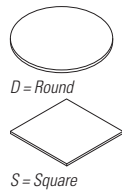
- See base options on pages 700-703.
 - Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
 - Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 683.
 - Tops with E, G, V, H, K and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
 - Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
 - Table tops sit 29½" above floor with glide half way seated.
 - Laminate tops are available in seven different edge details. Specify E, G, V, H, K and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
 - E, G, V, J and T edge details feature 1⅝" edge thickness. H, K edge details feature 1½" thick top.
 - Tops with E and V edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
 - Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 697.
 - See page 687 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
 - Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
 - Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- ⚠ **Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.**



| | | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | | | | | L2 Upcharge |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------------|
| Description | Model | | | "E" | "G" | "V" | "B" | "H" | "K" | "J" | "T" | | |
|  | Laminate Peninsula Table Tops | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTLF4896 E◆A | 149 | 13.2 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | N/A | \$ 40 |
| | 84"W x 42"D | HTLF4284 E◆A | 152 | 12.1 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | N/A | \$ 40 |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTLF3672 E◆A | 66 | 7.9 | \$ 515 | \$ 569 | \$ 633 | \$ 633 | \$ 712 | \$ 802 | \$ 976 | N/A | \$ 30 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTLF3060 E◆A | 46 | 5.6 | \$ 406 | \$ 449 | \$ 499 | \$ 499 | \$ 555 | \$ 617 | \$ 785 | N/A | \$ 20 |
|  | Laminate Soft Wedge Table Tops | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96"W x 48"D | HTLG4896 E◆A | 149 | 13.2 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | N/A | \$ 40 |
| | 84"W x 42"D | HTLG4284 E◆A | 139 | 12.1 | \$ 774 | \$ 805 | \$ 900 | \$ 900 | \$ 955 | \$1051 | \$1274 | N/A | \$ 40 |
| | 72"W x 36"D | HTLG3672 E◆A | 66 | 7.9 | \$ 515 | \$ 569 | \$ 633 | \$ 633 | \$ 712 | \$ 802 | \$ 976 | N/A | \$ 30 |
| | 60"W x 30"D | HTLG3060 E◆A | 46 | 5.6 | \$ 406 | \$ 449 | \$ 499 | \$ 499 | \$ 555 | \$ 617 | \$ 785 | N/A | \$ 20 |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | | Cube | List by Edge Treatment | | | | | | | | L2 |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | | Round | Square | | "E" | "G" | "V" | "B" | "H" | "K" | "J" | "T" | Upcharge |
|  <i>D = Round</i> | Laminate Round and Square Shaped Tops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48" Top | HTL(?)48 | 66 | 76 | 6.3 | \$ 441 | \$ 481 | \$ 528 | \$ 528 | \$ 627 | \$ 678 | \$ 826 | \$ 899 | \$ 25 |
| | 42" Top | HTL(?)42 | 51 | 61 | 4.9 | \$ 392 | \$ 435 | \$ 480 | \$ 480 | \$ 583 | \$ 633 | \$ 771 | \$ 786 | \$ 20 |
| | 36" Top | HTL(?)36 | 36 | 46 | 3.7 | \$ 343 | \$ 402 | \$ 432 | \$ 432 | \$ 503 | \$ 541 | \$ 658 | \$ 709 | \$ 20 |

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.



| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail and Edge Color See pages 681-682 | Select Cutout Option | Select Laminate |
| H T L F 4 8 9 6 . | J C . | N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops G 2 . | See page 680 D |

Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

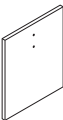
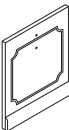
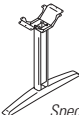
GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½" above floor with leveling glides half-way seated.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 686 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1½" thick x 12"H particleboard support beam in matching finish. Support beam ships with tops on 60" and 72"W tables and with the base on tables 96"W and greater.
- Traditional panel base for 168"W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- Aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
- Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.

⚠ Traditional style bases available in Mahogany (N) only.



| Description | Panels Included | Model | Ship | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------------|------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Per Kit | | Weight | | L1 | L2 | |
|  | Laminate Panel Base for Tops 60" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 4 | HTLP240 | 197 | 16.4 | \$1255 | \$1315 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLP216 | 158 | 12.4 | \$ 960 | \$1005 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLP192 | 147 | 11.6 | \$ 960 | \$1005 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLP180 | 147 | 11.6 | \$ 960 | \$1005 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLP168 | 136 | 10.6 | \$ 838 | \$ 878 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP144 | 97 | 6.6 | \$ 543 | \$ 573 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP120 | 86 | 5.8 | \$ 543 | \$ 573 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP108 | 86 | 5.8 | \$ 543 | \$ 573 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP96 | 75 | 4.9 | \$ 543 | \$ 573 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP84 | 75 | 5.0 | \$ 543 | \$ 573 |
| | For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP72 | 25 | 2.9 | \$ 510 | \$ 535 |
| | For 60"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLP60 | 25 | 2.9 | \$ 510 | \$ 535 |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTLPM | 61 | 5.8 | \$ 417 | \$ 437 | |
|  | Laminate Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLT168 | 145 | 12.1 | \$1047 | N/A |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLT144 | 106 | 8.2 | \$ 752 | N/A |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLT120 | 95 | 7.3 | \$ 752 | N/A |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLT96 | 62 | 4.6 | \$ 752 | N/A |
| For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLT72 | 84 | 6.5 | \$ 689 | N/A | |
|  Specify paint | Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 4 | HTTLEG240 E◆A | 76 | 8.9 | \$1723 | N/A |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTTLEG216 E◆A | 65 | 8.6 | \$1374 | N/A |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTTLEG192 E◆A | 63 | 8.4 | \$1313 | N/A |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTTLEG180 | 63 | 8.4 | \$1313 | N/A |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTTLEG168 E◆A | 54 | 8.2 | \$1231 | N/A |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG144 E◆A | 39 | 4.5 | \$ 863 | N/A |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG120 E◆A | 37 | 4.3 | \$ 802 | N/A |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG108 | 37 | 4.2 | \$ 802 | N/A |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG96 E◆A | 31 | 4.0 | \$ 740 | N/A |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG84 | 31 | 4.0 | \$ 740 | N/A |
| | For 72"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG72 E◆A | 26 | 3.5 | \$ 571 | N/A |
| | For 60"W Table Tops | 2 | HTTLEG60 E◆A | 22 | 3.5 | \$ 571 | N/A |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTTLEGM E◆A | 26 | 4.2 | \$ 511 | N/A | |

Specify paint

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | T | L | P | 2 | 4 | 0 | .

H | T | T | L | E | G | 2 | 4 | 0 | .

1st Option

Select Laminate

See page 680

D |

Select Paint Color

See page 680

P Black

S Charcoal

WHIT

T4

T1

Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)

T | 4 |

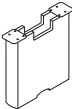
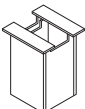
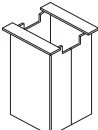


E♦A Icon Legend on page 10

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 686 for details.
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39"H.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Laminate cube bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- Standing Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

⚠ **Standing Height Cube bases do not require any additional ballast.**



| Description | Panels Included | Model | Ship | | List Price by Laminate Grade | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Per Kit | | Weight | Cube | L1 | L2 | |
|  | Laminate Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLHP240 | 206 | 17.5 | \$2756 | \$2911 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLHP216 | 204 | 17.3 | \$2683 | \$2838 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLHP192 | 202 | 17.1 | \$2622 | \$2747 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLHP180 | 202 | 17.1 | \$2622 | \$2747 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLHP168 | 193 | 16.9 | \$2540 | \$2665 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLHP144 | 133 | 11.4 | \$1742 | \$1827 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLHP120 | 131 | 11.2 | \$1681 | \$1761 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLHP108 | 131 | 11.2 | \$1681 | \$1761 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLHP96 | 125 | 11.0 | \$1619 | \$1699 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLHP84 | 125 | 11.0 | \$1619 | \$1699 |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTLHPM | 71 | 5.9 | \$ 941 | \$ 986 | |
|  | Laminate Cube Base for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBE240 | 278 | 29.2 | \$3302 | \$3462 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBE216 | 276 | 29.0 | \$3229 | \$3389 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBE192 | 274 | 28.8 | \$3168 | \$3323 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBE180 | 274 | 28.8 | \$3168 | \$3323 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE168 | 183 | 19.4 | \$2179 | \$2284 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE144 | 181 | 19.2 | \$2106 | \$2206 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE120 | 179 | 19.0 | \$2045 | \$2145 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE108 | 179 | 19.0 | \$2045 | \$2145 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE96 | 164 | 18.2 | \$1814 | \$1904 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBE84 | 164 | 18.2 | \$1814 | \$1904 |
| For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTLCUBEM | 95 | 9.8 | \$1123 | \$1178 | |
|  | Laminate Standing Height Cube Base for Tops 48" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBES240 | 302 | 45.7 | \$3995 | \$4195 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBES216 | 300 | 45.5 | \$3922 | \$4122 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBES192 | 298 | 45.3 | \$3861 | \$4061 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLCUBES180 | 298 | 45.3 | \$3861 | \$4061 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBES168 | 199 | 30.4 | \$2641 | \$2766 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBES144 | 197 | 30.2 | \$2568 | \$2693 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBES120 | 195 | 30.0 | \$2507 | \$2632 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBES108 | 195 | 30.0 | \$2507 | \$2632 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLCUBES96 | 180 | 29.2 | \$2276 | \$2386 |
| | For 48"W Table Tops | 1 | HTLCUBES48 | 90 | 14.6 | \$1138 | \$1193 |
| For 72" Adder | 1 | HTLCUBESM | 103 | 15.3 | \$1354 | \$1419 | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H T L H P 2 4 0 . | Select Laminate See page 680 D . | Select Endcap/Inlay Option (specified for Hollow Panel Bases only) H Bourbon Cherry P Black COGN Cognac WHIT Brilliant White C Harvest S Charcoal N Mahogany LOFT Loft MOCH Mocha T4 Champagne D Natural Maple T1 Platinum PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry H |


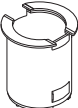


Preside® Laminate Tables — Bases

GSA SIN 711-11

HON

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 686 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- Laminate cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.



| Description | | Panels Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|--|----------|----------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Laminate Cylinder Base for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLR240 | 191 | 51.9 | \$2672 | \$2797 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLR216 | 189 | 51.7 | \$2599 | \$2754 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLR192 | 187 | 51.5 | \$2538 | \$2663 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLR180 | 187 | 51.5 | \$2538 | \$2663 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR168 | 125 | 34.5 | \$1759 | \$1844 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR144 | 123 | 34.3 | \$1686 | \$1766 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR120 | 121 | 34.1 | \$1625 | \$1705 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR108 | 121 | 34.1 | \$1597 | \$1677 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR96 | 106 | 33.3 | \$1394 | \$1459 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLR84 | 106 | 33.3 | \$1394 | \$1459 |
| | For 72" Adder Section | 1 | HTLRM | 66 | 17.4 | \$ 913 | \$ 958 |
|  | Laminate Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84" or Wider | | | | | | |
| | For 240"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLRC240 | 191 | 51.9 | \$3479 | \$3604 |
| | For 216"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLRC216 | 189 | 51.7 | \$3406 | \$3531 |
| | For 192"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLRC192 | 187 | 51.4 | \$3345 | \$3470 |
| | For 180"W Table Tops | 3 | HTLRC180 | 187 | 51.4 | \$3345 | \$3470 |
| | For 168"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC168 | 125 | 34.5 | \$2297 | \$2382 |
| | For 144"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC144 | 123 | 34.3 | \$2224 | \$2304 |
| | For 120"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC120 | 121 | 34.1 | \$2163 | \$2243 |
| | For 108"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC108 | 121 | 34.1 | \$2163 | \$2243 |
| | For 96"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC96 | 106 | 33.3 | \$1932 | \$1997 |
| | For 84"W Table Tops | 2 | HTLRC84 | 106 | 33.3 | \$1932 | \$1997 |
| | For 48"W Table Tops | 1 | HTLRC48 | 53 | 16.7 | \$ 966 | \$1011 |
| | | For 72" Adder | 1 | HTLRM | 66 | 17.4 | \$1182 |
|  |  | Laminate Cylinder Base for Round and Square Tops | | | | | |
| | | 1 | HTLR48 | 53 | 16.7 | \$ 697 | \$ 732 |
| | | 1 | HTLR42 | 42 | 11.6 | \$ 630 | \$ 660 |
| | | 1 | HTLR36 | 42 | 11.6 | \$ 630 | \$ 660 |

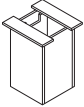
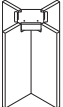
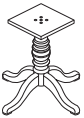
Used with 36" and 42" table tops


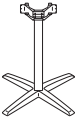
Used with 48" table tops

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H T L R 2 4 0 . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 680 D |
|----------------|---|---|

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 683-686.
- All bases allow table tops to sit 29½" above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- The X-leg allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.



| Description | Bases Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>Laminate Cube Base for Round and Square Tops For 48" Tops</p> | 1 | HTLCUBE48 | 82 | 9.1 | \$ 907 | \$ 952 |
|  <p>Laminate Panel X-Base for Round and Square Tops For 48" Tops For 42" Tops For 36" Tops</p> | 1 1 1 | HTLXP48 E♦A HTLXP42 E♦A HTLXP36 E♦A | 54 54 47 | 5.2 5.2 4.7 | \$ 403 \$ 403 \$ 375 | \$ 423 \$ 423 \$ 395 |
|  <p>Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops Can be used with 36", 42" and 48" Round Tops and 36" and 42" Square Tops. Not compatible with cutouts or power ports. NOTES: Available in Mahogany (N) Veneer only.</p> | 1 | H94011 E♦A | 40 | 5.4 | \$ 611 | N/A |

| Description | Bases Included Per Kit | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
| | | | | | |
|  <p>Aluminum X-Leg Base for Round and Square Tops</p> <p><i>Specify paint</i></p> | 1 | HTXLEG E♦A | 16 | 3.5 | \$ 434 |
|  <p>Standing Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36" and 42" Round and Square Tops</p> <p><i>Specify paint</i></p> | 1 | HTXLEGSH E♦A | 17 | 3.5 | \$ 540 |

| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|---|
| <p>Select Model Number from above</p> <p>H T L C U B E 4 8 .</p> <p>H T X L E G .</p> | <p>Select Laminate</p> <p>See page 680</p> <p>D </p> <p>Select Paint Color</p> <p>See page 680</p> <p>P Black WHIT Brilliant White (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p>S Charcoal T4 Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p> T1 Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</p> <p>T 4 </p> |

Preside® Collaborative Tables

Not on GSA Contract



- All tops are HPL.

➤ Bases and modesty panels are TFL.
- 2MM edgeband on tops.

➤ Table with partial modesty panels include 2 modesty panels.
- Tables can be specified with multiple laminate options.

➤ Bases with wire management are HPL.
- ⚠ Tables with modesty panels can be powered, but wire management is not available in the base.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L | HTLC4272LCTP E⬢A | 167 | 14.5 | \$1250 |
| | | HTLC4296LCTP E⬢A | 122 | 18.3 | \$1542 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L | HTLC4272HCTP E⬢A | 187 | 15.7 | \$1400 |
| | | HTLC4296HCTP E⬢A | 242 | 19.4 | \$1692 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L | HTLC4272LCTFP E⬢A | 175 | 14.9 | \$1250 |
| | | HTLC4296LCTFP E⬢A | 233 | 18.8 | \$1542 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L | HTLC4272HCTFP E⬢A | 211 | 17.9 | \$1400 |
| | | HTLC4296HCTFP E⬢A | 275 | 22.4 | \$1692 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Seated-Height, Powered Collaborative Table with Power Management 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time. | HTLC4272LCTHP E⬢A | 196 | 13.6 | \$1501 |
| | | HTLC4296LCTHP E⬢A | 244 | 16.0 | \$1793 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Cafe-Height, Powered Collaborative Table with Power Management 42"W x 72"L 42"W x 96"L NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through the base. Bases include a removable door to access cords at any time. | HTLC4272HCTHP E⬢A | 236 | 15.8 | \$1801 |
| | | HTLC4296HCTHP E⬢A | 284 | 18.3 | \$2093 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option | 5th Option |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Cutout Option | Select Top Laminate Color | Select Base Laminate Color | Select Modesty Laminate Color | Select 2MM Edge Color |
| | N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge) | See page 680 L2 Upcharge \$30 | See page 680 L2 Upcharge \$30 | See page 680 <i>Do not specify for models HTLC4272LCTHP, HTLC4296LCTHP, HTLC4272HCTHP, and HTLC4296HCTHP</i> L2 Upcharge \$30 | See page 681 |
| HTLC4272LCTP | N | H | H | W H I T | H |



Icon Legend on page 10

► Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf.

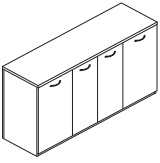
► Can support mini fridges with maximum measurements of 19"W x 19"D x 32"H.

► Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.
► Includes ventilation cutouts in back.

► Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories.

► Laminate shelf can be added as an accessory to the outer credenza compartments.

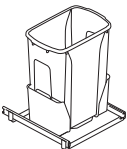


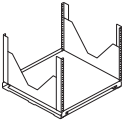
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  SIN 711-2 | 72" Laminate Hospitality Credenza <ul style="list-style-type: none">Overall cabinet dimensions 72"W x 20"D x 36"H.Features four doors and two hidden drawers. | HTLCREDA | 301 | 37.0 | \$2588 | \$2662 |
| | | | | | | |

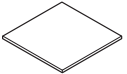

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----|------|--------|--------|
|  SIN 711-2 | 57" Laminate Hospitality Credenza <ul style="list-style-type: none">3 doors and 1 hidden drawer. | HTLCREDB E  | 250 | 29.3 | \$2250 | \$2350 |
|--|---|---|-----|------|--------|--------|

Open Market

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Edge Detail and Color G Flat Edge K Ribbon Edge V Tri-Oval Edge | Select Top Laminate See page 680 | Select Chassis Laminate See page 680 | Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black |
| | H T L C R E D A . | G D . | D . | D . | J |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
|  SIN 711-11 | Trash Bin Slide <ul style="list-style-type: none">Holds a 35 quart bin.Trash bin is included with model.Can be used in outer compartments of HTLCREDA. | HTBINSLIDE | 15 | 3.5 | \$ 189 | N/A |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|----|-----|--------|-----|
|  SIN 711-11 | Mounted AV Rack <ul style="list-style-type: none">Can be used in outer compartments of HTLCREDA. | HTRACK | 15 | 4.8 | \$1689 | N/A |
|---|---|---------------|----|-----|--------|-----|

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-----|-------|-------|
|  SIN 711-2 | Laminate Credenza Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none">Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza.Shelf is available in laminate only.3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza.Mounting locations are 8" apart. | HTLSHELF | 10  | 1.5 | \$ 62 | \$ 10 |
|--|--|-----------------|--|-----|-------|-------|

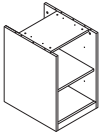
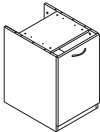
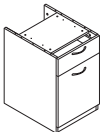
| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate See page 680 | Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black |
| | H T B I N S L I D E . | H . | G |

Preside® Laminate Storage

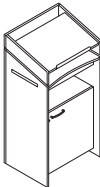
GSA SIN as Noted

HON

► Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 707.

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  Open Market Model HTLMC18280 shown | Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door | HTLMC18280 E◆A | 70 | 9.8 | \$ 501 | \$ 526 |
| | | | | | | |
|  Open Market Model HTLMC1828L shown | Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left) | HTLMC1828L E◆A | 70 | 9.8 | \$ 611 | \$ 641 |
| | Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right) | HTLMC1828R E◆A | 70 | 9.8 | \$ 611 | \$ 641 |
|  Open Market Model HTLMC1828DR shown | Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left) | HTLMC1828DL E◆A | 70 | 9.8 | \$ 650 | \$ 680 |
| | Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right) | HTLMC1828DR E◆A | 70 | 9.8 | \$ 650 | \$ 680 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|--|
| Select Model Number from above H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L . | Select Pull Option J Loop Satin Handle G Loop Back 3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome 4 Rounded Square Black X No Pull (for model HTLMC18280 only) J . | Select Laminate See page 680 N |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|---|----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  SIN 711-2 | Laminate Lectern • Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 18"D x 50"H. • Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions. • Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top. • Laptop shelf slides left or right. • Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. • Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment. • Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires. • Metal components standard in black finish. | HTLLECTA | 132 | 15.6 | \$1376 | \$1441 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H T L L E C T A . | Select Laminate See page 680 H . | Select Handle J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black G |

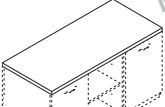
E◆A Icon Legend on page 10

► Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

△ Grain direction on all rectangle workspaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 54"W - 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.

△ 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.




| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain</p> <p>90"W x 24"D</p> <p>72"W x 24"D</p> <p>54"W x 24"D</p> | HNLRC2490 | 75 | 5.5 | \$ 454 | \$ 484 |
| | HNLRC2472 | 60 | 4.6 | \$ 319 | \$ 339 |
| | HNLRC2454 | 45 | 3.5 | \$ 259 | \$ 279 |
| | | | | | |
| 36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top | HNLRC2436 | 30 | 2.4 | \$ 199 | \$ 214 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H N L R C 2 4 9 0 . B H . | Select Edge Profile and Edge Color See page 51 | Select Worksurface Grommet Finish P Black T1 Platinum X No Grommet P . | Select Worksurface Color See page 51 H |

► Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full Length</p> <p>90"W x 27 1/8"H</p> <p>72"W x 27 1/8"H</p> <p>54"W x 27 1/8"H</p> | HNLMP9028 | 58 | 6.7 | \$ 379 | \$ 404 |
| | HNLMP7228 | 46 | 5.3 | \$ 257 | \$ 277 |
| | HNLMP5428 | 34 | 4.0 | \$ 211 | \$ 231 |
| | | | | | |
| 36"W x 27 1/8"H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel | HNLMP3628 | 22 | 2.8 | \$ 169 | \$ 181 |

NOTES: Component is 3/4" thick.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above H N L M P 7 2 2 8 . | Select Grommet P Black X No Grommet X . | Select Laminate Color See page 51 H |



△ Icon Legend on page 10

Wall Mount Storage

Not on GSA Contract

HON

► Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.

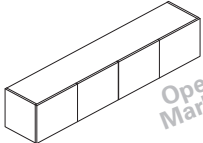
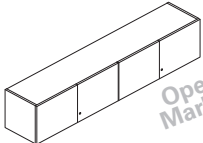
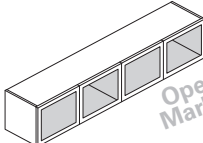
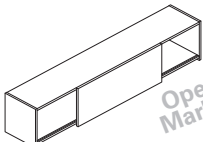
► Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.

► Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
► Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.

► Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
► Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
► For tackboards, see page 78.

► For task lights, see page 117.
► For paper organizers, see page 114.
► **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 74.**



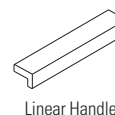
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharges | |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Chassis | Fronts |
|  Open Market | Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LD | 126 | 17.1 | \$1129 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LD | 118 | 15.9 | \$1049 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LD | 109 | 14.6 | \$ 999 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LD | 100 | 13.3 | \$ 897 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LD | 83 | 10.9 | \$ 809 | \$ 20 | \$ 15 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542LD | 68 | 9.7 | \$ 764 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536LD | 60 | 8.4 | \$ 697 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530LD | 51 | 7.2 | \$ 644 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
|  Open Market | Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578LL | 126 | 17.1 | \$1209 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572LL | 118 | 15.9 | \$1129 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566LL | 109 | 14.6 | \$1079 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560LL | 100 | 13.3 | \$ 977 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548LL | 83 | 10.9 | \$ 849 | \$ 20 | \$ 15 |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542LL | 68 | 9.7 | \$ 804 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536LL | 60 | 8.4 | \$ 737 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530LL | 51 | 7.2 | \$ 684 | \$ 20 | \$ 10 |
| ⚠ Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 116. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors. | | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1578FD | 106 | 17.1 | \$1729 | \$ 35 | N/A |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1572FD | 99 | 15.9 | \$1649 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1566FD | 92 | 14.6 | \$1599 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1560FD | 85 | 13.3 | \$1497 | \$ 25 | N/A |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments | HNL1548FD | 71 | 10.9 | \$1259 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1542FD | 57 | 9.7 | \$1064 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1536FD | 50 | 8.4 | \$ 997 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| | 30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment | HNL1530FD | 43 | 7.2 | \$ 944 | \$ 20 | N/A |
| ⚠ Frosted door models do not have a lock option. | | | | | | | |
|  Open Market | Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door | | | | | | |
| | 78"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1578SD | 114 | 17.1 | \$1099 | \$ 35 | \$ 20 |
| | 72"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1572SD | 107 | 15.9 | \$1009 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 66"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1566SD | 99 | 14.6 | \$ 939 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 60"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1560SD | 91 | 13.3 | \$ 854 | \$ 25 | \$ 20 |
| | 48"W x 15"D x 15"H | HNL1548SD | 76 | 10.9 | \$ 799 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 |

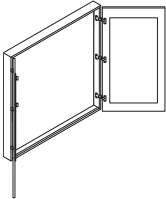
NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.

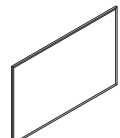
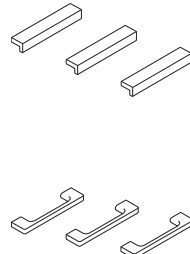
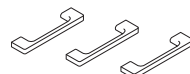
| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Lock Finish</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>P .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H .</div> | <div>3rd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>H N L 1 5 7 8 S D .</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Chassis Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H .</div> | <div>2nd Option</div> <div>Select Door Front Color</div> <div>See page 51</div> <div>H </div> | |

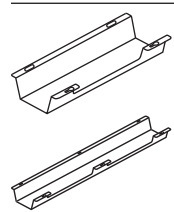
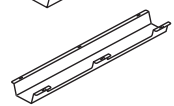


Icon Legend on page 10

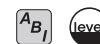


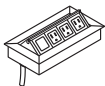
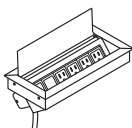
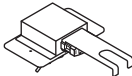
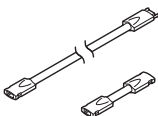
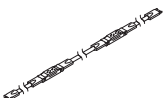
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List Price by Laminate Grade | |
|---|--|--|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | L1 | L2 |
|  | Laminate Presentation Cabinet | HTLPRES | 169 | 10.9 | \$1509 | \$1589 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Overall cabinet dimensions 48½"W x 5"D x 49½"H.Mounts to wall.Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad.Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy.Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment. | | | | | |
| How to specify | <div>Select Model Number from above</div> <div>HTLPRES . D</div> | <div>1st Option</div> <div>Select Laminate</div> <div>See page 680</div> | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | Markerboard | HLSL4831MB | 44.0 | 3.4 | \$ 597 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H. Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. Markerboard is magnetic. Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface. No specification required. | | | | |
|  | Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits | | | | |
| | Linear, Black, 1-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 1-pack Linear, Black, 8-pack Linear, Matte Chrome, 8-pack | HLINEARA1 HLINEARC1 HLINEARA8 HLINEARC8 | 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] | 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 | \$ 29 \$ 29 \$ 164 \$ 164 |
|  | Arch, Black, 1-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 1-pack Arch, Black, 8-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 8-pack | HARCHA1 HARCHC1 HARCHA8 HARCHC8 | 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] 0.5 [S] | 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 | \$ 29 \$ 29 \$ 164 \$ 164 |
| How to specify | NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation and include hardware. Select Model Number from above H L I N E A R A 1 | | | | |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | Cable Management Troughs | | | | |
| | 17"W — Single 17"W — 10-Pack 36"W — Single 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36 HCTROUGH3610 | 2.7 [S] 14.0 [S] 4.9 [S] 30.0 [S] | 0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9 | \$ 60 \$ 568 \$ 101 \$ 959 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable management troughs ship flat packed. The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36"W has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface. Color: Graphite. Material: Metal. TAA Compliant. | | | | |
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H C T R O U G H 1 7 | | | | |





| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  | Flip-top Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. <p>NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.</p> | HTPWRGROM2 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 496 |
| | Flip-top Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides one VGA port, one HDMI port and four power ports. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. | HTPWRGROM3 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 777 |
| | Flip-top Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports. Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. | HTPWRGROM4 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 608 |
| | Flip-top Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB, 2 Blank Data Ports and 1 Blank. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. | HTPWRGROM5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 721 |
| Hardwire Power System: The hardwire power system is only needed if 6' power cables from power ports are not long enough to reach an outlet, or if there is a need to route power below entire length of worksurface from one power infeed. By specifying one power kit for each top section, there will be two duplex receptacles below each top section. For technical details regarding 2-circuit power system, see page 667. | | | | | |
|  | Power Entry Plate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connects to wall to route power to table. | HMAPLATE | 1.0 | 0.2 | \$ 81 |
|  | Power Entry Cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter. Connects table to power entry plate. | HMACABLE | 1.8 | 0.2 | \$ 127 |
|  | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Top Section | HMAPOWER60 | 2.0 | 0.3 | \$ 245 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Top Section | HMAPOWER72 | 2.2 | 0.3 | \$ 250 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Top Section | HMAPOWER84 | 2.4 | 0.3 | \$ 260 |
| | Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Top Section | HMAPOWER96 | 2.6 | 0.3 | \$ 268 |

How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H | T | P | W | R | G | R | O | M | 1

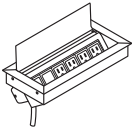
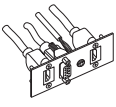
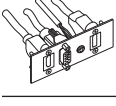

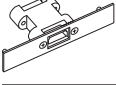
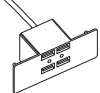


Icon Legend on page 10

► 1 Double Space or 2 Single Space plates can be used in a single HTPWRGROM4 flip-top port.

⚠ Extron plates can be retrofitted to be used on HTPWRGROM4.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  SIN 711-11 | Flip-top Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 5" x 11" cutout. Specify G2 cutout in table top. Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports. Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. | HTPWRGROM4 | 5 | 0.3 | \$ 608 |
|  Open Market | Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI , HDMI, Audio | HTPLATEVHAU EDA | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 350 |
|  Open Market | Extron Plate (Double Space) — DP, VGA, HDMI, Audio | HTPLATEDHAU EDA | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 350 |
|  Open Market | Extron Plate (Single Space) — 1 VGA | HTPLATEVGA EDA | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 125 |
|  Open Market | Extron Plate (Single Space) — 1 HDMI | HTPLATEHD EDA | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 185 |
|  Open Market | Extron Plate (Double Space) — 4 USB | HTPLATEUSB4 EDA | 1 | 0.1 | \$ 550 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | T | P | W | R | G | R | O | M | 4 |





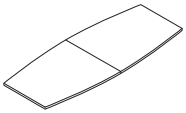
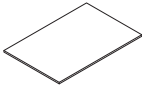

Icon Legend on page 10

Preside® Laminate Tables

GSA SIN 711-11



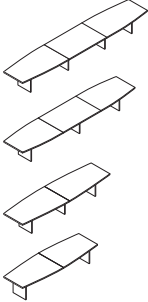
- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½" Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- ⚠ Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- ⚠ Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- ⚠ Edge finish always matches top finish.
- 

| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|---|--|------------|--------|------|--------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
|  | Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher | | | | |
| | 168"W x 48"D | HTLB16848P | 319 | 11.9 | \$1326 |
| | 144"W x 48"D | HTLB14448P | 266 | 9.8 | \$1054 |
| | 120"W x 48"D | HTLB12048P | 217 | 8.2 | \$ 955 |
|  | Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher 72"W x 48"D | HTLM7248P | 144 | 9.8 | \$ 699 |
|  | Laminate Bases | | | | |
| | Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack | HTLPB | 53 | 3.1 | \$ 377 |
| | Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack | HTLPBS | 28 | 3.1 | \$ 227 |

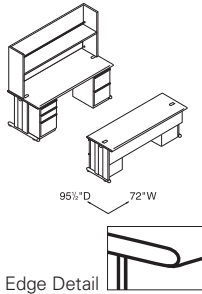
| | With Panel Base |
|--------------------------|---|
| HTLB12048P HTLB14448P | 1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) |
| HTLB16848P | 1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base) |
| HTLM7248P | 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base) |

Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

GSA SIN 711-11

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----|------|--------|
|  | Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base | | | | |
| | 240"W x 48"D | HTLB2048LP | 572 | 31.0 | \$2856 |
| | 216"W x 48"D | HTLB1848LP | 491 | 25.9 | \$2357 |
| | 192"W x 48"D | HTLB1648LP | 442 | 24.3 | \$2258 |
| | 168"W x 48"D | HTLB1448LP | 400 | 18.1 | \$1930 |
| | 144"W x 48"D | HTLB1248LP | 319 | 12.9 | \$1431 |
| | 120"W x 48"D | HTLB1048LP | 270 | 11.3 | \$1332 |
| NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included. | | | | | |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet Option | Select Laminate |
| N No grommet (only option) | N | C Harvest |
| | | N Mahogany |
| | | C |



- Tops are 1 1/8" thick, post-formed front and back with 3/16" full radius. Ends are self-edged.
- Specify laminate and paint.
- Two leveling glides per leg with 3/4" adjustability.
- Laminate tops have low-glare surfaces, radius edges, and black grommets for wire management.
- Wire management in C-legs is concealed.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Core | Metallics |
| | Desk 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 29 1/2"D | H66591 E◆A | 129 | 11.0 | \$ 969 | \$1043 |
| | 66"W x 29 1/2"D | H66581 E◆A | 122 | 10.1 | \$ 942 | \$1016 |
| | 60"W x 29 1/2"D | H66571 E◆A | 113 | 9.2 | \$ 914 | \$ 988 |
| | 48"W x 29 1/2"D | H66551 E◆A | 95 | 7.5 | \$ 851 | \$ 925 |
| | 42"W x 29 1/2"D | H66531 E◆A | 88 | 6.6 | \$ 814 | \$ 888 |
| | 36"W x 29 1/2"D | H66541 E◆A | 76 | 5.7 | \$ 784 | \$ 858 |
| | Desk 29 1/2"H | | | | | |
| | 72"W x 24"D | H66597 E◆A | 116 | 9.1 | \$ 936 | \$1010 |
| | 66"W x 24"D | H66582 E◆A | 111 | 8.1 | \$ 914 | \$ 988 |
| | 60"W x 24"D | H66577 E◆A | 99 | 7.7 | \$ 870 | \$ 944 |
| | 48"W x 24"D | H66557 E◆A | 88 | 5.7 | \$ 810 | \$ 884 |
| | 42"W x 24"D | H66537 E◆A | 82 | 5.6 | \$ 773 | \$ 847 |
| | 36"W x 24"D | H66547 E◆A | 77 | 4.3 | \$ 741 | \$ 815 |
| | Corner Desk | | | | | |
| | 29 1/2"H with 24" sides | H66280 E◆A | 96 | 10.3 | \$1169 | \$1243 |
| | 29 1/2"H with 29 1/2" sides | H66282 E◆A | 104 | 12.3 | \$1232 | \$1306 |

Dimensions for models with 24" sides:

A=60" C=24" * E=43"

B=27 1/4" D=27" F=36"

(B=Leading Edge)

Dimensions for models with 29 1/2" sides:

A=66" C=29 1/2" * E=49"

B=27 3/4" D=21" F=36"






(B=Leading Edge)

* Panel size for wrap-around application

Chair Location

NOTE: Additional accessories and design information on pages 295-296.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Grommet G Grommet (no upcharge) | Select Laminate See page 633 | Select Paint See page 633 |
| H 6 6 5 9 1 . | G . | S . | S |

| | Description | Model | Ship | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|------|--------|
| | | | Weight | Cube | List |
|  | Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal | | | | |
| | 72"L x 18"W x 29"H | HUTM1872 E♦A | 73  | 4.8 | \$ 422 |
| | 40"L x 20"W x 29"H | HUTM2040 E♦A | 50  | 3.3 | \$ 349 |
| | 60"L x 20"W x 29"H | HUTM2060 E♦A | 68  | 4.9 | \$ 390 |
| | 60"L x 24"W x 29"H | HUTM2460 E♦A | 81  | 5.6 | \$ 416 |
| | 60"L x 30"W x 29"H | HUTM3060 E♦A | 88 | 6.5 | \$ 427 |
| | 72"L x 30"W x 29"H | HUTM3072 E♦A | 106 | 7.2 | \$ 533 |
| | 72"L x 36"W x 29"H | HUTM3672 E♦A | 116 | 10.4 | \$ 566 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Laminate | Select Paint Color | Select Leg Paint Color or Finish |
| | See page 633 | See page 633 | P Black |
| | | | CHR Chrome |
| HUTM1872 . | M O C H . | P . | C H R |

| | Page |
|---|---------|
| CLASSROOM | |
| Student Desks/Seating | |
| SmartLink® Student Desks | 730 |
| SmartLink® Seating | 733 |
| Teacher/Administration Desks | |
| SmartLink® Teacher Stations | 735 |
| 10700 Series™ | 248-270 |
| 10500 Series™ | 212-247 |
| Mentor® Series Desks | 285-286 |
| 38000 Series™ | 289-296 |
| Seating | |
| SmartLink® Seating | 733 |
| Perpetual® Nesting | 589 |
| Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High Density | 583 |
| Motivate® Seating | 575-580 |
| Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series | 607-610 |
| ComfortTask® – 5900 Series | 530 |
| 7800 Series | 612-613 |
| Storage & Files | |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-738 |
| Brigade® Metal Overfiles | 444 |
| Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files | 437-438 |
| Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files | 439-440 |
| Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files | 441-442 |
| Lateral File Accessories | 481 |
| 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D | 477 |
| 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D | 478 |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets and Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets | 446 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases | 483 |
| 1870/1890 Series Bookcases | 484 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Tables | 670-675 |
| 66000 Series/The StationMaster® | 713 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 230-247 |
| Learning Applications | |
| SmartLink® Wall Rail System | 739-740 |

| | Page |
|---|---------|
| COMPUTER LAB | |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Tables | 670-675 |
| 66000 Series/The StationMaster® | 713 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |
| Seating | |
| Motivate® Seating | 575-580 |
| Perpetual® Nesting | 589 |
| CAFETERIA | |
| Seating | |
| SmartLink® Seating | 733 |
| Motivate® Seating | 575-580 |
| Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High Density | 583 |
| Tables | |
| Cafeteria Tables | 721-722 |
| Hospitality Tables – Tops and Bases | 655-657 |
| STUDENT COMMONS | |
| Reception Seating | |
| Invitation® – 2110 Series | 510 |
| Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series | 506-507 |
| Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series | 584-586 |
| Invitation® Lounge | 572 |
| Flock® Lounge | 541-543 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating | 587 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Tables | 670-675 |
| Laminate Occasional Tables | 669 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 230-247 |
| LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER | |
| Storage | |
| Flagship® Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-738 |
| Reception Seating | |
| Invitation® – 2110 Series | 510 |
| Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series | 506-507 |
| Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series | 584-586 |
| Invitation® Lounge | 572 |
| Flock® Lounge | 541-543 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating | 587 |
| Student Seating | |
| SmartLink® Seating | 733 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Tables | 670-675 |
| Laminate Occasional Tables | 669 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 230-247 |

Cross Reference by Application

HON

| | Page |
|--|---------|
| ART ROOM | |
| Seating | |
| Motivate® Seating | 575-580 |
| Storage | |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-738 |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets | 470 |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets | 446 |
| Flagship® Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases | 483 |
| 1870/1890 Series Bookcases | 484 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Tables | 670-675 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |
| TEACHER PLANNING | |
| Desks | |
| SmartLink® Teacher Stations | 735 |
| Voi® | 175-211 |
| 10700 Series™ | 248-270 |
| 10500 Series™ | 212-247 |
| Mentor® Series Desks | 285-286 |
| 38000 Series™ | 289-296 |
| Seating | |
| Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series | 607-610 |
| ComforTask® – 5900 Series | 530 |
| 7800 Series | 612-613 |
| Storage | |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-738 |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets | 470 |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets | 446 |
| Flagship® Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases | 483 |
| 1870/1890 Series Bookcases | 484 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables | 673 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |

| | Page |
|---|---------|
| ADMINISTRATION | |
| Desks | |
| 10700 Series™ | 248-270 |
| 10500 Series™ | 212-247 |
| Mentor® Series Desks | 285-286 |
| 38000 Series™ | 289-296 |
| Reception Seating | |
| Invitation® – 2110 Series | 510 |
| Cambia™ – 2150/2160 Series | 506-507 |
| Pagoda® – 4070/4090 Series | 584-586 |
| Park Avenue Collection® Lounge Seating | 587 |
| Task / Administrative Seating | |
| Ignition® Series | 566-571 |
| Motivate® Series | 575-580 |
| Pillow-Soft® – 2190 Series | 513 |
| Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series | 607-610 |
| ComforTask® – 5900 Series | 530 |
| 7800 Series | 612-613 |
| Storage & Files | |
| SmartLink® Modular Storage | 736-738 |
| Flagship® Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Metal Overfiles | 444 |
| Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files | 437-438 |
| Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files | 439-440 |
| Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files | 441-442 |
| Lateral File Accessories | 481 |
| 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D | 477 |
| 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D | 478 |
| Flagship® Storage Cabinets and Bookcases | 470 |
| Brigade® Storage Cabinets | 446 |
| Brigade® Steel Bookcases | 445 |
| 10500 Series™ Bookcases | 483 |
| 1870/1890 Series Bookcases | 484 |
| Tables | |
| Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables | 660-665 |
| Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables | 673 |
| Utility Tables | 714 |
| Occasional Tables | |
| Laminate Occasional Tables | 669 |
| 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories | 230-247 |

- 5/8" thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
- Width shown is the table top width only, not overall including seating.

- Benches are 10"D.
- All table tops and benches feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.

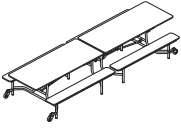


- Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
- High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.

- Polyolefin wheel and non-marring casters.
- All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.

- Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.

⚠ **Only Cafeteria Tables with Benches are UL Listed.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|---|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Rectangular Bench Tables | | | | |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 29"H | HB293012M D | 305 | 80.6 | \$3902 |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 27"H | HB273012M D | 300 | 80.6 | \$3902 |
| | NOTES: Benches are 10"D. 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with benches occupy an area 56"L x 34"W x 81"H. Seats 12–16 people. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Rectangular Tables without Benches | | | | |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 29"H | HR293012M D | 185 | 33.8 | \$2073 |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 27"H | HR273012M D | 180 | 33.8 | \$2073 |
| | NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Folded rectangular tables without benches occupy an area 30"L x 22 1/4"W x 80 1/2"H. Seats 12–16 people. | | | | |
|  <p>Open Market</p> | Convertible Bench Tables | | | | |
| | 96"L x 29"H | HC291508M D | 136 | 30.0 | \$1886 |
| | 96"L x 27"H | HC271508M D | 131 | 30.0 | \$1886 |
| | NOTES: Bench is 10"D. 3" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. UL Listed. Folded convertible bench tables occupy an area 96"L x 9"W x 32"H. Seats 5–6 people. | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above. | 1st Option Select Table Laminate | 2nd Option Select Bench Laminate | 3rd Option Select Frame Color |
|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Table Size | | CC Harvest | CC Harvest | |
| Table Height | | DD Natural Maple | DD Natural Maple | |
| Table Type | | G1 White | G1 White | |
| | | Specify for models HB293012M, HB273012M, HC291508M and HC271508M only | | |
| | H B 2 9 3 0 1 2 M | C C | C C | P |



Icon Legend on page 10

D Discontinued 3/1/2017.

Cafeteria Tables

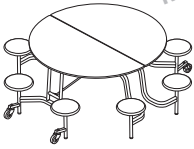

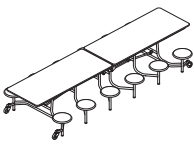
Not on GSA Contract

HON

- 5/8" thick laminate top and bench (where applicable).
- All table tops feature a permanent polyurea bonded edge. This sealed edge offers superior resistance to moisture and eliminates unsanitary food traps.
- Leg design allows table to be folded for compact storage.
- Units ship blanket wrapped from the factory.
- High strength steel frame with a durable powder-coated finish.
- All tables are GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality and GREENGUARD Children and Schools certified.
- Width and diameter shown are for table top only, not overall including seating.

⚠ **Only Cafeteria Tables with Stools are UL Listed.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---|-------------|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Round Tables with Stools | | | | |
| | 60" Diameter x 29"H | HRS2960M D | 226 | 75.0 | \$3847 |
| | 60" Diameter x 27"H | HRS2760M D | 221 | 75.0 | \$3847 |
| | NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13" diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded round tables with stools occupy an area 83"W x 34 1/4"D x 55 3/4"H. Seats 6–8 people. | | | | |
|  Open Market | Round Tables without Stools | | | | |
| | 60" Diameter x 29"H | HRN2960M D | 130 | 17.1 | \$1596 |
| | 60" Diameter x 27"H | HRN2760M D | 125 | 17.1 | \$1596 |
| | NOTES: Folded round tables without stools occupy an area 60"W x 18 1/2"D x 39 1/2"H. Seats 8–10 people. | | | | |
|  Open Market | Rectangular Tables with Stools | | | | |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 29"H | HS293012M D | 259 | 69.9 | \$3847 |
| | 145"L x 30"W x 27"H | HS273012M D | 254 | 69.9 | \$3847 |
| | NOTES: 4" diameter ball-bearing swivel casters. Stools are 13" diameter polypropylene. UL Listed. Folded rectangular tables with stools occupy an area 59"W x 38 1/2"D x 80"H. Seats 12 people. | | | | |

If matching existing stools, please use the chart below for color cross-reference.

| Previous plastic stool color: | Suggested replacement: |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 98 Green | 99 Evergreen |
| 11 Lava | 14 Onyx |
| 91 Navy | 92 Indigo |
| 40 Red | 42 Ruby Red |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|--|---|---|---|
| Select Model Number from above. Table Size Table Height Table Type | Select Table Laminate CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G1 White Patterned | Select Stool Color 99 Evergreen 63 Burgundy 92 Indigo 14 Onyx 84 Royal Blue 42 Ruby Red Specify for models HRS2960M, HRS2760M, HS293012M and HS273012M only | Select Frame Color P Black |
| H R S 2 9 6 0 M | C C | 9 9 | P |



Icon Legend on page 10

D Discontinued 3/1/2017.

| | | Teacher's Station Top/Base | Metal Surface and T-Mold Color | Modular Storage Top/Base | Metal Surface and T-Mold Color | Student Desk Tops | Student Desk Upper Leg | Wall Rail System Metal Accessories |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PAINTED SURFACES | CODES | | | | | | | |
| Charcoal | S | | • | | • | | • | |
| Platinum | T1 | | • | | • | | • | • |
| HARD PLASTIC | CODES | | | | | | | |
| Breeze | G9 | | | | | • | | |
| Harvest | CC | | | | | • | | |
| Natural Maple | DD | | | | | • | | |
| Sand | G8 | | | | | • | | |
| White | G1 | | | | | • | | |
| LAMINATES | CODES | | | | | | | |
| Harvest | CC | • | | • | | • | | |
| Natural Maple | DD | • | | • | | • | | |
| Sheer Mesh | A5 | • | | • | | • | | |
| Silver Mesh | B9 | • | | • | | • | | |
| T-MOLD | CODES | | | | | | | |
| Charcoal | S | | • | | • | | | |
| Platinum | T1 | | • | | • | | | |

STUDENT DESK

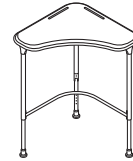
With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.



Model: HLD-M3A
Adjustable Height
23"-33" Height Range



Model: HLD-M3F
Fixed Height
30" Fixed Height



Model: HLD-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30"-43" Height Range

HON STUDENT SEATING & DESKS PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDELINES

| SmartLink | | | | | | GRADE LEVEL | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-------------|--|
| | SEAT HEIGHT | DESK HEIGHT | Adjustable | Sit-to-Stand | Fixed | K-2 | | 3-5 | | 6-8 | | 9 and above | |
| CHAIR | 12" | 22" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12" | 23" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12" | 24" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14" | 25" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14" | 26" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14" | 27" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16"-18" | 28" | HM3A | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16"-18" | 29" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOOL | 18" | 30" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22" | 31" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22" | 32" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22"-23" | 33" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23"-24" | 34" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24"-25" | 35" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25"-26" | 36" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26"-27" | 37" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27"-28" | 38" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28"-29" | 39" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29"-30" | 40" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30"-31" | 41" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32" | 42" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32" | 43" | | | | | | | | | | | |

Desk height ranges for seated students at specified grade levels
 Desk height ranges for standing students at specified grade levels

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.
- 30" distance between legs is wheelchair friendly.



LH Position



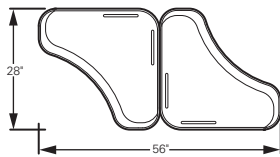
Forward Position



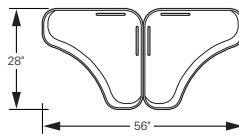
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

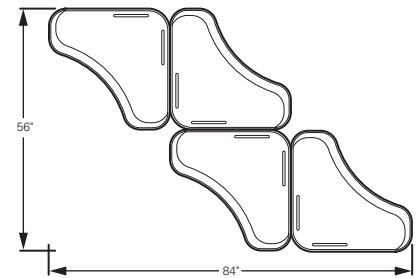
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



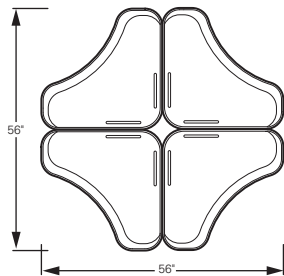
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



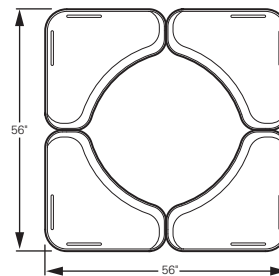
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



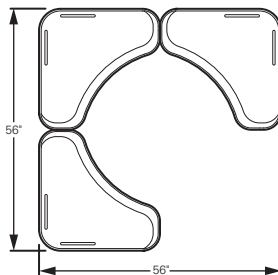
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks instead of Build™ Tables to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⁵/₈" distance between legs when used from either side.



Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

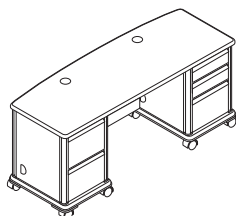
These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



TEACHER STATION**SmartLink®**

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. With just four basic product categories, SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher stations are available in two sizes. Select from the standard double pedestal model (26 x 72) or the compact single pedestal model (24 x 60) based upon your specific storage, technology and space needs. A laminate top with a soft feel t-mold edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.

Teacher Station – Standard Double Pedestal

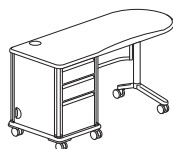
HLT2672-23.C

Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¹/₄"W x 20"D for all models.
- Trays and 12"W shelves are specified and sold separately.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface.

Teacher Station – Compact Single Pedestal

HLT2460-L3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Cable Management

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface.

MODULAR STORAGE

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

Planning Notes

Cases

- A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.
- Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.
- Case configurations are based off of 12"W or 30"W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases must be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3", 6" and 12" heights, shelves in 12" and 30" widths and a 12"W coat rod.
- All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.
- The support rails simple "no tool" attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

| Accessory | Quantity Per Kit | Where Used |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3"H trays | 7 trays / 14 support rails | 12"W columns only |
| 6"H trays | 4 trays / 8 support rails | 12"W columns only |
| 12"H trays | 2 trays / 4 support rails | 12"W columns only |
| 12"W shelf | 2 shelves / 4 support rails | 12"W columns only |
| 30"W shelf | 2 shelves / 4 support rails | 30"W columns only |
| Coat Rod | 1 coat rod | 12"W columns — Full Height case only |

- Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48" x 48" board or two (2) 24" x 48" boards.

Specification Notes

- Number of accessory openings

SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12" or 30" internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H)

| 30" |
|-----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |

7-30"W Openings

HLSC36-1

| 12" | 12" |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |

14-12"W Openings

HLSC36-2

| 30" | 12" |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |

7-30"W Openings
7-12"W Openings

HLSC52-1

| 12" | 12" | 12" |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 |

21-12"W Openings

HLSC52-3

Full Height Storage (61¼"H)

| 30" | 12" |
|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |

16-30"W Openings
16-12"W Openings

HLSF52-21

| 12" | 12" | 12" |
|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |

48-12"W Openings

HLSF52-3

- Openings used by Accessory type:

| Accessory | Openings used per Accessory |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3"H tray | 1 |
| 6"H tray | 2 |
| 12"H tray | 4 |
| 12"W shelf | 1 |
| 30"W shelf | 1 |

- Full Height Storage (61¾"H) — 16 Openings. Single Column Examples:

| |
|---|
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |

| |
|---|
| 3 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 6 |

| |
|---|
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 6 |
| 6 |

| |
|----|
| 3 |
| 6 |
| 12 |

| |
|----|
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 12 |

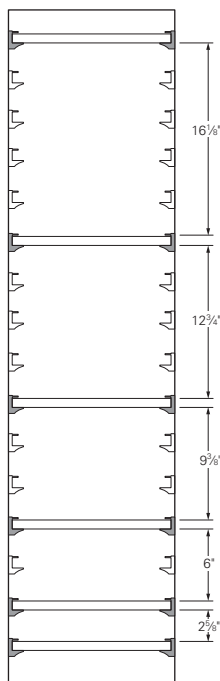
[illegible][illegible]

| |
|----|
| 12 |
| 12 |
| 12 |
| 12 |

| |
|---|
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 6 |

| |
|----|
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 3 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 12 |
| 12 |

The clearance between shelves is approximately 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



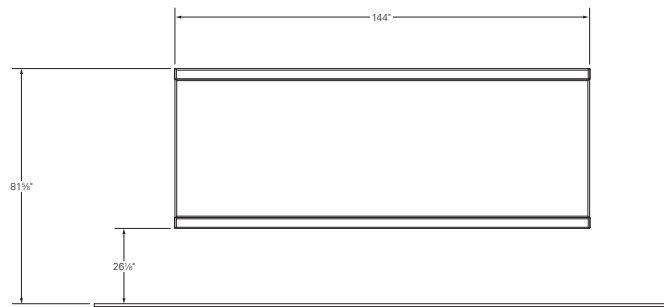
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

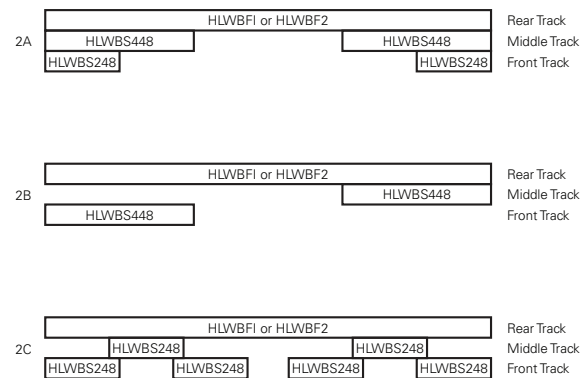
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.






Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

- ▶ Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- ▶ Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- ▶ Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- ▶ Legs ship unattached for easy field installation on E♦A models.
- ▶ May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- ▶ Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models.
- ▶ Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- ▶ Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- ▶ All student desk models ship 2 per carton.
- ▶ Accepts optional felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for softer floors including VCT.
- ▶ Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23 3/8".
- ▶ Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- ▶ Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30"-43"H and includes a footrest.
- ▶ Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65).

△ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Student Desk, Fixed Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W 30" Fixed Height Hard Plastic Top Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached | HLD-M3F HLD-M3FA HLD-M3FB | 63 58 65 | 5.5 17.9 17.9 | \$ 654 \$ 689 \$ 797 |
| | Laminate Top with SecurEdge Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached | HLD-L3F HLD-L3FA HLD-L3FB | 63 58 65 | 5.5 17.9 17.9 | \$ 586 \$ 621 \$ 729 |
|  | Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30" overall desk height when factory installed. Hard Plastic Top Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached | HLD-M3A HLD-M3AA HLD-M3AB | 63 ^S 58 65 | 5.5 17.9 17.9 | \$ 654 \$ 689 \$ 797 |
| | Laminate Top with SecurEdge Ships E♦A Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached | HLD-L3A HLD-L3AA HLD-L3AB | 63 58 65 | 5.5 17.9 17.9 | \$ 586 \$ 621 \$ 729 |
|  | Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range Leg height is set during field installation. Hard Plastic Top Laminate Top, with SecurEdge | HLD-M3T E♦A HLD-L3T E♦A | 65 65 | 5.5 5.5 | \$ 930 \$ 862 |



All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on E♦A models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A, HLD-L3F or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Hard Plastic | Select Model Number from above H L D - M 3 A . | Select Glide Option E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) G Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only) E . | Select Top Color G9 Breeze CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G8 Sand G1 White G 9 . | Select Upper Leg Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum S |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | 4th Option |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Laminate with SecurEdge | Select Model Number from above H L D - L 3 F . | Select Glide Option E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) G Bell Glide (Sit-to-stand model only) E . | Select Laminate Top Color CC Harvest DD Natural Maple A5 Sheer Mesh B9 Silver Mesh C C . | Select Edge Color P Black P . | Select Frame Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum S |





Icon Legend on page 10

- Choose from Hard Plastic or Laminate tops.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic.
- Laminate desk top constructed of 3/4" thick particleboard, high-pressure laminate top with SecurEdge for superior durability. Tamper and moisture resistant.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves. Laminate tops do not.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23 3/8".
- Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and requires cross-brace repositioning and backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.

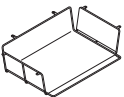





⚠ **Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.**



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Student Desk, Fixed Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W 30" Fixed Height Hard Plastic Top Laminate Top, with SecurEdge | HLDV-M3F E♦A | 63 | 5.5 | \$ 550 |
| | | HLDV-L3F E♦A | 63 | 5.5 | \$ 482 |
| | NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install. | | | | |
| | 📦 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks. | | | | |
|  | Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36 1/4"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Hard Plastic Top Laminate Top, with SecurEdge | HLDV-M3A E♦A | 59 | 5.5 | \$ 550 |
| | | HLDV-L3A E♦A | 59 | 5.5 | \$ 482 |
| | SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace. | | | | |
| | EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box (user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace) (29"H – 1" thickness – 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace) (available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace) (10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace) | | | | |
| | NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install. | | | | |
| | 📦 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper Leg and Cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks. | | | | |

| How to specify | | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Hard Plastic | Select Model Number from above | Select Glide Option E Hard Surface (no upcharge) | Select Top Color CC Harvest G9 Breeze DD Natural Maple G8 Sand G1 White | Select Upper Leg Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum | |
| | H L D V - M 3 F . | E . | G 9 . | S | |
| Laminate with SecurEdge | Select Model Number from above | Select Glide Option E Hard Surface (no upcharge) (Fixed or Adjustable models only) | Select Laminate Top Color CC Harvest DD Natural Maple A5 Sheer Mesh B9 Silver Mesh | Select Edge Color P Black | Select Frame Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum |
| | H L D V - L 3 F . | E . | C C . | P . | S |



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------|--|------|--------|
|  | Wire, Book Box (4 per carton) 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H | HLDA-15 E♦A | 15  | 2.0 | \$ 196 |
| | NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Field installed. For use on model HLD-M3A, HLD-M3F or HLD-M3T. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Platinum finish only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
|  | Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) | HCLA65 E♦A | 10  | 0.1 | \$ 88 |
| | NOTES: Assembly; attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Available in Chrome finish only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |
|  | Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps | HGDK3-F | 2  | 0.2 | \$ 116 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recommended for use on VCT flooring.• Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide.• Kit includes 100 caps for 33 desks.• Field installed. | | | | |
| | ⚠ Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T). Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract. | | | | |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H L D A - 1 5 |
|----------------|---|

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel.



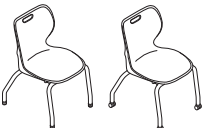

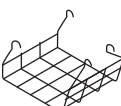

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16"H and 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.

- Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.

- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (GDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.

- 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- ⚠ **CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Per Carton List |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
|  | HSS4L-12A 12"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless | Maximum 17 Seat 14 1/4 Back 13 3/8 Seat to Floor 12 Usable Seat Depth 14 | 17 14 5/8 13 3/8 | 23 1/2 12 11 5/8 12 | 45 | 11.9 | \$ 502 (reference single unit @ \$125.50) |
|  | HSS4L-14A 14"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless | Maximum 17 Seat 14 1/4 Back 13 3/8 Seat to Floor 14 Usable Seat Depth 14 | 17 14 5/8 13 3/8 | 25 1/2 14 11 5/8 14 | 49 | 11.9 | \$ 502 (reference single unit @ \$125.50) |
|  | HSS4L-16B 16"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless ♂ | Maximum 19 5/8 Seat 16 1/4 Back 15 3/8 Seat to Floor 16 Usable Seat Depth 16 1/8 | 19 1/4 16 1/2 15 3/8 | 29 16 13 3/8 16 | 54 | 15.6 | \$ 529 (reference single unit @ \$132.25) |
|  | HSS4L-18B 18"H 4-Leg Chair, 4 Leg, Armless ♂ | Maximum 19 5/8 Seat 16 1/4 Back 15 3/8 Seat to Floor 18 Usable Seat Depth 16 1/8 | 19 1/2 16 1/2 15 3/8 | 31 18 13 3/8 18 | 58 | 15.6 | \$ 529 (reference single unit @ \$132.25) |
|  | HSSA-WB1618 Wire Storage Basket, 15 3/4"W x 12 1/4"D x 9 3/4"H For 16" and 18" Chairs only Ships 4 per carton ⚠ Chrome finish only. | | | | 14 | 1.6 | \$ 104 |
|  | HGDK3-F Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink® • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed. | | | | 2 | 0.2 | \$ 116 |

 **SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.**


Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Glide Option E Nylon Glide N Nickel Steel Glide C Caster (\$196 upcharge) Caster option not available for models HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A | Select Shell Color RG Tangelo MB Mulberry CR Cherry LO Loft LM Lime PT Platinum CP Calypso SD Shadow BU Surf LA Lava RE Regatta ON Onyx | Select Frame Color PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) |
| H S S 4 L - 1 2 A . | E . | R G . | P L A T |
| ⚠ Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown below. Note \$30 upcharge per seat. | | | |
| H S S 4 L F C - 1 2 A . E . | | L A . | P L A T |

SmartLink® Chairs

- ▶ High strength tubular steel frame.
- ▶ Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- ▶ Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- ▶ Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- ▶ Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.
- ▶ Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton.
- ▶ Lead-times may vary by shell color.



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Per Carton List |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
|  | HSSCL-18B 18"H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless | | | | 80 | 23.7 | \$ 767 (reference single unit @ \$191.75) |
| | Maximum | 21 ³ / ₄ | 22 ³ / ₄ | 31 ¹ / ₄ | | | |
| | Seat | 16 ¹ / ₈ | 16 ¹ / ₂ | 18 | | | |
| | Back | | 15 ³ / ₈ | 13 ³ / ₈ | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 18 ¹ / ₄ | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 ¹ / ₈ | | | | | |

Open Market



SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

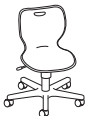

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--|--|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Glide Option E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge) F Felt Glide Insert (\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single unit see page 732) | Select Shell Color RG Tangelo MB Mulberry CR Cherry LO Loft LM Lime PT Platinum CP Calypso SD Shadow BU Surf LA Lava RE Regatta ON Onyx | Select Frame Color PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y |
| H S S C L - 1 8 B . | E . | R G . | P L A T |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown below. Note \$32.25 upcharge per seat. | | | |
| H S S C L F C - 1 8 B . | E . | L A . | P L A T |

SmartLink® Chairs

GSA SIN 71-302

- ▶ Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- ▶ Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- ▶ Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (\$25 upcharge) options.
- ▶ Stool has an adjustable footring.
- ▶ Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- ▶ Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- ▶ **Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.**



| | Model/Description | Depth | Width | Height | Ship Weight | Cube | Per Carton List |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
|  | HSSTK-18B 18"H Task Swivel Chair, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment | | | | 23 | 5.2 | \$ 249 |
| | Maximum | 22 ⁵ / ₈ | 22 ¹ / ₂ | 34 ³ / ₄ | | | |
| | Seat | 16 ¹ / ₄ | 16 ¹ / ₂ | 18 | | | |
| | Back | | 15 ³ / ₈ | 13 ³ / ₈ | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 16-21 | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 ¹ / ₈ | | | | | |
|  | HSST-18B 18"H Task Swivel Stool, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment | | | | 28 | 12.8 | \$ 336 |
| | Maximum | 24 ¹ / ₄ | 25 ³ / ₄ | 45 ¹ / ₂ | | | |
| | Seat | 16 ¹ / ₄ | 16 ¹ / ₂ | 18 | | | |
| | Back | | 15 ³ / ₈ | 13 ³ / ₈ | | | |
| | Seat to Floor | | | 22-32 | | | |
| | Usable Seat Depth | 16 ³ / ₈ | | | | | |

⚠ **Black frame only.**

⚠ **Black frame only.**

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Glide Option S Soft Caster (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) | Select Shell Color RG Tangelo MB Mulberry CR Cherry LO Loft LM Lime PT Platinum CP Calypso SD Shadow BU Surf LA Lava RE Regatta ON Onyx |
| H S S T K - 1 8 B . | S . | R G |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.

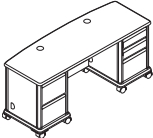
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file and locking file/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 735).

- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.

- Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 735).

- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Standard with modesty panel.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Teacher Station 72"W x 26"D x 30"H File/File Pedestal, left Box/Box/File Pedestal, right | HLT2672T-23 | 254 | 37.2 | \$1846 |
|  | Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, right | HLT2460T-R3 | 136 | 29.3 | \$1661 |
| | Teacher Station 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, left | HLT2460T-L3 | 136 | 29.3 | \$1661 |



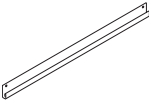
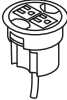
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Casters | 2nd Option Select Top and Base Color | 3rd Option Select T-Mold and Paint Color |
|----------------|--|--|---|---|
| | H L T 2 6 7 2 T - 2 3 . | C Hard Surface (no upcharge) | Laminate See page 723 B 9 . | S Charcoal T1 Platinum T 1 |

GSA SIN 71-302 Except as Noted

SmartLink® Teacher Station Accessories

- Accessory rail mounts to either side of the Teachers Station or Storage Cases.
- Accessory Rail accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder or other accessories (see page 740).
- Metal Center drawer mounts within kneespace of 26" x 72" Teachers Stations.
- Center drawer has ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension.
- Side panel power kit fits within side panel power management cabinets.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|------|--------|
|  (Angled front) | Metal Center Drawer, non-locking 24 ³ / ₄ "W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 3"H NOTES: Not for use on 24" x 60" Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 27 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 19 ¹ / ₄ "D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S), Platinum (T1) \$10 upcharge. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S | HD8X | 12.0 [S] | 1.2 | \$ 201 |
|  SIN 711-1, 711-2 | CPU Holder • Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. • 360° swivel. • Supports up to 55 lbs. ⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed. | HCPU | 16.0 [S] | 0.5 | \$ 230 |
|  | Accessory Rail (side mount) 21"W x 1/2"D x 1 1/2"H NOTES: Field installed. See page 740 for accessory options. 21" Usable width. Specify paint. | HLTA-TR24 | 3.0 [S] | 0.3 | \$ 150 |
|  | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount • Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. ⚠ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Frame Color |
|----------------|--|---|
| | H L T A - T R 2 4 . | S Charcoal T1 Platinum (\$10 upcharge) S |

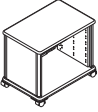
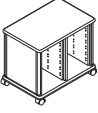
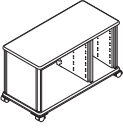
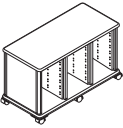
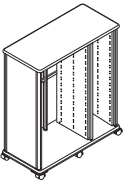
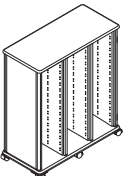
SmartLink® Modular Storage

GSA SIN 71-302

HON

- Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 738.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 727-728).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Full height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.


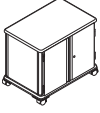
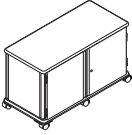
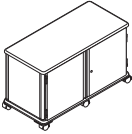
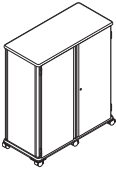
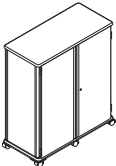


| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Column 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC36T-1N | 98 | 17.7 | \$1051 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 2 – 12"W Columns 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC36T-2N | 103 | 17.7 | \$1151 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC52T-21N | 154 | 25.3 | \$1352 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC52T-3N | 159 | 25.3 | \$1452 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column. | HLSF52T-21N | 254 | 51.4 | \$1833 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column. | HLSF52T-3N | 164 | 51.4 | \$2031 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Casters | Select Top and Base Color | Select T-Mold and Paint Color |
| H L S C 3 6 T - 1 N . | C Hard Surface (no upcharge) | Laminate See page 723 | S Charcoal T1 Platinum |
| | C . | D D . | T 1 |

- Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 738.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 727-728).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Full height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Column 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC36T-1D | 114 | 17.7 | \$1189 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 2 – 12"W Columns 36¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC36T-2D | 119 | 17.7 | \$1283 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC52T-21D | 174 | 25.3 | \$1454 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 30"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column. | HLSC52T-3D | 179 | 25.3 | \$1547 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 1 – 30"W Left-hand Column 1 – 12"W Right-hand Column 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column. | HLSF52T-21D | 286 | 51.4 | \$1961 |
|  | Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height 3 – 12"W Columns 52¾"W x 24¼"D x 61¾"H NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 738. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column. | HLSF52T-3D | 296 | 51.4 | \$2145 |

| How to specify | 1st Option | 2nd Option | 3rd Option |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Select Model Number from above | Select Casters | Select Top and Base Color | Select T-Mold and Paint Color |
| C Hard Surface (no upcharge) | Laminate See page 723 | S Charcoal T1 Platinum | |
| H L S C 3 6 T - 1 D . | C . | D D . | T 1 |

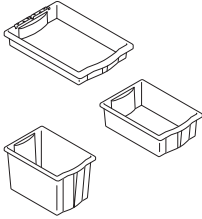
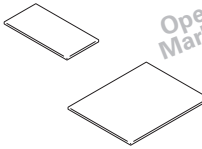

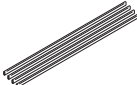
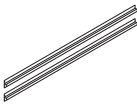
SmartLink® Modular Storage and Accessories

GSA SIN 71-302 Except as Noted

HON

- Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases and Teachers Station with tray storage.
- Trays for use in 12" width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12" and 30" width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12" trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- All accessories are field installed.
- Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are translucent for visibility to contents.
- All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- Coat rod is for use full height cases, 12"W columns only.
- See pages 727-728 for specifying details.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  | Tray Kits | | | | |
| | 3"H, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit | HLSA-TK3 | 12.0 | 2.7 | \$ 172 |
| | 6"H, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit | HLSA-TK6 | 10.0 | 2.7 | \$ 119 |
| | 12"H, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit | HLSA-TK12 | 7.0 | 2.7 | \$ 89 |
| | NOTES: Field installed. See pages 727-728 for specifying guidelines. ⚠ Translucent SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X | | | | |
|  | Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit | | | | |
| | 12"W x 24"D | HLSA-SK1220T | 14.0 | 0.6 | \$ 252 |
| | 30"W x 24"D | HLSA-SK3020T | 28.0 | 1.2 | \$ 367 |
| | NOTES: Field installed. See pages 727-728 for specifying guidelines. Specify color. | | | | |
|  | Coat Rod, Single Unit | | | | |
| | 12"W x 1" diameter | HLSA-CR12 | 0.5 | 0.1 | \$ 87 |
| | NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12" columns only. Field installed. ⚠ Anodized finish only. | | | | |
|  | Hanging Folder Rail Kit | | | | |
| | 12"W Rails | HLSA-HRK | 0.5 | 0.2 | \$ 34 |
| | 4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails | | | | |
| | NOTES: Use with 12" trays only. Field installed. ⚠ Anodized finish only. | | | | |
|  | Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket | | | | |
| | 52"W | HLSA-WBK52 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 158 |
| | Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware. • Accommodates: 1 – 48" x 48" Sliding Board or 2 – 24" x 48" Sliding Boards • Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 739) HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-248WW HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-248WT • Requires field installation. | | | | |
| | NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S | | | | |

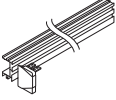
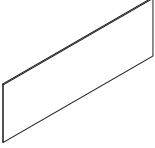
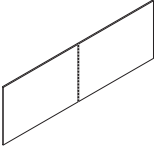
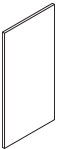
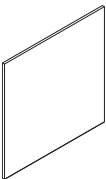
| How to specify | 1st Option |
|---|--|
| Select Model Number from above H L S A - S K 1 2 2 0 T . | Select Shelf Color C Harvest D Natural Maple LOFT Loft WHIT Brilliant White C |



Icon Legend on page 10

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards, worksurfaces and organizational accessories. See below and page 740.
- Sliding learning boards may be attached to the back of Mobile, full height cabinets with bracket kit HLSA-WBK52 (see page 738).
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of worksurfaces and organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
 - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
 - Feature a full aluminum frame.
 - Are high quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
 - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--|-------------|------------|------------------|
|  | Wall Rail 144" NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144" rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ⚠ Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. ⚠ Platinum finish only. | HLWR-12 | 22 | 1.4 | \$ 688 |
|  | Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided 144"W x 48"H, Quantity 1 SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF1-1248W.X | HLWBF1-1248W | 124 | 13.0 | \$1649 |
|  | Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided 72"W x 48"H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X | HLWBF2-1248W | 125 | 6.7 | \$1649 |
|  | Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 738.) SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X | HLWBS-448WW HLWBS-248WW | 47 26 | 4.6 2.5 | \$ 794 \$ 506 |
|  | Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard 48"W x 48"H 24"W x 48"H NOTES: May be used with HLSA-WBK52 to mount to the back of full-height Mobile Cabinets. (See page 738.) Tackboard Side available in the following fabrics: Lucy Neutra (LC24), Element Veil (GN13), Element Warm Beige (GN55) SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.GN13 | HLWBS-448WT HLWBS-248WT | 64 34 | 4.6 2.5 | \$ 827 \$ 528 |

Model HLWBS-248WW shown

Model HLWBS-448WT shown

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option Select Side A Color | 2nd Option Select Tackboard Fabric |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | H L W B S - 4 4 8 W T . | X Whiteboard | GN13 Element Veil GN55 Element Warm Beige LC24 Lucy Neutra Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only G N 1 3 |



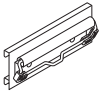







SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories

GSA SIN 71-302 Except as Noted

HON

- Accessories below to be used on the Wall Rail System — see page 739.
 - All accessories mount on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
 - All accessories may be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
 - All accessories may be easily removed from the rail with the exception of the All-Purpose Hook. All-Purpose Hook can slide horizontally along the rail but cannot be removed without removing a rail end cap.
- ⚠ **All-Purpose Hook Model HPPMHK is available in Platinum Metallic (T1) only.**

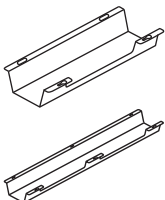










| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|---------------|---|------|--------|
|  | Marker Tray (Single Pack) 7"W x 3 1/2"D x 2"H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects. | HPPMMT | 1  | 0.2 | \$ 79 |
|  | Paper Clip (2 per carton) 5"W x 2"H NOTES: Use individually for artwork or smaller items. Use in pairs for larger notepad size pieces of paper. | HPPMPC | 1  | 0.2 | \$ 81 |
|  | All-Purpose Hook (10 per carton) NOTES: Use for hanging back-packs, coats and other items. Hooks slide horizontally and cannot be removed without first removing the rail end cap. ⚠ Specify paint — Platinum Metallic only. | HPPMHK | 1  | 0.2 | \$ 186 |
|  SIN 711-2 | CD/Pencil Holder 5 1/4"W x 1 1/2"D x 5"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. May also be mounted on Folder Bins. | HPPMPB | 1  | 0.2 | \$ 94 |
|  SIN 711-2 | Folder Bin 12 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 9"H NOTES: Installs on the Wall Rail or Accessory Rail (HLTA-TR24) for use on the Teacher's Desk or Storage Cases. Folder Bin may be mounted (stacked) to each other. | HPPMFB | 2  | 0.3 | \$ 94 |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | H P P M M T . | Select Paint Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic (\$12 upcharge) Model HPPMHK available in Platinum Metallic only T 1 |

   Icon Legend on page 10

| | | | Laminate Center Drawers © | Laminate Keyboard Platform © Models H4022/HE4022 | Metal Center Drawers © | Corner Sleeve © | Metal Keyboard Platform © |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| L1 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Bourbon Cherry | H | • | • | | | |
| | Cognac | COGN | • | • | | | |
| | Harvest | C | • | • | | | |
| | Mahogany | N | • | • | | | |
| | Mocha | MOCH | • | • | | | |
| | Natural Maple | D | • | • | | | |
| | Pinnacle | PINC | • | • | | | |
| | Shaker Cherry | F | • | • | | | |
| Solid | Black | P | • | • | | | |
| | Brilliant White | WHIT | • | • | | | |
| | Charcoal | S | • | • | | | |
| | Loft | LOFT | | | | | |
| | Whitestone | K4 | | • | | | |
| Patterned | Sheer Mesh | A5 | | • | | | |
| | Silver Mesh | B9 | | • | | | |
| | Steel Mesh | A9 | | • | | | |
| | Taupe Mesh | A8 | | • | | | |
| | Canyon Zephyr | K9 | | • | | | |
| | Desert Zephyr | K8 | | • | | | |
| | Shadow Zephyr | K1 | | • | | | |
| | Gray | G2 | | • | | | |
| | Grey Tigris | L6 | | • | | | |
| | White | G1 | | • | | | |
| L2 LAMINATES | | CODES | | | | | |
| Woodgrain | Lowell Ash <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | LLA1 | | • | | | |
| | Natural Recon <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | LNR1 | | • | | | |
| | Phantom Ecu <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | LPE1 | | • | | | |
| | Portico Teak <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | LPT1 | | • | | | |
| | Skyline Walnut <i>NEW! 1/30/2017</i> | LSW1 | | • | | | |
| PAINTS | | CODES | | | | | |
| Core | Black | P | | | • | • | • |
| | Charcoal | S | | | • | • | • |
| | Greige | T5 | | | • | • | • |
| | Light Gray | Q | | | • | • | • |
| | Loft | LOFT | | | • | • | • |
| | Muslin | T3 | | | • | • | • |
| | Putty | L | | | • | • | • |
| | Shadow | SHDW | | | • | • | • |
| Choice/ Metallics | Brilliant White | WHIT | | | • | • | • |
| | Champagne Metallic | T4 | | | • | • | • |
| | Platinum Metallic | T1 | | | • | • | • |

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|--------------|--|------|--------|
|  SIN 711-1 | Cable Management Troughs | | | | |
| | 17"W — Single | HCTROUGH17 | 2.7  | 0.5 | \$ 60 |
| | 17"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH1710 | 14.0  | 0.5 | \$ 568 |
| | 36"W — Single | HCTROUGH36 | 4.9  | 0.9 | \$ 101 |
| | 36"W — 10-Pack | HCTROUGH3610 | 30.0  | 0.9 | \$ 959 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cable management troughs ship flat packed.• The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.• The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.• Color: Graphite.• Material: Metal.• TAA Compliant. | | | | |
|  SIN 711-2 | O-Leg Cord Clips | | | | |
| | Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack | HWMCLIPLG | 0.8  | 0.1 | \$ 86 |
| | Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack | HWMCLIPSM | 0.5  | 0.1 | \$ 55 |
| | NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Overhead O-leg supports.  Available in frosted plastic material only. | | | | |


















How to specify

Select Model Number from above

HCTROUGH17

- HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products. Look for the HON "One Key" icon.
- Keyed alike cores are listed below.
- If key number is not specified, number will be at random.
- For keyed alike locks:
 - Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores or omit lock option where offered.
 - Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
 - Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
 - Lock must be in the unlocked position.
 - Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
 - Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
 - Retain original core for future use.
- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.
- Black removable lock core kit used on laminate casegoods.
- Chrome removable lock core kit used on metal casegoods.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
|   SIN 711-3 | Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) Use when specifying omit lock application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain[®] and laminate product.</p> | HF23C | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 36 |
|   SIN 711-3 | Satin Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) Use when specifying omit lock application. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with metal casegoods and laminate product.</p> | HF23S | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 34 |
|   SIN 711-2 | Black Removable Lock Core Kit (for laminate products) Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on laminate product but can be used with metal casegoods product.</p> | HF23B | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 28 |
|   SIN 711-3 SIN 711-2 for HF24 | Removable Lock Core Kit Black Satin Open Market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and 94000 Series. • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</p> | HF27B HF27S | 0.2 0.2 | 0.02 0.02 | \$ 28 \$ 28 |
|  SIN 711-3 | Master Key (one key) Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C, HF23S and HF24 locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks. | HF22 | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 21 |
|   SIN 711-3 SIN 711-2 for HF24 | Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit for Vertical Files Field Installable. Specify key number from 101E-225E. Includes: 1-lock with core, 2-keys and attaching linkage. <p>NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.</p> | HF24 | 0.2  | 0.2 | \$ 50 |
| | Bulk Package 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped) <p>NOTES: Bulk Package key numbers are at random and cannot be specified.</p> | HF246 | 1.2  | 0.2 | \$ 242 |



HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

Specify: Model Number.X
Key Number
Examples: HF23C.X121E
HF23C.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
Numbers 101E-225E are available.

SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Key Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| 6 | HF23C. | X121E |
| 4 | HF23B. | X121E |
| 5 | HF24. | X121E |
| 1 | HF22. | X |
| 2 | HF24. | X |

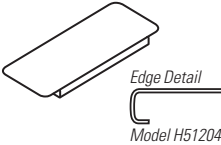

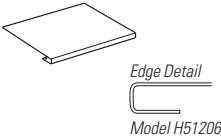

Corner Sleeves

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



- ▶ Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create “corner desk” work areas.
- ▶ Corner sleeve has pre-drilled holes to allow attachment of articulating keyboard platforms shown on page 749.
- ▶ Specify paint color.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | |
|--|--|---------------|--|------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics |
|  <i>Edge Detail</i> <i>Model H51204</i> | Metal Corner Sleeve <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits 1 1/8" thick square edge detail.• Smaller design is more aesthetically pleasing.• 22 1/2"W leading edge x 9"D. | H51204 | 10  | 1.5 | \$ 138 | \$ 145 |
|  <i>Edge Detail</i> <i>Model H51206</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fits 1 1/8" thick square edge detail.• 22 1/2"W leading edge x 18"D. | H51206 | 10  | 1.5 | \$ 138 | \$ 148 |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 5 1 2 0 4 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color See page 741 P |
|----------------|--|--|



Icon Legend on page 10

Monitor Arms

- Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.


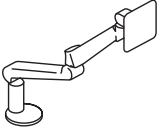
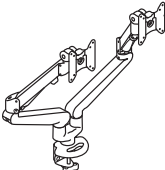
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20" of back and forth movement.

- Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.

- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17.6 lbs per arm.

- Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|--------------|-------------|------|--------|
|  <p>SIN 711-1, 711-2</p> | <p>CPU Holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface. 360° swivel. Supports up to 55 lbs. Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface. Width adjustable to accept units from 3 1/4" to 6". <p>⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed.</p> | HCPU | 16 | 0.5 | \$ 230 |
|  <p>SIN 711-2</p> | <p>Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effortless adjustment. Height adjusts from 7" to 20" for a total range of 13". Monitor extends 22 1/2". Monitor retracts 3 1/2" to save space. 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. Monitor tilts +25" to -90". Enclosed cable management. Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. <p>⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed.</p> | H5210 | 11 | 1.3 | \$ 497 |
|  <p>SIN 711-2</p> | <p>Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single mount with dual monitor adjustment. Effortless adjustment. Height adjusts from 7" to 20" for a total range of 13". Monitor extends 22 1/2". Monitor retracts 3 1/2" to save space. 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities. Monitor tilts +25" to -90". Enclosed cable management. Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning. Includes desk clamp or grommet mount. Includes VESA plate for 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm (converter plate for 100mm x 200mm is available separately). <p>⚠ Silver finish only, no specification needed.</p> | H5220 | 15 | 1.8 | \$ 889 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | C | P | U

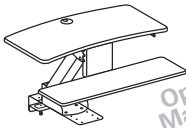

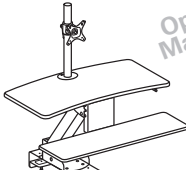

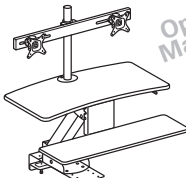



Icon Legend on page 10

Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand**Not on GSA Contract****HON**

- These products are designed to allow the user to transition from seating position to standing position throughout the workday.
- Gas-assist lever-operated mechanism with positive stop.
- Clamp mount compatible with worksurfaces depths of 20"-30".
- Clamp requires 3.5" of clearance along back edge of worksurface.
- Black seamless worksurfaces.
- Silver powder coated metal components.
- Lowers below worksurface level on 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- All models contain a large primary worksurface and a smaller keyboard / mouse surface.
- Beveled edges for sleek appearance and comfort while typing.
- Monitor arms include height, width, and swivel adjustment.

⚠ **Not recommended for use on mobile (castered) worksurfaces.**

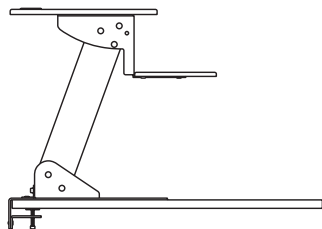
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------|--|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device NOTES: Does not include a monitor arm and is suitable for laptops and/or monitors on their original stands. | HS1100 | 60  | 3.2 | \$ 525 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Single Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for a single monitor. | HS1101 | 62  | 3.2 | \$ 615 |
|  Open Market | Directional™ Desktop Sit-to-Stand Device with Dual Monitor Arm NOTES: Includes a monitor arm for dual monitors. | HS1102 | 63  | 3.2 | \$ 700 |

Mounting and Compatibility:

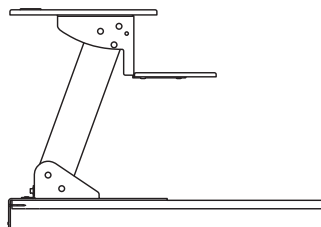
- This product is intended to be installed on commercial-grade worksurfaces in good condition.
- Compatible with freestanding worksurfaces 24"-30"D or panel-supported worksurfaces 24"-30"D.
- Not for use on mobile worksurfaces.

Clamp Mount

Use when 3.5" minimum overhang is available

**Screw Mount**

Use when no overhang is available. Worksurface must be minimum 1" thick.





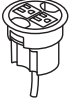






How to specify

Select Model Number
from above

H S 1 1 0 0

⚠  Icon Legend on page 10

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|-------------------|---|------|--------|
|  Black only | Field Installable Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Grommet is field installable. Requires a 2 1/2" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole. Grommet sleeve measures 2 1/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. △ Black Finish NOTES: Grommet is specifically designed for use with the following HON Wood Laminate Desk Series only: Valido®, 10700 and 10500 Series. △ The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: 94000, 38000, Mentor®, Metro Classic or 34000. | HFLDGRMT | 0.1  | 0.01 | \$ 28 |
|  | Field Installable Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Black Finish Grommet is field installable. Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). Grommet shape is round. Includes grommet cap and sleeve. Grommet outside dimensions measures 3 1/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes. Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick. Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. | HFLDGRMT3 | 0.1  | 0.3 | \$ 28 |
|  SIN 71-302 | Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate, Pennsylvania Avenue and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X). | HGRMTAC | 1.3 | 0.2 | \$ 100 |
|  Open Market | Grommet Accessory 3" Grommet with USB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed. △ Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X). | HGRMTUSB2 | 1.3  | 0.2 | \$ 198 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Pop-up Port <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. | HTPWRGROM1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | \$ 343 |
|  SIN 711-11 | Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fits in 3" round grommet holes Available in Black only. <i>Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.</i> | HGRMTDATA | 0.2 | 0.2 | \$ 15 |

How to specify

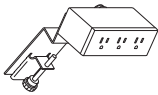
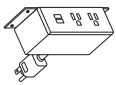
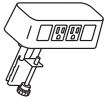
Select Model Number
from above

H | F | L | D | G | R | M | T



Icon Legend on page 10



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
| <div><div>Model HPWRMOD3WC shown</div></div> <div><div>Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown</div></div> | Power Modules | | | | |
| | 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp | HPWRMOD3WC | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 272 |
| | 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD3UWM | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 272 |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp | HPWRMOD2WC | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 436 |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket | HPWRMOD2UWM | 2.3 | 0.2 | \$ 436 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.• Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.• Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.• UL Listed. | | | | |
| | Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S. | | | | |
| <div><div>Open Market</div></div> | Power & Data Center | | | | |
| | 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory | HCOMDOME2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | \$ 259 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.• 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.• Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.• UL Listed. | | | | |
| | Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT. | | | | |

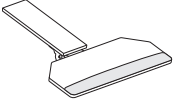

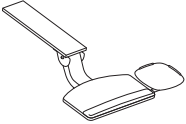

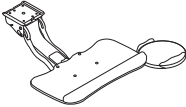

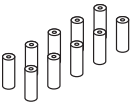

| How to specify | | 1st Option |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Select Model Number from above | Select Finish |
| | | S Charcoal |
| | | WHIT White |
| | | LOFT Loft |
| | | Specify Loft finish for HCOMDOME2 only |
| | H P W R M O D 3 W C . | S |



Icon Legend on page 10

△ Black only finish.

A_BI

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|--|---|--------------|---|------|--------|
|  | Articulating Arm with Keyboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" glide track. • Spring assisted. • Height adjustment 6¼" (1¼" above and 5" below track). • Tilt: +10°/-15°. • 25" cut corner platform. • Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. | H1706 | 16  | 1.4 | \$ 440 |
|  | Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 21" glide track. • Lift and lock height adjustment. • Height adjustment 7" (2½" above and 4½" below track). • Release handle for independent tilt adjustment. • Tilt: +/-15°. • Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform. • Positions platform flush with worksurface. • 360° rotation. • Mouse can be used in line, over, or forward at platform height or above. • Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height. • Left or right handed mousing; no tools required. • Detachable palm rest. • Cord management clips included. | H2107 | 16  | 1.3 | \$ 472 |
|  | Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sit to stand application. • No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place. • One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility. • For use on surfaces 24" or deeper. • Height adjustment without levers. • +10°/-20° tilt adjustment. • Height adjustment 12½" (7" above and 5½" below). • Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest. • Detachable palm rest. • Mouse pad can mount right or left. | H2516 | 17  | 1.6 | \$ 551 |
|  <div>Open Market</div> | Keyboard Spacer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are ¾"W x 2½"H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray. | HKBS | 1  | 0.8 | \$ 80 |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | 1 | 7 | 0 | 6 |

A_BI

△



Icon Legend on page 10

Keyboard Platforms

GSA SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

HON



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | L1 List | L2 Upcharge |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|
| | Laminate Keyboard Platform Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½"W x 10"D x 1⅛" Thick <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞"W x 17"D. • Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface. • Specify laminate. | H4022 | 10 | 0.6 | \$ 194 | \$ 15 |
| | Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray Laminate Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D x 1⅛" Thick <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 17"D • Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black. | HE4022 | 12 | 0.7 | \$ 278 | \$ 15 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 4 0 2 2 . | 1st Option Select Laminate See page 741 H |
|----------------|---|---|

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
| | Metal Keyboard Platforms 30"W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 15"D. • Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface. • Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel. • Specify paint color. | H4028 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 140 | \$ 150 | \$ 158 |
| | 24"W Metal Keyboard Tray. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24"W x 10"D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½"W x 15"D. • Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface. • Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel. • Specify paint color. | H4029 | 11 | 1.5 | \$ 125 | \$ 135 | \$ 143 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 4 0 2 8 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color See page 741 T 1 |
|----------------|---|--|



Icon Legend on page 10

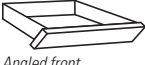


► See specifying information below for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 9 and 435 for Custom paint ordering instructions.

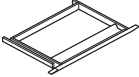
► Laminate center drawers designed for use with Valido®/11500, 10700 and 10500 Series™.
► Laminate center drawers include pencil tray.

► All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.




► All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.



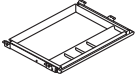
| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|---|--------------|--|------|--------|
|  Angled front | Laminate Center Drawer 22"W x 15 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 2 ¹ / ₂ "H Specify laminate. | H1522 | 11  | 1.1 | \$ 168 |
| | 26"W x 15 ⁵ / ₈ "D x 2 ¹ / ₂ "H Specify laminate. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ball-bearing slide suspension. 12" drawer extension (3/4). Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⁷/₈"W x 15¹/₂"D x 1¹/₂"H. Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22⁷/₈"W x 15¹/₂"D x 1¹/₂"H. Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22³/₄"W x 18¹/₂"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48"W x 24"D, 42"W x 24"D Returns Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 27¹/₄"W x 18¹/₂"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48"W x 24"D Return NOTES: For 60"W x 30"D Modular Desk Shells with two 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W Storage Pedestals or 60"W x 24"D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15 ⁵ / ₈ "W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522. | H1526 | 12  | 1.2 | \$ 182 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----|-----|--------|
|  | Center Drawer 26"W x 22"D x 2 ¹ / ₄ "H NOTES: Inside drawer dimensions: 20 ¹ / ₁₆ "W x 11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₂ "H. Minimum clearance for mounting: 25 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 19"D x 2 ¹ / ₄ "H. For use with desks, peninsulas, credenzas, and returns. Ball-bearing slide suspensions. Includes pencil tray. Specify finish. | HVPACCD26 | 20 | 2.3 | \$ 489 |
|---|---|------------------|----|-----|--------|

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H 1 5 2 2 . | 1st Option Select Finish See page 741 H |
|----------------|---|---|

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List by Paint Grade | | |
|---|---|------------|--|------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Core | Choice/Metallics | Custom |
|  Angled front | Metal Center Drawer w/Lock 19"W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 3"H Specify paint color. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ball-bearing slide suspension. 12" drawer extension (3/4). Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2³/₈"H. Minimum clearance for mounting: 21³/₄"W x 19¹/₄"D. Core removable lock. | HD2 | 9  | 1.0 | \$ 227 | \$ 237 | \$ 245 |
| | 24 ³ / ₄ "W x 14 ³ / ₄ "D x 3"H Specify paint color. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ball-bearing slide suspension. 12" drawer extension (3/4). Inside drawer dimension: 24¹/₂"W x 13"D x 2³/₈"H. Minimum clearance for mounting: 27³/₈"W x 19¹/₄"D. Core removable lock. | HD8 | 12  | 1.2 | \$ 227 | \$ 237 | \$ 245 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H D 2 . | 1st Option Select Paint Color See page 741 T 1 |
|----------------|---|--|

| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|------|-------|
|  | Polymer Center Drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Color: Black. Material: ABS. Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16¹/₄"D x 2"H. Retracts on 16" ball bearing slides. Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ and basyx by HON® Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. Can store up to 25 lbs. ⚠ Black finish only, no specification needed. | HCD1 | 7 | 0.5 | \$ 96 |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| How to specify | Select Model Number from above H C D 1 |
|----------------|---|















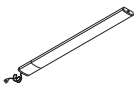







Task Lights

GSA SIN 711-1 Except as Noted

► Choose from a variety of task lights that mount under overhead storage or sit on the worksurface.

► LED Task Lights have a wide range of motion for precise placement.



| | Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-------------------|--|------|--------|
|  | Articulating Desk Lamp | HLED1 | 1.2  | 6.5 | \$ 350 |
| | Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color: Matte Silver. • Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement. • Base swivel is 180 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord. • Base diameter is 7.5". • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. | HLED10C | 1.2  | 6.5 | \$ 428 |
|  | Task Desk Lamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color: Brushed Nickel. • Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Lamp is 15.83" tall. • Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord. • Base diameter is 6.7". • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. | HLED2 | 0.7  | 3.0 | \$ 303 |
|  Open Market | Recessed Task Lights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color: Black. • Slim profile design. • Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets. • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency. • T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury. • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner. | | | | |
| | 18 ³ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870924 | 5.0  | 0.4 | \$ 201 |
| | 22 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870924CH | 5.0  | 0.4 | \$ 262 |
| | 34 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870930 | 7.0  | 0.6 | \$ 205 |
| | 34 ⁵ / ₈ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870930CH | 7.0  | 0.6 | \$ 268 |
| | 46 ¹ / ₂ "W x 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D x 1 ¹ / ₈ "H Chicago code version (with fused plug) | HH870942 | 10.0  | 0.9 | \$ 222 |
| | | HH870942CH | 10.0  | 0.9 | \$ 282 |
| | | HH870960 | 12.0  | 1.1 | \$ 240 |
| | | HH870960CH | 12.0  | 1.1 | \$ 300 |
|  | LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED17AS | 1.2  | 0.05 | \$ 374 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) | HLED31AS | 1.5  | 0.09 | \$ 503 |
| | 17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED17A | 1.0  | 0.05 | \$ 411 |
| | 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) | HLED31A | 1.4  | 0.09 | \$ 553 |
| | 17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED17AUO | 1.0  | 0.03 | \$ 335 |
| | 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) | HLED31AUO | 1.0  | 0.05 | \$ 448 |
| | Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector | HLEDOSA | 0.2  | 0.01 | \$ 78 |
| NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage or attaches with provided screws. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. | | | | | |

How to specify

Select Model Number from above

H | L | E | D | 1



Icon Legend on page 10

➤ Touch-up kit allows minor repairs in the field.

➤ Kit includes markers for small touch-ups to metal casegoods products.

➤ Shippable by small package carrier, ground only.

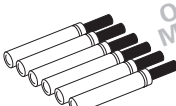




➤ **Model HPKT001 includes:**

- 1 Marker each of Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L) and Shadow (SHDW).

➤ **Model HPMARKER1 includes:**

- 1 Marker (color must be specified when ordering).



| Description | | Model | Ship Weight | Cube | List |
|---|--|-----------|---|------|--------|
|  Open Market | Touch-up Kit, includes all 8 Core paint colors | HPKT001 | 0.3  | 0.1 | \$ 148 |
| | 1 Touch-up Marker | HPMARKER1 | 0.1  | 0.1 | \$ 38 |
|  Open Market | | | | | |
| Available in: Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L) and Shadow (SHDW). | | | | | |
|  Metallic colors available only in touch-up paint, not markers. | | | | | |

| How to specify | Select Model Number from above | 1st Option |
|----------------|---|------------|
| | Select Color P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow | |
| | H P K T 0 0 1 H P M A R K E R 1 . | P |



Icon Legend on page 10

What is a Bundled Solution?

A bundled solution is comprised of several individual components and is ordered with a single, all-encompassing number (SKU).

Why Bundles?

With bundles, you identify one SKU rather than multiple models/SKUs. Order one SKU and get everything you need!

How do you order a bundle?

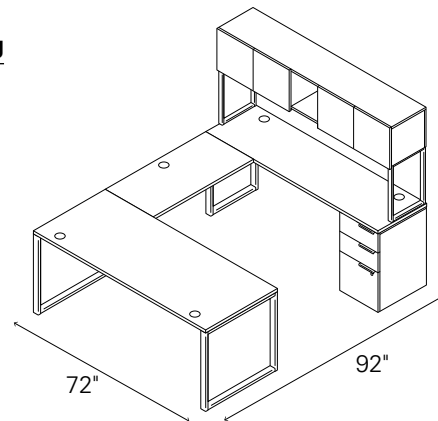
Get everything in this picture with one number.

Still Prefer Ordering Individual Components?

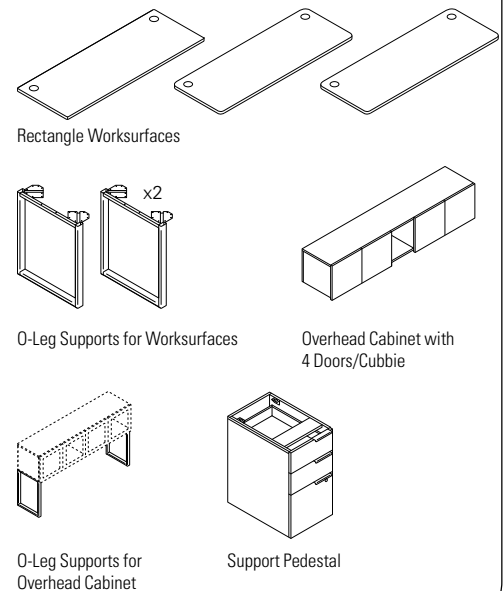
You can do that! See the "bundle components" section for individual item SKUs.

Contemporary U-Station SKU

VC7292U1B

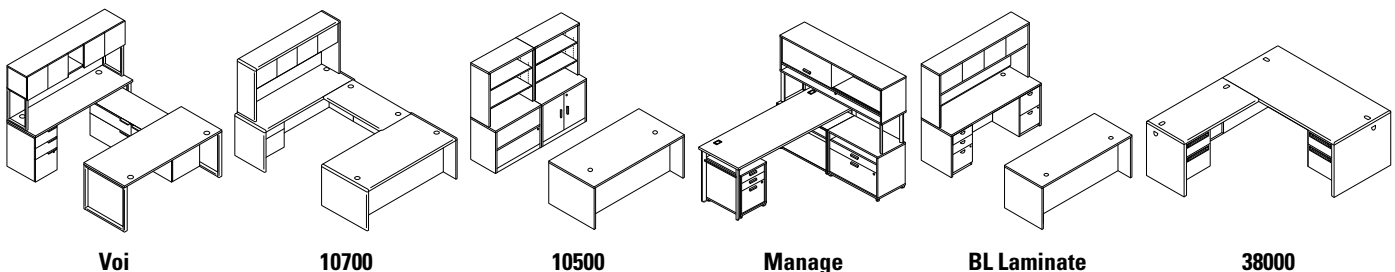


With this bundle you get the following components:



Availability

Specific bundle options are now available in the following HON Series:



Voi

10700

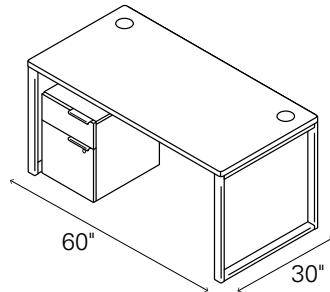
10500

Manage

BL Laminate

38000

Table Desk with Mobile Pedestal (Non-handed)

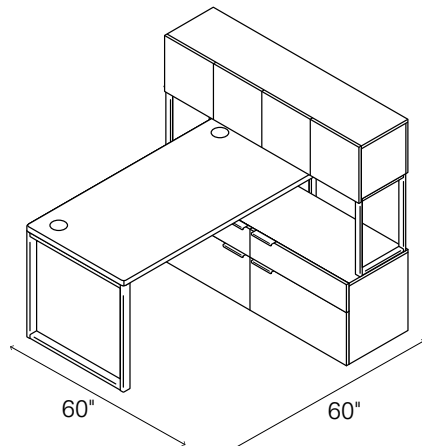


VT6030MB

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Mobile Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2016MP2 | Mobile Pedestal | \$716 | \$ 716 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$1,750 | |

Small Footprint L-Station (Non-handed)

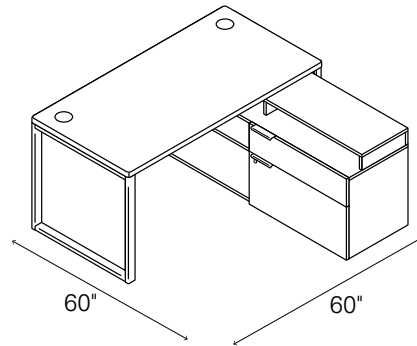


VS6060L1B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| 1 | HLSL1460D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors | \$1,027 | \$1,027 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,798 | |

Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)

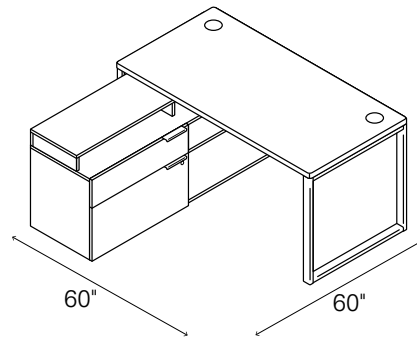


VS6060L6B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering Shelf | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,486 | |

Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)



VS6060L4B

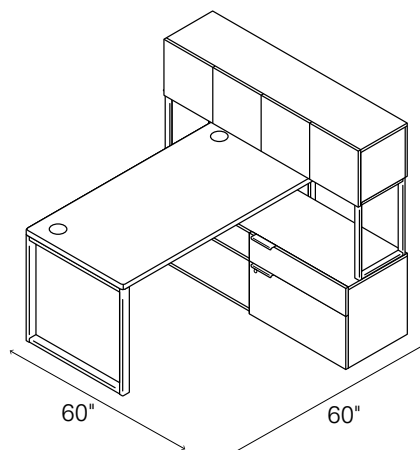
Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LL2 | Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering Shelf | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,486 | |

*Worksurface model HLSLR3060W can only be ordered with bundles.

Voi® Bundles Typicals

Small Footprint L-Station (Right Handed, Low Credenza)

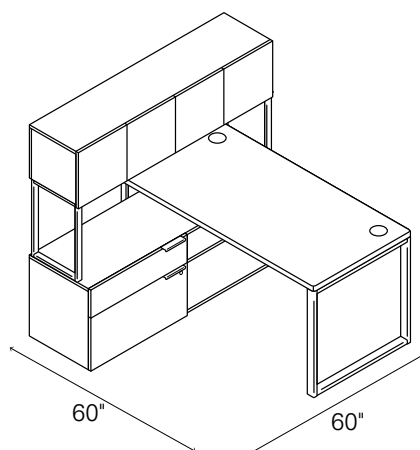


VS6060L5B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LR2 | Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors | \$1,027 | \$1,027 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,609 | |

Small Footprint L-Station (Left Handed, Low Credenza)

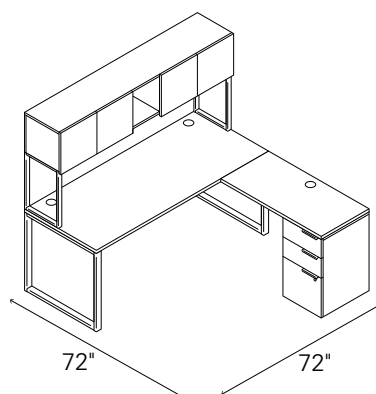


VS6060L3B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LL2 | Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers | \$1,131 | \$1,131 |
| 1 | HLSL1460D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors | \$1,027 | \$1,027 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,609 | |

Contemporary L-Station (Non-handed)

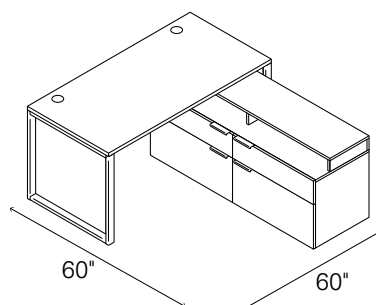


VC7272L1B2

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Brilliant White, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 481 | \$ 481 |
| 1 | HLSLR2042 | Rectangle Worksurface | \$ 230 | \$ 230 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2028B | Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File | \$ 609 | \$ 609 |
| 1 | HLSL1472D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie | \$1,239 | \$1,239 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$3,604 | |

Small Footprint L-Station (Low Credenza, Layering Shelf) (Non-handed)



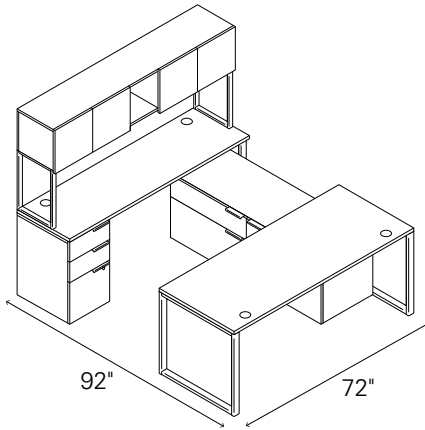
VS6060L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3060W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 406 | \$ 406 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| 1 | HLSL1460LS | Layering Shelf | \$ 321 | \$ 321 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,675 | |

*Worksurface models **HLSLR3060W** and **HLSLR3072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

Contemporary U-Station (Low Credenza, Overhead Cabinet) (Non-handed)

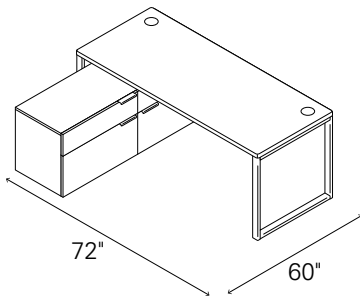


VC7292U2B2

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Brilliant White, Low Credenza and Support Pedestal are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 481 | \$ 481 |
| 1 | HLSLR2072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 395 | \$ 395 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL20280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 260 | \$ 260 |
| 1 | HLSL2028B | Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File | \$ 609 | \$ 609 |
| 1 | HLSL1472D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie | \$1,239 | \$1,239 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$5,349 | |

Contemporary L-Station (Non-handed)

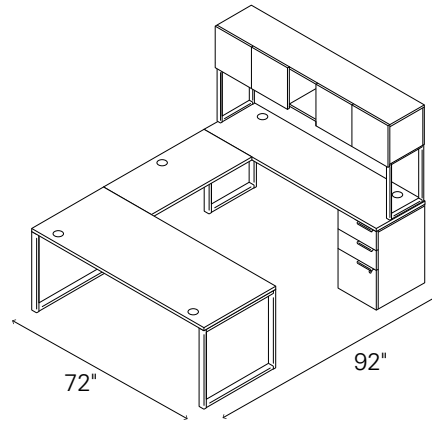


VC7260L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 481 | \$ 481 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL2060LD4 | Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box | \$1,320 | \$1,320 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,429 | |

Contemporary U-Station (Non-handed)



VC7292U1B2

Worksurfaces and Overhead Cabinet are Brilliant White, Support Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

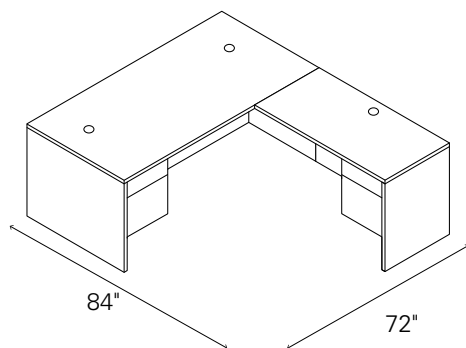
| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | HLSLR3072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 481 | \$ 481 |
| 1 | HLSLR2072W* | Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel | \$ 395 | \$ 395 |
| 1 | HLSLR2042 | Rectangle Worksurface | \$ 230 | \$ 230 |
| 2 | HLSL30280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 314 | \$ 628 |
| 1 | HLSL20280 | O-Leg Support for Worksurface | \$ 260 | \$ 260 |
| 1 | HLSL1472D | Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors/Cubbie | \$1,239 | \$1,239 |
| 1 | HLSL650S | O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair) | \$ 417 | \$ 417 |
| 1 | HLSL2028B | Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File | \$ 609 | \$ 609 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$4,259 | |

*Worksurface models **HLSLR3072W** and **HLSLR2072W** can only be ordered with bundles.

10500 Series™ Bundles Typicals

HON

L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

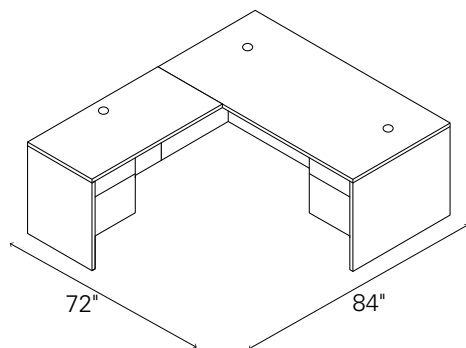


Mahogany
H105LL7284N

Harvest
H105LL7284C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10586L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10515R | Right Return | \$ 774 | \$ 774 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$1,867 |

L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

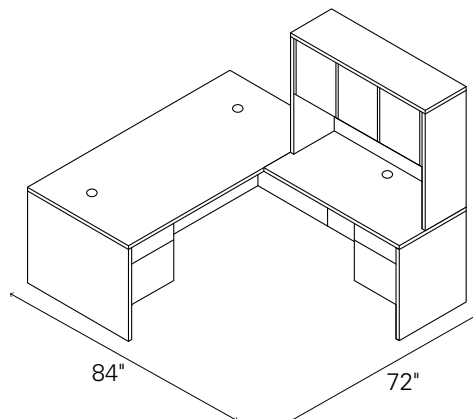


Mahogany
H105LR7284N

Harvest
H105LR7284C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10585R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10516L | Left Return | \$ 774 | \$ 774 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$1,867 |

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Return)

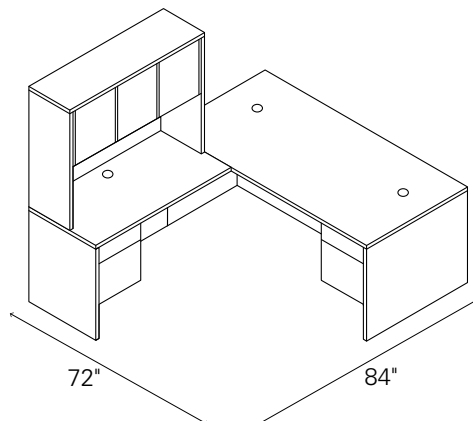


Mahogany
H105LLH7284N

Harvest
H105LLH7284C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10586L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10515R | Right Return | \$ 774 | \$ 774 |
| 1 | H105323 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 785 | \$ 785 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,652 |

L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Return)

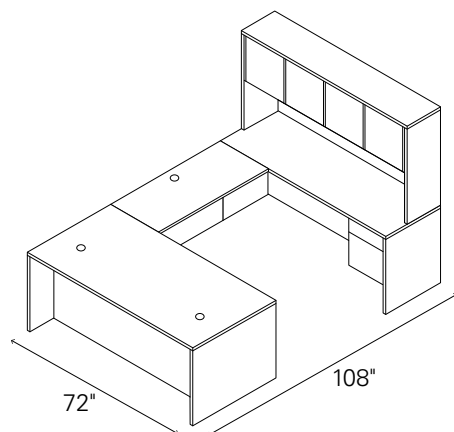


Mahogany
H105LRH7284N

Harvest
H105LRH7284C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10585R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10516L | Left Return | \$ 774 | \$ 774 |
| 1 | H105323 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 785 | \$ 785 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,652 |

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk/Right Credenza)

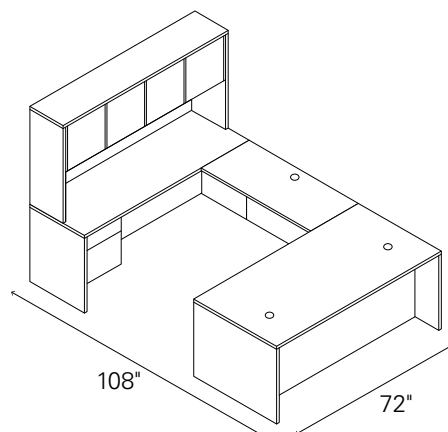


Mahogany
H105ULH72108N

Harvest
H105ULH72108C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10586L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10545R | Right Pedestal Credenza | \$ 945 | \$ 945 |
| 1 | H10570 | Bridge | \$ 335 | \$ 335 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,308 |

U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk/Left Credenza)



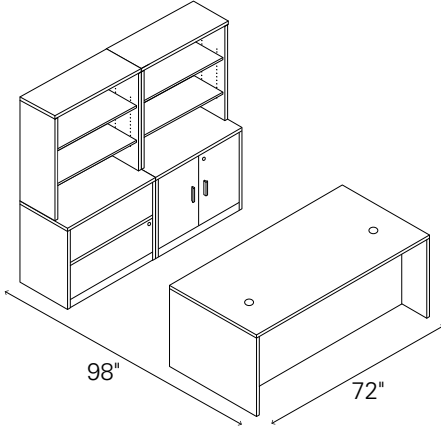
Mahogany
H105URH72108N

Harvest
H105URH72108C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10585R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,093 | \$1,093 |
| 1 | H10546L | Left Pedestal Credenza | \$ 945 | \$ 945 |
| 1 | H10570 | Bridge | \$ 335 | \$ 335 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,308 |

10500 Series™ Bundles Typicals

Storage Workstation

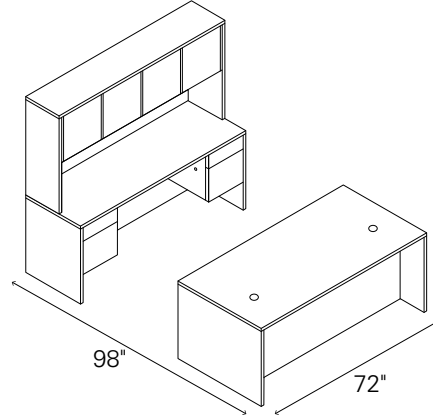


Mahogany
H105DLH7298N

Harvest
H105DLH7298C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10593 | Double Pedestal Desk | \$1,287 | \$1,287 |
| 2 | H105292 | Bookcase Hutch | \$ 527 | \$1,054 |
| 1 | H10563 | 2-Drawer Lateral File | \$ 899 | \$ 899 |
| 1 | H105291 | Storage Cabinet with Doors | \$ 722 | \$ 722 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,962 |

Desk Credenza Stack-on #2

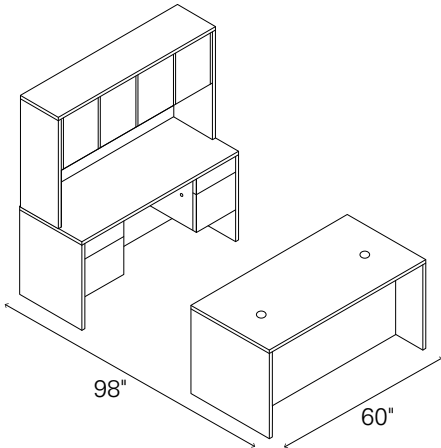


Mahogany
H105DCH7298N

Harvest
H105DCH7298C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10593 | Double Pedestal Desk | \$1,287 | \$1,287 |
| 1 | H10543 | Double Pedestal Credenza | \$1,147 | \$1,147 |
| 1 | H10534 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,369 |

Desk Credenza Stack-on #1

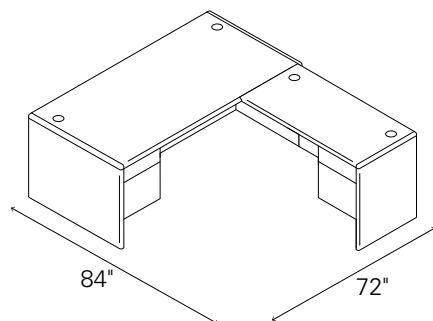


Mahogany
H105DCH6098N

Harvest
H105DCH6098C

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10573 | Double Pedestal Desk | \$1,084 | \$1,084 |
| 1 | H10565 | Double Pedestal Credenza | \$1,084 | \$1,084 |
| 1 | H105324 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 872 | \$ 872 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,040 |

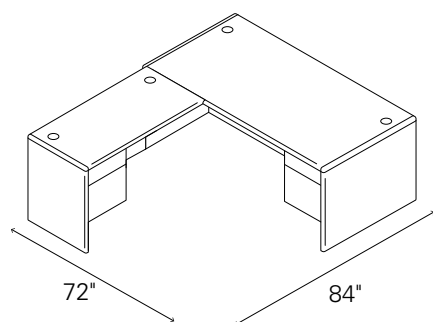
L-Station (Left Desk, Right Return)



Mahogany
H107LL7284N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10786L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10715R | Right Return | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$1,974 | |

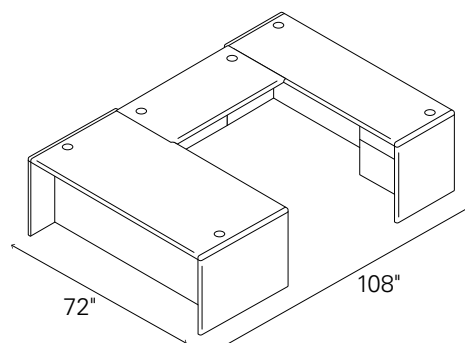
L-Station (Right Desk, Left Return)



Mahogany
H107LR7284N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10785R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10716L | Left Return | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$1,974 | |

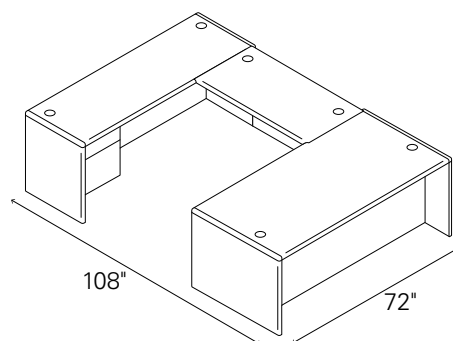
U-Station (Left Desk, Right Credenza)



Mahogany
H107UL72108N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10786L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10745R | Right Pedestal Credenza | \$1,035 | \$1,035 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,574 | |

U-Station (Right Desk, Left Credenza)

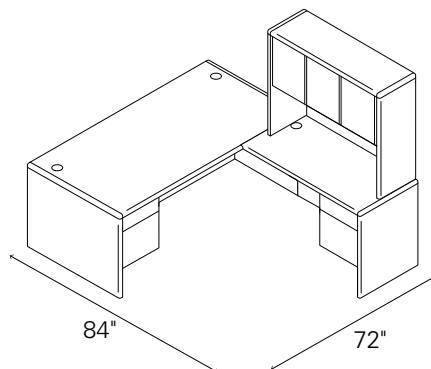


Mahogany
H107UR72108N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10785R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10746L | Left Pedestal Credenza | \$1,035 | \$1,035 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| TOTAL: | | | \$2,574 | |

10700 Series™ Bundles Typicals

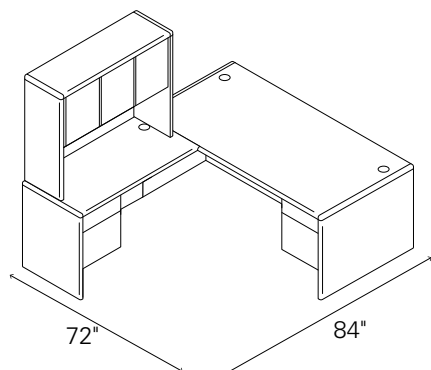
L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Return)



Mahogany
H107LLH7284N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10786L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10715R | Right Return | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| 1 | H107313 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,909 |

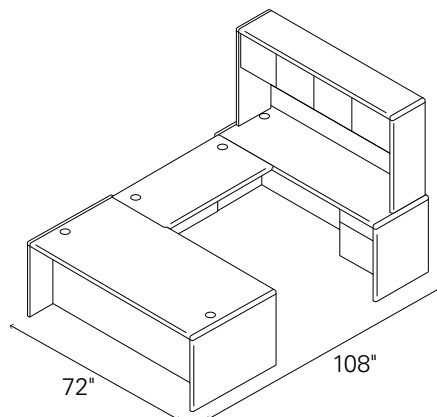
L-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Return)



Mahogany
H107LRH7284N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10785R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10716L | Left Return | \$ 793 | \$ 793 |
| 1 | H107313 | Stack-on Storage | \$ 935 | \$ 935 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,909 |

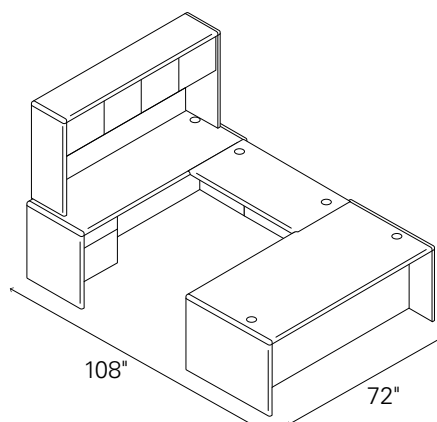
U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Left Desk, Right Credenza)



Mahogany
H107ULH72108N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10786L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10745R | Right Pedestal Credenza | \$1,035 | \$1,035 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,636 |

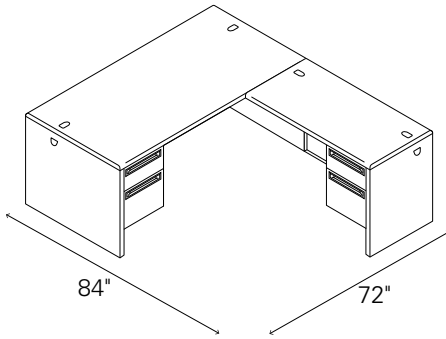
U-Station with Stack-on Storage (Right Desk, Left Credenza)



Mahogany
H107URH72108N

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|---------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H10785R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,181 | \$1,181 |
| 1 | H10746L | Left Pedestal Credenza | \$1,035 | \$1,035 |
| 1 | H10770 | Bridge | \$ 358 | \$ 358 |
| 1 | H10734 | Stack-on Storage | \$1,062 | \$1,062 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,636 |

L-Station (Left Desk/Right Return)

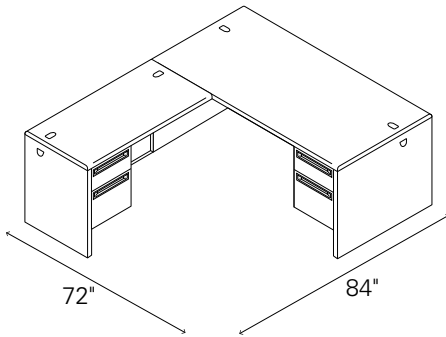


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38LL7284NS

Harvest/Putty
H38LL7284CL

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38294L | Left Pedestal Desk | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H38215R | Right Return | \$ 912 | \$ 912 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,420 |

L-Station (Right Desk/Left Return)

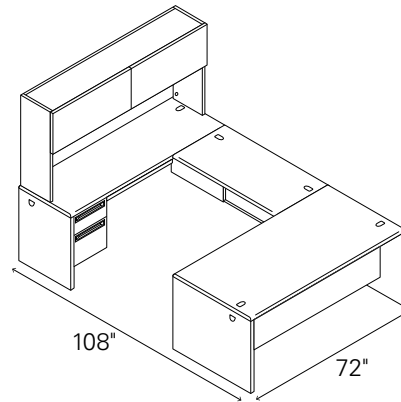


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38LR7284NS

Harvest/Putty
H38LR7284CL

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38293R | Right Pedestal Desk | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H38216L | Left Return | \$ 912 | \$ 912 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$2,420 |

U-Station with Hutch (Right Desk/Left Credenza)

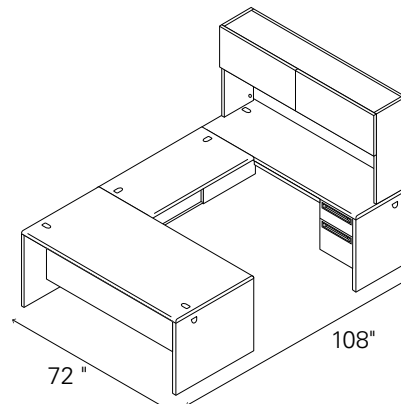


Mahogany/Charcoal
H38URH72108NS2

Harvest/Putty
H38URH72108CL2

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38293R | Single Pedestal Desk, Right | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H38855L | Single Pedestal Credenza, Left | \$1,252 | \$1,252 |
| 1 | H386572N | Hutch without Doors | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors, Pair | \$ 454 | \$ 454 |
| 1 | H38210 | Bridge | \$ 506 | \$ 506 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$4,516 |

U-Station with Hutch (Left Desk/Right Credenza)



Mahogany/Charcoal
H38ULH72108NS2

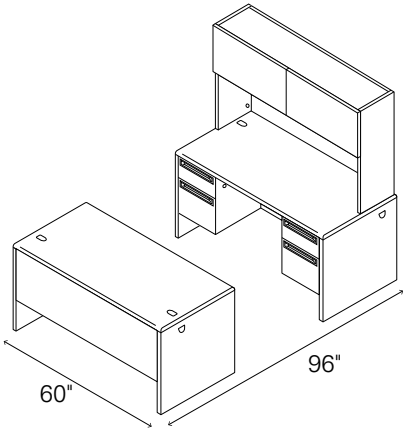
Harvest/Putty
H38ULH72108CL2

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38294L | Single Pedestal Desk, Left | \$1,508 | \$1,508 |
| 1 | H38856R | Single Pedestal Credenza, Right | \$1,252 | \$1,252 |
| 1 | H386572N | Hutch without Doors | \$ 796 | \$ 796 |
| 1 | H387215 | Flipper Doors, Pair | \$ 454 | \$ 454 |
| 1 | H38210 | Bridge | \$ 506 | \$ 506 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$4,516 |

38000 Desks Bundles Typicals



Workstation



Mahogany/Charcoal
H38DCH6096NS2

Harvest/Putty
H38DCH6096CL2

| Qty. | Model # | Description | List Price | Price Extension |
|--------|----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H38155 | Double Pedestal Desk | \$1,447 | \$1,447 |
| 1 | H38852 | Double Pedestal Credenza | \$1,412 | \$1,412 |
| 1 | H386560N | Hutch without Doors | \$ 699 | \$ 699 |
| 1 | H386015 | Flipper Doors, Pair | \$ 428 | \$ 428 |
| TOTAL: | | | | \$3,986 |

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| H10501 | 225, 254 | H105349 | 163, 232 | H105679 | 156, 226, 255 | H10595 | 229 | H10746L | 259 | H10788LG | 256 |
| H105012 | 225 | H10534G | 232 | H10568 | 218 | H10596 | 214 | H10747R | 261 | H10791 | 258 |
| H105014 | 225 | H10534K | 232 | H10568X | 218 | H10596X | 214 | H10748L | 261 | H10799 | 256 |
| H10502 | 225, 254 | H10536 | 231 | H105680 | 218 | H10598 | 214 | H107492 | 261 | H10799G | 256 |
| H10503 | 226, 255 | H105360 | 235 | H105680X | 218 | H10598X | 214 | H10751 | 261 | H1110 | 656 |
| H10504 | 225, 254 | H105361 | 235 | H105681 | 218 | H105B3060 | 219 | H10752 | 264 | H1111 | 656 |
| H10505 | 226, 255 | H105362 | 235 | H105681X | 218 | H105B3066 | 219 | H10753 | 264 | H1112 | 656 |
| H105062 | 225 | H105363 | 235 | H105684 | 218 | H105B3072 | 219 | H10754 | 264 | H1120 | 656 |
| H105064 | 225 | H10537 | 231 | H105684X | 218 | H105R2442 | 219, 223 | H10755 | 264 | H1121 | 656 |
| H10508 | 226, 255 | H105380 | 234 | H105686 | 218 | H105R2448 | 219, 223 | H107569 | 264 | H1122 | 656 |
| H105093 | 225, 254 | H105380G | 235 | H105686X | 218 | H105R2460 | 219, 223 | H10760 | 261 | H1123 | 656 |
| H105098 | 153, 215, 251 | H105380K | 234 | H105690 | 237 | H105R2466 | 219, 223 | H10762 | 263 | H1133 | 656 |
| H105099 | 153, 215, 251 | H105381 | 234 | H105691 | 215 | H105R2472 | 219, 223 | H10763R | 259 | H1134 | 656 |
| H1050CST | 479 | H105381G | 235 | H105691X | 215 | H105R3048 | 219, 223 | H10764L | 259 | H1135 | 656 |
| H105102 | 237, 263 | H105381K | 234 | H105692 | 215 | H105R3060 | 219, 223 | H10765 | 259 | H1143 | 656 |
| H105104 | 237, 263 | H105382 | 234 | H105692X | 215 | H105R3066 | 219, 223 | H10766 | 259 | H1144 | 656 |
| H105106 | 237, 263 | H105382G | 235 | H105698 | 231 | H105R3072 | 219, 223 | H10767 | 257 | H1145 | 656 |
| H105109 | 237, 263 | H105382K | 234 | H105699 | 231 | H105T2430C | 243 | H10768 | 257 | H11501 | 155 |
| H10511R | 229 | H105383 | 234 | H10570 | 231 | H105T3036C | 243 | H107690 | 263 | H115012 | 155 |
| H10512L | 229 | H105383G | 235 | H10571 | 229 | H10701R | 256 | H107697 | 263 | H115014 | 155 |
| H10515R | 229 | H105383K | 234 | H105720 | 240 | H10702L | 256 | H107698 | 263 | H11502 | 155 |
| H10516 | 237 | H105386 | 231 | H105721 | 169, 240 | H10705R | 257 | H107699 | 263 | H11503 | 156 |
| H10516L | 229 | H105388 | 231 | H105722 | 169, 240 | H10706L | 257 | H10770 | 261 | H11504 | 155 |
| H10517 | 237 | H105392 | 217 | H105724 | 240 | H10707R | 257 | H10771 | 258 | H11505 | 156 |
| H105201R | 230 | H105393 | 217 | H105726 | 240 | H10708L | 257 | H107720 | 266 | H11508 | 156 |
| H105202L | 230 | H105397 | 217 | H105729 | 240 | H10709R | 257 | H107721R | 266 | H115093 | 155 |
| H105203R | 230 | H10541 | 215 | H10573 | 229 | H10710L | 257 | H107722L | 266 | H115102 | 166 |
| H105204L | 230 | H105410 | 216 | H10578 | 214 | H10711R | 257 | H107725R | 252 | H115104 | 166 |
| H105205R | 230 | H105410X | 216 | H10578X | 214 | H10712L | 257 | H107726L | 252 | H115106 | 166 |
| H105206L | 230 | H105411 | 216 | H10579 | 214 | H10715R | 259 | H107727R | 252 | H115109 | 166 |
| H105209 | 230 | H105411X | 216 | H10579X | 214 | H10716L | 259 | H107727RX | 253 | H11511R | 159 |
| H10521 | 230 | H105412 | 216 | H105810 | 236 | H10717R | 259 | H107728L | 252 | H11512L | 159 |
| H10522 | 230 | H105412X | 216 | H105811 | 236 | H10718L | 259 | H107728LX | 253 | H11515R | 159 |
| H10523 | 230 | H105413 | 216 | H105815R | 236 | H107191R | 257 | H10773 | 256 | H11516 | 166 |
| H10524 | 225, 254 | H105413X | 216 | H105816L | 236 | H107192L | 257 | H10774 | 256 | H11516L | 159 |
| H10524LEP | 220 | H10541X | 215 | H105817R | 236 | H107193R | 259 | H10775 | 258 | H11517 | 166 |
| H10524TEP | 220 | H10542 | 215 | H105818L | 236 | H107194L | 259 | H107801R | 252 | H115201R | 161 |
| H10525R | 230 | H10542X | 215 | H10583R | 229 | H10721 | 260 | H107801RX | 253 | H115202L | 161 |
| H10526L | 230 | H10543 | 229 | H10584L | 229 | H10722 | 260 | H107802L | 252 | H115203R | 161 |
| H10528 | 161, 230, 260 | H10544 | 229 | H105851 | 164, 234 | H10724 | 260 | H107802LX | 253 | H115204L | 161 |
| H105290 | 237 | H10545R | 229 | H105852 | 164, 234 | H107242 | 266 | H107803R | 252 | H115205R | 161 |
| H105291 | 237 | H10546L | 229 | H105853 | 164, 234 | H10726 | 260 | H107803RX | 253 | H115206L | 161 |
| H105292 | 237 | H10547R | 231 | H105854 | 164, 234 | H107270X | 253 | H107804L | 252 | H11521 | 161 |
| H105293 | 238 | H10548L | 231 | H105855 | 164, 234 | H107290 | 263 | H107804LX | 253 | H11522 | 161 |
| H105295R | 238 | H105491 | 231 | H105856 | 164, 234 | H107291 | 263 | H107805R | 252 | H11523 | 161 |
| H105296L | 238 | H105492 | 231 | H105857 | 164, 234 | H107292 | 263 | H107805RX | 253 | H11525R | 161 |
| H105297R | 238 | H105493 | 231 | H10585R | 229 | H107293 | 265 | H107806L | 252 | H11526L | 161 |
| H105298L | 238 | H105520 | 239 | H10586L | 229 | H107295R | 265 | H107806LX | 253 | H115290 | 166 |
| H105299 | 238 | H105523 | 239 | H10587R | 229 | H107296L | 265 | H107807R | 252 | H115291 | 166 |
| H10530 | 238 | H105524 | 239 | H105885R | 229 | H107299 | 265 | H107807RX | 253 | H115292 | 166 |
| H105301R | 238 | H105525R | 239 | H10588L | 229 | H10730 | 265 | H107808L | 252 | H115293 | 167 |
| H105302L | 238 | H105526L | 239 | H105890 | 227 | H107301R | 265 | H107808LX | 253 | H115295R | 167 |
| H10530LEP | 220 | H105527R | 239 | H105891 | 227 | H107302L | 265 | H107811 | 260 | H115296L | 167 |
| H10530TEP | 220 | H105528L | 239 | H105892 | 227 | H107313 | 262 | H107815 | 251 | H115297R | 167 |
| H105313R | 233 | H105531 | 237 | H105893R | 227 | H107313K | 262 | H107815X | 251 | H115298L | 167 |
| H105314L | 233 | H105532 | 239, 483 | H105894L | 227 | H107318 | 262 | H107816 | 251 | H115299 | 167 |
| H105319 | 233 | H105533 | 239, 483 | H105895R | 227 | H107318K | 262 | H107816X | 251 | H11530 | 167 |
| H105321 | 232 | H105534 | 239, 483 | H105896L | 227 | H10732 | 262 | H107817 | 251 | H115301R | 167 |
| H105321G | 232 | H105535 | 239, 483 | H105897R | 227 | H10732K | 262 | H107817X | 251 | H115302L | 167 |
| H105321K | 232 | H105581 | 215 | H105898L | 227 | H10733 | 262 | H107824 | 250 | H115321 | 163 |
| H105322 | 232 | H105581X | 215 | H105899 | 227 | H10733K | 262 | H107825 | 250 | H115321G | 163 |
| H105322G | 232 | H105582 | 215 | H105900 | 228 | H10734 | 262 | H107825X | 250 | H115321K | 163 |
| H105322K | 232 | H105582X | 215 | H105901 | 228 | H10734G | 262 | H107826 | 250 | H115322 | 163 |
| H105323 | 232 | H105583 | 215 | H105902 | 228 | H10734K | 262 | H107827 | 250 | H115322G | 163 |
| H105323G | 232 | H105583X | 215 | H105903R | 228 | H107353 | 262 | H107829 | 250 | H115322K | 163 |
| H105323K | 232 | H105598 | 231 | H105904L | 228 | H107358 | 262, 273 | H107835 | 251 | H115323 | 163 |
| H105324 | 232 | H105599 | 231 | H105905R | 228 | H10736 | 262 | H107836 | 251 | H115323G | 163 |
| H105324G | 232 | H10560 | 231 | H105906L | 228 | H10737 | 262 | H107837 | 251 | H115323K | 163 |
| H105324K | 232 | H10561 | 218 | H105907R | 228 | H10738 | 262, 273 | H10783R | 258 | H115324 | 163 |
| H105327 | 232 | H10561X | 218 | H105908L | 228 | H107398 | 261 | H10784L | 258 | H115324G | 163 |
| H105327G | 232 | H10563 | 237 | H105909 | 228 | H107399 | 261 | H10785R | 258 | H115324K | 163 |
| H105327K | 232 | H10564 | 215 | H10592 | 214 | H10741 | 257 | H10786L | 258 | H115327 | 163 |
| H10533 | 232 | H10564X | 215 | H10592X | 214 | H10742 | 257 | H10787R | 256 | H115327G | 163 |
| H10533G | 232 | H10565 | 229 | H10593 | 229 | H10743 | 259 | H10787RG | 256 | H115327K | 163 |
| H10533K | 232 | H10566 | 229 | H10594 | 214 | H10744 | 259 | H107885R | 258 | H11533 | 163 |
| H10534 | 232 | H105663 | 217 | H10594X | 214 | H10745R | 259 | H10788L | 256 | H11533G | 163 |

Cross Reference Index

HON

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|----------|------|-----------|--|-----------|--|----------|--|---------|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| H11533K | 163 | H11578 | 152 | H1894 | 484 | H38170 | 291 | H4095 | 585 | H6551 | 521 |
| H11534 | 163 | H11579 | 152 | H1895 | 484 | H38180 | 291 | H4097 | 585 | H6552 | 521 |
| H11534G | 163 | H115811 | 165 | H1896 | 484 | H38210 | 293 | H4099 | 586 | H662 | 442 |
| H11534K | 163 | H115815R | 165 | H1897 | 484 | H38215R | 291 | H432 | 485 | H66280 | 713 |
| H115380 | 164 | H115816L | 165 | H19717(?) | 466 | H38216L | 291 | H434 | 485 | H66282 | 713 |
| H115380K | 164 | H11583R | 159 | H19723(?) | 466 | H38217R | 291 | H482 | 485 | H663 | 442 |
| H115381 | 164 | H11584L | 159 | H19730(?) | 466 | H38218L | 291 | H484 | 485 | H664 | 442 |
| H115381K | 164 | H11585R | 159 | H19817(?) | 466 | H38220 | 293 | H5001 | 512 | H665 | 442 |
| H115382 | 164 | H11586L | 159 | H19823(?) | 466 | H38251 | 291 | H5002 | 512 | H66531 | 713 |
| H115382K | 164 | H11587R | 159 | H19830(?) | 466 | H38252L | 291 | H5003 | 512 | H66537 | 713 |
| H115383 | 164 | H115885R | 159 | H20040AG | 479 | H38291R | 291 | H5021 | 588 | H66541 | 713 |
| H115383K | 164 | H11588L | 159 | H2071 | 556 | H38292L | 291 | H5022 | 588 | H66547 | 713 |
| H11541 | 153 | H115890 | 157 | H2072 | 556 | H38293R | 291 | H5023 | 588 | H66551 | 713 |
| H11541X | 153 | H115891 | 157 | H2073 | 556 | H38294L | 291 | H511596 | 445 | H66557 | 713 |
| H11542 | 153 | H115892 | 157 | H2091 | 590 | H384815 | 295 | H512 | 478 | H66571 | 713 |
| H11542X | 153 | H115893R | 157 | H2092 | 590 | H386015 | 295 | H51204 | 744 | H66577 | 713 |
| H11543 | 160 | H115894L | 157 | H2093 | 590 | H386548N | 287, 295 | H51206 | 269, 293, 744 | H66581 | 713 |
| H11544 | 160 | H115895R | 157 | H2107 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 275, 286, 288, 425, 749 | H386560N | 287, 295 | H512C | 478 | H66582 | 713 |
| H11545R | 160 | H115896L | 157 | | | H386566N | 287, 295 | H514 | 478 | H66591 | 713 |
| H11546L | 160 | H115897R | 157 | | | H386572N | 295 | H514C | 478 | H66597 | 713 |
| H11547R | 162 | H115898L | 157 | H2111 | 510 | H386615 | 295 | H515700 | 443 | H672 | 441 |
| H11548L | 162 | H115899 | 157 | H2112 | 510 | H387215 | 295 | H515704 | 481 | H673 | 441 |
| H115491 | 162 | H115900 | 158 | H212 | 476 | H38851 | 291 | H517514 | 443 | H674 | 441 |
| H115492 | 162 | H115901 | 158 | H212C | 476 | H38852 | 291 | H519480 | 481 | H675 | 441 |
| H115493 | 162 | H115902 | 158 | H214 | 476 | H38853 | 291 | H519481 | 481 | H675LS | 441 |
| H1155 | 656 | H115903R | 158 | H2141 | 510 | H38854 | 291 | H519482 | 481 | H682 | 441 |
| H11552 | 168 | H115904L | 158 | H2142 | 510 | H38855L | 291 | H519483 | 481 | H683 | 441 |
| H115520 | 168 | H115905R | 158 | H2143 | 510 | H38856R | 291 | H519489 | 481 | H684 | 441 |
| H115523 | 168 | H115906L | 158 | H2144 | 510 | H38857L | 291 | H519490 | 481 | H685 | 441 |
| H115524 | 168 | H115907R | 158 | H2145 | 510 | H38858R | 291 | H519495 | 287, 288, 293, 479 | H685LS | 441 |
| H115525R | 168 | H115908L | 158 | H2146 | 510 | H38921 | 292 | H52 | 474 | H692 | 441 |
| H115526L | 168 | H115909 | 158 | H214C | 476 | H38922 | 292 | H5210 | 118, 171, 246, 424, 745 | H693 | 441 |
| H115527R | 168 | H11592 | 152 | H215 | 476 | H38923 | 292 | H5220 | 118, 171, 246, 424, 745 | H694 | 441 |
| H115528L | 168 | H11593 | 159 | H2153 | 506 | H38925 | 292 | H52C | 474 | H695 | 441 |
| H11553 | 168 | H11594 | 152 | H2155 | 506 | H38928 | 293 | H54 | 474 | H695LS | 441 |
| H11554 | 168 | H11595 | 159 | H215C | 476 | H38931 | 292 | H54C | 474 | H742 | 440 |
| H11555 | 168 | H11596 | 152 | H2163 | 507 | H38932 | 292 | H5701 | 607 | H743 | 440 |
| H115581 | 153 | H11598 | 152 | H2164 | 507 | H38933 | 292 | H5703 | 607 | H744 | 440 |
| H115581X | 153 | H1310 | 656 | H2165 | 507 | H38934 | 292 | H5705 | 607 | H745 | 440 |
| H115582 | 153 | H1311 | 656 | H2166 | 507 | H38935 | 292 | H5711 | 608 | H752 | 440 |
| H115582X | 153 | H1312 | 656 | H2171 | 511 | H38941 | 293 | H5713 | 608 | H753 | 440 |
| H115583 | 153 | H1320 | 656 | H2172 | 511 | H38942 | 293 | H5715 | 608 | H754 | 440 |
| H115583X | 153 | H1321 | 656 | H2191 | 513 | H38943R | 292 | H572 | 475 | H755 | 440 |
| H115598 | 162 | H1322 | 656 | H2192 | 513 | H38944L | 292 | H5721 | 609 | H762 | 440 |
| H115599 | 162 | H1323 | 656 | H2194 | 513 | H38945R | 292 | H5723 | 609 | H763 | 440 |
| H11560 | 162 | H1333 | 656 | H2281 | 573 | H38946L | 292 | H5725 | 609 | H764 | 440 |
| H11561 | 154 | H1334 | 656 | H2283 | 573 | H38947R | 292 | H5731 | 610 | H765 | 440 |
| H11561X | 154 | H1335 | 656 | H2285 | 574 | H38948L | 292 | H5733 | 610 | H7701 | 611 |
| H11563 | 166 | H1343 | 656 | H2403 | 520 | H38949R | 292 | H5735 | 610 | H7703 | 611 |
| H11564 | 153 | H1344 | 656 | H2516 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 275, 286, 288, 425, 749 | H38950L | 292 | H574 | 475 | H7705 | 611 |
| H11564X | 153 | H1345 | 656 | | | H38966 | 293 | H5795 | 607, 608, 609, 610 | H7708 | 611 |
| H11565 | 160 | H1355 | 656 | H312 | 477 | H38SHFDV | 296, 376, 377 | H582 | 475 | H772 | 439 |
| H11566 | 160 | H14917(?) | 466 | H312C | 477 | H4001 | 595 | H584 | 475 | H773 | 439 |
| H11568 | 154 | H14923(?) | 466 | H314 | 477 | H4002 | 595 | H585 | 475 | H774 | 439 |
| H115680 | 154 | H1522 | 111, 140, 170, 246, 268, 275, 751 | H314C | 477 | H4003 | 595 | H5901 | 530 | H775 | 439 |
| H115680X | 154 | | | H315 | 477 | H4008 | 595 | H5902 | 530 | H775LS | 439 |
| H115681 | 154 | H1526 | 111, 140, 170, 246, 268, 275, 751 | H315C | 477 | H4022 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 275, 293, 750 | H5903 | 530 | H7795 | 611 |
| H115681X | 154 | | | H32 | 474 | H4028 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 293, 750 | H5905 | 530 | H7803 | 612 |
| H115684 | 154 | H15923(?) | 467 | H33720(?) | 436 | | | H5991 | 530 | H7808 | 612 |
| H115684X | 154 | H1706 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 275, 286, 288, 425, 749 | H33723(?) | 436 | H4029 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 293, 750 | H5995 | 530 | H782 | 439 |
| H115686 | 154 | | | H33820(?) | 436 | | | H625 | 443 | H7823 | 613 |
| H115686X | 154 | H1801 | 484 | H33823(?) | 436 | H4031 | 565 | H625C | 443 | H7828 | 613 |
| H11568X | 154 | H1871 | 484 | H34 | 474 | H4033 | 565 | H626 | 443 | H783 | 439 |
| H115690 | 166 | H18717(?) | 466 | H34002R | 288 | H4039 | 565 | H626C | 443 | H784 | 439 |
| H115691 | 153 | H1872 | 484 | H34251 | 288 | H4041 | 583 | H626CN | 443 | H785 | 439 |
| H115691X | 153 | H18723(?) | 466 | H34480 | 288 | H4043 | 583 | H626N | 443 | H785LS | 439 |
| H115692 | 153 | H18730(?) | 466 | H34834R | 288 | H4048 | 583 | H642 | 442 | H7895 | 612 |
| H115692X | 153 | H1874 | 484 | H34835L | 288 | H4049 | 583 | H643 | 442 | H792 | 439 |
| H115698 | 162 | H1875 | 484 | H34962 | 288 | H4069 | 586 | H644 | 442 | H793 | 439 |
| H115699 | 162 | H1876 | 484 | H34973R | 288 | H4071 | 584 | H645 | 442 | H794 | 439 |
| H11570 | 162 | H1877 | 484 | H34974L | 288 | H4073 | 584 | H652 | 442 | H795 | 439 |
| H11571 | 159 | H18817(?) | 466 | H36720(?) | 436 | H4075 | 584 | H653 | 442 | H795LS | 439 |
| H115720 | 169 | H18823(?) | 466 | H36723(?) | 436 | H4077 | 584 | H654 | 442 | H80170 | 669 |
| H115724 | 169 | H18830(?) | 466 | H36820(?) | 436 | H4079 | 586 | H6541 | 521 | H80180 | 669 |
| H115726 | 169 | H1891 | 484 | H36823(?) | 436 | H4091 | 585 | H6545 | 521 | H80191 | 242, 669 |
| H11573 | 159 | H1892 | 484 | H38155 | 291 | H4093 | 585 | H655 | 442 | H80192 | 242, 669 |

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|------|
| H80193 | 242, 669 | H919472 | 452, 481 | H8CKIT66 | 407 | HBV-P6048 | 429 | HCTRND36 | 635 | HEC72PT | 366 |
| H842 | 438 | H919491 | 481 | H8CKIT72 | 407 | HBV-P6060 | 429 | HCTRND42 | 635 | HEC72PX | 366 |
| H843 | 438 | H919492 | 481 | H8CR22 | 657 | HBV-P6072 | 429 | HCTRND48 | 635 | HEC80P2 | 366 |
| H844 | 438 | H9195(?) | 468 | H8CR28 | 657 | HBV-P7224 | 429 | HCTROUGH17 | 113, 173, 211, 376, 392, 665, 666, 668, 676, 679, 709, 742 | HEC80P3 | 366 |
| H845 | 438 | H9275(?) | 468 | H8CR28BH | 657 | HBV-P7230 | 429 | | | HEC80PL | 366 |
| H852 | 438 | H9285(?) | 468 | H8CR28FR | 657 | HBV-P7236 | 429 | | | HEC80PS | 366 |
| H853 | 438 | H9295(?) | 468 | H8CSR1524(?) | 406 | HBV-P7242 | 429 | HCTROUGH1710 | 113, 173, 211, 376, 392, 665, 666, 668, 676, 679, 709, 742 | HEC80PT | 366 |
| H854 | 438 | H9317 | 444 | H8CSR1530(?) | 406 | HBV-P7248 | 429 | | | HEC80PX | 366 |
| H855 | 438 | H9318 | 444 | H8CSR1536(?) | 406 | HBV-P7260 | 429 | | | HECB01 | 407 |
| H862 | 438 | H9319 | 444 | H8CSR1542(?) | 406 | HBV-PBS | 430 | | | HECB42 | 407 |
| H863 | 438 | H94011 | 695, 703 | H8CSR1548(?) | 406 | HBV-PWB1 | 430 | HCTROUGH36 | 113, 173, 211, 376, 392, 665, 668, 679, 709, 742 | HECC10 | 377 |
| H864 | 438 | H94210 | 274 | H8CSR1560(?) | 406 | HBV-QC180 | 430 | | | HECC15 | 377 |
| H865 | 438 | H94211R | 272 | H8CSR1566(?) | 406 | HBV-QC90 | 430 | HCTROUGH3610 | 113, 173, 211, 376, 392, 665, 668, 679, 709, 742 | HECPP | 390 |
| H872 | 437 | H94212L | 272 | H8CSR1572(?) | 406 | HBV-TBASE | 430 | | | HECPP156 | 390 |
| H873 | 437 | H94215R | 272 | H8CSR2424(?) | 406 | HBV-VSH24 | 430 | | | HECVH07P | 367 |
| H874 | 437 | H94216L | 272 | H8CSR3030(?) | 406 | HBV-VSH30 | 430 | HCTSDS | 637 | HECVH15P | 367 |
| H875 | 437 | H94220 | 274 | H8CSR3636(?) | 406 | HBV-VSH36 | 430 | HCTSFT24 | 635 | HECVH22P | 367 |
| H875LS | 437 | H94221 | 274 | HBHAB2S24F | 413, 718 | HBV-VSH42 | 430 | HCTSFT30 | 635 | HECVH30P | 367 |
| H882 | 437 | H94222 | 274 | HBL2101 | 276 | HBV-VSH48 | 430 | HCTSFT36 | 635 | HEFEC35P | 367 |
| H88231 | 286 | H94223 | 274 | HBL2101BF | 276 | HBV-VSH60 | 430 | HCTSFT42 | 635 | HEFEC42P | 367 |
| H88235R | 286 | H94224 | 274 | HBL2102 | 276 | HBWCT3624(?) | 402 | HCTSFT48 | 635 | HEFEC50P | 367 |
| H88236L | 286 | H94225 | 274 | HBL2103 | 276 | HBWCT4224(?) | 402 | HCTSQR24 | 635 | HEFEC57P | 367 |
| H88251R | 285 | H94226 | 274 | HBL2111 | 276 | HBWCT4230(?) | 402 | HCTSQR30 | 635 | HEFEC65P | 367 |
| H88263R | 285 | H94229 | 274 | HBL2111BF | 276 | HBWCT4824(?) | 402 | HCTSQR36 | 635 | HEFEC72P | 367 |
| H88265R | 285 | H94234 | 273 | HBL2115 | 276 | HBWCT4830(?) | 402 | HCTSQR42 | 635 | HEFEC80P | 367 |
| H88266L | 285 | H94234K | 273 | HBL2121 | 276 | HBWD2450(?) | 405 | HCW1 | 529 | HEFG0720 | 365 |
| H883 | 437 | H94235 | 273 | HBL2123 | 276 | HBWD3062(?) | 405 | HCWVD2450(?) | 405 | HEFG0724 | 365 |
| H884 | 437 | H94236 | 273 | HBL2145 | 277 | HBWQ2424(?) | 405 | HCWVD3062(?) | 405 | HEFG0730 | 365 |
| H885 | 437 | H94237 | 273 | HBL2146 | 277 | HBWQ3030(?) | 405 | HCWQ2424(?) | 405 | HEFG0736 | 365 |
| H885LS | 437 | H94237K | 273 | HBL2155 | 277 | HBWQT2424(?) | 405 | HCWQ3030(?) | 405 | HEFG0742 | 365 |
| H88962 | 285 | H94243 | 272 | HBL2162 | 278, 486 | HBWQT3030(?) | 405 | HD2 | 293, 751 | HEFG0748 | 365 |
| H88976 | 285 | H94244 | 272 | HBL2163 | 278, 486 | HC14 | 287, 288 | HD8 | 293, 751 | HEFG0754 | 365 |
| H892 | 437 | H94245R | 272 | HBL2164 | 278, 486 | HCL184236 | 485 | HD8X | 735 | HEFG0760 | 365 |
| H893 | 437 | H94246L | 272 | HBL2171 | 278, 486 | HC187236 | 485 | HDAA01 | 508 | HEFG0766 | 365 |
| H894 | 437 | H94247R | 272 | HBL2180 | 277 | HCT271508M | 721 | HDAA11 | 509 | HEFG0772 | 365 |
| H895 | 437 | H94248L | 272 | HBL2183 | 277 | HC291508M | 721 | HDAC01 | 508 | HEFG1520 | 365 |
| H895LS | 437 | H94251 | 272 | HBL2194 | 278, 486 | HC291 246, 293, 416, 424, 751 | | HDAC11 | 509 | HEFG1524 | 365 |
| H90031 | 262 | H94260 | 272 | HBL2211 | 277 | HCG6 | 529 | HDAL02 | 508 | HEFG1530 | 365 |
| H90032 | 262 | H94270 | 272 | HBL2213 | 277 | HCLA65 | 732 | HDAL12 | 509 | HEFG1536 | 365 |
| H90033 | 262 | H94271 | 272 | HBL42CU | 277 | HCONLEG29 | 415 | HDPS1 | 114, 171, 241, 268 | HEFG1542 | 365 |
| H90034 | 262, 273 | H94276 | 272 | HBL72BFMODG | 276 | HCONDOME2 | 391, 423, 642, 748 | HE4022 | 118, 140, 170, 246, 269, 275, 750 | HEFG1548 | 365 |
| H90035 | 262, 273 | H94283R | 272 | HBL72HDG | 277 | HCPU | 286, 424, 735, 745 | HEC35P2 | 366 | HEFG1554 | 365 |
| H90050 | 72, 78, 234 | H94284L | 272 | HBLC48D | 715 | HCRESCENTA2 | 244, 267 | HEC35P3 | 366 | HEFG1560 | 365 |
| H90051 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94285R | 272 | HBLC72R | 715 | HCRESCENTA3 | 244, 267 | HEC35PL | 366 | HEFG1566 | 365 |
| H90052 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94286L | 272 | HBLH3160 | 716 | HCRESCENTC2 | 244, 267 | HEC35PS | 366 | HEFG1572 | 365 |
| H90053 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94291 | 274 | HBLH3170 | 716 | HCRESCENTC3 | 244, 267 | HEC35PT | 366 | HENTP3520FP | 359 |
| H90054 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94430 | 274 | HBLMT048A | 715 | HCS3636(?) | 408 | HEC35PX | 366 | HENTP3524FP | 359 |
| H90055 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94435 | 274 | HBLMT048B | 715 | HCS4242(?) | 408 | HEC42P2 | 366 | HENTP3530FP | 359 |
| H90056 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94720 | 275 | HBLMT048R | 715 | HCT29LX | 636 | HEC42P3 | 366 | HENTP3536FP | 359 |
| H90057 | 72, 78, 135, 164, 234 | H94721R | 275 | HBLPBIDGE | 278 | HCT29MT | 636 | HEC42P4 | 366 | HENTP3542FP | 359 |
| H90061 | 148 | H94722L | 275 | HBLPCLASSIC | 278 | HCT29MX | 636 | HEC42PS | 366 | HENTP3548FP | 359 |
| H90063 | 148 | HARCHA1 | 709 | HBLPCONTEMP | 278 | HCT29ST | 636 | HEC42PT | 366 | HENTP3560FP | 359 |
| H90065 | 148 | HARCHA2 | 170, 244, 267 | HBLPWC | 277, 486 | HCT29SX | 636 | HEC42PX | 366 | HENTP3572FP | 359 |
| H90066 | 148 | HARCHA3 | 170, 244, 267 | HBMP2B | 485 | HCT36LX | 636 | HEC50P2 | 366 | HENTP4220FP | 359 |
| H9170(?) | 468 | HARCHA8 | 709 | HBMP2F | 485 | HCT36MT | 636 | HEC50P3 | 366 | HENTP4224FP | 359 |
| H9172(?) | 468 | HARCHC1 | 709 | HBMP4824P | 717 | HCT36MX | 636 | HEC50PL | 366 | HENTP4230FP | 359 |
| H9173(?) | 468 | HARCHC2 | 170, 244, 267 | HBMP4824X | 717 | HCT36ST | 636 | HEC50PS | 366 | HENTP4236FP | 359 |
| H9174(?) | 468 | HARCHC3 | 170, 244, 267 | HBMP48MOD | 282, 717 | HCT36SX | 636 | HEC50PT | 366 | HENTP4242FP | 359 |
| H9175(?) | 468 | HARCHC8 | 709 | HBMP6024P | 717 | HCT42LX | 636 | HEC50PX | 366 | HENTP4248FP | 359 |
| H9180(?) | 468 | HAS18 | 446 | HBMP6024X | 717 | HCT42MT | 636 | HEC57P2 | 366 | HENTP4260FP | 359 |
| H9182(?) | 468 | HAS24 | 446 | HBMP60MOD | 282, 717 | HCT42MX | 636 | HEC57P3 | 366 | HENTP4272FP | 359 |
| H9183(?) | 468 | HB273012M | 721 | HBMP7224P | 717 | HCT42ST | 636 | HEC57PL | 366 | HENTP5020DP | 361 |
| H9184(?) | 468 | HB293012M | 721 | HBMP7224X | 717 | HCT42SX | 636 | HEC57PS | 366 | HENTP5020FP | 359 |
| H9185(?) | 468 | HB9 | 445 | HBMP72MOD | 282, 717 | HCTL182 | 415 | HEC57PT | 366 | HENTP5024DP | 361 |
| H9185LS(?) | 469 | HBXB22 | 657 | HBTMS | 665, 666, 676 | HCTL242 | 415 | HEC57PX | 366 | HENTP5024FP | 359 |
| H9185LSN(?) | 469 | HBXB36 | 657 | HBV-P4224 | 429 | HCTLDS | 637 | HEC65P2 | 366 | HENTP5030DP | 361 |
| H9190(?) | 468 | HBXB40 | 657 | HBV-P4230 | 429 | HCTMDS | 637 | HEC65P3 | 366 | HENTP5030FP | 359 |
| H9192(?) | 468 | HBCKKIT24 | 407 | HBV-P4236 | 429 | HCTRECT2448 | 635 | HEC65PL | 366 | HENTP5036DP | 361 |
| H9193(?) | 468 | HBCKKIT30 | 407 | HBV-P4242 | 429 | HCTRECT2460 | 635 | HEC65PS | 366 | HENTP5036FP | 359 |
| H9194(?) | 468 | HBCKKIT36 | 407 | HBV-P4248 | 429 | HCTRECT2472 | 635 | HEC65PT | 366 | HENTP5042DP | 361 |
| H919430 | 452, 481 | HBCKIT24 | 407 | HBV-P4260 | 429 | HCTRECT3048 | 635 | HEC65PX | 366 | HENTP5042FP | 359 |
| H919436 | 452, 481 | HBCKIT30 | 407 | HBV-P4272 | 429 | HCTRECT3060 | 635 | HEC72P2 | 366 | HENTP5048DP | 361 |
| H919442 | 481 | HBCKIT36 | 407 | HBV-P6024 | 429 | HCTRECT3072 | 635 | HEC72P3 | 366 | HENTP5048FP | 359 |
| H919448 | 452 | HBCKIT42 | 407 | HBV-P6030 | 429 | HCTRND24 | 635 | HEC72PL | 366 | HENTP5060DP | 361 |
| H919460 | 452, 481 | HBCKIT48 | 407 | HBV-P6036 | 429 | HCTRND30 | 635 | HEC72PS | 366 | HENTP5060FP | 359 |
| H919466 | 481 | HBCKIT60 | 407 | HBV-P6042 | 429 | | | | | HENTP5072DP | 361 |

Cross Reference Index

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|----------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| HENTP5072FP | 359 | HETC20 | 363 | HEWS72P | 367 | HFSC183640(?) | 470 | HH870930 | 46, 117, 148, 172, 235, 752 | HH871912 | 389 |
| HENTP6520DP | 361 | HETC24 | 363 | HEWS80P | 367 | HFSC183640W | 470 | | | HH871912A | 389 |
| HENTP6520FP | 359 | HETC30 | 363 | HF22 | 479, 743 | HFSC183664(?) | 470 | HH870930(?) | 376, 377 | HH871918 | 389 |
| HENTP6524DP | 361 | HETC36 | 363 | HF23B | 116, 124, 140, 170, 246, 268, 743 | HFSC183664W | 470 | HH870930CH | 46, 117, 148, 752 | HH871918A | 389 |
| HENTP6524FP | 359 | HETC42 | 363 | | | HFSS7 | 543 | HH870942 | 46, 117, 148, 172, 235, 269, 296, 752 | HH873500 | 389 |
| HENTP6530DP | 361 | HETC48 | 363 | HF23C | 479, 482, 743 | HFSS74L | 543 | HH870942(?) | 376, 377 | HH873501 | 391 |
| HENTP6530FP | 359 | HETC60 | 363 | HF23S | 116, 246, 452, 743 | HFSS74LDF | 547 | | | HH873501A | 391 |
| HENTP6536DP | 361 | HETC66 | 363 | HF24 | 482, 743 | HFTB17N | 552, 652 | HH870942CH | 46, 117, 148, 752 | HH873502 | 391 |
| HENTP6536FP | 359 | HETC72 | 363 | HF246 | 482, 743 | HFTLA2460 | 551, 651 | HH870960 | 46, 117, 148, 172, 235, 269, 273, 296, 752 | HH873502A | 391 |
| HENTP6542DP | 361 | HETC78 | 363 | HF27B | 116, 246, 743 | HFTLA3372 | 551, 651 | | | HH873503 | 391 |
| HENTP6542FP | 359 | HETC84 | 363 | HF27S | 45, 116, 246, 743 | HFTLA3384 | 551, 651 | HH870960(?) | 376, 377 | HH873503A | 391 |
| HENTP6548DP | 361 | HETC90 | 363 | HF50 | 482 | HFTLA3396 | 551, 651 | HH870960CH | 46, 117, 148, 273, 752 | HH873504 | 391 |
| HENTP6548FP | 359 | HETC96 | 363 | HF60 | 482 | HFTLC2460 | 551, 651 | | | HH873506 | 391 |
| HENTP6560DP | 361 | HETP3520FP | 358 | HF80 | 479 | HFTLC3372 | 551, 651 | HH8710120 | 389 | HH873506A | 391 |
| HENTP6560FP | 359 | HETP3524FP | 358 | HFAA01 | 572 | HFTLC3384 | 551, 651 | HH8710120A | 389 | HH879072 | 389 |
| HENTP6572DP | 361 | HETP3530FP | 358 | HFAFL1 | 554, 654 | HFTLC3396 | 551, 651 | HH8710144 | 389 | HH879072A | 389 |
| HENTP6572FP | 359 | HETP3536FP | 358 | HFALO2 | 572 | HFTLD26 | 553, 653 | HH8710144A | 389 | HH879168 | 389 |
| HEQHRTA1524FD | 371 | HETP3542FP | 358 | HFAFA1 | 554, 654 | HFTLD30 | 551, 651 | HH871024 | 389 | HH879168A | 389 |
| HEQHRTA1530FD | 371 | HETP3548FP | 358 | HFAS03 | 572 | HFTLD36 | 551, 651 | HH871024A | 389 | HH8988EBN | 392 |
| HEQHRTA1536FD | 371 | HETP3560FP | 358 | HFASH1 | 554, 654 | HFTLS24 | 553, 653 | HH871030 | 389 | HHAB3S24F | 38, 101, 223, 409, 643 |
| HEQHRTA1542FD | 371 | HETP3572FP | 358 | HFC01 | 555 | HFTLS30 | 551, 651 | HH871030A | 389 | | |
| HEQHRTA1548FD | 371 | HETP4220FP | 358 | HFC02 | 555 | HFTLS36 | 551, 651 | HH871036 | 389 | HHAB3S3C24F | 38, 101, 409, 643 |
| HEQHRTA1560FD | 371 | HETP4224FP | 358 | HFC16730(?) | 473 | HFTPTL18 | 553, 653 | HH871036A | 389 | | |
| HEQHRTA1572FD | 371 | HETP4230FP | 358 | HFC1830BD(?) | 472 | HFTPTV18 | 553, 653 | HH871042 | 389 | HHABCASTER | 223, 409, 642, 643 |
| HEP35 | 390 | HETP4236FP | 358 | HFC1830DB(?) | 472 | HFTTAL14 | 553, 560, 564, 653 | HH871042A | 389 | | |
| HEP65 | 390 | HETP4242FP | 358 | HFC1830DD(?) | 471 | HFTTAV14 | 553, 653 | HH871048 | 389 | HHABCCEXTL | 409, 643 |
| HEPDMK42P | 362 | HETP4248FP | 358 | HFC1830DF(?) | 472 | HFTVA2460 | 551, 651 | HH871048A | 389 | HHABCCEXTL | 409, 643 |
| HEREGPCVR | 390 | HETP4260FP | 358 | HFC1830DLF(?) | 471 | HFTVA3372 | 551, 651 | HH871048A | 389 | HHABMEM | 38, 101, 187, 223, 409, 643 |
| HES1520F | 364 | HETP4272FP | 358 | HFC1830FD(?) | 472 | HFTVA3384 | 551, 651 | HH871060 | 389 | | |
| HES1520G | 364 | HETP5020DP | 360 | HFC1830NLF(?) | 471 | HFTVA3396 | 551, 651 | HH871060A | 389 | HHAW2448P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1524F | 364 | HETP5020FP | 358 | HFC1830NN | 471 | HFTVC2460 | 551, 651 | HH871072 | 389 | HHAW2454P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1524G | 364 | HETP5024DP | 360 | HFC18730(?) | 473 | HFTVC3372 | 551, 651 | HH871072A | 389 | HHAW2460P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1530F | 364 | HETP5024FP | 358 | HFC32 | 555 | HFTVC3384 | 551, 651 | HH871096 | 389 | HHAW2466P | 413, 410, 644, 718 |
| HES1530G | 364 | HETP5030DP | 360 | HFCG6 | 543 | HFTVC3396 | 551, 651 | HH871096A | 389 | HHAW2472P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1536F | 364 | HETP5030FP | 358 | HFCG6DF | 547 | HFTVD26 | 553, 653 | HH871124 | 389 | HHAW3048P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1536G | 364 | HETP5036DP | 360 | HFLC1 | 543 | HFTVD30 | 551, 651 | HH871124A | 389 | HHAW3054P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1542F | 364 | HETP5036FP | 358 | HFLCL1DF | 547 | HFTVD36 | 551, 651 | HH871130 | 389 | HHAW3060P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1542G | 364 | HETP5042DP | 360 | HFDB17B | 552, 652 | HFTVS24 | 553, 653 | HH871136 | 389 | HHAW3072P | 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HES1548F | 364 | HETP5042FP | 358 | HFDB17N | 552, 652 | HFTVS30 | 551, 651 | HH871136A | 389 | HHAWV603624LP | 411, 645 |
| HES1548G | 364 | HETP5048DP | 360 | HFDB29A | 552, 652 | HFTVS36 | 551, 651 | HH871142 | 389 | HHAWV603624RP | 411, 645 |
| HES1560F | 364 | HETP5048FP | 358 | HFDB29AN | 552, 652 | HFXB17B | 552, 652 | HH871142A | 389 | HHAWV604824LP | 411, 645 |
| HES1560G | 364 | HETP5060DP | 360 | HFDB29B | 552, 652 | HFXB29A | 552, 652 | HH871148 | 389 | HHAWV604824RP | 411, 645 |
| HES1572F | 364 | HETP5060FP | 358 | HFDB42A | 552, 652 | HFXB29AN | 552, 652 | HH871148A | 389 | HHAWV604830LP | 411, 645 |
| HES1572G | 364 | HETP5072DP | 360 | HFDB42AF | 552, 652 | HFXB29B | 552, 652 | HH871160 | 389 | HHAWV604830RP | 411, 645 |
| HES3020G | 364 | HETP5072FP | 358 | HFDB42AF72 | 552, 652 | HFXB42A | 552, 652 | HH871160A | 389 | HHAWV723624LP | 411, 645 |
| HES3024G | 364 | HETP6520DP | 360 | HFDB42AF84 | 552, 652 | HFXB42AN | 552, 652 | HH871172 | 389 | HHAWV723624RP | 411, 645 |
| HES3030G | 364 | HETP6520FP | 358 | HFDB42AF96 | 552, 652 | HFXB42B | 552, 652 | HH871172A | 389 | HHAWV724824LP | 411, 645 |
| HES3036G | 364 | HETP6524DP | 360 | HFDB42AFN | 552, 652 | HFXB42B | 552, 652 | HH871224 | 389 | HHAWV724824RP | 411, 645 |
| HES3042G | 364 | HETP6524FP | 358 | HFDB42AN | 552, 652 | HGDK3-F | 732, 733 | HH871224A | 389 | HHAWV724830LP | 411, 645 |
| HES3048G | 364 | HETP6530DP | 360 | HFDB42B | 552, 652 | HGRMTAC | 46, 113, 173, 210, 245, 269, 392, 408, 554, 560, 564, 637, 648, 654, 668, 678, 735, 747 | HH871230 | 389 | HHAWV724830RP | 411, 645 |
| HES3060G | 364 | HETP6530FP | 358 | HFDB42BF | 552, 652 | | | HH871230A | 389 | HHB02 | 518 |
| HESA-2440E-4L | 642 | HETP6536DP | 360 | HFLC01 | 544 | | | HH871236 | 389 | HHB03 | 518 |
| HESA-3050E-4L | 642 | HETP6536FP | 358 | HFLC01DF | 548 | HGRMTAC1HW26 | 209 | HH871236A | 389 | HHCB50 | 519 |
| HESDMK30 | 362 | HETP6542DP | 360 | HFLC01T | 544 | HGRMTAC1HW34 | 209 | HH871242 | 389 | HHCG11 | 601 |
| HESDMK36 | 362 | HETP6542FP | 358 | HFLC01TDF | 548 | HGRMTAC2 | 409, 643, 678 | HH871242A | 389 | HHCG11DF | 602 |
| HESDMK42 | 362 | HETP6548DP | 360 | HFLDGRMT | 112, 172, 245, 269, 747 | HGRMTAC2HW26 | 209 | HH871248 | 389 | HHCG21 | 601 |
| HESDMK48 | 362 | HETP6548FP | 358 | HFLDGRMT3 | 112, 124, 172, 211, 245, 269, 637, 747 | HGRMTAC2HW34 | 209 | HH871248A | 389 | HHCG21DF | 602 |
| HESH-3060E-4L | 642 | HETP6560DP | 360 | | | HGRMTDATA | 210, 554, 654, 668, 678, 747 | HH871260 | 389 | HHCG50 | 601 |
| HESHRTA24 | 371 | HETP6560FP | 358 | HFLDGRMT4 | 112 | HGRMTMINIAC | 637 | HH871260A | 389 | HHCG50DF | 602 |
| HESHRTA30 | 371 | HETP6572DP | 360 | HFLGANG | 542, 546 | HGRMTMINIUSB | 637 | HH871272 | 389 | HHCGB21 | 603 |
| HESHRTA36 | 371 | HETR-2448E-4L | 642 | HFLMC1 | 542 | HGRMTUSB2 | 46, 113, 173, 245, 269, 392, 554, 560, 564, 637, 654, 668, 747 | HH871272A | 389 | HHCGB31 | 603 |
| HESHRTA48 | 371 | HETR-2460E-4L | 642 | HFLMC1DF | 546 | | | HH871366 | 389 | HHCGBR | 604 |
| HESHRTA60 | 371 | HETR-2472E-4L | 642 | HFLML1 | 542 | | | HH871366A | 389 | HHCGBRCH | 604 |
| HESHRTA72 | 371 | HETR-3048E-4L | 642 | HFLML1DF | 546 | HH15042SD | 328, 362 | HH871400 | 389 | HHCMT24 | 392 |
| HESKD-7248E-4L | 642 | HETR-3060E-4L | 642 | HFLMR1 | 542 | HH16542SD | 328, 362 | HH871400A | 389 | HHCMT36 | 392 |
| HESN-3054E-4L | 642 | HETR-3072E-4L | 642 | HFLMR1DF | 546 | HH18042SD | 328, 362 | HH871500 | 389 | HHCP1 | 601 |
| HESW-3054E-4L | 642 | HEVHF07P | 367 | HFLRC1 | 541 | HH322 | 477 | HH871501 | 391 | HHCP1DF | 602 |
| HETB2018 | 370, 371 | HEVHF15P | 367 | HFLRC1DF | 545 | HH322C | 477 | HH871501A | 391 | HHCR1 | 606 |
| HETB2418 | 370, 371 | HEVHF22P | 367 | HFLSC1 | 541 | HH324 | 477 | HH871502 | 391 | HHCR1CL | 606 |
| HETB3018 | 370, 371 | HEVHF30P | 367 | HFLSC1DF | 545 | HH324C | 477 | HH871502A | 391 | HHCRFP | 606 |
| HETB3618 | 370, 371 | HEWS35P | 367 | HFLSO1 | 542 | HH870070 | 211, 390 | HH871503 | 391 | HHCT01 | 519 |
| HETB4218 | 370, 371 | HEWS42P | 367 | HFLYO1 | 544 | HH870924 | 752 | HH871503A | 391 | HHCT02 | 519 |
| HETB4818 | 370, 371 | HEWS50P | 367 | HFLYO1DF | 548 | HH870924(?) | 376, 377 | HH871504 | 391 | HHCT020 | 518 |
| HETB6018 | 370, 371 | HEWS57P | 367 | HFLYO1T | 544 | HH870924CH | 752 | HH871506 | 391 | HHCT024 | 518 |
| HETB7218 | 370, 371 | HEWS65P | 367 | HFLYO1TDF | 548 | | | HH871601 | 391 | HHCT048 | 518 |
| | | | | | | | | HH871601A | 391 | HHCT12 | 519 |

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| HHCTC | 604 | HLDV-L3F | 731 | HLSF52T-3D | 737 | HLSL2036LD1 | 201 | HLSL3041S | 190 | HLSLR2484 | 184 |
| HHCTL4 | 604 | HLDV-M3A | 731 | HLSF52T-3N | 736 | HLSL2036LD2 | 201 | HLSL3041SL | 100, 187, 222, 418 | HLSLR3036 | 185 |
| HHCTRT | 604 | HLDV-M3F | 731 | HLSL1212 | 197, 207, 374 | HLSL2036SC | 203 | HLSL3070 | 100, 186, 199 | HLSLR3042 | 185 |
| HHCTS | 604 | HLED1 | 46, 117, 172, 245, 269, 423, 752 | HLSL1220FS | 193 | HLSL2036TS | 193 | HLSL3070SL | 186 | HLSLR3048 | 185, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HHEM620 | 392 | | | HLSL1220GS | 193 | HLSL2060LD0 | 199 | HLSL300BC | 189, 421 | | |
| HHKDMK30 | 328 | HLED17A | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752, | HLSL1220TS | 193 | HLSL2060LD2 | 199 | HLSL3414LM | 96, 191 | HLSLR3054 | 185, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HHKDMK36 | 328 | | | HLSL1224FS | 102, 193 | HLSL2060LD4 | 199 | HLSL3428LM | 96, 191 | | |
| HHKDMK42 | 328 | | | HLSL1224GS | 102, 193 | HLSL2060LL2 | 199 | | | HLSLR3060 | 185, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HHKDMK48 | 328 | HLED17AS | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1224TS | 193 | HLSL2060LL2PWR | 200 | | | HLSLR3066 | 185, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HHKHSM100 | 401 | | | HLSL1230 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2060LR2 | 199 | HLSL3614L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | | |
| | | | | | | | | HLSL3614MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLR3072 | 185, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HMMRK36 | 370, 422 | HLED17AUO | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1230FS | 102, 193 | HLSL2060LR2PWR | 200 | HLSL3635TS | 193 | | |
| HMMRK42 | 370, 422 | | | HLSL1230GS | 102, 193 | HLSL2060S4 | 199 | | | | |
| HMMRK48 | 370, 422 | | | HLSL1230TS | 193 | HLSL2072LD0 | 199 | HLSL367W | 195, 197 | HLSLR3084 | 185 |
| HNN831118 | 415 | HLED10C | 46, 117, 172, 245, 269, 423, 752 | HLSL1236 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2072LD2 | 199 | HLSL4014LM | 96, 191 | HLSLR3660 | 185, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HNN831124 | 305, 415 | | | HLSL1236FS | 102, 193 | HLSL2072LD4 | 199 | HLSL4028LM | 96, 191 | | |
| HNN831130 | 305, 415 | HLED2 | 46, 117, 172, 245, 269, 296, 423, 752 | HLSL1236GS | 102, 193 | HLSL2072LL2 | 199 | HLSL4214L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLR3666 | 185, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| | | | | | | | | | | HLSLR3672 | 185, 410, 413, 644, 718 |
| HHPMC6 | 347, 362 | HLED31A | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1236TS | 193 | HLSL2072LL2PWR | 200 | HLSL4214MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | | |
| HHPS1 | 114, 171, 241, 268 | | | HLSL1242 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2072LR2 | 199 | | | HLSLSPBL | 187 |
| HHT2DP | 391 | | | HLSL1248 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2072LR2PWR | 200 | HLSL4235TS | 193 | HLSLSPBR | 187 |
| HHTADF3 | 392 | HLED31AS | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1254 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2072S4 | 199 | HLSL427W | 195, 197 | HLSLW045L | 204 |
| HHTADF4 | 392 | | | HLSL1260 | 102, 192, 224, 258 | HLSL2070 | 186, 199 | HLSL4814L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW045R | 204 |
| HHTADJ5 | 392 | | | HLSL1336B2 | 206 | HLSL207SL | 186 | | | HLSLW046L | 204 |
| HHTADJ6 | 392 | HLED31AUO | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1336B3 | 206 | HLSL220SPL | 196, 375 | HLSL4814MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW046R | 204 |
| HHW103 | 611 | | | HLSL1336B4 | 206 | HLSL2428B | 188, 420 | | | HLSLW046R | 204 |
| | | | | | | | | HLSL48280 | 100, 186, 222 | HLSLW085L | 205 |
| HIAAA | 571 | HLEDOSA | 46, 117, 172, 207, 235, 269, 296, 376, 752 | HLSL1436BH | 203 | HLSL2428BPWR | 188 | HLSL4831MB | 207, 709 | HLSLW085R | 205 |
| HIATA | 571 | | | HLSL1436D | 194, 373 | HLSL2428E | 186 | HLSL4835TS | 193 | HLSLW086L | 205 |
| HIB50 | 569 | HLEU | 533 | HLSL1436S | 194, 373 | HLSL2428EBL | 414 | HLSL487W | 195, 197 | HLSLW086R | 205 |
| HICG12 | 327, 362 | HLEUBT | 536 | HLSL1442D | 194, 373 | HLSL2428EBR | 414 | HLSL500S | 197, 374 | HLSLW1224L | 190 |
| HICS7 | 570 | HLINEARA1 | 709 | HLSL1442S | 194, 373 | HLSL2428F | 188, 420 | HLSL5414L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW1224R | 190 |
| HIDTA | 571 | HLINEARA2 | 170, 244, 267 | HLSL1448D | 194, 373 | HLSL2428FPWR | 188 | | | HLSLW1230L | 190 |
| HI EH1 | 566 | HLINEARA3 | 170, 244, 267 | HLSL1448S | 194, 373 | HLSL24280 | 100, 186, 222, 414 | HLSL5414MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW1230R | 190 |
| HI EH2 | 566 | HLINEARA8 | 709 | HLSL1460D | 194, 373 | HLSL2428S | 188, 420 | | | | |
| HI EH3 | 566 | HLINEARC1 | 709 | HLSL1460LS | 207 | HLSL2428SL | 100, 186 | HLSL5435TS | 193 | HLSLW445L | 204 |
| HI FBA | 538, 571 | HLINEARC2 | 170, 244, 267 | HLSL1460M | 195, 374 | HLSL2428SPWR | 188 | HLSL6014L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW445R | 204 |
| HIGB1 | 570 | HLINEARC3 | 170, 244, 267 | HLSL1460S | 194, 373 | HLSL2430L | 189, 421 | | | HLSLW446L | 204 |
| HIGCL | 569 | HLINEARC8 | 709 | HLSL1466D | 194, 373 | HLSL2430LPWR | 189 | HLSL6014MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLW446LP | 204 |
| HIGS6 | 570 | HLL1330B2 | 123 | HLSL1466M | 195, 374 | HLSL2430MF | 189, 421 | | | HLSLW446R | 204 |
| HI HC | 569 | HLL1330B5 | 123 | HLSL1466S | 194, 373 | HLSL2436L2 | 203 | HLSL60280 | 100, 186, 222 | HLSLW446RP | 204 |
| HI L2L | 569 | HLL1460SD | 123 | HLSL1472D | 194, 373 | HLSL2436L4 | 203 | HLSL6035TS | 193 | HLSLW485L | 205 |
| HI LTL | 569 | HLL1472SD | 123 | HLSL1472DB | 198 | HLSL2436SC | 203 | HLSL60S | 197 | HLSLW485R | 205 |
| | | | | | | | | HLSL60TW | 195, 197 | HLSLW486L | 205 |
| HIPAA | 538, 571 | HLL2030L2 | 123 | HLSL1472LS | 207 | HLSL2441BCL | 190 | HLSL650S | 197, 374 | HLSLW486R | 205 |
| HISB6 | 570 | HLL2042LP | 122 | HLSL1472M | 195, 374 | HLSL2441BCR | 190 | HLSL6635TS | 193 | HLSLZ5SC54 | 184, 219 |
| HITL1 | 568 | HLL2042RP | 122 | HLSL1472MB | 195 | HLSL24410 | 100, 187, 222, 418 | HLSL66S | 197 | HLSLZ5SC60 | 92, 184, 219 |
| HITL2 | 568 | HLL2045BR | 123 | HLSL1472S | 194, 373 | HLSL2441S | 190 | HLSL66TW | 195, 197 | HLSLZ5SC66 | 92, 184, 219 |
| HITL3 | 568 | HLL2060DP | 122 | HLSL1472SB | 198 | HLSL2441SL | 100, 187, 222, 418 | HLSL7235TS | 193 | HLSLZ5SC72 | 92, 184, 219 |
| HITS5 | 568 | HLL2072DP | 122 | HLSL1478D | 194, 373 | HLSL2472LC | 203 | HLSL7265TE | 198 | HLSLZ5SC78 | 92 |
| HI WM1 | 567 | HLL2072LP | 122 | HLSL1478M | 195, 374 | HLSL2470 | 100, 186, 199 | HLSL72S | 197 | HLSLZ5SC84 | 92, 184 |
| HI WM2 | 567 | HLL2072RP | 122 | HLSL1478S | 194, 373 | HLSL247SL | 186 | HLSL72TW | 195, 197 | HLT2460T-L3 | 735 |
| HI WM3 | 567 | HLL3060DP | 122 | HLSL140SPL | 196, 375 | HLSL240BC | 189, 421 | HLSL78S | 197 | HLT2460T-R3 | 735 |
| HI WM8 | 566 | HLL3072DP | 122 | HLSL1530SOMB | 111, 196, 375 | HLSL2814LM | 96, 191 | HLSL78TW | 195, 197 | HLT2672T-23 | 735 |
| HJ625C | 443 | HLL3072LP | 122 | HLSL1536SOMB | 111, 196, 375 | HLSL2828LM | 96, 191 | HLSLDRWORG | 207 | HLTA-TR24 | 735 |
| HJ625CN | 443 | HLL3072RP | 122 | HLSL1760SOL | 196, 375 | HLSL2830 | 102, 192 | HLSLPBL | 186, 416 | HLTM | 535 |
| | | | | | | | | HLSLPBR | 186, 416 | HITP | 535 |
| HKBS | 425, 749 | HLL60TBK | 123 | HLSL1760SOR | 196, 375 | HLSL2836 | 102, 192 | HLSLPMB | 374 | HITSP | 537 |
| HKP2800 | 480 | HLL72TBK | 123 | HLSL1772SOL | 196, 375 | HLSL2842 | 102, 192 | HLSLPMBSO42 | 196, 375 | HITSM | 537 |
| HL1SL | 539 | HLMSOHR | 538 | HLSL1772SOR | 196, 375 | HLSL2848 | 102, 192 | HLSLPMBSOA | 196, 375 | HLTSU | 537 |
| HL2DARM | 538 | HLOCC1 | 540, 648 | HLSL2016MP2 | 202 | HLSL2854 | 102, 192 | HLSLPMBSOB | 196, 375 | HLTU | 535 |
| HL2SL | 539 | HLOCC2 | 540, 648 | HLSL2016PH2 | 81, 202 | HLSL2860 | 102, 192 | HLSLR2036 | 184 | HLVPM1 | 114, 139, 148, 171, 241, 268, 275 |
| HL3SL | 539 | HLOCC3 | 540, 648 | HLSL2020TS | 193 | HLSL28P | 63, 101, 186, 221, 415 | HLSLR2042 | 184 | HLVPM2 | 114, 139, 171, 241, 268 |
| HL4DARM | 538 | HLSA-CR12 | 738 | HLSL2024TS | 193 | HLSL3014L | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLR2054 | 184 | | |
| HLD-L3A | 730 | HLSA-HRK | 738 | HLSL2028B | 188, 420 | | | HLSLR2060 | 184 | HLWBF1-1248W | 739 |
| HLD-L3AA | 730 | HLSA-SK1220T | 738 | HLSL2028BPWR | 188 | HLSL3014MM | 96, 191, 224, 412, 646 | HLSLR2066 | 184 | HLWBF2-1248W | 739 |
| HLD-L3AB | 730 | HLSA-SK3020T | 738 | HLSL2029E | 186 | | | HLSLR2072 | 184 | HLWBS-248WT | 739 |
| HLD-L3F | 730 | HLSA-TK12 | 738 | HLSL2028F | 188, 420 | HLSL3028B | 188, 420 | HLSLR2436 | 184 | HLWBS-248WWW | 739 |
| HLD-L3FA | 730 | HLSA-TK3 | 738 | HLSL2028FPWR | 188 | HLSL3028E | 186 | HLSLR2442 | 184 | HLWBS-448WT | 739 |
| HLD-L3FB | 730 | HLSA-TK6 | 738 | HLSL20280 | 186, 414 | HLSL3028EBL | 414 | | | HLWBS-448WWW | 739 |
| HLD-L3T | 730 | HLSA-WBK52 | 738 | HLSL2028SL | 186 | HLSL3028EBR | 414 | HLSLR2448 | 184, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 | HLWM | 534 |
| HLD-M3A | 730 | HLSC36T-1D | 737 | HLSL2030CH2 | 66, 81, 199, 202 | HLSL3028E | 186 | | | HLWMBT | 536 |
| HLD-M3AA | 730 | HLSC36T-1N | 736 | HLSL2030LD0 | 201 | HLSL3028F | 188, 420 | HLSLR2454 | 184, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 | HLWR-12 | 739 |
| HLD-M3AB | 730 | HLSC36T-2D | 737 | HLSL2030LD1 | 201 | HLSL3028FPWR | 188 | | | HLWU | 534 |
| HLD-M3F | 730 | HLSC36T-2N | 736 | HLSL2030LD2 | 201 | HLSL30280 | 100, 186, 222, 414 | HLSLR2460 | 184, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 | HLWUBT | 536 |
| HLD-M3FA | 730 | HLSC52T-2D | 737 | HLSL2030MCO | 202 | HLSL3028S | 188, 420 | | | HMA8T04CON | 210 |
| HLD-M3FB | 730 | HLSC52T-21N | 736 | HLSL2030T0S | 193 | HLSL3028SL | 100, 186 | HLSLR2472 | 184, 187, 410, 413, 644, 718 | HMACABLE | 668, 678, 710 |
| HLD-M3T | 730 | HLSC52T-3D | 737 | HLSL2036CH2 | 66, 199 | HLSL3028SPWR | 188 | | | HMACREDPK60 | 209 |
| HLDA-15 | 732 | HLSC52T-3N | 736 | HLSL2036L2 | 203 | HLSL3041BCL | 190 | | | | |
| HLDST1 | 114, 171, 241, 268 | HLSF52T-21D | 737 | HLSL2036L4 | 203 | HLSL3041BCR | 190 | | | | |
| HLDV-L3A | 731 | HL SF52T-21N | 736 | HLSL2036LD0 | 201 | HLSL30410 | 100, 187, 222, 418 | | | | |

Cross Reference Index

HON

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|----------|----------------|------|--------------|------|
| HMACREDPK72 | 209 | HML3SDF | 562 | HMVH-3672(?) -FX | 671 | HMVR-3066(?) -FX | 671 | HNL206021LD2 | 66 | HNL2930LL | 77 |
| HMACON | 210 | HML8851 | 631, 716 | HMVH-3672(?) -NS | 672 | HMVR-3066(?) -NS | 672 | HNL206021RD2 | 66 | HNL2936FD | 77 |
| HMAADUPLEX1 | 210 | HML8852 | 631, 716 | HMVMB-3072WW | 675 | HMVR-3072(?) -AH | 673 | HNL207221D4 | 66 | HNL2936LD | 77 |
| HMAADUPLEX1BP5 | 210 | HML8858 | 630, 716 | HMVMB-3672WW | 675 | HMVR-3072(?) -FD | 674 | HNL207221LD2 | 66 | HNL2936LL | 77 |
| HMAADUPLEX2 | 210 | HMN1 | 578 | HMVPC-DTLG | 675 | HMVR-3072(?) -FX | 671 | HNL207221RD2 | 66 | HNL2942FD | 77 |
| HMAADUPLEX2BP5 | 210 | HMN2 | 578 | HMVPC-MP | 675 | HMVR-3072(?) -NS | 672 | HNL2116MBBF | 81 | HNL2942LD | 77 |
| HMAGANG | 665, 666, 676, 717 | HMNG15PED | 281, 487 | HMVPCA1-1830G | 675 | HMVR-3084(?) -FX | 671 | HNL2116MBF | 81 | HNL2942LL | 77 |
| HMAINFEEED156 | 209 | HMNG30FCD | 281, 487 | HMVPCA1-1830R | 675 | HMVR-3084(?) -NS | 672 | HNL2116MFF | 81 | HNL2948FD | 77 |
| HMAINFEEED72 | 209 | HMNG30FCO | 281, 487 | HMVPCA2-1830G | 675 | HMVR-3096(?) -FX | 671 | HNL231028PBBF | 105 | HNL2948LD | 77 |
| HMAINFEEED72ST | 209 | HMNG30STDM | 281 | HMVPCA2-1830R | 675 | HMVR-3096(?) -NS | 672 | HNL231028PFF | 105 | HNL2948LL | 77 |
| HMAJUMP | 668, 678 | HMNG36FCD | 281, 487 | HMVPCF-1830G | 675 | HMVR-3648(?) -AH | 673 | HNL231041PBBF | 107 | HNL2948SD | 78 |
| HMAJUMP108 | 209 | HMNG36OVRD | 282 | HMVPCF-1830R | 675 | HMVR-3648(?) -FX | 671 | HNL231628PBBF | 105 | HNL2960FD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP12 | 209 | HMNG36STDM | 281 | HMVPCSS-4C | 675 | HMVR-3648(?) -NS | 672 | HNL231628PFF | 105 | HNL2960LD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP120 | 209 | HMNG48WKSL | 280 | HMVPCSS-4C4C | 675 | HMVR-3660(?) -AH | 673 | HNL231641PBBF | 107 | HNL2960LL | 77 |
| HMAJUMP132 | 209 | HMNG60OVRD | 282 | HMVPCSS-4C9C | 675 | HMVR-3660(?) -FX | 671 | HNL231641PSBBF | 107 | HNL2960SD | 78 |
| HMAJUMP144 | 209 | HMNG60WKS | 280 | HMVPCSS-4O | 675 | HMVR-3660(?) -NS | 672 | HNL231828PBBF | 105 | HNL2966FD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP18 | 209 | HMNG60WKSL | 280 | HMVPCSS-4O4C | 675 | HMVR-3672(?) -AH | 673 | HNL231828PFF | 105 | HNL2966LD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP24 | 209 | HMNG72WKS | 280 | HMVPCSS-4O9C | 675 | HMVR-3672(?) -FX | 671 | HNL233028PBK | 106 | HNL2966LL | 77 |
| HMAJUMP30 | 209 | HMNGDIV | 280 | HMVR-1848(?) -AH | 673 | HMVR-3672(?) -NS | 672 | HNL233028PLF | 105 | HNL2966SD | 78 |
| HMAJUMP36 | 209 | HMNGDLEG | 280 | HMVR-1848(?) -FD | 674 | HMT-2448(?) -FX | 671 | HNL233028PSC | 106 | HNL2972FD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP42 | 209 | HMNGFPS | 282 | HMVT-1848(?) -FX | 671 | HMT-2448(?) -NS | 672 | HNL233028PSL | 106 | HNL2972LD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP48 | 209 | HMNGOHLEG | 282 | HMVR-1848(?) -NS | 672 | HMT-3060(?) -FX | 671 | HNL233628PBK | 106 | HNL2972LL | 77 |
| HMAJUMP54 | 209 | HMNGSHTR | 282 | HMVR-1860(?) -AH | 673 | HMT-3060(?) -NS | 672 | HNL233628PLF | 105 | HNL2972SD | 78 |
| HMAJUMP60 | 209 | HMNGWKWL | 282 | HMVR-1860(?) -FD | 674 | HMT-3672(?) -FX | 671 | HNL233628PSC | 106 | HNL2978FD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP66 | 209 | HMNT1 | 580 | HMVT-1860(?) -FX | 671 | HMT-3672(?) -NS | 672 | HNL233628PSL | 106 | HNL2978LD | 77 |
| HMAJUMP72 | 209 | HMNT2 | 580 | HMVR-1860(?) -NS | 672 | HN1 | 581 | HNL241850TLL | 85 | HNL2978LL | 77 |
| HMAJUMP84 | 209 | HMS1 | 576 | HMVR-1872(?) -AH | 673 | HN1U | 581 | HNL241850TLR | 85 | HNL2978SD | 78 |
| HMAJUMP96 | 209 | HMS2 | 576 | HMVR-1872(?) -FD | 674 | HN6 | 582 | HNL241865SFL | 83 | HNL301850TLL | 85 |
| HMAPLATE | 668, 678, 710 | HMSCART | 576 | HMVR-1872(?) -FX | 671 | HN7 | 582 | HNL241865SFLR | 83 | HNL301850TLR | 85 |
| HMAPOWER36 | 678 | HMSFLTGLD | 576 | HMVR-1872(?) -NS | 672 | HN899900 | 327, 362 | HNL241865SFX | 83 | HNL3060DPRF | 62 |
| HMAPOWER362 | 678 | HMSGANG | 576 | HMVR-2436(?) -AH | 673 | HN899910 | 327, 362 | HNL241865WLL | 84 | HNL3066BUEP | 63 |
| HMAPOWER42 | 678 | HMSGLD | 576 | HMVR-2436(?) -FX | 671 | HNATA | 582 | HNL241865WLR | 84 | HNL3066DPRF | 62 |
| HMAPOWER422 | 678 | HMSSTLGLD | 576 | HMVR-2436(?) -NS | 672 | HNFA | 582 | HNL241879WLL | 84 | HNL3066LPRF | 62 |
| HMAPOWER48 | 668, 678 | HMT1 | 575 | HMVR-2442(?) -AH | 673 | HNL11SUPP | 99 | HNL241879WLR | 84 | HNL3066RPRF | 62 |
| HMAPOWER482 | 668, 678 | HMT1848E | 662 | HMVR-2442(?) -FX | 671 | HNL122428BKE | 106 | HNL242465TLL | 85 | HNL3072BUEP | 63 |
| HMAPOWER54 | 678 | HMT1848G | 662 | HMVR-2442(?) -NS | 672 | HNL123028BKE | 106 | HNL242465TLR | 85 | HNL3605SSEP | 70 |
| HMAPOWER542 | 678 | HMT1860E | 662 | HMVR-2448(?) -AH | 673 | HNL123628BKE | 106 | HNL242479TLL | 85 | HNL3630BHD | 79 |
| HMAPOWER60 | 668, 678, 710 | HMT1860G | 662 | HMVR-2448(?) -FD | 674 | HNL1530BK2 | 86 | HNL242479TLR | 85 | HNL3630BHDX | 79 |
| HMAPOWER602 | 668, 678 | HMT1872E | 662 | HMVR-2448(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1530BK3 | 86 | HNL24248K5CL | 86 | HNL3630TB | 111 |
| HMAPOWER66 | 678 | HMT1872G | 662 | HMVR-2448(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1530BK4 | 86 | HNL24248K5CR | 86 | HNL3630WB | 111 |
| HMAPOWER662 | 678 | HMT2448E | 662 | HMVR-2454(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1530BK5 | 86 | HNL243629SC | 83 | HNL3636BHF | 79 |
| HMAPOWER72 | 668, 678, 710 | HMT2448G | 662 | HMVR-2454(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1530BK6 | 86 | HNL243665SC | 83 | HNL3636BHD | 79 |
| HMAPOWER722 | 668, 678 | HMT2460E | 662 | HMVR-2454(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1530FD | 76, 708 | HNL243665SLL | 83 | HNL3636BHD | 79 |
| HMAPOWER84 | 668, 678, 710 | HMT2460G | 662 | HMVR-2460(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1530LD | 76, 708 | HNL243665WL | 84 | HNL3636CU | 64 |
| HMAPOWER842 | 668, 678 | HMT2472E | 662 | HMVR-2460(?) -FD | 674 | HNL1530LL | 76, 708 | HNL243665WLB | 84 | HNL3636FD | 69 |
| HMAPOWER96 | 668, 678, 710 | HMT2472G | 662 | HMVR-2460(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1536FD | 76, 708 | HNL243665WRBL | 84 | HNL3636LD | 69 |
| HMAPOWER962 | 668, 678 | HMT2484G | 662 | HMVR-2460(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1536LD | 76, 708 | HNL243679SC | 83 | HNL3636LL | 69 |
| HMASPLIT | 210 | HMT2496G | 662 | HMVR-2466(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1536LL | 76, 708 | HNL243679WL | 84 | HNL3636TB | 111 |
| HMASPLITBP5 | 210 | HMT3048E | 662 | HMVR-2466(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1542FD | 76, 708 | HNL243679WLB | 84 | HNL3636WB | 111 |
| HMBFLIP18L | 664 | HMT3048G | 662 | HMVR-2466(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1542LD | 76, 708 | HNL243679WRBL | 84 | HNL3642FD | 69 |
| HMBFLIP18S | 664 | HMT3060E | 662 | HMVR-2472(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1542LL | 76, 708 | HNL2436LD2 | 82 | HNL3642LD | 69 |
| HMBFLIP24L | 664 | HMT3060G | 662 | HMVR-2472(?) -FD | 674 | HNL1548FD | 76, 708 | HNL2436LD3 | 82 | HNL3642LL | 69 |
| HMBFLIP24S | 664 | HMT3072E | 662 | HMVR-2472(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1548LD | 76, 708 | HNL2436LD4 | 82 | HNL3648FD | 69 |
| HMBFLIP24XL | 664 | HMT3072G | 662 | HMVR-2472(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1548LL | 76, 708 | HNL2442BF | 67 | HNL3648LD | 69 |
| HMBFLIP30L | 664 | HMT3084G | 662 | HMVR-2484(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1548SD | 76, 708 | HNL2442LP | 67 | HNL3648LL | 69 |
| HMBFLIP30S | 664 | HMT3096G | 662 | HMVR-2484(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1560FD | 76, 708 | HNL2442RP | 67 | HNL3648SD | 70 |
| HMBFLIP30XL | 664 | HMT5 | 575 | HMVR-2496(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1560LD | 76, 708 | HNL2448BF | 67 | HNL3660FD | 69 |
| HMBPOST | 101, 664 | HMTHR3060E | 663 | HMVR-2496(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1560LL | 76, 708 | HNL2448LP | 67 | HNL3660LD | 69 |
| HMBPOST1 | 415 | HMTHR3060G | 663 | HMVR-3036(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1560SD | 76, 708 | HNL2448RP | 67 | HNL3660LL | 69 |
| HMBTLEG18 | 664 | HMTHR3248E | 663 | HMVR-3036(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1566FD | 76, 708 | HNL2460DPK | 65 | HNL3660SD | 70 |
| HMBTLEG24 | 101, 664 | HMTHR3248G | 663 | HMVR-3036(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1566LD | 76, 708 | HNL2466DPK | 65 | HNL3666FD | 69 |
| HMG1 | 577 | HMTS01 | 527 | HMVR-3042(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1566LL | 76, 708 | HNL2472DPK | 65 | HNL3666LD | 69 |
| HMG2 | 577 | HMTS11 | 527 | HMVR-3042(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1566SD | 76, 708 | HNL2472DPS | 65 | HNL3666LL | 69 |
| HMG5 | 577 | HMTUMOD26 | 675 | HMVR-3042(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1572FD | 76, 708 | HNL2472LLC | 65 | HNL3666SD | 70 |
| HMG7 | 577 | HMTUMOD32 | 665, 675 | HMVR-3048(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1572LD | 76, 708 | HNL2472LP | 65 | HNL3672BUEP | 63 |
| HMG1 | 579 | HMTUMOD38 | 675 | HMVR-3048(?) -FD | 674 | HNL1572LL | 76, 708 | HNL2472RLC | 65 | HNL3672DPBB | 62 |
| HMG2 | 579 | HMTUMOD44 | 665, 675 | HMVR-3048(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1572SD | 76, 708 | HNL2472RP | 65 | HNL3672DPBBF | 62 |
| HMH01 | 528 | HMTUMOD50 | 675 | HMVR-3048(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1578FD | 76, 708 | HNL291028PBBF | 105 | HNL3672DPBR | 62 |
| HMH02 | 528 | HMTUMOD56 | 665, 675 | HMVR-3054(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1578LD | 76, 708 | HNL291028PFF | 105 | HNL3672DPRB | 62 |
| HML1S | 557 | HMTUMOD62 | 675 | HMVR-3054(?) -FX | 671 | HNL1578LL | 76, 708 | HNL291041PBBF | 107 | HNL3672DPRBF | 62 |
| HML1SDF | 561 | HMTUMOD74 | 675 | HMVR-3054(?) -NS | 672 | HNL1578SD | 76, 708 | HNL291628PBBF | 105 | HNL3672DPRB | 62 |
| HML2S | 557 | HMTUMOD86 | 675 | HMVR-3060(?) -AH | 673 | HNL1772RT | 80 | HNL291628PFF | 105 | HNL3672FD | 69 |
| HML2SDF | 561 | HMVH-2448(?) -FX | 671 | HMVR-3060(?) -FD | 674 | HNL203021D2 | 66 | HNL291641PBBF | 107 | HNL3672LD | 69 |
| HML2ST | 559 | HMVH-2448(?) -NS | 672 | HMVR-3060(?) -FX | 671 | HNL2030MSFC | 81 | HNL291641PSBBF | 107 | HNL3672LL | 69 |
| HML2STDF | 563 | HMVH-3060(?) -FX | 671 | HMVR-3060(?) -NS | 672 | HNL203621D2 | 66 | HNL2930FD | 77 | HNL3672LPBB | 62 |
| HML3S | 558 | HMVH-3060(?) -NS | 672 | HMVR-3066(?) -AH | 673 | HNL206021D4 | 66 | HNL2930LD | 77 | HNL3672LPBBF | 62 |

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|
| HNL3672LPBR | 62 | HNLEP2441L | 98 | HNLRC2484 | 90 | HPC325L | 131 | HPM637X | 144 | HRRF3530P | 324 |
| HNL3672LPRB | 62 | HNLEP2441R | 98 | HNLRC2490 | 90, 707 | HPC325R | 131 | HPM640X | 144 | HRRF3536P | 324 |
| HNL3672LPRBF | 62 | HNLEP247L | 99 | HNLRC2496 | 90 | HPC402X | 134 | HPM680L | 146 | HRRF3542P | 324 |
| HNL3672LPRR | 62 | HNLEP247R | 99 | HNLRC3048 | 90 | HPC403X | 134 | HPM680R | 146 | HRRF3548P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPBB | 62 | HNLEP3028L | 98 | HNLRC3060 | 90 | HPC404X | 134 | HPM682L | 146 | HRRF3560P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPBBF | 62 | HNLEP3028R | 98 | HNLRC3066 | 90 | HPC405X | 134 | HPM682R | 146 | HRRF4224P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPBR | 62 | HNLEP3041L | 98 | HNLRC3072 | 90 | HPC500G | 135 | HPM692L | 146 | HRRF4230P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPRB | 62 | HNLEP3041R | 98 | HNLRC3078 | 90 | HPC500K | 135 | HPM692R | 146 | HRRF4236P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPRBF | 62 | HNLEP307L | 99 | HNLRC3084 | 90 | HPC500W | 135 | HPM701X | 143 | HRRF4242P | 324 |
| HNL3672RPRR | 62 | HNLEP307R | 99 | HNLRC3672 | 90 | HPC501G | 135 | HPM702X | 143 | HRRF4248P | 324 |
| HNL3672SD | 70 | HNLEP3628L | 98 | HNLRC3684 | 90 | HPC501K | 135 | HPM704X | 143 | HRRF4260P | 324 |
| HNL3678FD | 69 | HNLEP3628R | 98 | HNLTEP2428 | 99 | HPM501W | 135 | HPM706X | 142 | HRRF5024P | 324 |
| HNL3678LD | 69 | HNLLB1013 | 109 | HNLTEP3028 | 99 | HPC502G | 135 | HPM708X | 142 | HRRF5030P | 324 |
| HNL3678LL | 69 | HNLLB1018 | 109 | HNLTEP3628 | 99 | HPC502K | 135 | HPM709X | 142 | HRRF5036P | 324 |
| HNL3678SD | 70 | HNLLB1613 | 109 | HNPMBSW24 | 342, 422 | HPC502W | 135 | HPM801K | 147 | HRRF5042P | 324 |
| HNL4272JLEP | 63 | HNLLB1618 | 109 | HNPMBSW30 | 342, 422 | HPC503G | 135 | HPM801W | 147 | HRRF5048P | 324 |
| HNL4272JREP | 63 | HNLLB1818 | 109 | HNPMBSW36 | 342, 422 | HPC503K | 135 | HPM802K | 147 | HRRF5060P | 324 |
| HNL4872JLEP | 63 | HNLLB3018 | 109 | HNPMBSW42 | 342, 422 | HPC503W | 135 | HPM802W | 147 | HRRF6524P | 324 |
| HNL4872JREP | 63 | HNLLB3618 | 109 | HNPMBSW48 | 342, 422 | HPC505G | 135 | HPM804K | 147 | HRRF6530P | 324 |
| HNL4905SSEP | 72 | HNLLPEP2428L | 99 | HNPMBSW60 | 342, 422 | HPC505K | 135 | HPM804W | 147 | HRRF6536P | 324 |
| HNL4930BHLD | 79 | HNLLPEP2428R | 99 | HOLEG24 | 414 | HPC505W | 135 | HPM806K | 147 | HRRF6542P | 324 |
| HNL4930BHXD | 79 | HNLLPEP2441L | 99 | HOLEG30 | 414 | HPC506G | 135 | HPM806W | 147 | HRRF6548P | 324 |
| HNL4930TB | 111 | HNLLPEP2441R | 99 | HP3231 | 287 | HPC506K | 135 | HPM828X | 148 | HRRF6560P | 324 |
| HNL4930WB | 111 | HNLLPEP3028L | 99 | HP3235R | 287 | HPC506W | 135 | HPMARKER1 | 753 | HRN2748M | 722 |
| HNL4936BHFD | 79 | HNLLPEP3028R | 99 | HP3236L | 287 | HPC507G | 135 | HPN1 | 589 | HRN2760M | 722 |
| HNL4936BHLD | 79 | HNLLPEP3041L | 99 | HP3251R | 287 | HPC507K | 135 | HPN2 | 589 | HRN2948M | 722 |
| HNL4936BHXD | 79 | HNLLPEP3041R | 99 | HP3261 | 287 | HPC507W | 135 | HPPMAS | 343, 422 | HRN2960M | 722 |
| HNL4936FD | 71 | HNLMPP3010 | 95 | HP3262 | 287 | HPC522G | 136 | HPPMFB | 343, 422, 740 | HRN2760M | 722 |
| HNL4936LD | 71 | HNLMPP3028 | 95 | HP3265R | 287 | HPC522K | 136 | HPPMHK | 740 | HRS2960M | 722 |
| HNL4936LL | 71 | HNLMPP3610 | 95 | HP3266L | 287 | HPC522W | 136 | HPPMMT | 740 | HRVBR1524 | 407 |
| HNL4936TB | 111 | HNLMPP3628 | 95, 707 | HP3276 | 287 | HPC523G | 136 | HPMPMPB | 343, 422, 740 | HRVBR1524P | 407 |
| HNL4936WB | 111 | HNLMPP4210 | 95 | HPA820X | 512 | HPC523K | 136 | HPMPMC | 740 | HRVBR1530 | 407 |
| HNL4942FD | 71 | HNLMPP4228 | 95 | HPA824X | 512 | HPC523W | 136 | HPMPMS | 343, 422 | HRVBR1530P | 407 |
| HNL4942LD | 71 | HNLMPP4810 | 95 | HPA848X | 512 | HPC524G | 136 | HPMPMT | 343, 422 | HRVBR1536 | 407 |
| HNL4942LL | 71 | HNLMPP4828 | 95 | HPAA01 | 587 | HPC524K | 136 | HPPMST | 343, 422 | HRVBR1536P | 407 |
| HNL4948FD | 71 | HNLMPP5410 | 95 | HPAL02 | 587 | HPC524W | 136 | HPSEAT18ND | 479 | HRVBR1542 | 407 |
| HNL4948LD | 71 | HNLMPP5428 | 95, 707 | HPAS03 | 587 | HPC525G | 136 | HPSEAT24ND | 463, 465, 467, 479 | HRVBR1548 | 407 |
| HNL4948LL | 71 | HNLMPP6010 | 95 | HPBC1D1D18 | 658 | HPC525K | 136 | HPTA072 | 149 | HRVBR1560 | 407 |
| HNL4948SD | 72 | HNLMPP6028 | 95 | HPBC1F1D18 | 658 | HPC525W | 136 | HPTA096 | 149 | HRVBR1566 | 407 |
| HNL4960FD | 71 | HNLMPP6610 | 95 | HPBC1S18 | 659 | HPBC541X | 139 | HPTA120 | 149 | HRVBR1572 | 407 |
| HNL4960LD | 71 | HNLMPP6628 | 95 | HPBC2D2D36 | 658 | HPC553X | 139 | HPTA144 | 149 | HRVC15FFV | 331 |
| HNL4960LL | 71 | HNLMPP7210 | 95 | HPBC4D18 | 658 | HPC613X | 137 | HPTB072 | 149 | HRVC15PF | 331 |
| HNL4960SD | 72 | HNLMPP7228 | 95, 707 | HPC023D | 131 | HPC614X | 137 | HPTB096 | 149 | HRVC15PFT | 331 |
| HNL4966FD | 71 | HNLMPP7810 | 95 | HPC023L | 131 | HPC630X | 137 | HPTB120 | 149 | HRVC15PFV | 331 |
| HNL4966LD | 71 | HNLMPP7828 | 95 | HPC023R | 131 | HPC634X | 137 | HPTB144 | 149 | HRVC15PL | 329 |
| HNL4966LL | 71 | HNLMPP8410 | 95 | HPC027D | 131 | HPC670X | 138 | HPTC072 | 149 | HRVC15PS | 329 |
| HNL4966SD | 72 | HNLMPP8428 | 95 | HPC027L | 131 | HPC673X | 138 | HPTC096 | 149 | HRVC15PT | 329 |
| HNL4972FD | 71 | HNLMPP9010 | 95 | HPC027R | 131 | HPC690G | 137 | HPTC120 | 149 | HRVC15PX | 329 |
| HNL4972LD | 71 | HNLMPP9028 | 95, 707 | HPC031D | 131 | HPC690X | 137 | HPTC144 | 149 | HRVC22PFT | 331 |
| HNL4972LL | 71 | HNLMPP9610 | 95 | HPC031L | 131 | HPC700X | 137 | HPTD042 | 149 | HRVC22PFV | 331 |
| HNL4972SD | 72 | HNLMPP9628 | 95 | HPC031R | 131 | HPC710L | 138 | HPTD048 | 149 | HRVC22PL | 329 |
| HNL4978FD | 71 | HNLPB1028 | 109 | HPC032D | 131 | HPT710R | 138 | HPWARMOD2 | 223, 409, 643 | HRVC22PS | 329 |
| HNL4978LD | 71 | HNLPB1041 | 109 | HPC100X | 133 | HPC720G | 138 | HPWARMOD2UWM | 391, | HRVC22PT | 329 |
| HNL4978LL | 71 | HNLPB1628 | 109 | HPC111X | 133 | HPC720W | 138 | | 423, 748 | HRVC22PX | 329 |
| HNL4978SD | 72 | HNLPB1641 | 109 | HPC130L | 133 | HPC740W | 138 | HPWARMOD2WC | 391, 423, 748 | HRVC30PF | 331 |
| HNL7872RLT | 80 | HNLPB1828 | 109 | HPC130R | 133 | HPCT36 | 659 | HPWARMOD3UWM | 391, | HRVC30PFT | 331 |
| HNL7872RT | 80 | HNLP72416 | 108 | HPC131L | 133 | HPCT54 | 659 | | 423, 748 | HRVC30PFV | 331 |
| HNL8472RLT | 80 | HNLP72418 | 108 | HPC131R | 133 | HPCT72 | 659 | HPWARMOD3WC | 391, 423, 748 | HRVC30PL | 329 |
| HNL8472RT | 80 | HNLP73016 | 108 | HPC140L | 133 | HPCW90 | 659 | HQB | 666, 676 | HRVC30PS | 329 |
| HNLBU3048 | 91 | HNLRC2042V | 90 | HPC140R | 133 | HPCT91 | 463, 479 | HQH1-3 | 666, 676 | HRVC30PT | 329 |
| HNLBU3060 | 91 | HNLRC2048V | 90 | HPC153X | 134 | HPD2PNBRK2L | 416 | HQH5-3 | 666, 676 | HRVC30PX | 329 |
| HNLBU3066 | 91 | HNLRC2430 | 90 | HPC180G | 63, 133, 161, 230, 260 | HPD2PNBRK2R | 416 | HQH5-P | 666, 676 | HRVC35PCE | 331, 367, 417 |
| HNLBU3072 | 91 | HNLRC2430V | 90 | | | HPHC1D18 | 658 | HQJ3 | 666, 676 | HRVC35PCM | 331, 367, 417 |
| HNLBU3078 | 91 | HNLRC2436 | 90, 707 | HPC180W | 63, 133 | HPHC2D36 | 658 | HQTMM | 594 | HRVC35PFC | 331 |
| HNLBU3084 | 91 | HNLRC2436V | 90 | HPC190X | 63, 101, 133, 221 | HPKT001 | 753 | HQTSM | 594 | HRVC35PL | 329 |
| HNLBW3672 | 91 | HNLRC2442 | 90 | HPC191X | 63, 101, 133, 221 | HPLKIT | 659 | HR1P | 591 | HRVC35PS | 329 |
| HNLBW3684 | 91 | HNLRC2442V | 90 | HPC200D | 132 | HPM512X | 141 | HR1S | 591 | HRVC35PT | 329 |
| HNLCDSELF | 111 | HNLRC2448 | 90 | HPC210D | 132 | HPM514X | 141 | HR1W | 591 | HRVC35PX | 329 |
| HNLLEC367224L | 91 | HNLRC2448V | 90 | HPC211D | 132 | HPM520X | 141 | HR273012M | 721 | HRVC35PY2 | 330 |
| HNLLEC367224R | 91 | HNLRC2454 | 90, 707 | HPC212D | 132 | HPM522X | 141 | HR293012M | 721 | HRVC35PY3 | 330 |
| HNLLEC487224L | 91 | HNLRC2454V | 90 | HPC230L | 132 | HPM524X | 141 | HR5P | 592 | HRVC42PF | 331 |
| HNLLEC487224R | 91 | HNLRC2460 | 90 | HPC230R | 132 | HPM630X | 144 | HR5S | 592 | HRVC42PL | 329 |
| HNLEP1128 | 98 | HNLRC2460V | 90 | HPC233L | 132 | HPM631X | 145 | HR5W | 592 | HRVC42PS | 329 |
| HNLEP1141 | 98 | HNLRC2466 | 90 | HPC233R | 132 | HPM632X | 145 | HRAAP | 593 | HRVC42PT | 329 |
| HNLEP2428L | 98 | HNLRC2472 | 90, 707 | HPC324L | 131 | HPM633X | 144 | HRFAP | 593 | HRVC42PX | 329 |
| HNLEP2428R | 98 | HNLRC2478 | 90 | HPC324R | 131 | HPM634X | 145 | HRRF3524P | 324 | HRVC42PY2 | 330 |

Cross Reference Index

HON

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|------|------------|------|--|------|---------------------|------|
| HRVC42PY3 | 330 | HRVFSB30 | 325 | HRVT0796F | 340 | HRVT3024G | 338 | HRVT4524E | 336 | HSCBX223018BFL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC50PF | 331 | HRVFSB36 | 325 | HRVT1524CK | 347 | HRVT3024HS | 337 | HRVT4524T | 334 | HSCBX223018BFM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC50PL | 329 | HRVFSB42 | 325 | HRVT1524E | 335 | HRVT3024M | 344 | HRVT4530E | 336 | HSCBX2230180 | 448 |
| HRVC50PS | 329 | HRVFSB48 | 325 | HRVT1524F | 340 | HRVT3024P | 341 | HRVT4530T | 334 | HSCBX223618BFL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC50PT | 329 | HRVFSB60 | 325 | HRVT1524G | 338 | HRVT3024PM | 345 | HRVT4536E | 336 | HSCBX223618BFM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC50PX | 329 | HRVFSBW24 | 332 | HRVT1524HS | 337 | HRVT3024R | 339 | HRVT4536T | 334 | HSCBX2236180 | 448 |
| HRVC50PY2 | 330 | HRVFSBW30 | 332 | HRVT1524M | 344 | HRVT3024ST | 346 | HRVT4542E | 336 | HSCBX224818LBFL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC50PY3 | 330 | HRVFSBW36 | 332 | HRVT1524PM | 345 | HRVT3024T | 333 | HRVT4542T | 334 | HSCBX224818LBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC65PF | 331 | HRVFSBW42 | 332 | HRVT1524R | 339 | HRVT3030CK | 347 | HRVT4548E | 336 | HSCBX224818RBFOL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC65PL | 329 | HRVFSBW48 | 332 | HRVT1524ST | 346 | HRVT3030E | 335 | HRVT4548T | 334 | HSCBX224818RBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC65PS | 329 | HRVFSBW60 | 332 | HRVT1524T | 333 | HRVT3030G | 338 | HRVT4560E | 336 | HSCBX226018LBFL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC65PT | 329 | HRVOH1530RM | 370 | HRVT1524W | 342 | HRVT3030HS | 337 | HRVT4560T | 334 | HSCBX226018LBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC65PV | 331 | HRVOH1536RM | 370 | HRVT1530CK | 347 | HRVT3030M | 344 | HRVT6024E | 336 | HSCBX226018RBFOL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC65PX | 329 | HRVOH1542RM | 370 | HRVT1530E | 335 | HRVT3030P | 341 | HRVT6024T | 334 | HSCBX226018RBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC65PY2 | 330 | HRVOH1548RM | 370 | HRVT1530F | 340 | HRVT3030PM | 345 | HRVT6030E | 336 | HSCBX227218LBFL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC65PY3 | 330 | HRVOH1560RM | 370 | HRVT1530G | 338 | HRVT3030R | 339 | HRVT6030T | 334 | HSCBX227218LBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC7FFV | 331 | HRVOH24FM | 370 | HRVT1530HS | 337 | HRVT3030ST | 346 | HRVT6036E | 336 | HSCBX227218RBFOL(?) | 450 |
| HRVC7PFT | 331 | HRVOH30FM | 370 | HRVT1530M | 344 | HRVT3030T | 333 | HRVT6036T | 334 | HSCBX227218RBFOM(?) | 448 |
| HRVC7PFV | 331 | HRVOH36FM | 370 | HRVT1530PM | 345 | HRVT3036CK | 347 | HRVT6042E | 336 | HSCCK248F | 452 |
| HRVC7PL | 329 | HRVOH42FM | 370 | HRVT1530R | 339 | HRVT3036E | 335 | HRVT6042T | 334 | HSCCK30BF | 452 |
| HRVC7PS | 329 | HRVOH48FM | 370 | HRVT1530ST | 346 | HRVT3036G | 338 | HRVT6048E | 336 | HSCCK300 | 452 |
| HRVC7PT | 329 | HRVOH60FM | 370 | HRVT1530T | 333 | HRVT3036HS | 337 | HRVT6048T | 334 | HSCCK36BF | 452 |
| HRVC7PX | 329 | HRVOH72FM | 370 | HRVT1530W | 342 | HRVT3036M | 344 | HRVT6060E | 336 | HSCCK360 | 452 |
| HRVC80PF | 331 | HRVOHV24HLA | 372 | HRVT1536CK | 347 | HRVT3036P | 341 | HRVT6060T | 334 | HSCCKTPS | 366 |
| HRVC80PL | 329 | HRVOHV24HMA | 372 | HRVT1536E | 335 | HRVT3036PM | 345 | HRVTC24 | 323 | HSCS1 | 524 |
| HRVC80PS | 329 | HRVOHV30HLA | 372 | HRVT1536F | 340 | HRVT3036R | 339 | HRVTC30 | 323 | HSCS1DF | 525 |
| HRVC80PT | 329 | HRVOHV30HMA | 372 | HRVT1536G | 338 | HRVT3036ST | 346 | HRVTC36 | 323 | HSCS2 | 524 |
| HRVC80PX | 329 | HRVOHV36HLA | 372 | HRVT1536HS | 337 | HRVT3036T | 333 | HRVTC42 | 323 | HSCS2DF | 526 |
| HRVCLG24 | 305, 414 | HRVOHV36HMA | 372 | HRVT1536M | 344 | HRVT3042CK | 347 | HRVTC48 | 323 | HSCSF223018BFL(?) | 451 |
| HRVCLG30 | 305, 414 | HRVOHV42HLA | 372 | HRVT1536PM | 345 | HRVT3042E | 335 | HRVTC54 | 323 | HSCSF223018BFM(?) | 449 |
| HRVD0742T | 327 | HRVOHV42HMA | 372 | HRVT1536R | 339 | HRVT3042G | 338 | HRVTC60 | 323 | HSCSF2230180 | 449 |
| HRVD9542P | 327 | HRVOHV48HLA | 372 | HRVT1536ST | 346 | HRVT3042HS | 337 | HRVTC66 | 323 | HSCSF223618BFL(?) | 451 |
| HRVEP1129L | 305, 414 | HRVOHV48HMA | 372 | HRVT1536T | 333 | HRVT3042M | 344 | HRVTC72 | 323 | HSCSF223618BFM(?) | 449 |
| HRVEP1129R | 305, 414 | HRVOMOD | 332 | HRVT1536W | 342 | HRVT3042P | 341 | HRVTC78 | 323 | HSCSF2236180 | 449 |
| HRVEP2429L | 305, 414 | HRVP24P | 390 | HRVT1542CK | 347 | HRVT3042PM | 345 | HRVTC84 | 323 | HSCSF224818LBFL(?) | 451 |
| HRVEP2429R | 305, 414 | HRVP30P | 390 | HRVT1542E | 335 | HRVT3042R | 339 | HRVTC90 | 323 | HSCSF224818LBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVEP3029L | 305, 414 | HRVP36P | 390 | HRVT1542F | 340 | HRVT3042ST | 346 | HRVTC96 | 323 | HSCSF224818RBFOL(?) | 451 |
| HRVEP3029R | 305, 414 | HRVP42P | 390 | HRVT1542G | 338 | HRVT3042T | 333 | HRVTRAYM | 344 | HSCSF224818RBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVF1524 | 325 | HRVP48P | 390 | HRVT1542HS | 337 | HRVT3048CK | 347 | HRVUP24 | 377 | HSCSF226018LBFL(?) | 451 |
| HRVF1530 | 325 | HRVP60P | 390 | HRVT1542M | 344 | HRVT3048E | 335 | HRVUP30 | 377 | HSCSF226018LBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVF1536 | 325 | HRVSH24 | 370 | HRVT1542PM | 345 | HRVT3048G | 338 | HRVUP36 | 377 | HSCSF226018RBFOL(?) | 451 |
| HRVF1542 | 325 | HRVSH30 | 370 | HRVT1542R | 339 | HRVT3048HS | 337 | HRVUP42 | 377 | HSCSF226018RBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVF1548 | 325 | HRVSH36 | 370 | HRVT1542ST | 346 | HRVT3048M | 344 | HRVUP48 | 377 | HSCSF227218LBFL(?) | 451 |
| HRVF1560 | 325 | HRVSH42 | 370 | HRVT1542T | 333 | HRVT3048P | 341 | HRVUP60 | 377 | HSCSF227218LBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVF3024 | 325 | HRVSH48 | 370 | HRVT1542W | 342 | HRVT3048PM | 345 | HS1100 119, 174, 208, 247, 270, 294, 426, 647, 746 | | HSCSF227218RBFOL(?) | 451 |
| HRVF3030 | 325 | HRVSH60 | 370 | HRVT1548CK | 347 | HRVT3048R | 339 | HS1101 119, 174, 208, 247, 270, 294, 426, 647, 746 | | HSCSF227218RBFOM(?) | 449 |
| HRVF3036 | 325 | HRVSH72 | 370 | HRVT1548E | 335 | HRVT3048ST | 346 | HS1102 119, 174, 208, 247, 270, 294, 426, 647, 746 | | HSDBK29 | 306 |
| HRVF3042 | 325 | HRVSHV24 | 372 | HRVT1548F | 340 | HRVT3048T | 333 | HS273012M | 722 | HSDCDPA29L | 306 |
| HRVF3048 | 325 | HRVSHV30 | 372 | HRVT1548G | 338 | HRVT3060CK | 347 | HS293012M | 722 | HSDCDPA29R | 306 |
| HRVF3060 | 325 | HRVSHV36 | 372 | HRVT1548HS | 337 | HRVT3060E | 335 | HS30ABC | 445 | HSDCMP3614 | 307 |
| HRVF3524P | 323 | HRVSHV42 | 372 | HRVT1548M | 344 | HRVT3060G | 338 | HS42ABC | 445 | HSDCMP3629 | 307 |
| HRVF3530P | 323 | HRVSHV48 | 372 | HRVT1548PM | 345 | HRVT3060HS | 337 | HS60ABC | 445 | HSDCMP4214 | 307 |
| HRVF3536P | 323 | HRVSS24 | 326 | HRVT1548R | 339 | HRVT3060M | 344 | HS72ABC | 445 | HSDCMP4229 | 307 |
| HRVF3542P | 323 | HRVSS30 | 326 | HRVT1548ST | 346 | HRVT3060P | 341 | HS82ABC | 445 | HSDCMP4814 | 307 |
| HRVF3548P | 323 | HRVSS36 | 326 | HRVT1548T | 333 | HRVT3060PM | 345 | HSB50 | 524 | HSDCMP4829 | 307 |
| HRVF3560P | 323 | HRVSS42 | 326 | HRVT1548W | 342 | HRVT3060R | 339 | HSB50DF | 526 | HSDCMP6014 | 307 |
| HRVF4224P | 323 | HRVSS48 | 326 | HRVT1554F | 340 | HRVT3060ST | 346 | HSC1842 | 446 | HSDCMP6029 | 307 |
| HRVF4230P | 323 | HRVSS60 | 326 | HRVT1560CK | 347 | HRVT3060T | 333 | HSC1872 | 446 | HSDCMP7214 | 307 |
| HRVF4236P | 323 | HRVT0724F | 340 | HRVT1560E | 335 | HRVT3724E | 335 | HSC2472 | 446 | HSDCMP7229 | 307 |
| HRVF4242P | 323 | HRVT0724T | 333, 341 | HRVT1560F | 340 | HRVT3724HS | 337 | HSCABD02 | 453 | HSDDL29 | 305 |
| HRVF4248P | 323 | HRVT0730F | 340 | HRVT1560G | 338 | HRVT3724T | 333 | HSCABD10 | 453 | HSDDPA29L | 306 |
| HRVF4260P | 323 | HRVT0730T | 333, 341 | HRVT1560HS | 337 | HRVT3730E | 335 | HSCACW25 | 452 | HSDDPA29R | 306 |
| HRVF5024P | 323 | HRVT0736F | 340 | HRVT1560M | 344 | HRVT3730HS | 337 | HSCACW35 | 452 | HSDEF1129F | 305 |
| HRVF5030P | 323 | HRVT0736T | 333, 341 | HRVT1560PM | 345 | HRVT3730T | 333 | HSCACW50 | 452 | HSDEF2429F | 305 |
| HRVF5036P | 323 | HRVT0742F | 340 | HRVT1560R | 339 | HRVT3736E | 335 | HSCAFD02 | 453 | HSDEF3029F | 305 |
| HRVF5042P | 323 | HRVT0742T | 333, 341 | HRVT1560ST | 346 | HRVT3736HS | 337 | HSCAFD10 | 453 | HSDF | 305 |
| HRVF5048P | 323 | HRVT0748F | 340 | HRVT1560T | 333 | HRVT3736T | 333 | HSCAHR12 | 452 | HSDF244 | 307 |
| HRVF5060P | 323 | HRVT0748T | 333, 341 | HRVT1560W | 342 | HRVT3742E | 335 | HSCAUC1824 | 453 | HSDF249 | 307 |
| HRVF6524P | 323 | HRVT0754F | 340 | HRVT1566F | 340 | HRVT3742HS | 337 | HSCAUC1830 | 453 | HSDF304 | 307 |
| HRVF6530P | 323 | HRVT0760F | 340 | HRVT1572F | 340 | HRVT3742T | 333 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | HSDF309 | 307 |
| HRVF6536P | 323 | HRVT0760T | 333, 341 | HRVT1578F | 340 | HRVT3748E | 335 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | HSDF424 | 307 |
| HRVF6542P | 323 | HRVT0766F | 340 | HRVT1584F | 340 | HRVT3748HS | 337 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | HSDF429 | 307 |
| HRVF6548P | 323 | HRVT0772F | 340 | HRVT1590F | 340 | HRVT3748T | 333 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | HSDF484 | 307 |
| HRVF6560P | 323 | HRVT0778F | 340 | HRVT1596F | 340 | HRVT3760E | 335 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | HSDF489 | 307 |
| HRVFFOOT | 324 | HRVT0784F | 340 | HRVT3024CK | 347 | HRVT3760HS | 337 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | | |
| HRVFSB24 | 325 | HRVT0790F | 340 | HRVT3024E | 335 | HRVT3760T | 333 | HSCAUC1836 | 453 | | |

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| HSDMP544 | 307 | HSPSSF281530BBFM(?) | 463 | HSTSSF652424RFFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBES168 | 701 | HTLRMC | 702 | HTVCUBES168 | 693 |
| HSDMP549 | 307 | HSPSSF281530FFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF652424RFFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBES180 | 701 | HTLRM | 702 | HTVCUBES180 | 693 |
| HSDMP604 | 307 | HSPSSF281530FFM(?) | 463 | HSWEEPA2 | 244, 267 | HTLCUBES192 | 701 | HTLSHELF | 697, 705 | HTVCUBES192 | 693 |
| HSDMP609 | 307 | HSS4L-12A | 733 | HSWEEPA3 | 244, 267 | HTLCUBES216 | 701 | HTLT120 | 700 | HTVCUBES216 | 693 |
| HSDMP664 | 307 | HSS4L-14A | 733 | HSWEEPC2 | 244, 267 | HTLCUBES240 | 701 | HTLT144 | 700 | HTVCUBES240 | 693 |
| HSDMP669 | 307 | HSS4L-16B | 733 | HSWEEPC3 | 244, 267 | HTLCUBES48 | 701 | HTLT168 | 700 | HTVCUBES96 | 693 |
| HSDMP724 | 307 | HSS4L-18B | 733 | HT-20B | 657 | HTLCUBES96 | 701 | HTLT72 | 700 | HTVCUBESM | 693 |
| HSDMP729 | 307 | HSSA-WB1618 | 733 | HT-26B | 657 | HTLCUBESM | 701 | HTLT96 | 700 | HTVF3060 | 691 |
| HSDRK29 | 306 | HSSCL-18B | 734 | HT48ND | 296 | HTLF3060 | 699 | HTLXP36 | 703 | HTVF3672 | 691 |
| HSDSL2429F | 305 | HSSST-18B | 734 | HT60ND | 296 | HTLF3672 | 699 | HTLXP42 | 703 | HTVF4284 | 691 |
| HSDSL29 | 305 | HSSTK-18B | 734 | HT66ND | 296 | HTLF4284 | 699 | HTLXP48 | 703 | HTVF4896 | 691 |
| HSDSL3029F | 305 | HSTAKL | 461 | HT72ND | 296 | HTLF4896 | 699 | HTPLATEDHAU | 697, 711 | HTVG3060 | 691 |
| HSGANG | 526 | HSTAKR | 461 | HTBINSLIDE | 697, 705 | HTLG3060 | 699 | HTPLATEHD | 697, 711 | HTVG3672 | 691 |
| HSGS6 | 524 | HSTB2W1 | 92, 204, 222, 416 | HTCOL52 | 80, 139, 169, 240, 266, 275 | HTLG3672 | 699 | HTPLATEUSB4 | 697, 711 | HTVG4284 | 691 |
| HSGS6DF | 525 | HSTBX502424LBBFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)3060 | 698 | HTLG4284 | 699 | HTPLATEVGA | 697, 711 | HTVG4896 | 691 |
| HSLV2DAP | 600 | HSTBX502424LBBFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)36 | 699 | HTLG4896 | 699 | HTPLATEVHAU | 697, 711 | HTVHP108 | 693 |
| HSLV4DAP | 600 | HSTBX502424LFFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)3672 | 698 | HTLHP108 | 701 | HTPWRGROM1 | 42, 149, 540, 560, 564, 648, 668, 679, 697, 710, 747 | HTVHP120 | 693 |
| HSLVFAP | 600 | HSTBX502424LFFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)42 | 699 | HTLHP120 | 701 | | | HTVHP144 | 693 |
| HSLVLMBR | 600 | HSTBX502424RBBFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)4284 | 698 | HTLHP144 | 701 | | | HTVHP168 | 693 |
| HSLVSM | 597 | HSTBX502424RBBFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)48 | 699 | HTLHP168 | 701 | HTPWRGROM2 | 149, 697, 710 | HTVHP180 | 693 |
| HSLVSMR | 598 | HSTBX502424RFFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)48108 | 698 | HTLHP180 | 701 | HTPWRGROM3 | 697, 710 | HTVHP192 | 693 |
| HSLVSMU | 599 | HSTBX502424RFFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)48120 | 698 | HTLHP192 | 701 | HTPWRGROM4 | 697, 710, 711 | HTVHP216 | 693 |
| HSLVTMM | 597 | HSTBX652424LBBFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)48124 | 698 | HTLHP216 | 701 | HTPWRGROM5 | 697, 710 | HTVHP240 | 693 |
| HSLVTMR | 598 | HSTBX652424LBBFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)48168 | 698 | HTLHP240 | 701 | HTRACK | 697, 705 | HTVHP84 | 693 |
| HSLVTMU | 599 | HSTBX652424LFFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)48180 | 698 | HTLHP84 | 701 | HTTLEG108 | 692, 700 | HTVHP96 | 693 |
| HSPAK15 | 463 | HSTBX652424LFFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)48192 | 698 | HTLHP96 | 701 | HTTLEG120 | 692, 700 | HTVHPM | 693 |
| HSPAST1518 | 463 | HSTBX652424RBBFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)48216 | 698 | HTLHPM | 701 | HTTLEG144 | 692, 700 | HTVM4872 | 690 |
| HSPAST1524 | 463 | HSTBX652424RBBFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)48240 | 698 | HTLLECTA | 706 | HTTLEG168 | 692, 700 | HTVM5472 | 690 |
| HSPAST1530 | 463 | HSTBX652424RFFL(?) | 456 | HTL(?)4896 | 698 | HTLM4872 | 698 | HTTLEG180 | 692, 700 | HTVP108 | 692 |
| HSPFSF221518BFLA(?) | 465 | HSTBX652424RFFM(?) | 454 | HTL(?)54108 | 698 | HTLM5472 | 698 | HTTLEG192 | 692, 700 | HTVP120 | 692 |
| HSPFSF221518BFM(?) | 463 | HSTSBX502424LBBFL(?) | 457 | HTL(?)54120 | 698 | HTLM7248P | 712 | HTTLEG216 | 692, 700 | HTVP144 | 692 |
| HSPFSF221524BFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSBX502424LBBFM(?) | 455 | HTL(?)54144 | 698 | HTLMC1828DL | 706 | HTTLEG240 | 692, 700 | HTVP168 | 692 |
| HSPFSF221524BFM(?) | 463 | HSTSBX502424LFFL(?) | 457 | HTL(?)54168 | 698 | HTLMC1828DR | 706 | HTTLEG60 | 692, 700 | HTVP180 | 692 |
| HSPH181518BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX502424LFFM(?) | 455 | HTL(?)54180 | 698 | HTLMC1828L | 706 | HTTLEG72 | 692, 700 | HTVP192 | 692 |
| HSPH181518BFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX502424RBBFL(?) | 457 | HTL(?)54192 | 698 | HTLMC1828O | 706 | HTTLEG84 | 692, 700 | HTVP216 | 692 |
| HSPH181524BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX502424RBBFM(?) | 455 | HTL(?)54216 | 698 | HTLMC1828R | 706 | HTTLEG96 | 692, 700 | HTVP240 | 692 |
| HSPH181524BFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX502424RFFL(?) | 457 | HTL(?)54240 | 698 | HTLP108 | 700 | HTTLEGM | 692, 700 | HTVP60 | 692 |
| HSPH181530BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX502424RFFM(?) | 455 | HTLB1048LP | 712 | HTLP120 | 700 | HTV(?)3060 | 690 | HTVP72 | 692 |
| HSPH181530BFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX652424LBBFL(?) | 457 | HTLB12048P | 712 | HTLP144 | 700 | HTV(?)36 | 691 | HTVP84 | 692 |
| HSPM211518BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX652424LBBFM(?) | 455 | HTLB1248LP | 712 | HTLP168 | 700 | HTV(?)3672 | 690 | HTVP96 | 692 |
| HSPM211518BFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX652424LFFL(?) | 457 | HTLB14448P | 712 | HTLP180 | 700 | HTV(?)42 | 691 | HTVPM | 692 |
| HSPM211524BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX652424LFFM(?) | 455 | HTLB1448LP | 712 | HTLP192 | 700 | HTV(?)4284 | 690 | HTVPRES | 697 |
| HSPM211524BFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX652424RBBFL(?) | 457 | HTLB1648LP | 712 | HTLP216 | 700 | HTV(?)48 | 691 | HTVR108 | 694 |
| HSPM211518BFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX652424RBBFM(?) | 455 | HTLB16848P | 712 | HTLP240 | 700 | HTV(?)48108 | 690 | HTVR120 | 694 |
| HSPM211518BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSBX652424RFFL(?) | 457 | HTLB1848LP | 712 | HTLP60 | 700 | HTV(?)48120 | 690 | HTVR144 | 694 |
| HSPM211518FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSBX652424RFFM(?) | 455 | HTLB2048LP | 712 | HTLP72 | 700 | HTV(?)48144 | 690 | HTVR168 | 694 |
| HSPM211518FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF502424LBBFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4272HCTFP | 704 | HTLP84 | 700 | HTV(?)48168 | 690 | HTVR180 | 694 |
| HSPM211524BBFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF502424LBBFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4272HCTHP | 704 | HTLP96 | 700 | HTV(?)48180 | 690 | HTVR192 | 694 |
| HSPM211524BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF502424LFFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4272HCTP | 704 | HTLPB | 712 | HTV(?)48192 | 690 | HTVR216 | 694 |
| HSPM211524FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF502424LFFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4272LCTFP | 704 | HTLPBS | 712 | HTV(?)48216 | 690 | HTVR240 | 694 |
| HSPM211524FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF502424RBBFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4272LCTP | 704 | HTLPM | 700 | HTV(?)48240 | 690 | HTVR36 | 694 |
| HSPM211530BBFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF502424RBBFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4272LCTP | 704 | HTLPRES | 709 | HTV(?)4896 | 690 | HTVR42 | 694 |
| HSPM211530BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF502424RFFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4296HCTFP | 704 | HTLR108 | 702 | HTV(?)54108 | 690 | HTVR48 | 694 |
| HSPM211530FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF502424RFFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4296HCTHP | 704 | HTLR120 | 702 | HTV(?)54120 | 690 | HTVR84 | 694 |
| HSPM211530FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF652424LBBFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4296HCTP | 704 | HTLR144 | 702 | HTV(?)54144 | 690 | HTVR96 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281518BBFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF652424LBBFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4296LCTFP | 704 | HTLR168 | 702 | HTV(?)54168 | 690 | HTVRC108 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281518BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF652424LFFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4296LCTHP | 704 | HTLR180 | 702 | HTV(?)54180 | 690 | HTVRC120 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281518FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF652424LFFM(?) | 458 | HTLC4296LCTP | 704 | HTLR192 | 702 | HTV(?)54192 | 690 | HTVRC144 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281518FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF652424RBBFL(?) | 460 | HTLC4296LCTP | 704 | HTLR216 | 702 | HTV(?)54216 | 690 | HTVRC168 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281524BBFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF652424RBBFM(?) | 458 | HTLCREDA | 705 | HTLR240 | 702 | HTV(?)54240 | 690 | HTVRC180 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281524BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSF652424RFFL(?) | 460 | HTLCREDB | 705 | HTLR36 | 702 | HTVCREDA | 696 | HTVRC192 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281524FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSF652424RFFM(?) | 458 | HTLCUBE108 | 701 | HTLR42 | 702 | HTVCUBE108 | 693 | HTVRC216 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281524FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBE120 | 701 | HTLR48 | 702 | HTVCUBE120 | 693 | HTVRC240 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281530BBFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSSF502424LBBFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBE144 | 701 | HTLR84 | 702 | HTVCUBE144 | 693 | HTVRC84 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281530BBFM(?) | 462 | HSTSSF502424LFFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBE168 | 701 | HTLR96 | 702 | HTVCUBE168 | 693 | HTVRC96 | 694 |
| HSPSBX281530FFLA(?) | 464 | HSTSSF502424LFFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBE180 | 701 | HTLRC108 | 702 | HTVCUBE180 | 693 | HTVRCM | 694 |
| HSPSBX281530FFM(?) | 462 | HSTSSF502424RBBFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBE192 | 701 | HTLRC120 | 702 | HTVCUBE192 | 693 | HTVRM | 694 |
| HSPSSF281518BBFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF502424RBBFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBE216 | 701 | HTLRC144 | 702 | HTVCUBE216 | 693 | HTVT120 | 692 |
| HSPSSF281518BBFM(?) | 463 | HSTSSF502424RFFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBE240 | 701 | HTLRC168 | 702 | HTVCUBE240 | 693 | HTVT144 | 692 |
| HSPSSF281518FFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF502424RFFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBE48 | 701 | HTLRC180 | 702 | HTVCUBE48 | 695 | HTVT168 | 692 |
| HSPSSF281518FFM(?) | 463 | HSTSSF652424LBBFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBE84 | 701 | HTLRC192 | 702 | HTVCUBE84 | 693 | HTVT72 | 692 |
| HSPSSF281524BBFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF652424LBBFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBE96 | 701 | HTLRC216 | 702 | HTVCUBE96 | 693 | HTVT96 | 692 |
| HSPSSF281524BBFM(?) | 463 | HSTSSF652424LFFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBEM | 701 | HTLRC240 | 702 | HTVCUBEM | 693 | HTVXP36 | 695 |
| HSPSSF281524FFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF652424LFFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBES108 | 701 | HTLRC48 | 702 | HTVCUBES108 | 693 | HTVXP42 | 695 |
| HSPSSF281524FFM(?) | 463 | HSTSSF652424RBBFL(?) | 461 | HTLCUBES120 | 701 | HTLRC84 | 702 | HTVCUBES120 | 693 | HTVXP48 | 695 |
| HSPSSF281530BBFLA(?) | 465 | HSTSSF652424RBBFM(?) | 459 | HTLCUBES144 | 701 | HTLRC96 | 702 | HTVCUBES144 | 693 | HTWTH | 372 |

Cross Reference Index

HON

| Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page | Model | Page |
|---------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| HTXLEG | 695, 703 | HVPBKN3H30-WW | 33 | HVPMCF72-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H90-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H36-WWW | 31 | HWR1854(?) | 395 |
| HTXLEGSH | 695, 703 | HVPBKN3H36-WW | 33 | HVPMCF78-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H96-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H60-WG | 31 | HWR1860(?) | 395 |
| HUCART | 586 | HVPBKN4H30-WW | 33 | HVPMCF84-W | 37 | HVPSMC2H60-WG | 29 | HVPWMC2H60-WWW | 31 | HWR1866(?) | 395 |
| HUTM1872 | 714 | HVPBKN4H36-WW | 33 | HVPMCF90-W | 37 | HVPSMC2H60-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H66-WWW | 31 | HWR1872(?) | 395 |
| HUTM2040 | 714 | HVPBKN5H30-WW | 33 | HVPMCF96-W | 37 | HVPSMC2H66-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H72-WG | 31 | HWR2424(?) | 395 |
| HUTM2060 | 714 | HVPBKN5H36-WW | 33 | HVPMDISC18-LD | 43 | HVPSMC2H72-WG | 29 | HVPWMC2H72-WWW | 31 | HWR2430(?) | 395 |
| HUTM2460 | 714 | HVPBKN6H30-WW | 33 | HVPMDISC24-LD | 43 | HVPSMC2H72-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H78-WWW | 31 | HWR2436(?) | 395 |
| HUTM3060 | 714 | HVPBKN6H36-WW | 33 | HVPMEP24-W | 38 | HVPSMC2H78-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H84-WWW | 31 | HWR2442(?) | 395 |
| HUTM3072 | 714 | HVPBRG2442-WWW | 28 | HVPMELS24-W | 38 | HVPSMC2H84-WWW | 29 | HVPWMC2H90-WG | 31 | HWR2448(?) | 395 |
| HUTM3672 | 714 | HVPBRG2448-WW | 28 | HVPMMPD2415-6WWW | 33 | HVPSMC2H90-WG | 29 | HVPWMC2H90-WWW | 31 | HWR2454(?) | 395 |
| HVFB20R | 419 | HVPBRX2442-WW | 28 | HVPMMPF-W | 41 | HVPSMC2H90-WWW | 29 | HVPWSL48120 | 43 | HWR2460(?) | 395 |
| HVFB23R | 419 | HVPBRX2448-WW | 28 | HVPMMPW2415-2W | 40 | HVSPC2466L-2WWW | 27 | HVPWSL48144 | 43 | HWR2466(?) | 395 |
| HVFF20R | 419 | HVPBSMTL33X-LD | 43 | HVPMMPW2415-3W | 40 | HVSPC2466R-2WWW | 27 | HVPWSL4896 | 43 | HWR2472(?) | 395 |
| HVFF23R | 419 | HVPBSMTL38X-LD | 43 | HVPMMPW2430-4W | 40 | HVSPC2472L-2WWW | 27 | HVPXBH3072-WW | 25 | HWR3024(?) | 396 |
| HVL103 | 619 | HVPCBF2474-WW | 44 | HVPMMPW2430-5W | 40 | HVSPC2472R-2WWW | 27 | HVPXDH3072-WW | 25 | HWR3030(?) | 396 |
| HVL105 | 619 | HVPCLD5H30-DW | 35 | HVPMMPW2430-MFLW | 41 | HVPSTF2H18L-WW | 34 | HVPXRH3072L-WW | 25 | HWR3036(?) | 396 |
| HVL108 | 619 | HVPBG24H30-DW | 35 | HVPMMPW2430-MFRW | 41 | HVPSTF2H18R-WW | 34 | HVPXRH3072R-WW | 25 | HWR3042(?) | 396 |
| HVL131 | 619 | HVPCLF2472L-4WWW | 27 | HVPMMPW2436-4W | 40 | HVPSTF2H30-WW | 34 | HVSHELF | 697 | HWR3048(?) | 396 |
| HVL151 | 620 | HVPCLF2472R-4WWW | 27 | HVPMMPW2436-5W | 40 | HVPSTF2H36-WW | 34 | HV-UT1 | 419 | HWR3054(?) | 396 |
| HVL161 | 621 | HVPCLF2478L-4WWW | 27 | HVPMRF42-W | 37 | HVPSTN1H18-WN | 34 | HWC3624(?) | 399 | HWR3060(?) | 396 |
| HVL171 | 621 | HVPCLF2478R-4WWW | 27 | HVPMRF48-W | 37 | HVPSTN1H30-WN | 34 | HWC4224(?) | 399 | HWR3066(?) | 396 |
| HVL205 | 614 | HVPCLF2484L-4WWW | 27 | HVPMRF54-W | 37 | HVPSTN1H36-WN | 34 | HWC4230(?) | 399 | HWR3072(?) | 396 |
| HVL210 | 623 | HVPCLF2484R-4WWW | 27 | HVPMRF60-W | 37 | HVPSTN2H18-WN | 34 | HWC4824(?) | 399 | HWSA2 | 415 |
| HVL215 | 623 | HVPCLS5H15L-WW | 35 | HVPMRF66-W | 37 | HVPSTN2H30-WN | 34 | HWC4830(?) | 399 | HWSB2 | 415 |
| HVL220 | 623 | HVPCLS5H15R-WW | 35 | HVPMRF72-W | 37 | HVPSTN2H36-WN | 34 | HWC72 | 446 | HWSC4224P | 401 |
| HVL302 | 625 | HVPCLS6H18L-WW | 35 | HVPMSJ24-W | 38 | HVPTDR3072-WW | 23 | HWCS3624(?) | 400 | HWSR24 | 417 |
| HVL303 | 625 | HVPCLS6H18R-WW | 35 | HVPMSP12-W | 38 | HVPTDR3672-WW | 23 | HWCS4224(?) | 400 | HWSR30 | 417 |
| HVL402 | 619 | HVPCOLUMN3 | 39 | HVPMSP13-W | 38 | HVPTKS60 | 30 | HWCS4230(?) | 400 | HWSR36 | 417 |
| HVL443 | 627 | HVPDBO3672-32WWW | 23 | HVPMW24102-W | 36 | HVPTKS66 | 30 | HWCS4824(?) | 400 | HWSR42 | 417 |
| HVL508 | 626 | HVPDBO3672L-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW24108-W | 36 | HVPTKS72 | 30 | HWCS4830(?) | 400 | HWSR48 | 417 |
| HVL511 | 614 | HVPDBO3672R-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW2430-W | 36 | HVPTKS78 | 30 | HWD244830(?) | 398 | HWV73AAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL515 | 614 | HVPDMHA48-W | 37 | HVPMW2436-W | 36 | HVPTKS84 | 30 | HWD245430(?) | 398 | HWV73AAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL518 | 626 | HVPDMHA54-W | 37 | HVPMW2442-W | 36 | HVPTKS90 | 30 | HWD246030(?) | 398 | HWV73BAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL521 | 614 | HVPDMHA60-W | 37 | HVPMW2448-W | 36 | HVPTKS96 | 30 | HWD246630(?) | 398 | HWV73BAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL525 | 614 | HVPDMHA66-W | 37 | HVPMW2454-W | 36 | HVPTKW30 | 32 | HWD247230(?) | 398 | HWV75AAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL528 | 626 | HVPDMHA72-W | 37 | HVPMW2460-W | 36 | HVPTKW36 | 32 | HWD304824(?) | 398 | HWV75AAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL531 | 615 | HVPDPC2472-22WWW | 27 | HVPMW2466-W | 36 | HVPTKW42 | 32 | HWD305424(?) | 398 | HWV75ABL(?) | 403 |
| HVL532 | 615 | HVPDRF3066L-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW2472-W | 36 | HVPTKW48 | 32 | HWD306024(?) | 398 | HWV75ABR(?) | 403 |
| HVL534 | 615 | HVPDRF3066R-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW2478-W | 36 | HVPTKW72 | 32 | HWD306624(?) | 398 | HWV75BAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL538 | 626 | HVPDRF3072L-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW2484-W | 36 | HVPTO2424L16 | 44 | HWD307224(?) | 398 | HWV75BAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL541 | 616 | HVPDRF3072R-3WWW | 24 | HVPMW2490-W | 36 | HVPTO2424L21 | 44 | HWGN1 | 515 | HWV75BBL(?) | 403 |
| HVL551 | 616 | HVPDR30672-32WWW | 23 | HVPMW2496-W | 36 | HVPTO2448L16 | 44 | HWGN1B | 516 | HWV75BBR(?) | 403 |
| HVL601 | 621 | HVPDR30672L-3WWW | 24 | HVPPT15 | 45 | HVPTRD36-W | 42 | HWGN2 | 515 | HWV93AAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL604 | 621 | HVPDR30672R-3WWW | 24 | HVPRRH3054L-WW | 26 | HVPTRD42-W | 42 | HWGN2B | 516 | HWV93AAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL605 | 628 | HVPDWRA2442V-W | 36 | HVPRRH3054R-WW | 26 | HVPTRD48-W | 42 | HWGN3 | 515 | HWV93BAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL606 | 627 | HVPDWRA2448V-W | 36 | HVPRRH3060L-WW | 26 | HVPTRT48120-W | 42 | HWGN3B | 516 | HWV93BAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL616 | 627 | HVPDWRA3048-W | 36 | HVPRRH3060R-WW | 26 | HVPTRT48144-W | 42 | HWGN4 | 515 | HWV95AAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL641 | 620 | HVPDWRA3048V-W | 36 | HVPRRL3054L-WW | 26 | HVPTRT4896-W | 42 | HWGN4B | 516 | HWV95AAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL643 | 628 | HVPDWRA3054-W | 36 | HVPRRL3054R-WW | 26 | HVPUTCSH24L-WW | 35 | HWGN5 | 515 | HWV95ABL(?) | 403 |
| HVL653 | 628 | HVPDWRA3060-W | 36 | HVPRRL3060L-WW | 26 | HVPUTCSH24R-WW | 35 | HWGN5B | 516 | HWV95ABR(?) | 403 |
| HVL685 | 618 | HVPDWRA3066-W | 36 | HVPRRL3060R-WW | 26 | HVPUTC6H24L-WW | 35 | HWGNC | 517 | HWV95BAL(?) | 403 |
| HVL691 | 620 | HVPDWRA3072-W | 36 | HVPRTN2442L-2WWW | 28 | HVPUTC6H24R-WW | 35 | HWGNT | 517 | HWV95BAR(?) | 403 |
| HVL693 | 628 | HVPFSC2460-44WWW | 27 | HVPRTN2442R-2WWW | 28 | HVPWBRK | 36 | HWJ58ABL(?) | 404 | HWV95BBL(?) | 403 |
| HVL701 | 617 | HVPFSC2460-55WWW | 27 | HVPRTN2448L-2WWW | 28 | HVPWCYL18 | 43 | HWJ58ABR(?) | 404 | HWV95BBR(?) | 403 |
| HVL702 | 617 | HVPFSC2472-44WWW | 27 | HVPRTN2448R-2WWW | 28 | HVPWCYL18WM | 43 | HWJ58BBL(?) | 404 | WWW30AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL705 | 618 | HVPFSC2472-55WWW | 27 | HVPRTN2454L-2WWW | 28 | HVPWLBK24 | 39, 92, 222 | HWJ58BBR(?) | 404 | WWW30BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL712 | 617 | HVPLEGMTL-LD | 39 | HVPRTN2454R-2WWW | 28 | HVPWLBK30 | 39, 92, 222 | HWJ59ABL(?) | 404 | WWW36AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL721 | 617 | HVPLFS2H30-4WWW | 33 | HVPRTN2460L-2WWW | 28 | HVPWMC1H102-WW | 31 | HWJ59ABR(?) | 404 | WWW36BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL844 | 622 | HVPLFS2H36-4WWW | 33 | HVPRTN2460R-2WWW | 28 | HVPWMC1H108-WG | 31 | HWJ59BBL(?) | 404 | WWW42AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL852 | 629 | HVPLFS3H30-4WWW | 33 | HVPSBD5H30-WN | 34 | HVPWMC1H108-WWW | 31 | HWJ59BBR(?) | 404 | WWW42BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL853 | 629 | HVPLFS3H36-4WWW | 33 | HVPSBD5H30-WW | 34 | HVPWMC1H36-WG | 31 | HWMCLIPLG | 113, 211, 742 | WWW48AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL862 | 630 | HVPLFS4H30-4WWW | 33 | HVPSBD6H30-WN | 34 | HVPWMC1H36-WW | 31 | HWMCLIPSM | 113, 211, 742 | WWW48BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL864 | 630 | HVPLFS4H36-4WWW | 33 | HVPSBD6H30-WW | 34 | HVPWMC1H60-WG | 31 | HWP2460(?) | 404 | WWW54AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL871 | 632 | HVPLFS5H30-4WWW | 33 | HVPSCF2430-5WWW | 33 | HVPWMC1H60-WW | 31 | HWP2466(?) | 404 | WWW54BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL872 | 632 | HVPLFS5H36-4WWW | 33 | HVPSCF2436-5WWW | 33 | HVPWMC1H66-WW | 31 | HWP2472(?) | 404 | WWW60AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL873 | 632 | HVPMBP15-W | 41 | HVPSMC1H60-WG | 29 | HVPWMC1H72-WG | 31 | HWP3060(?) | 404 | WWW60BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL887 | 631 | HVPMBP30-MFW | 41 | HVPSMC1H60-WW | 29 | HVPWMC1H72-WW | 31 | HWP3066(?) | 404 | WWW66AB(?) | 397 |
| HVL888 | 631 | HVPMBP30-W | 41 | HVPSMC1H66-WW | 29 | HVPWMC1H78-WW | 31 | HWP3072(?) | 404 | WWW66BA(?) | 397 |
| HVL995 | 614, 623 | HVPMBP36-W | 41 | HVPSMC1H72-WG | 29 | HVPWMC1H84-WW | 31 | HWR1824(?) | 395 | WWW72AB(?) | 397 |
| HVLPERCH | 624 | HVPMCF102-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H72-WW | 29 | HVPWMC1H90-WG | 31 | HWR1830(?) | 395 | WWW72BA(?) | 397 |
| HVPACCD26 | 45, 751 | HVPMCF108-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H78-WW | 29 | HVPWMC1H90-WW | 31 | HWR1836(?) | 395 | HXSP-26 | 657 |
| HVPBKN2H30-WW | 33 | HVPMCF60-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H84-WW | 29 | HVPWMC1H96-WW | 31 | HWR1842(?) | 395 | HXSP-36 | 657 |
| HVPBKN2H36-WW | 33 | HVPMCF66-W | 37 | HVPSMC1H90-WG | 29 | HVPWMC2H36-WG | 31 | HWR1848(?) | 395 | | |

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Contact the Parts Department at **Consumer Number: 1-800-336-8398**. They will assist you with your order and answer any questions on parts.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. The minimum order for a part not covered by warranty is \$7.50 (includes shipping and handling).
4. All keys are \$6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of \$3.00 per shipping location.
5. Touch-up paint brush bottles are \$7.00 each, spray cans of paint are \$14.50 each, plus shipping and handling. Note: All aerosol spray paint will be shipped via FedEx ground only.
6. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
7. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
8. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
9. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

Tables and Stands — underside of the top

Table Trucks — underside of side rail

Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

Modular End Panels — top inside surface

Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

Seating — underside of the seat

Panels — underside of the top cap

Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:

HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made*, and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it*. Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.



The HON Company
200 Oak Street
Muscatine, IA 52761
800.833.3964
hon.com

© 2016 The HON Company H4889 (11/2016)
HON is a registered trademarks of HNI Technologies,
under license to The HON Company.



Check us out at
hon.com